START

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 4/1/75 REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR C. RENAUD EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75. M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

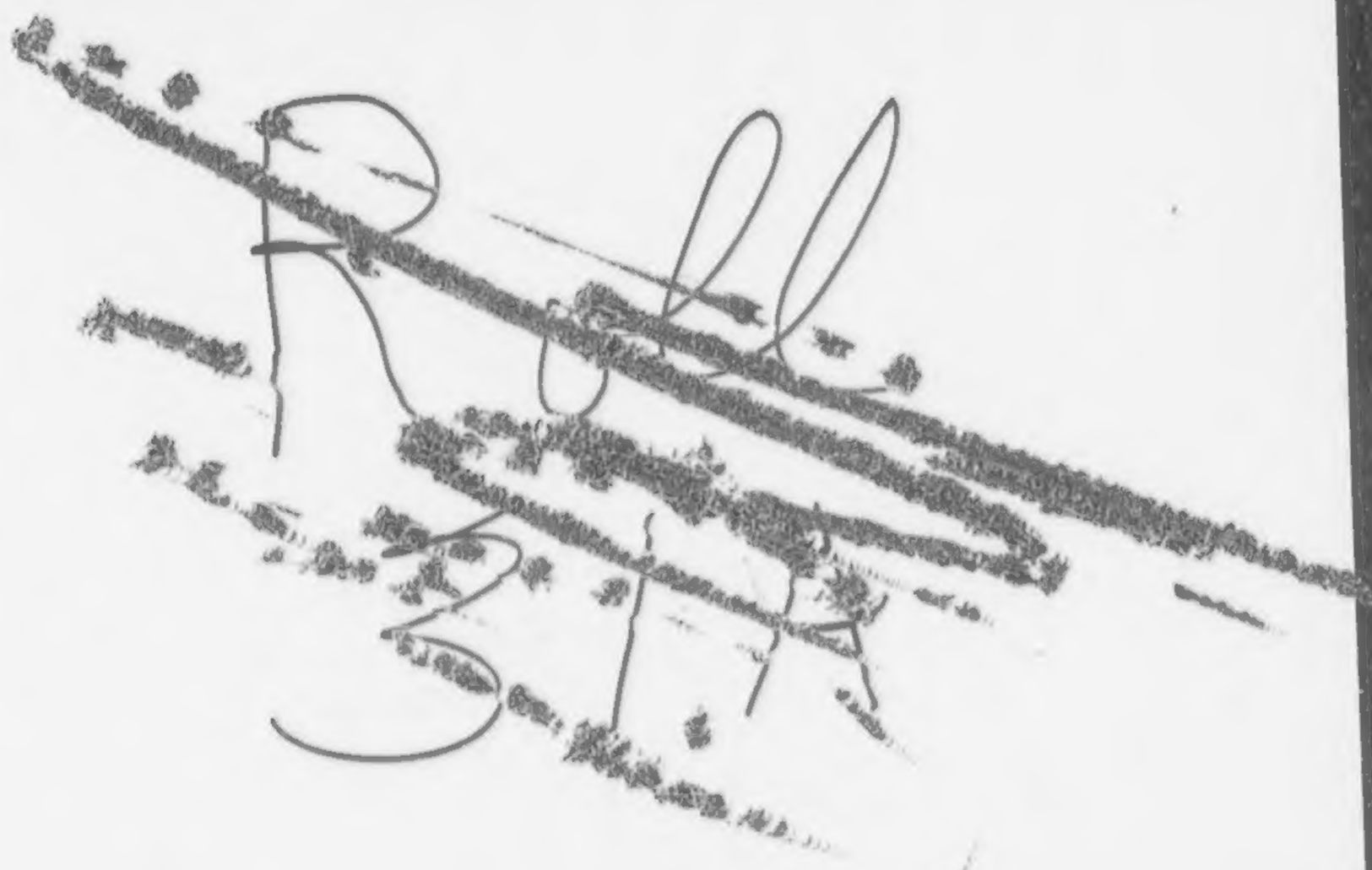
This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

INDIAN AFFAIRS
C.P.R. FORM 1 B
MAR 3 1902

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.
F. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

D. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. [illegible]MP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

1435

244707

138.Ra. Md.Cd. 5.14-p

17-Paid, Sault Ste Marie, Ont., March 1st.

The Secretary Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Please wire Joseph Semo his girl May is dying absolutely no hopes.My letters sent Pembroke unanswered.

Geo. Ley King.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1.
COX'S Patent INFOLD. Canada, Nov. 10th, 1888; U.S., May 27th, 1884.
To open, tear off the colored label at perforated mark

Third Fold

The Great North Western Telegraph Company, of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES.

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions limiting its liability, which have been assented to by the sender of the following message.

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not hold itself liable for errors or delays in transmission or delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond the amount of tolls paid thereon, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 13 1907

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

Second Fold

TELEGRAM

To Ottawa

Rec'd. No.	From	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time
	Ko		W	10 11

Use this space for Continuation of Lengthy Addresses, OR INSTRUCTIONS TO MESSENGER.

24408

No. 181 Check

First Fold

2 Mch 1907

From Pembroke

So far have been unable to locate Jos Bono. Post Master says letter still uncalled for at P.O. will try again

Pembroke

Operators must not write beyond this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-10

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability for the acts of such Company. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. J. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with ATLANTIC CABLES and WESTERN UNION Telegraph Co.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	REC'D BY.	TIME SENT	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

☞ PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY.

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to.

1 March 1902.

To Geo Long Esq
GIVE SUFFICIENT ADDRESS
Indian Agent,
St Regis Via Hogansburg.

Principal King has wired that Joseph Semo's daughter may is dying absolutely no hope. Wrote him at Pembroke but got no reply. Have just wired him there also. If you have any better address try and reach him.

Yours truly
J D McLean

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152087.10
7
1205
244713

Chiefs
Councillors
& Indians
of the
Mohawks
of
Bay of Quinte

Cannot locate any
Indian Statement

Pembroke

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067

OTTAWA, 6th March, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 1st instant in further reference to the condition of Mary Seme, whom you state is dying of consumption; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department has so far been unable to locate her father, Joseph Seme and that the Postmaster at Pembroke reports that letters addressed to him there are still uncalled for.

The Department regrets that it has been unsuccessful in its efforts to reach this Indian and it considers that you have done everything possible to acquaint Seme with his daughter's condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Geo. Ley, King, Esq.
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS.
MAR 7 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

244870

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraphs

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.
B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
C. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont

5479

W.U. Tel. C.P. Tel. Commercial Cables

CO-Paid, Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Mar 6th.

To Secretary Dep't of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Wm Semon died 1 a-m., to-day . Do you approve of burying her in Shingwauk cemetry

Wm. Lendrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[No. 2 A.]

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY OF CANADA.

MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS CO[illegible]W ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages [illegible] failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated [illegible] happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the [illegible] in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for se[illegible] guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular fa[illegible] without and shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charges for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding [illegible] miles and two per cent. for any greater di[illegible]

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its [illegible] by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the [illegible] authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be [illegible] the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager.

Direct Connection with Atlantic Cables and Western Union Telegraph Co.

SENT BY.	RECD BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above Terms, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, 6th March, 1902. 189

To George Lay King,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Department approves of May Eamon being buried
as suggested. No word here as to whereabouts of
father.

J. D. McLean

(Indian Department.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 7th March, 1902

Sir,

The Department regrets to learn by your telegram of the death of [illegible] Tomo and has written to Mr [illegible] to inform him of her [illegible] burial. [illegible] to contribute to [illegible]

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Secretary

Geo. L. Kinghorn,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 7th March, 1902

Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence in the [illegible], I beg to inform you that the Prin[illegible] Home advised the Department [illegible]l's death. No word having been [illegible]ather's whereabouts, the Depart[illegible] be buried in the Sailing[illegible] ood enough to advise [illegible]returns to the reserve, [illegible]ing will be [illegible]ter's [illegible] [illegible].

Your obedient servant

Secretary

[illegible]

Indian Agent,

St Regis,

Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 1902

Sir,

I am directed by the Department to request that you will kindly furnish a list of the pupils of the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes who have not been home for two years or more, and state whether they have been asked during the present vacation and the following conditions are complied with, by the parents or guardians of the children.

1. Whether the recommendation of the Indian Agent
2. Whether the parents engagement signed by the parent or guardian has been complied with.
3. Whether the parents or guardians are able to clothe their children sufficiently to attend the school

This form should be used only in cases where the parents are unable to pay the travelling expenses of the children.

Your obedient servant

The Rev. E. F. Wilson

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 2nd June, 1902

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department will consent to the granting of one month's leave to a limited number of pupils of your school on the conditions set forth in your letter of the 30th ult.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary

Geo. Ley King, Esq.
Principal
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hue. Lee Ky
Ref. to Academic refrain 152067-1
Ottawa.

Indian Industrial School

248105

SCHOOLS
JUN 6 1902

Dr / Mello.

Sir,

I have to acquaint the
Superintendent that the following
boys missing
Simon Jacobs, 16, Musquodoboit
Sam Solomon 15, Truro
H. Boyle. 16, "
J. Christmas 15, Musquodoboit
have gone from the Shubenacadie
Home on the 17th inst, and
Nicholas Nicholas, an epileptic age
of Shubenacadie on the 30th
ultimo & that up to the
present time our efforts to
locate these boys have not
been successful.
Considerable excitement exists
now have been caused on
in this vicinity, the building
of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

248105

Indian Industrial School

at _____

_____ 190_

MEMO.

of local persons. the Agents
Central & other Railways, the
officers of Municipalities
invited affording every
facility to a boy if he is so
minded of getting employ-
ment & conducting himself.
However we shall continue
our Record & I hope shortly to
report well from Success.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

15206 7

OTTAWA, 10th June, 1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant advising the Department of the desertion of five boys of the Shingwauk Home; and in reply I beg to say that the same has been noted and the Department trusts that your efforts to secure the return of these pupils will meet with

[redacted].

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Geo. Ley King, Esq.
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont:-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 2 [illegible] 1902

Sir

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] instant, and in reply to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,067/1

Ottawa, 24th June, 1902.

Sir,-

I enclose copy of [illegible] letter from the Principal of the Wawanosa Home at Sault Ste.Marie, from which it will be seen that two Indian girls attending the Home were abducted by a man named Flaxon for immoral purposes.

The girls have been returned [illegible] Flaxon has been [illegible] until [illegible].

This Department is [illegible] that the necessary action [illegible] in the interests of [illegible].

[illegible] servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

The Acting Deputy Minister
of Justice, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

536 Ont

25th June 1902.

King v Jonathan Flaxon.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant (Ref 152067),I have the honour to state that having communicated with our agent in the matter,he telegraphs me as follows :-

"Flaxon in custody police American Sault. State prosecutor will return in two or three days. Until then police will hold,when prisoner can be remanded as desired. Will give matter best attention. John Mackay. "

I am

Your obedt servant

Acting D.M.J.

The Secretary

Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Hearst & McKay. 249462 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Barristers, Solicitors, &c.
N.

W. H. Hearst. J. M. Kay. June 25th, 1901. 190

A. Power, Esq., K. C.,

Acting D'y Minister of Justice,

Ottawa, Ont. (Copy)

Dear Sir:-

As wired you I attended at the American Sault upon receipt of your telegram and found Jonathan Flaxton in the hands of thepolice there. The State Prosecutor was absent and pending hisreturn nothing could bedone. He is expected in a day or two. The Chief Polive undertook to retain the prisoner until thereturn of the State Prosecutor. We apprehend no difficulty in obtaining the remand required. I will be notified when the matter can be taken up andwill attend and endeavor to see done what may be necessary and shall then further advise.

From Mr. King, the Principal of the Wawanosh Home, I have obtained the statement of facts following:- Flaxton called at the Home some days prior to the abduction;with him was a woman, said to be his wife, and two children. He wanted the children taken into the Home. Flaxton iswhite; the whildren showed no Indian bloodand were denied admission. Flaxton claimed to be an uncle of the two girls whom he afterwards abducted. By marriage it is possible he may be their uncle but this supposition is improbable. Immediately afterfor some days Flaxton was seen about the premises in the vicinity of the Home. It is supposed his object was to get the girls away to Duluth for immoral purposes. Both girls are between fifteen and sixteen years. The final--and probably correct-- story told by the girls is to the effect that Flaxton told them to come with him

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249462

and he would look after them, dress them and take care of them in future. The day they went away he induced them to go with him into the adjoining woodland where they were hidden until dark; thence they proceeded along the C. P. Railway track--which lies adjacent-- and so across the International Railway bridge to the American Sault. Flaxton had been employed as a brakeman on the AlgomaCentral Railway. This would facilitate the unquestioned crossing the Railway bridge and would make him familar with the railway yards at the American Sault where he took the girls and kept them over night in a box car. To one of the girls he gave $33. in cash saying it was to buy clothes, In the morning dresses were bought [illegible] was heading for the train when apprehended. The girls were re-[illegible] by one of theIndian boys detailed to watch. With the boy the girls returned to the Home. At first they were disposed to tell everything but the truth. Persistent enquiry finallt elicited thestory as above and this considered by Mr. King to be true. Apart from the abduction, no harm would [illegible] to have happened to the girls.

To prevent a repitition of similar [illegible], Mr. King, [illegible] to have an example made. From the interference of relativesand others Mr. King claims to have much to contend with [illegible] were anything such as this attempted abduction permitted with impunity the result would would be little short of deplorable.

We have written Mr. King impressing the importance of [illegible] prepared with conclusive evidence of the age of the girls, that is, of being able to estaolish the age as under

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sixteen years. As soon as we hear we will report further.

Yours &c,

Jos. (sgd) Johnson Day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

249462

8th July 1912.

Jonathan Flaxton.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from our agent in connection with this matter, for your information. Subsequent to the date of that letter our agent writes to say that he has been engaged in dealing with the American authorities with respect to the charge against this man. The prisoner having been taken in charge by the United States marshall was conveyed to Detroit across to Sault Ste. Marie and lodged in the district jail, where he is now confined. The district crown attorney has taken full charge of the matter having received instructions to do so from the Deputy Attorney General of Ontario. Do you still desire our agent to appear in the matter? If so, please advise me at the earliest possible moment.

I am,

Your obedt servant

Acting Asst.

The Secretary,
Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- orgot the sheet

"Indian affairs schedule"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 409-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6211)

File 469-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration - Publications, plans, maps. 1872 - 1894.
File 469-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1894 - 1906.
File 469-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1911 - 1932.
File 469-2, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exd.

Sir:-

I beg to your in [illegible] considered by Counsel in view [illegible] Attorney will prosecute on behalf of the [illegible] Counsel of Ontario. It is considered [illegible] will be properly dealt [illegible] he finds that a case [illegible] under either section 169 or section 207 of the Criminal Code.

Your [illegible],

Deputy of S.G.
J. D. McLean
Secretary.

A. Bowen, Esq.,
[illegible] Registrar of Deeds,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

T. D. FORM I B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission [illegible] the terms of Blank Forms prepared on their Blank Form No. 2 [illegible] an unrepeated message [illegible]

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.
B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

[illegible] Vancouver, B.C.
W. [illegible] AMP, [illegible], Montreal, Que.
[illegible] BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

249918

[illegible]

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Re letter nineteenth June flaxon case proven. I suggest Mrs. Plain taking Lydia home girl has had influence and too great responsibility for any institution nine months.

L. L. King.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 8

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

[redacted]

IAS. BENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO	SENT BY	RECD BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, [illegible], 190

To J.'.King,
Principal, [illegible],
Sault Ste.Marie, [illegible].

May direct[illegible]

J.[illegible]

From [illegible]

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067--

OTTAWA, 28th July, 1902

Sir,

Referring to your telegram of the 23rd instant in which you say "Flaxon case proven" I have to request that you will be good enough to inform the Department more fully as to the result of this case.

The discharge of Lydia Plain asked for in the same telegram was authorized by wire of the 24th inst.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Geo.L.King,Esq.
Principal
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S'HOULS
AUG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

250123

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25313

SEP 12 1912

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

252095

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Oct. 18th./22

Sir:-

I am in great difficuly regarding the supplies of coal for the heating of our [illegible] in the [illegible] -
[illegible].

It is impossible to [illegible] on the Shingwauk [illegible].

I [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible], such as the [illegible] house, Laundry, [illegible] in the main building to feed, which however econo[illegible] consumes not less than sixty five tons of hard coal each [illegible].

My other [illegible] is to [illegible] by obtaining [illegible], and to import at once [illegible] hardwood from St. Joseph's Island. This however will prove [illegible] by a [illegible] cords [illegible] equal one ton of ant[illegible].

[illegible].

I am [illegible] as it is [illegible] -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

252095

assistance from the Department.

I expressly ask the Department therefor to [illegible] to the extent of five hundred dollars which sum I would [illegible] charge on those [illegible] their children' [illegible] fit the circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

G. L. King

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25 21 10

Bishopthorpe
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Oct. 3rd 1902

My dear Sir

I venture to hope that the Department of Indian Affairs may see its way to grant a favourable reply to Mr. King's appeal. The crisis is a real one. Owing to the scarcity of coal and the high rate being charged for both coal and wood we do not see our way through the task of providing fuel for our Homes during the coming winter. Yet to disband our forces at such a season of the year would be a most distressing course. Such considerations seem fully to justify an appeal for special aid. I trust it may be granted.

Believe me
Faithfully yours
George C. Algoma

To D. McLean Esq.
Sec't. dep't. Ind'n Affairs
Ottawa, O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 6th October, 1902.

Memorandum.

The Acting Secretary:-

His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma forwards under cover of a letter dated the 3rd instant an application from Mr. King, Principal of the Shingwauk Home for a grant of $500.00 to assist the school in converting the coal furnaces into wood furnaces.

This application is made owing to the impossibility of obtaining hard coal at Sault Ste. Marie for the winter's supply. Mr. King suggests that this amount might be charged against the bands from whom their pupils are drawn since it is solely for their benefit. I do not think that it would be a fair charge to make against the Indians as they are in no way responsible for the coal famine. The Department has no funds at present available to which such a contribution could be properly charged and it seems to me that it would be incurring great expense to change the furnaces for one winter. It would be much cheaper to convert to the old system of heating by stoves, however as the matter stands it is one for the consideration of the Department. If they cannot get coal or proper appliances to burn wood the school will most likely have to be closed for the winter as the Institution has no funds of its own to make the suggested change, in fact it is some $600.00 in debt at present and the extra charge of fuel will increase their liabilities. This is the first application of the kind received and if it were granted there would no doubt be many others as all the Indian schools would find themselves in a similar dilemma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 7th July 1902

Sir

I am directed to forward herewith for your information a copy of a letter from the Bishop of Algoma and Archdeacon Gribble relative to the Indians at Fort Arthur and Duluth and to state that the Indians at Fort Arthur and Duluth are part of those from Fort William and Rabbit Mountain. The Federal Authorities are considering the advisability of handing over the charge of the Indians asked for by Archdeacon Gribble.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 8th October, 1902.

My Lord:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's letter of the 3rd instant transmitting an application from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, for a grant of $500.00 to assist the school in converting the coal furnaces into wood furnaces owing to the impossibility of obtaining hard coal at Sault Ste. Marie for this winter's supply.

In reply I am directed by the Superintendent General to inform your Lordship that it would be out of the question to grant the money asked for to change the furnaces. The Superintendent General is of opinion, however, that the difficulty might be overcome by burning soft coal .

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

His Lordship,

The Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at

190__

MEMO.

from all ov

Department

nstitutions throughout

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

SHINGWAUK HOME
at
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

MEMO.

The Right Reverend

The Lord Bishop of Algoma.

Sault Ste Marie, [illegible].

My Lord:-

I have [illegible] the Indian Dept. [illegible] line of [illegible] supply of fuel.

I regret my letter should have [illegible]. [illegible] for was not for the purpose of converting our coal furnaces into wood furnaces. A [illegible] of less [illegible] would probably cover such cost of alt[illegible]. The Department is asked however to meet the unexpected and largely increased cost of fuel due to the [illegible]t coal strike [illegible]. [illegible] or soft coal, and [illegible], to import [illegible] and the reasons stated in my previous letter will prove a costly mode of heating compared with former [illegible].

[illegible]hted down as we are at the present time with a deficit of [illegible]0 incurred in our [illegible]ount, I cannot see how we can possibly incur such increased liability, without some assistance from the Department.

The sixty or seventy children now in the home [illegible] the Department's [illegible]. We do not [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Oct 20th 1902

DEPARTMENT OCT 1902

25527 1/2

My dear Sir

I cannot do better than send the enclosed letter to you to be laid before the Department, which has stated the facts of the case in a very clear & forcible manner and I need add nothing except the expression of my hope that the Department will obtain a point and act in our behalf. If we had ourselves, as a Church any command of means for such work as this the case would be different. We have none and can only turn to the Department which is chiefly paid and is equally interested in the work with ourselves.

I remain
Most faithfully yours

J. D. McLean Esq.
Sec'y. Indian Department
Ottawa, O.

George A. Agawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY:-

EXTRACT from the editorial comment of "Toronto Saturday Night 27th September,1902.

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Speaking of national Beggars the "Canadian Gazette" London,Eng.says:'The Rev.H.W.Gibbon Stocken,C.M.S,Hon.Canon "and Rural Dean of Calgary,is the latest Canadian clerical men- "dicant. He has this week issued through the English press an "appeal for £1,500 in connection with the removal to a more "desirable locality of schools established among the Blackfoot "Indians in the diocese of Calgary. He explains that'the Canad- "ian Government has promised £500, which we hope will be con- "siderably increased"but in the meantime he asks the British "public to put both hands in its pockets". I have frequently denounced this sort of thing,the last clerical mendicant who put Canada to shame having hailed from Montreal,and I am sure that all Canadians agree with the "Gazzette"that this sort of thing"is most distasteful to Canadian self-respect and most "unfair to the many English institutions and causes which should "have a first claim upon the English charitable". The writer admits that in the early days of Canadian settlement it was inevitable that these appeals should have been made,"but"he adds "To-day Canada is rich beyond the most sanguine expectations of "her earliest settlers. She is not alone rich, she has attained to "dignity of matronhood,and among the glories which have [illegible] "fallen upon her ample revenues is that of her Indian citizens "and fellow-subjects. How can the English public bring itself "to believe that Canada is,at this harvest time,overflowing "with prosperity when at the same moment,Canadian clerics en- "croach upon English Munificence for the religious education and "support of a few Indian children in the heart of the very "country which is now realizing such abundant wealth?"In con- clusion the "Gazette"very properly declares,"The whole pro- "cedure is unworthy and undignified to the last degree,and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"we would appeal to the many leaders of Canadian opinion who
"we know sympathize with our view, to echo this protest among
"those to whom Canon Gibbon Stocken and other Canadian religious
"workers should make their first and last appeal". When, oh when
will officious people cease humiliating Canadians abroad by
appealing to the English purse in aid of patriotic funds, fire
sufferers, missions, church funds, and all sorts of things which
if we cannot ourselves supply, we certainly ought not to have
given to us. We boast that the West is a granary bursting
with riches and yet it appears that there is a wail going up
from that very country for help. It is nauseatingly contemptible.

.....

As a matter of fact I understand that the Bishop of Saskatoon, who is at the present time in England, as the result of an appeal made by him through the English press, has collected about $40,000 to assist him in the mission and school buildings destroyed by fire throughout his diocese.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

EXTRACT from the "London Times",weekly edition,London,Friday, Sept.12th,1902.

Calgary Diocese- An Appeal.

To the Editor of the Times.

Sir,

Will you allow me to use the medium of your valuable paper to lay the following appeal before the friends of foreign and Colonial missions ?

In 1883 the Church Missionary Society commenced its work amongst the Blackfoot Indians in what is now the diocese of Calgary-in the district first settled from the home land-in North-West Canada. That work has made steady progress,not merelyin its general equipment,in the reduction of the language to writing,the adoption of a syllabic system, and in the translation of portions of the Scriptures and the Prayer-book,etc.,but (which we value most)in the foundation of a native Church,with two Blackfoot Catechists,who are accepted by the Bishop as candidates for holy orders.

A church,mission-room and hospital have been built and are maintained free of debt. But in connection with it two special wants, the want of more schools, two large districts have been built,and not yet maintained with considerable difficulty. As long as a fairly large average attendance was obtained,all went well,but when this failed the mission had to appeal (not always successfully)for increased funds to supplement the consequently reduced per capita grant-in aid-from the Dominion Government.

It has now been arranged to amalgamate the two schools,which are ten miles apart;and towards the necessary expense of taking down the one,and enlarging

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

the other, the Canadian Government has promised about [illegible] we hope will be considerably increased.

To this we have had an added anxiety in the two floods which have recently (within the past two or three months) overtaken our mission buildings, making it imperative that they should be removed to higher ground - if possible at once.

We are in need of at least £1500 to cover the liabilities above referred to, and to meet the cost of removing the buildings.

My limited time in England (we sail on November 4) and being under medical orders, make it impossible for me to appeal for these funds in the usual way. We shall, indeed, be grateful if the need is met through your generous assistance.

Any moneys may be sent to me, care of the Church Missionary Society, Salisbury Square, London E.C.

I am, Sir,

Yours obediently,

E.T. Gibbon Stocken, C.M.S.

Hon. Canon & Rural Dean of Calgary.

Westbourne-villa, Caswell Bay, Swansea, Sept. 5.

,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

... this work is looked upon as ... even outside ... mission field.

The School has,therefore,no ... to fall ... Department and it would be a ... closed ... est English and Industrial education of ... Ontario ...chools,numbers of boys having ... taken up the white man's burden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162067

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 24th October, 1902

The Secretary:-

On the 3rd instant His Lordship, the Bishop of Algoma forwarded an application from Mr King, Principal of the Shingwauk Home for a grant of $500.00. Upon reading Mr King's letter I understood him to ask for this assistance on account of the coal famine and my memorandum, which was submitted to the Minister, was based on this interpretation. [illegible] application was made to meet them. In paying a deficit of some $[illegible] incurred last year, and which stated still to increase owing to the cost of fuel this year. It appears from His Lordship's letter that the Diocese of Algoma is unable to come to his assistance and [illegible] pray the Department to help them in their present straits.

The Shingwauk Home is one of the four industrial schools in Ontario entitled to the receipt of a per capita grant of $60.00. The amount contributed by the Department last year was $4017.95 ,while the expenditure, including a previous deficit amounted to $9171.18. The balance of receipts to meet the expenditure was made up of contributions from England and Canada. On the subject of English contributions I beg to refer you to the enclosed clippings (copies) from the "London Times" and "Toronto Saturday Night."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home was established about 28 years ago by the Rev.E.F.Wilson with funds obtained in England. Mr Wilson was a most successful solicitor of alms and extended his work to Elkhorn,Manitoba,which he bequeathed to the charge of his son, and is now carrying on similar work in British Columbia.Like his good works,the contributions followed him,leavingthe Shingwauk Home in the position it [illegible] finds itself.

Mr Wilson,[illegible] selecting the site for this school had an eye for the beautiful but none for the practical necessities of the work to be carried on [illegible] greater portion of the 95 acres they own is unproductive [illegible] wood on the farm was nearly all stripped before Mr Linn took charge.

[illegible] excellent Principal,capable and economical,but prices at [illegible] are [illegible] a result of this class cannot be carried on there with [illegible] for less than $[illegible] a head.

The other three [illegible] in Ontario are quite able to make the different between the grant and their cost out of their farming operations. The one at Brantford,in addition to [illegible] liberal grant from the New England Company. Mr Shepperd of [illegible] makes it [illegible],who conduct the Diocesan school,[illegible] to find every [illegible] want it.

Quite [illegible] the friends of the institution [illegible] to [illegible] the support of [illegible] and [illegible] their generosity [illegible] as far as it can afford. The [illegible] of the Church of England in Canada are not especially [illegible] for free giving to missions and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and this work is looked upon as being even outside the mission field.

The School has,therefore,no one to fall back upon but the Department and it would be a pity to see it closed as it furnishes the best English and Industrial education of any of the Ontario schools,numbers of boys having passed through and taken up the white man's burden.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fyle 162,067—5

M E M O R A N D U M.

For the Secretary.

There are no funds at present available from which the deficit of $600.00 of the Shingwauk Indian Home could be paid. If the Department desires to assist the school in paying this deficit, the only course open is to provide the amount in the Supplementary Estimates.

Accountant.

Ottawa, November, 5th,1903.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, *190*

MEMO.

253515

Mr. Scheltema

No additional payment is to be made in this connection.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
2 NOV 1902

8.11.02.

Deputy Supt-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-----B

OTTAWA, 13th November, 1902

My Lord:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 20th ulto. forwarding a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home applying for a grant of $500.00 to assist him in paying off the deficit incurred owing to the increased cost of maintaining this institution; and in reply I am directed to inform you that the Department regrets that it can make no additional payment in this connection.

I have the honor to be, My Lord,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie Ont
Dec. 2nd 1902

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6
1902

To the Honourable
Clifford Sifton
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I beg leave to lay before you the following statement in connection with the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Industrial Schools for Indian children situated in this place, and to urge the proposal embodied in it.

A short time since, in view of the high price of coal & wood, and under the pressure of very serious financial need, I ventured to ask the Department for a special grant towards the payment of our winter's fuel. Unhappily, the Department felt itself unable to comply with my request.

We are now in great straits, and are quite unable to see our way before us. At a meeting of our Committee of Management held a few days ago, it was felt to be a serious question whether we should much longer face the risks & ethical use finds ourselves involved. The Government grant supplies only one half of the cost of our Homes' maintenance leaving the other half to be obtained in the form of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

contributions from private parties. Owing to
the varied and increasing claims of the far back
our share in such charitable contributions is
annually decreasing. Year by year, for some
time past, we have been falling behind in our
accounts. Our deficit at the present moment
is more than $600: and we have no means
as yet for providing our Winter's fuel.

The money thought + labour already expended
upon these Institutions; the excellent work being
done in them; the fact that they receive children
not from this region only, but from all parts of
Older Canada; their importance as a refuge to
which the Department finds it convenient, from time
to time, to send Indian waifs who have no home;
all these considerations are good reasons for
continuing the work in its present efficient form.
But if we cannot secure more regular + liberal
financial support in the near future it will be
impossible to go on upon the present scale, if
indeed we can go on at all.

In view of these facts and as a possible
solution of our problem I venture to urge on
the Department the necessity of a substantial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

increase being made in the per capita grant
to all Schools in Ontario situated as ours
are at Rose Haven. Everything considered
we have reason to believe that the expense of
maintaining such Industrial Schools in the East
is not materially less than in the West. Yet
so far the Deck has received from the
amount of money assigned by us to the East.

If there should be any prospect of the proposal
ever made being favourably considered by the
department we should be encouraged to make
every possible effort to carry on our work as it
is until the increase of grants becomes
available.

I have the honour to remain
most faithfully yours
George Thornloe
Bishop of Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Toronto 22nd Dec 1875

Dear Sir

My dear Sir I've been

speaks for itself. Will you

kindly forward it to its

destination and do what

you can to secure for it a

favourable reception and

consideration

Dear Sir faithfully yours,

G. E. Marquis

To Hon. Alex. Morris,

Lieut. Gov. Manitoba

Ottawa.

TORONTO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1875

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,3rd December,1902

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

In October last His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma forwarded an application from Mr King,Principal of the Shingwauk Home,for a grant of $500 to assist in paying off the deficit incurred in the maintenance of this school. In reply he was informed that the Department regretted that it could not grant his request.

Under date of the 2nd instant His Lordship has asked that,for the reasons stated in his letter hereunder,a substantial increase be made to the per capita grant to this school,whichnow receives only $60.00,the same amount as paid to the other three Industrial schools in Ontario. The Bishop makes a strong argument in favor of an increase and in this connection I would refer you to my memorandum of the 24th October last in which I referred to the causes which have led to this school going behind in its finances.Even if the Department had granted the previous application for a lump sum the relief would only have been temporary as under the condition in which this school is now placed owing to the withdrawal of former contributions,there would be a constantly recurring deficit.

If the Department is favorable to this application,which is similar to the one lately submitted by the Principal of the Mt:Elgin school,it would be well to fix upon an amount which would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

afford permanent relief. The present method of appealing for supplementary funds from outside sources to carry on the school, is open to objection equally as much as over working the pupils to make ends meet.

In my previous memorandum above referred to I stated that this school had been in operation 28 years and was doing good work, and that it would be a pity to see it closed for lack of financial assistance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067

OTTAWA, 6th December, 1902:-

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 2nd instant asking that for the reasons stated therein, a substantial increase be made to the per capita grant to the Shingwauk Home; and in reply I beg to say that the question of increasing the per capita grant to this school will receive consideration.

I have the honor to, be,
Your Lordship's most obedient servant

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship,
The Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With further reference to the application made by His Lordship, the Bishop of Algoma, for an increased grant to the Shingwauk Home, I beg to call your attention to the following remarks made by the Public School Inspector in his last report on this school:-

"The Shingwauk Home is the only Indian "school in my inspectorate that makes any ade- "quate return for the money spent on it. Indian "children here learn something in the way of "book knowledge and have also the chance of "learning a trade.

"Consider this school is doing fairly "satisfactory work".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Comparison of Industrial Schools:-

SCHOOL.	Date of Opening	Denomination	Location	No pro vided for	Accommodation for	Gov't. Grant
Mohawk Institute	1831	C.E.	Brantford,Ont	91	125	$60.00
Mt Elgin Inst.	1851	Meth.	Muncey,Ont.	[illegible]	100	60.00
Shingwauk Home	1874	C.E.	Sault St Marie	100	100	60.00
Wikwemikong	1860 ?	R.C.	Wikwemikong,Ont	120	135	60.00
Brandon	1895	Meth.	Brandon,Man.	10[illegible]	125	120.00
Elkhorn	1888	Unden.	Elkhorn,Man.	100	100)	All expenses pd. by Gov-
Rupert's Land	1880	"	Middle Church,	120	115)	ernment...
St Boniface	1889	R.C.	St Boniface,Man	100	100	$110.00
Battleford	1883	C.E.	Battleford,Sask.	120	120	150.00
Calgary	1896	Unden.	Calgary,Alta.	50	50	Pd.by Gov.
Qu'Appelle	1884	R.C.	Qu'Appelle,Assa.	225	225	$125.00
Red Deer	1895	Meth.	Red Deer,Alta.	[illegible]	[illegible]	140.00
Regina	1891	Pres.	Regina,Assa.	[illegible]	140	130.00
St Joseph's (Hay River)	1894	R.C.	Dunbow,Alta.	120	150	140.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TAUK HOME

25th March 1903 25811

Samuel Blythe Pulp M.C.

Rupert's House.

For some years past the Revd. J. Peck Superintendent of Missions in charge of the Hudson's Bay Co's Posts at Rupert's House & Moose Factory has received from the Methodist Missionary Society of Canada a salary of $800 per annum. In addition to this he has received from the Hudson's Bay Co. £50 per annum, equal to $250 per annum, making his salary $1050 per annum. Besides this he has had a house, fuel, light, & medical attendance. His colleague Mr. Brady has received $800 per annum. Mr. Peck has also received $200 per annum for acting as Superintendent of Missions, making his salary $1000

[illegible] Secretary [illegible]. This necessitates, [illegible] your absence at this [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] your [illegible] duties. [illegible] has become [illegible] all responsibility. To day we are [illegible] the night. You will see from the accompanying letter that the [illegible] has already [illegible] [illegible] duties.

[illegible] your [illegible] [illegible] Secretary [illegible] [illegible] by any [illegible] [illegible]. I am writing to [illegible] you to [illegible] the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian [illegible] in the [illegible] [illegible] charge of the Exterior [illegible] during his [illegible] absence [illegible] Indian Department [illegible] which [illegible] [illegible] decision on [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] & keep [illegible] touch you [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. You [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

25811?

[illegible] Friday next or Friday [illegible] answer to once more plead to the [illegible] shall be.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Blake, Lash & Cassels
Barristers, Solicitors &c
Canada Permanent & Western Canada Mortgage Corporation Buildings
Cor. King & Yonge Sts.
Toronto.

S.H. Blake, Q.C. J.A. Ashdown Walter Cassels, Q.C. W.H. Blake, Q.C.
Hume Blake Edward Blake A.W. Ambrose T.D. Law W.A. Henry
W.A. Langton Miller Ashdown R.C.H. Cassels

CABLE ADDRESS, BLAKES, TORONTO

258117

Toronto, 31st March, 1903.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

My Dear Sir:-

Some years ago I interviewed the Honorable Mr Sifton in reference to the question, the subject of the enclosed letter. He evidently took a very great interest in the matter and promised to give it his best consideration. In his absence I beg to write you on the subject, and think that I cannot do better than by enclosing the letter of Mrs King, who is one of those who devotes herself earnestly to this work. I am glad to know from your letter of the 16th inst., to the Reverend Mr King that you are taking into consideration the grant to be given to the Shingwauk Home. I do not think that the feeling can be said to be sentimental which prompts to the conclusion that as our country is becoming great and rich through the vast territories at one time held by the Indians we should give to them every possible consideration in exchange for all the wealth that we have obtained from them. How small even if all the demands were answered would be the price that we pay ! However, why need I write to you in this strain - all is better known to you than to me. I shall be glad if you will take the matter up and give it your kindly consideration and further in any way in your power the request.

Faithfully yours,

Enclose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], April 20th, 1905.

Dear Sir,

I have [illegible], enclosing a letter from [illegible], with reference to the application for a grant from this Department to the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes, and beg to say that a deputation composed of the Bishop of Ottawa, Bishop of Algoma, Reverend Mr. Pollard, [illegible] of St. Johns Church here and Mr. King, called [illegible] this matter [illegible] Minister [illegible] fully. [illegible] the question of [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Receipts:			
Deficit			960:01
Total Expenditure	*10925.56*	*10821.82*	*9295.82*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10.

George Thomeloe
Bishop of Algoma

C. L. Keirg

Sault Ste Marie, O
Aug. 21st 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

258515

Sault Ste Marie O
April 11th 1903

To Hon. Peedley, Esq.
Deputy, Superintendent General
of the Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

In accordance with your request on the occasion of our interview on the 1st inst. I beg to hand you, appended to this letter, a memorandum giving some of the past & present financial position of the Shingwauk & Wawanosh Homes at Sault Ste. Marie.

I think what we have written may more adequately and may help to secure for us the increased per capita grant which we find it necessary to seek.

I have the honour to remain
Very faithfully yours
George Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,007

Ottawa, 22nd April, 1903.

My Lord,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a memorandum bearing upon the past and present financial position of the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes; and to state that the same will receive consideration.

I have the honour to be

Your Lordship's obedient servant

Secretary.

His Lordship

The Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

259151

MEMORANDUM: In re the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Industrial Schools for Indian Children at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

---

1. The Schools were established as a private venture by the Rev. E. F. Wilson in 1875.

2. The Government gave them an annual per capita grant of $60.

3. At the outset great interest was shown in the Schools by the people of Algoma; and money towards their support was obtained [illegible]. After a time however the interest waned, and in 1891, he passed and broken down with the financial strain of [illegible], Mr. [illegible] Schools, and the Church of England in Algoma, to prevent their being closed, [illegible].

4. [illegible] responsibility the Church has had [illegible]. In addition to the Government grant of $60, [illegible] year [illegible] pupils. [illegible] in arrears [illegible] $30,000. [illegible] entirely from outside [illegible].

5. [illegible] it became [illegible] this [illegible]. [illegible] interest has slackened and missionary appeals [illegible] multiplied. As a result our income has been inadequate even [illegible] maintenance apart from special expenditure as the following [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

259151

[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]	190[illegible]
Receipts:			
Government Grants	[illegible]400.	[illegible].9	[illegible].
Contributions from outside sources, England & Canada.	8525.56	6533.73	4[illegible].22
Deficit			*962.92*
Total Expenditure	*10925.56*	*10821.82*	*4295.82*

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/0. In view of the [illegible] Capita grant the increasing difficulty of obtaining aid from outside, the crippled condition of our work generally and the heavy deficit now facing us; we deem it essential to the proper maintenance, if not the very existence of our work, that the Government per capita grant should be increased to [illegible] that would leave us [illegible] to be left entirely to [illegible] of our deficit.

George Thorneloe
Bishop of Algoma

C. L. Kelley
[illegible],
[illegible] Indian Homes.

Sault Ste Marie Ont
April 11th 1903

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 [illegible] 7-1 259151

BISHOP HURST

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

April 11th 1903

To the Hon. Sir William Mulock K.C.M.G.
Postmaster General & Acting Minister of the Interior

Dear Sir

I beg to enclose, appended to this letter, a memorandum bearing upon the past and present financial position of the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Industrial Homes for Indian children at Sault Ste. Marie, and showing cause for our seeking an increase of the Government per capita grant towards the support of these Homes.

The memorandum has been prepared in obedience to the wish you expressed in the course of the interview which you were good enough to grant the Bishop of Ottawa, Mr. G. L. King, and myself on the 1st inst. I hope it will be found sufficient for your purpose.

I have the honour to remain
Your faithful Servant
George Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 4th May, 1903:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

His Lordship, the Bishop of Algoma, submits a memorandum prepared at the suggestion of the Honourable, the Acting Minister, showing the past and present financial resources of the Shingwauk Home, in support of the application lately made for an increased per capita grant, and in this connection I beg to refer you to my memorandum of the 3rd December last (turned out herewith) and also to one of the 24th October, both on this fyle.

This school is in receipt of only $60 per capita and this sum, owing to the present increased cost of living, and the diversion of mission funds to other objects, found to be insufficient to carry on the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 9th May, 1903

The Acting Superintendent General:-

With reference to the application of His Lordship, the Bishop of Algoma for an increased per capita grant to the Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that this school is at present in receipt of a grant of $ 60.00 for each of 100 pupils but as His Lordship has pointed out in his memorandum of the 11th ultimo herewith, this sum, owing to the increased cost of living, is not sufficient to pay for the maintenance and management of the Institution without large contributions from outside sources. The receipts from outside sources have decreased from $8525.56 in 1882 to $4653.22 in 1902 and the school now has a deficit of $960.02, which the Diocese of Algoma is unable to meet out of its present resources.

I consider that a per capita grant of $60.00 for an institution of this class is insufficient and places too much responsibility on the Church authorities in obtaining outside aid, which as the Bishop has pointed out, is hard to get. I therefore consider that the Department would be justified in increasing the grant to this school to $70.00 per capita, which would only be putting it on a par with the boarding schools in Manitoba and the Territories, while it is doing as good work as any of our Industrial schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S T A T E M E N T

[illegible] per capita cost of Industrial Schools for year ended 30th June, 1902.....

S C H O O L	Enrollment	Average attend.	No. provided for	Rate per cap.	Amt. voted	Total expenditure	Per cap. cost on aver. att
				$	$	$	$
Mohawk Institute...	130	118	91	60.00	5460.00	14845.23	125.80
Mt. Elgin.....	165	101	100	60.00	6000.00	14979.05	148.30
Shingwauk.....	71	60	100	60.00	6000.00	8273.84	[illegible]
Wikwemikong.....	137	126	120	60.00	7200.00	10232.14	81.21
Brandon.....	114	104	100	120.00	13000.00	14796.76	142.27
Elkhorn.....	85	70	100	120.00	12000.00	19665.24	280.93
Rupert's Land.....	137	120	120	125.00	16000.00	26336.48	219.47
St Boniface.....	95	87	100	110.00	12000.00	11039.92	126.89
Battleford.....	97	92	120	150.00	19100.00	16315.92	177.34
[illegible]	43	37	50	150.00	8500.00	8189.32	221.33
Qu'Appelle.....	236	225	225	125.00	29125.00	36276.07	[illegible] 4.56
Red Deer.....	66	62	80	140.00	11700.00	10091.11	[illegible] 62.76
[illegible]	113	99	135	130.00	17050.00	14026.59	[illegible]
St Joseph's.....	73	72	120	140.00	17400.00	10265.88	140.63
Alert Bay.....	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	130.00	4550.00	3543.57	107.38
Coqualeetza.....	94	82	80	130.00	10400.00	9196.24	112.15
Kamloops.....	56	52	50	130.00	6500.00	6493.38	[illegible] 24.97
[illegible]	58	53	50	130.00	6500.00	6502.06	122.68
Kuper Island.....	69	62	50	130.00	6500.00	6526.83	105.27
Metlakahtla.....	52	26	(25..140.00) (25..100.00)		6000.00	4293.08	[illegible] 1.12
Williams Lake.....	50	42	50	130.00	6500.00	5432.79	129.3[illegible]

Note:-

Vote for Metlakahtla includes amount for rebuilding the [illegible] Home destroyed by fire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067

155001

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 24th June, 1905

To the Deputy, Superintendent General:-

The question of increasing the per capita grant to the Industrial Schools in Ontario, namely:-

Shingwauk Home conducted by the Ch. of England

Mt. Elgin " " " Methodists

Wikwemikong " " " Roman Catholics

Mohawk Institute " " " (New England Co. (Presbyterian)

has been under the consideration of the Department. Its advocates in the vicinity of the present grant of $60.00 a head claim that the cost of maintenance and management is now, and cannot be reduced by Rt. Rev. Dr. Lyth, Bishop of Algoma on behalf of the Shingwauk Home, and the late Rev. W.W. Shepherd, Principal of the Mt Elgin Institute. One of the directors of the New England Company, recently visited the Department and referred to the subject and the circumstances of the Wikwemikong school and the difficulties to contend with.

The cost of living has increased of late so that there seems to be necessary to the Department and it would be considered that $70.00 a head is a very moderate allowance to feed, clothe and educate a pupil. These schools are well equipped and in good working order, and provide a useful training for their pupils.

Please see

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] is [illegible] at [illegible] of the [illegible] cols for [illegible] number of pupils at the present rate of $20.00.:-

Shingwauk Home.....100

St Boniface.....100

Wikwemikong.....100

Mohawk Institute..... 4

[illegible] are carried on [illegible] Government aid [illegible] contributions from [illegible] sources. These [illegible] are [illegible] [illegible] find themselves in financial straits and in need of a larger per capita grant. They are at least entitled to receive as much as the Boarding schools in Manitoba and the Territories,-$72.00,and if the Department could see its way to go to the extent of $100.00 a head it would not be an extravagant outlay for the results obtained.

To state that next November shows the per capita cost of [illegible] Industrial schools for the year ended 30th June 1902 with other details bearing on this subject,from which we see that there is but one industrial school which does not receive twice the grant,or more,than that given the Ontario Industrial schools.

The [illegible] ted in these four schools are more advanced in civilization and better able to profit by [illegible] opportunities than [illegible] the [illegible] ent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1067

S U P P L E M E N T A R Y E S T I M A T E S.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ontario and Quebec.

1903—1904.

To provide for an increase in grant to the Shingwauk Wawanosh Homes, C. of England, 100 pupils @ $ ..... $

file

The Bishop of Algoma, in making application for increased grant, states that the minimum cost of maintenance and education of each pupil is $135.00. The Department grant is only $60.00 per capita, so that the Church authorities have to provide $75.00 per pupil, by grant from Church funds, subscriptions, etc. This has become so difficult by reason of the waning of public interest and the multiplication of demands upon the Church as to render it impossible to make up the deficit. He states that it has been impossible to obtain funds on their part to supplement the Government grant sufficiently to take the number of pupils allowed by the Department, viz: 100, that last year they only had 85 pupils, having to refuse 10 applications. On March 1st. this school owed $960.00 on current account to merchants in Sault Ste. Marie. Added to this the school property has seriously deteriorated and requires extensive repairs, while a sum of $2,500 at least is needed to renew the exhausted stock and equipment. The Bishop states that it is essential to the proper maintenance, if not to the very existence of the work, that the Government grant be increased to at least $100.00. The Public School Inspector speaks in the highest terms of the work done in this Home as compared with other Indian Schools in his Inspectorate.

This appeal from the Bishop is practically the same as that from the Mount Elgin Industrial School, viz: the utter inadequacy of the

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Government grant of $60.00 per annum, the practical impossibility of obtaining outside subscriptions to supplement such grant to a minimum maintenance allowance for each child, and the makeshifts to which the schools are put to increase their income and decrease their expenditure. There is no doubt that something will have to be done in order to secure the large financial interests which the Department now holds in these schools. They are so hampered at present that it is impossible for them to do the work required of them in the scholastic and Industrial training of Indian youth. It is therefore a question as to what increased grant can be allowed to them all, for it must be borne in mind that there are four schools of this class in Ontario, the present provision (which all have to be treated alike) for which is as follows:-

Name-	Denom'n.	No. provided for.	P.G. Grant.
Shingwauk Home-	C.E.	100	$ 60.00
Mount Elgin Institute-	Meth.	100	60.00
Mohawk Institute-	C.E.	91	60.00
Wikwemikong Boarding Sch.-	R.C.	120	60.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152 067

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA,30th July,1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

As the Minister has not entertained the proposal to increase the grant for the Shingwauk Home the Department could still relieve the management of their pressing difficulties by making them a grant towards the paying off of their deficit. As long ago as last October this school applied for financial assistance for this purpose ,their deficit then being over $600.00.

In a memorandum submitted by the Bishop of Algoma in April last,the school was shown to have a deficit on the 1st March'03 amounting to $960.02 due on current accounts to business men in Sault Ste Marie,and unles this debt can be wiped out or greatly reduced,I do not see how the school can be carried on much longer,on the present per capita grant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

265242

T. D. Form 14

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 12, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

247 Rx PM C 8,15 pm.

10 RED Sault Ste Marie,Ont,Oct 28 th.

Frank Pedley ,Esq.

Ottawa,Ont.

Expect King saturday inspector will be very welcome next week.

Bishop of Algoma.

T. D. Form 2 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

[illegible] this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages [illegible] transmission or delivery of [illegible] from interruption in the working of its lines, [illegible] of the amount received for sending same. To guard [illegible] case, and in that case it [illegible] of rate, and payment of [illegible] for any distance [illegible] other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any [illegible] as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. [illegible] one of its transmitting officers if a [illegible] message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs.

B. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.

W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.

Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent.	Time Filed.	Check.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

[illegible], October 28th, [illegible].

R[illegible] Toronto,

[illegible].

[illegible]

Kingswick House [illegible], King's return. Please advise by wire when he will return.

Fred Pedley.

Chargé I. A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

[illegible] (No. 2, 1908, 7-9, The Queen, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,067....1

OTTAWA, October 31st——1903.

Sir:

I beg to request that you will proceed as soon as possible to Sault Ste. Marie and make a thorough audit of the books of the Shingwauk Home, and also a careful general inspection of the Institution. I beg to transmit herewith file no. 153,067——1, which contains papers which will be of use to you in the premises. For some time past those responsible for the Institution have made demands upon the Department for an increased per capita grant. The Department has not seen its way clear to accede to this demand, and the school authorities have stated that if the increased grant is not forth-coming at an early date, the Institution must be closed: as there is now a deficit of over $1,500.00 and no fuel supplies have yet been purchased for the coming winter. It would be your duty,therefore, to audit the books of the school and to prepare a statement supported by vouchers and subsidiary statements where necessary. You should also prepare an estimate in detail of the present needs of the school as regards repairs to buildings, additions, and outfit, equipment and supplies of fuel and other necessaries.

In addition to this work of audit, you should take a careful inspection of the school in all its branches to ascertain particularly whether it is conducted on economical principles.

I should be glad to receive the results of your audit and inspection at an early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

R.G.Dalton, Esqr.,
Dept. of Indian Affs.,
OTTAWA.

Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

L I S T o f E M P L O Y E E S.

SHINGWAUK and WAWANOSH HOMES.

November 4th., 1903.

#	G.Ley King, Principal, per annum.....	$1,000 without board
	Mrs. G.L.King- Lady Sup't. "	300 " "
	Thomas Dowler- Acc't & foreman Boys' Dept,per.ann.	480 with "
	W.E.Peck, Senior Teacher... per annum.....	240 " "
	M. Williamson, Junior Teacher " "	180 " "
	Annie E.Rutherford, Nurse & seamstress, per ann...	180 " "
	Margaret Buckerfield...Matron, per annum.....	180 " "
	Mrs.G.Lidstone, Laundress, per annum.....	216 without board
	J.W.Madden, carpenter., per annum.....	480 " "
	G. Lidstone, farmer, per annum.....	300 " "
	Peter Menass, foreman boot shop, per annum...	120 with board
	Total...	$2,876

$300.00 of Principal and Lady Superintendent's salary is paid by the Bishop of Algoma out of Diocesan Funds.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

S T A T E M E N T

of Garden and Farm Produce raised during year 1903.

Hay.....	[illegible] tons.
Hay, (rented farm)....	8 "
Potatoes.....	250 bushels.
Turnips.....	100 "
Carrots.....	45 "
Beets.....	30 "
Parsnips.....	15 "
Cabbage.....	250 heads.
Beans.....	10 bushels...
Celery.....	100 "
Corn.....	1000 ears.
Parsley.....	50 bunches.
Onions.....	50 bushels.
Rhubarb.....	300 bunches.
Squash & veg. marrows...	100-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S H I N G W A U K H O M E.

Inventory of Farm Stock.

Nov., 1903.

Horses.....	3
Cows..	4
Heifers.....	2
Yearling Steer....	1
Calves.....	3
Bulls.....	1
Pigs.....	2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S H I N G W A U K H O M E,

November 4th-----1903.

ESTIMATE of Necessary Repairs and Equipment:

Main building, material only:		
Front dormitory, 250 yds. plaster....	$ 62.50	
Storm sashes, 76.....	190.00	
Window frames & sashes, renewing worst and repairing others.....	75.00	
Paint & hard oil.....	53.00	
Repairs to roof.....	10.00	
Fire ladders, 4- material.....	10.00	
2,000 ft. lumber, general repairs, Shingwauk and Drill Hall.....	44.00	
Nails.....	5.00	449.50
Laundry: material:		
Flooring, 600 ft. lumber.....	14.40	
Nails.....	.75	15.15
Horse stable: material:		
Floor and stalls, 1150 ft. lumber.....	18.60	
Shingles, 60 ½ M.....	41.25	
Nails.....	3.00	62.85
Cow stable: material:		
Floor & Stalls, 2336 ft. lumber.....	37.87	
Sleepers.....	7.00	44.87
Pig Pen: material:		
Floor, 784 ft. plank.....	12.54	
Walls, 352 ft. lumber and tar paper.....	7.63	
Nails.....	2.00	22.17

Necessary tools:

3 hand saws, cross cut	2 hand saws, rip		
2 hand saws, panel	2 sets bench planes		
- irons for old planes	2 sets auger bits 1/4" to 1"		
2 braces	- gimlet & drill bits		
2 block planes	2 sets chisels 1/8" to 2"		
- gouges ½" to 1"	4 gages		
3 try squares	2 bevels		
4 hammers	1 level		
6 iron screw clamps,1"	1 glue pot		
6 rules, 2'	1 spoke shave		
1 saw set	3 screw drivers		
1 pr. dividers	1 pr wire shears & pliers		
2 oil stones	- combined		
1 set stock, dies & taps.....	Total, say..		100.00

Farm:

Double set working harness.....	35.00	
Double wagon box....,Material.....	10.00	
Sleighs.....	15.00	
Sundry small implements.....	10.00	70.00
Total.....		$ 767.54

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No 1

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Oct. 26th 1903

To the Hon. Sir William Mulock K.C.M.

Dear Sir

At the beginning of April last, when the Bishop of Ottawa and others, I had the privilege of an interview with you upon the subject of the Indian Homes at Sault Ste Marie.

The object of this interview, as you will remember, was to secure from the Government, through your aid as Acting Minister of the Interior, an increase in the per capita grant of 60^{cts}, which is totally inadequate for the maintenance of our work.

We explained that this sum (60^{cts}), which is only one half the amount given to similar Industrial Schools in the West, leaves us much more to be provided by us; and that we find it increasingly difficult to obtain the voluntary aid we need to supplement the grant. At the time of our interview a deficit of 960^{cts} had, in consequence of the facts mentioned above, accrued upon our operations.

You were good enough to receive us kindly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and to assure us of your interest and aid. At the same time you informed us that nothing could be done until the Estimates were brought down; and you requested us to supply you with a Statement of our condition and needs viz. that you might be provided with the requisite information when the matter came up. This Statement we send you in due course.

We have been anxiously awaiting the recall of our appeals. And acting upon the encouraging assurances given us we have been going on with our work, though it involved a daily increase of our deficit. It is an unfortunate fact in this respect being the fact of our Triennial Insurance fee, on account of Interest, and the fact when our children's outfit (uniform, is renewed. The increase of our deficit has therefore been unusually rapid. It has now reached such proportions that it will be folly for us to continue our work unless we receive assurance of immediate relief. The accompanying Statement shows the exact condition of our affairs

May I beg you therefore to let me know at your earliest convenience what we are to expect from the Government that I may decide

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

sooner or no it will be safe for us to keep the schools open any longer. We are on the verge of Winter weather, without money to buy it and in need of much in the way of needed appliances and desk equipment. Unless our per capita grant is to be increased materially our deficit will see no way open for us to send our children away to school.

Awaiting your reply

I am Sir Yours truly

George Thornloe

Bishop of Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, November 2nd, 1903.

Sir:-

In answer of the Postmaster [illegible], I [illegible] the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] 26th ultimo enclosing a financial statement with reference to the Saingwauk Home. Your communication will be brought to [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible] Secretary.

The Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, November 17th, 1903.

Dear Sir:-

On returning to Ottawa I found awaiting me your communication of the 28th ultimo in which you urge an increase in the per capita grant made by the Department of Indian Affairs to the Shingwauk Home. I am no longer Acting Minister of the Interior, and as the Honourable Clifford Sifton has now returned to Canada, I have forwarded to him your communication together with the accompanying statement, and have no doubt that he will give the subject careful consideration.

Yours sincerely,

The Right Reverend
The Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1

Ottawa, November 17th, 1903.

My dear Sifton:-

Enclosed please find a letter from the Bishop of Algoma together with copy of my reply.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Hon. Clifford Sifton,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, O.
Oct 26: 1903

265584

My dear Sir

At the beginning of April last, with the Bishop of Ottawa, Mr Snetzinger, Mr King and others, I had the privilege of an interview with you on the subject of our Indian Home at Sault Ste Marie.

The object of this interview was to urge upon the Department of Indian Affairs the absolute necessity, if our Home were to be kept alive, of an increase in our per Capita Grant as at only 60^{00} per annum, a sum utterly inadequate for the maintenance of the work

We explained that the sum mentioned is only one half the amount given to similar Schools in the West; and that the increasing difficulty of obtaining voluntary aid to supplement the Government Grant had resulted in a large deficit of 960^{00}.

We also, at the same time, had an interview with Sir William Mulock to the same end; and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

at his request after our return home we forwarded a statement of the condition of our affairs, and urged still further the necessity of the taking us aboard.

On the occasion of that interview as you will doubtless remember we received assurances from yourself and Sir William Alleyn, that the matter would receive favourable consideration in due course; and in particular you were good enough to say that you were prepared to urge our claim upon the Minister.

Again in company with the Bishop of Ottawa had the privilege of waiting upon you in May, when I received a renewal of your assurances, a refusal but was informed that nothing could be done at present, but that we must wait patiently until the Estimates were brought down.

On the strength of these assurances we have been waiting anxiously, yet as patiently as possible, ever since; and, relying upon your words, we have gone on with our work increasing our deficit daily, — and that the more rapidly because that is the year for the renewal of our Fire Insurance, and for purchasing our

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children will never needed uniforms. As will
may be seen in the accompanying Statement
truly alarming!

265584

We see that Parliament is prorogued; and
we are anxiously looking for notice of the
action taken by the Government in response to our
address, and in fulfilment of your pledges.
With a deficit of such proportions it would be
worse than folly, to continue our costly system
we have at least some assurance of immediate
relief.

We therefore beg you to inform us, at the earliest
possible moment, what action the Government
has taken in the matter, and what measure of
relief we may expect.

Trusting our just Capital Grant be materially
increased and our deficit paid also as we may
be earlier on the work season. We must also,
and at once, the removal of appointees and
outfit for our work increased in value and
efficiency by constant wear and tear.

Awaiting your reply
I am Sir
Your most obt. Servt
Geo. Erasmus

T. J. Bentley Esq
Deputy Sup.t Ind.n Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S. We are on the verge of Work without food, with no money Today if we can. and unless relief comes immediately. I see no way open to us but to send our children away

G. A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Oct 30th 1903

My dear Mr. Pedley

Your telegram asking when Mr. Craig would return, and announcing your intention of sending an officer to inspect our Homes, reached me in due course. I still expected a letter also. But none has come. I can therefore no information from the Department as to what or who to expect other than what may be inferred from your message. As this is vague I am still in much doubt and uncertainty.

If no relief is forthcoming I do not see how I can avoid closing the Schools immediately. After all that has been expended upon them by the Government and by the Church this will be a grievous thing. But I dare not take the risk of going on any further without assurance of relief. We are close up to Winter without supplies and with a debt of $1500.- My Diocese cannot aid us for it is itself largely dependent upon outside aid. Nor the Church generally will not be likely to share the loss with me after the Schools are closed. I fear therefore there will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

is no alternative. I must close our doors, and send away the children, without a day's delay if I receive an announcement adverse to our hopes.

I will of course do nothing until the Inspector has been, and you have had time to act upon his report. Meanwhile I wish along to hope; for I cannot bear the idea of closing up so good a work although it has been nothing but an expense to the Church, and a worry to me personally, from the beginning of my connection with. Were it not for the personal risk involved I should feel easier in mind.

Believe me

Very faithfully yours

George Algona

D. Bank Pedley, Esq.
Dep. Sup. Indian Department
Ottawa, O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 2nd, 1[illegible].

Rt. Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ult[illegible] to [illegible] to say that the Department do not see its way clear to make any further contribution to the school, as requested some time ago, and that it regrets exceedingly that you are face to face with a deficit for the present year. As I wired you, however, on the 28th ultimo, an officer has been instructed to make an examination of the books and school so that the Department may be advised fully, by one of its own officers, as to the actual condition of affairs there and on his report we will be able to decide to what extent assistance can be rendered towards balancing the account. I may say that in the statement of assets furnished by you it would appear that by far the greater if not all of your receipts are from Government sources but if the Church is contributing towards the support of the school I trust that

the

Right Reverend George Thornloe,

Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the amount appropriated from that source for the present year will be furnished our officers now conducting the investigation.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

268127

SUMMARY

of Accounts due to Creditors of the Shingwauk Home on

30th. of September, 1903.

W.H.Plummer & Co.....	$1,617.85
Dawson & Co.....	128,53
Thompson & Co,.....	15.33
T.S.Durham.....	109.41
Overdraft.....	300.00
Hopkins Bros.....	21.75
W.D.Fremlin.....	63.51
Dr. Reid's Estate.....	15.00
G.L.King.....	60.00
J. Stevenson & Co.....	40.00
	$2,371.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

of

Liabilities and Assets.

Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

30th. of September, 1903.

L I A B I L I T I E S.

For amounts due to pupils.....	56.87	
Staff salaries.....	189.26	
Outstanding a/cs with local merchants.....	2,071.26	
Amt. advanced from Diocesan Fund.....	300.00	3,617.39

A.S.S E T S.

Cash on hand.....	136.14	
Indian Department grant for quarter ending 30th. September, 1903.....	842.00	
Sundry accounts receivable.....	36.27	1,064.41
Deficit.....	$	1,552.98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

M E M O R A N D U M:

For the Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

In compliance with instructions contained in your letter to me of the 31st. ultimo, I proceeded to Sault Ste. Marie on the 1st. instant to make an examination of the Shingwauk Institution at that place.

The Principal of the Institution was absent on my arrival so that I did not commence my duties till the 3rd. instant when I began an examination of the accounts which I found to be kept in a very careful and satisfactory manner. The books have been audited annually by officers appointed for the purpose , the last audit having been made in February last by His Honour, Judge Johnston and A.W.Roberts, Esquire, Manager of the Bank of Commerce, which covered the year ended the 31st. December, 1902: and it is shown that the Institution had at that time a deficit of $600.01; this did not occur altogether during that year, but has been gradually accumulating since 1894, at which time it was $189.41.

The books are written up to 30th. September and at that date show the amount of debts owing to be..... $3,617.39
and available assets from which to pay the same... 1,064.41
leaving a shortage of..... $ 1,552.98

I append a list of the creditors with detailed accounts from which it will be seen that Messrs. W.H.Plummer & Co. are the largest, their account amounting to $1,617.83. That firm furnished nearly all the supplies in the way of staples, and has carried the deficit since it commenced. I have examined these accounts for some years back and the goods that have been supplied are of the same class as those named in the detailed accounts attached. I have noticed in going through the accounts that

the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the deficit has increased ~~annually~~ triennially, and this has been occasioned until recently by the fact that every third year the pupils are supplied with new uniforms at a cost of about $250.00, and during the same years Insurances to the amount of about $150.00 fall due and this they seem to have been unable to make good during the next year. The deficit during 1894 was $189.41, and increased gradually to $600 on 1st. of January 1903; but during the nine months ending on 30th. September last, it has taken a jump of $900.00 reaching the sum of $1,552.98. This is caused,however, by part of the fuel account having been carried forward from the

previous year.....	$ 300.00
the necessity to replace a horse.....	150.00
and the usual expenditure for triennial clothing and insurance.....	450.00
and the whole expenditure.....	$ 900.00

through which the deficit has occurred, has been perfectly legitimate.

One of the principal problems in the economic management of the Institution appears to be that of fuel, owing to its increased price. In former years considerable donations of wood were made, the only cost to the Institution being the cutting xxdix and hauling by the farmer and pupils.

In 1900 the cost of wood fuel was.....	$- -
" 1901 " " "	32.35
" 1902 " " "	283.70

While the cost of coal has remained about the same, $550.00.

There is no doubt that fuel might be greatly economized. The building has been in existence between 25 and 30 years, and naturally windows and outside doors have become shrunken, but there is not a single storm-sash on any window, nor, as far as I could see, a porch on any of the outside doors, notwithstanding the fact that carpentry is one of the trades taught in the Institution. The explanation given is" that there was no money to buy materials". There is also a great waste of fuel at the pump-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

pump-house on account of the bad condition of the boiler and engine. The water for fire protection and domestic purposes is conveyed to the Institution by means of a steam pump which is situated at the carpenter shop on the St. Mary's River, about a quarter of a mile from the main building: and although the pump appears to be pretty good, the immense loss of steam from the boiler and engine seems to me to require an immediate examination by some person experienced in such matters, with a view to ascertaining what can be done to remedy its condition which may possibly be dangerous, and is certainly occasioning a great waste of fuel and occupying too much of the carpenter's time in attendance. Should anything happen to the water system during the winter especially, considerable distress would be occasioned and the danger from fire much increased.

I find that some expenditure for repairs and equipment is necessary throughout the institution, and I append a statement of the estimated cost amounting to $800. Some of the repairs mentioned are not an immediate necessity, but should be undertaken at an early date and carried on gradually so as to utilize as far as possible the services of the pupils and the regular staff. I will mention some of what I consider to be the immediate requirements:-

Main building- (material only).

Repairs to roof.....	10.00
Fire ladders- 4.....	10.00
Lumber (in meantime).....	15.00

The other repairs mentioned might be done by degrees but they are all necessary, and the inside wood work should be painted throughout.

Laundry- (material).

New floor required.....	15.15

New Stable (material), for horses.

New floor, repairs to stalls & roof.....	62.85

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum:

Cow stable- (material)

New floor and stalls..... 44.87

The floor in both these stables are worn very thin and have already been repaired in many places, but their condition is such as to endanger the lives of the stock.

Pig pen-. (material)

Requires to be nearly re-constructed..... 22.17

Carpenter shop:

New outfit of tools..... 100.00

The tools now in use are antiquated and have not been renewed for years, are much worn and there is not enough of them. There is also a circular saw in connection with the shop which should be renewed. It is used chiefly for cutting fuel for the Institution. The shop is, in my opinion, situated too far from the other building(about a quarter of a mile) involving great waste of time in passing backward and forward.

The Farm requires some expenditure for equipment to the extent of about $70.00 details of which are given in the estimate. There are 40 acres under cultivation. I append an inventory of the stock which is all in good condition; one cow, however, is old and should be replaced, and ~~that~~ one or two more should be added. It is noticed that only two pigs are in stock, and it seems to me that in connection with an institution of this kind where meat has to be purchased, and where there must naturally be considerable refuse, this kind of stock should be more numerous and would be most profitable.

I attach a statement of the crops raised last year,which is creditable under the circumstances. The farm is in a very low situation, and the soil is light and sandy; The time of the farmer and horses is also considerable taken up with freighting

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

supplies, etc. for the institution which is situated about 1½ miles from the business part of the town of Sault Ste. Marie.

The hospital is in good condition and well-equipped with iron bedsteads and good bedding accomodation for nurse, and suitable culinary appliances. There were no inmates at the time of my visit. .....

As the different kind of supplies required for the institution are purchased from local dealers as required, there is practically nothing in stock in the institution for maintenances except the triennial uniforms, the greater portion of the clothing used (except boots) appears to be that donated by different missionary societies, which is repaired, and altered to suit, and cleansed in the institution.

The institution is well-equipped with good iron beds and good bedding for about 68 pupils, whereas there are only about 58 in attendance, and the Department has made provision for a per capita grant for ~~100~~ 60 pupils.

The contributions from various sources have, during the 8 years ended on 31st. December last, averaged $4,100 a year. There has been a falling off of the cash donations for the first nine months of the current year of about $200 which partly accounts for the increase in the deficit.

The receipts for the first nine months of the current year have been:

Departmental grant.....	$ 2,445.00
Contributions from other sources.....	2,881.84
	$ 5,326.84

and the expenditure and new liabilities incurred for maintenance during the same period, have amounted to..... 6,279.81

an increase of liabilities of..... $ 952.97

to which may be added the deficit at end of 1902... 600.01

making the deficit now..... 1,542.98

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum:

268024

The institution appears to be as well managed as can reasonably be expected considering the disposal of the authorities funds at the, and I see no direction in which more economy could be exercised, except in the matter of fuel.

I attach a list of the members of the staff with their respective salaries, the amount of which is $ 2,876.00 annually or more than one-half of the Department's grant: still I do not see how the staff could be reduced, having due regard to efficiency.

It seems quite evident to me that the Institution cannot long continue to carry on the work without assistance from some source. The amounts due to the creditors require to be paid at an early date. The equipment and repairs which I have named are necessary, and the institution has no funds with which to meet the requirements. The per capita grant should be increased if possible: the contributions from outside sources (in cash and kind) are variable and precarious, and the cash receipts are not, in my opinion, sufficient for proper maintenance, repairs and renewal of equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

M E M O R A N D U M:

For the Deputy Supt. General of I.A.

I beg to transmit herewith a report by Mr. R.G.Dalton of this office upon the Shingwauk Home. The report is short and to the point, and it is only necessary to read it to obtain a clear idea as to the position which this school now occupies financially. To my mind the report shows that the Institution has been carefully managed and that the present deficit has not accrued owing to extravagant management. In view of this fact, and taking into consideration the attitude of the Department in the past with reference to the frequent deficits which have arisen at Industrial Schools in Manitoba and the North West Territories(which I am bound to say have not always been incurred under such unavoidable circumstances) I would recommend that the Department come to the assistance of the Shingwauk Home. To refuse to do so at this juncture would mean the closing of the school. I am of the opinion that the present per capita grant paid in Ontario is not sufficiently large to meet the cost of conducting these schools. The question of increasing this per capita grant was taken up last year, but no decision was arrived at. It is my object, therefore, to recommend action by which the present stringency may be relieved without increasing the estimates of the Department.

I would propose to pay the deficit in two instalments: one on the 1st. of January, proximo, the other on the 1st. of July, if ~~the~~ Supply ~~bill~~ is at that time available, if not, as soon after as possible. In addition to this I would propose to provide gradually the material required to place the building in a fair state of repair. When this is accomplished and when the

boiler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

boiler and engine are remodeled a saving of fuel will, I am sure, ensue. The expenditure that I propose by this recommendation will not be subject to any supplementary vote; it can be made from the current appropriations without detriment to our present obligations. By thus dealing with the Shingwauk Home we will not be according it better treatment than the Mount Elgin Institute. We have practically assisted that Institution in meeting its obligations by very considerable grants for rebuilding, and improving its equipments.

The current year's estimates contain an item of $2,500 an additional grant to the Mount Elgin Institute for this purpose. Up to the present time the Shingwauk Home has received no such assistance.

H. M. M.

Accountant.

November 24th-----1903.,

Dp't. of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

153,067——1

OTTAWA, November 30th——1904.

Sir:

With reference to the representations that have been made to the Department regarding the strained financial condition of the Shingwauk Industrial Institution at Sault Ste. Marie, I beg to inform you that, ~~in view of the fact that, on investigation, the affairs of the Institution appear to have been carefully managed and that the present deficit has not arisen through extravagant management,~~ the Department has decided to assume the liabilities of the Institution as shown by the books and accounts on the 30th. of September last less the account of the Principal, Mr. F.L.King, $60 for travel to Ottawa and return, thus making itself liable for the sum of $1,492.98. There are not sufficient funds available, however, to admit the whole of this amount being paid at once, but a cheque for $700 will be sent you about the 1st. of January, proximo, for payment to the creditors, proportionately, and for which you should furnish the Department with receipts from the several payees, showing how it has been distributed. The Department will undertake to pay the balance of the said liabilities ($ 792.98) as soon after the 1st. of July next as the supplies for 1904-05 become available

In addition to assuming this deficit, the Department proposes to bear the cost during the current fiscal year of the undermentioned equipment and material for repairs:

Main building:

F.L.King, Esq.,
Principal Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Main building:

Repairs to roof.....	10.00
Fire ladders (4).....	10.00
Lumber.....	15.00

Laundry:

Material for new floor...	15.00

Horse Stable:

New floor & repairs to stalls & roof.....	63.00

Cow stable:

New floor & stalls.....	44.00

Pig pen:

Material for repairs.....	20.00

Carpenter's shop:

Outfit of tools.....	75.00

Farm:

Double set of working harness.....	35.00
Wagon box (material).....	10.00
Sleighs.....	15.00
	314.00

In addition to these repairs proposed to be carried out this year, it is intended to expend gradually, so that the services of the pupils and staff can be utilized, a further sum of about $450.00 in additional repairs reported to be necessary. It is also desired that you will, as soon as possible, engage some person experienced in such matters, to examine the boiler and engine used for supplying water to the Institution, with a view to reducing the cost of fuel which appears to be excessive. Possibly some improvements might be devised by which water could be supplied at a less cost. The material and equipment mentioned, amounting to $314.00, may be purchased and the accounts sent the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

100,067----1

OTTAWA, November 30th----1903.

Your Lordship:

With further reference to the representations that have been made to the Department in the matter of the straightened financial circumstances of the Shingwauk Industrial Institution at Sault Ste. Marie, I beg to inform you that the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs has consented that the Department shall assume the liabilities of the Institution to the extent of $1,492.88, which is the amount of the deficit shown to exist on the 30th. of September last, less the amount of W.L.King's account for travel to Ottawa and return, $60.00.

The Department has not sufficient funds at its disposal, however, to pay the amount in one sum: but proposes to advance $700 about January 1st, proximo, and pay the balance as soon after the 1st of July next as the supplies for the fiscal year 1904-1905 become available.

An expenditure for equipment and repairs to the extent of $315.00 will be authorized at once for the current fiscal year; and it is intended that a further expenditure in this direction of about $450.00 shall be authorized from time to time as the Department can spare the funds, and the services of the mills and staff can be utilized.

Mr. King, the Principal of the Institution, will be advised of the details of the Department's intention as regards the expenditure proposed to be made.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship,

Your obedient servant,

His Lordship the Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Deputy Sup't. General of Indian Affairs.

Cheque No. ....
$ ....
Sent 190

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152967/1

Ottawa 4th December, 1903.

With Cheque.

Sir,

With reference to letter to you of the 30th ultimo, I have beg to enclose herewith Cheque No 346 for $700.00 for payment, proportionately, to the several creditors of the Shingwauk Institutions whose accounts make up the sum of $1493.98 , the amount of the liabilities which the Department consents to assume. The accounts are enclosed herewith, and it is desired that you will attach thereto your certificate that the goods have been received, and that the prices are fair and just, and you should furnish the Department with receipts from the several creditors to whom payment is made . It is desired also that the accounts of W.D. Franklin be vouched no as to show more in detail the quantities of goods supplied and the price per pound , and also that you will furnish a certified voucher for the amount to be paid the Institution from the Algoma Diocesan Fund.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs.

E.F. Kiley, Esqr,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I-2551 — 266845

Sault Ste Marie, O.
Dec 8th 1903

Sir,

My dear Mr Pedley

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your kind favour of the 29th Nov: which must have been delayed in transmission.

I am very grateful to the Department for assuming the liabilities of our Indian Home, to the extent indicated by you. Had such relief been denied us we must have closed our doors at the beginning of the next year. As it is, encouraged by this measure of help, we are justified in going on for the present with our work.

We gratefully acknowledge the aid afforded us the chief cause of our trouble remains unfounded. A permanent income will alone enable us to carry future deficits.

The King will take all necessary steps for receiving & disbursing the money allotted us in accordance with the the Department's wishes & instructions.

I remain
Very faithfully yours
George Algoma

Frank Pedley Esq
Deputy Supt Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 December 1903

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with accompanying thanks the Department's letter No 153067-1 dated 8th inst. enclosing official cheque No 246 for $700 a/c part payment of Management Home deficit [illegible]

I would suggest as some of the creditors could better afford to wait 6 months for payment of the balances of their accounts than others were in order to escape payment of interest on Steven & McAllister a/c $440. that the cheque sent me today

W. H Plummerley	$ 516.75
Dawson & Co	65
Thompson & Co	7.50
Dr Reid's est.	15
T. L. Duncans	[illegible]
Dawson Bros	[illegible]
Hopkins Bros	[illegible]
Dr. D [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3

celle destribution, pour mon
reçu cette certificat que
ces renseignements.

Cher obéissant serviteur

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15267.5

17th December/1903.

Sir,

26/1/04

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th November last [illegible]

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Oct 4 Fine Note 1924

Recommended for [illegible]

[illegible] 50

[illegible]

[illegible]

21/12/23

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Dept of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Encl with

The Shingwauk Home

26709

SHINGWAUK HOME

1903

Dec.

1	W. L. Hewson & Co		6 37
2	The Northern Electric Co		6 60
3	W.H. Plummer & Co		25 11
4	Moore & Brown		43 95
5	The Acme Supply Co		166 56
6	W.H. Plummer & Co		36 12
7	Allcock & Co		5 96
8	[illegible]		[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Treasurer's Office, [illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. [illegible]

Received from the Dept of Indian Affairs [illegible]

Six hundred & fifty ——— Dollars,

being the amt of Vouchers [illegible]

as Mentioned Above

[illegible]

Treasurer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Land to Accn. 26719
Ref. on 18th December 1903

Received from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, per
G. Lee Keig, Principal of the Shoal Lake Boarding School, the sum of Forty dollars, payment in full for beef & board supplied to the Shoal Lake & Hoop & Pole Lake Indians

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. per
Cl. Jas Henry. Principal of the
Shingwauk Home the sum of
Thirty dollars to apply on
account for $63.51 for cows
supplied to the Shingwauk Home
to 30th September 1903

Algoma 26/194
St. Joseph's
10th December 1903

$30 ---

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In Account with

Terms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#21,700 1903

Hopkins Bros

1.7: 430

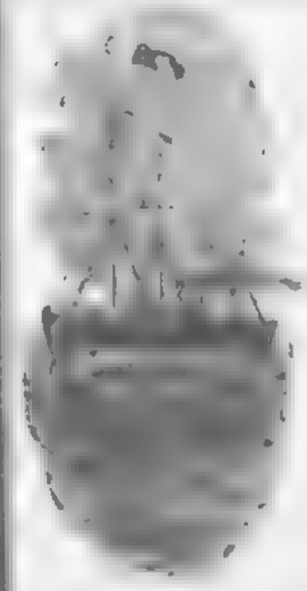
Cash 7.

Cheque No.

Voucher No



Received from



$15-00 Sault Ste Marie Dec 5th 1903

Department of Indian Affairs Dr
For Working Peace pal Chief Hagan
the sum of Fifteen 00/00 ——— Dollars
for account in full. for Professional Services
of Dr J A Reid

Dr J A Reid
per Chas A Reid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thompson & Co's.

READY-TO-WEAR AND READY TO-USE ARTICLES A SPECIALTY

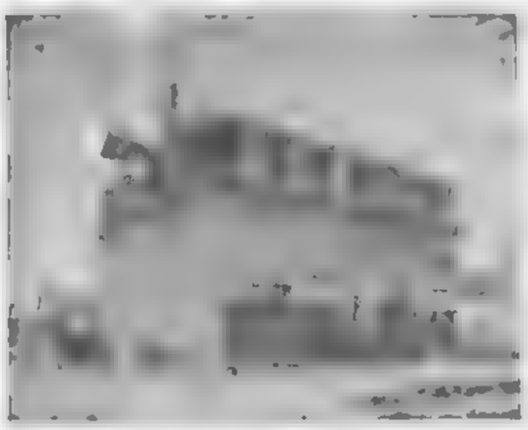
Sault Ste Marie Ont. Dec 15 1903

Received from the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa the Fed. Ley King Principal of the Assignment from the Estate of [illegible] apply on account for $15.33 on goods supplied to the Assignment Estate of [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DAWSON STONE BLOCK

Office of

Dawson & Co.

Dealers in

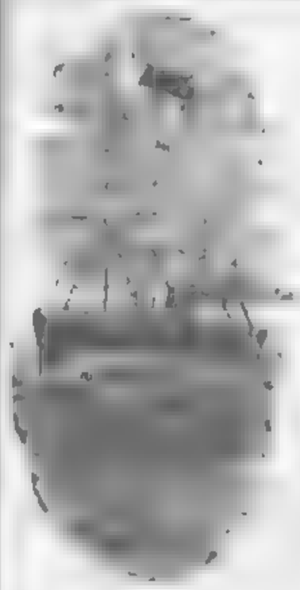
Groceries, Provisions, Etc.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



$316.75

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Dec 17 1903

Received from The Department of Indian Affairs per Duty hung Principal of the Shingwauk Home the sum of Three hundred and Sixteen 75/100 Dollars

for to apply on account for $1617.73 for goods Supplied to the Shingwauk Home to 30th September 1903

W. H. PLUMMER & CO.

per C. V. Plummer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Receipts to cover $700
for Sheguiandah creditors

H. H Pleasance & Co	$316 75
Dawson & Co	60
Thompson & Co	7 50
J. Reid & Co	15
T. & L. Lockhart	5 [illegible]
Hobbs Bros.	31 75
Freeman H. B	50
[illegible]	[illegible]
Receipt of Alfred [illegible]	[illegible]
	$700 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Summary of Ales.

267194

W. H. Pierce & Co.	1617 93
Dickson & Co.	1258 63
Thomson & Co.	15 33
Dickie's est.	16 00
T. & Beckett	109 41
Hofstein Bros	21 75
W. & Preseline	63 81
Stevenson & Co.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

also.

Receipts collected & cover $700.
paid about [illegible]

The Secretary:
Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

19th Dec/03.

Sir,

26194

With reference to official letter No 152067-1 dated 4th inst I beg to enclose herewith receipts duly certified to as called for by the Departmental also N. B. Treasurer's amended affidavit for the Province

Your obedt servt
G. Lacy Hunt
Inspector

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 3 1903
BRANCH

The Secretary,
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

26431

11th January

Sir,

After some difficulty and much delay I succeeded on the 21st of December last in obtaining the services of an expert machinist and boiler maker, Mr. John Scott, to examine the Shingwauk Boiler and Engine in accordance with the Departments instructions to me under date of the 30th November.

Mr. Scott, after a thorough examination informs me that the Boiler and Engine, both second hand when purchased for the school twenty years ago, are now completely worn out and that he found the Boiler so thin in places that a punch could easily have been driven through by hand.

He considers that to attempt any repairs would be a waste of money and that the Boiler and Engine should be discarded as soon as possible and in any case ought not to be used for more than three month's longer and at a pressure not exceeding 40#.

Mr. Scott is of opinion that a 10 H. P. Gasoline Engine, costin with all necessary fixtures some where about $500 would do the pumping, run our circular saw and planing mill equally as well as a steam power and would consume less than half the fuel. He points out that a Gasoline engine developes full power immediately and as soon as the work is done can be shut down and all expense ceases- a great advantage and saving of fuel where, as in our case, an engine is required for a short time two or three times a week.

Mr. Scott estimates the value of the old Boiler and engine at $50 for scrap iron. A sum therefore of about $450 would be required to instal a Gasoline engine and we are, as the Department is aware, totally unable to face such an expenditure and can only rely upon the Department's generosity to aid us in our dilemma.

Your obedient servant

C. Jas. Kiley

Principal

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153067-5

Ottawa, 3rd February, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo regarding the condition of the boiler and engine at the Shingwauk Industrial Institution, and in reply I would suggest that you make enquiries and ask for quotations of prices from manufactures of gasoline engines for such an engine as would be suitable for the purposes for which it is required at the Home, and report the result to the Department, stating at the same time to which you think we should be most suitable.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. Loy King, Esq.,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

269037

THE GASOLINE ENGINE COMPANY OF TORONTO JUNCTION. LIMITED.

TORONTO JUNCTION. Feby, 11th, 1904.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Prin. Indian Industrial School,
Sault Ste Marie, ONT.

Dear Sir:-

We have yours of the 9th inst., to hand re engine, and believe we are in a position to s upply you with an engine that will meet your requirements in every particular. We have placed a great number of our engines for work similar to that which you wish to use it for, in fact we make a specialty of engines for this purpose. Only about 10 days ago we took an order from the Mount Elgin Industrial Indian School, which is situated at Muncey, for a 4 H.P. portable engine to use in connection with the Institute. They will use it much for the same purpose that you require, only they possibly require a little heavier power, as they want to use it to run some heavy machinery in connection with their farm as well as to [illegible] in connection with their farm.

We are sending you a description of our engine, and also a cut of same. We would ask you to note carefully in this description the many points of superiority which we have over engines of other makes. One point in particular to which we would call your attention to, is the question of the governor of our engine, in that we xxxxxx are able to change the speed of the engine by the governor while the engine is running and doing work, this is an important feature, especially in your case, as we note that you want to run a number of different pieces of machinery, and with other makes of engines when you change from one piece to the other, it would necessitate the change of the speed of your engine, as we have described in our description, this would occasion much fruitless labor in obtaining the right speed. While with our engine the speed can be changed at will while the engine is in motion, and when you attach it to a new piece of machinor , you simply have to screw either up or down on your governor [illegible] until you arrive at the right speed. This is a great improvement on a gasoline engine, and is in fact a deciding point with a great many purchasers in favor of our engine.

We guarantee our engines in every respect, in fact we have the largest plant in Canada devoted entirely to the manufacture of gas and gasoline engines, and as the result, we have to turn out a line of goods that will meet with the approval of the public, if it were otherwise, we would in a short time, not be able to find a market for our goods, not manufacturing any other line, and would be compelled to go out of business.

When we place an engine with a customer, we have as much, if not more interest in seeing that it gives satisfaction, it is not a question of one sale or one order, but we hope that every engine that we place, especially at a central point, such as your School, that will lead to many more orders from the same District.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

269037

Our new illustrated catalogue is in the hands of the printers, and as it will not be out for a few days, we refer you to our booklet, a copy of which we are sending, and a few testimonials, as we find a great many customers would rather have the opinion of some party who has used the engine as it gives possibly more correct ideas of what the engine will actually do.

The price of our 10 H.P. engine is $375 cash or $405 on time. The price of our 12 H.P. engine is $425 cash or $465 on time. In regard to the price, we do not claim that we sell at as low figures as possibly some other manufacturers do, but we do claim to give better value for the money than any other make that is in the market to-day. The question with the Mount Elgin Institution was not in price, but of purchasing an engine that would be thoroughly reliable in every respect, and while they could have purchased engines at a lower rate than ours, they decided in favor of our engine. This price includes all the necessary equipments for the engine, including batteries, coil, water tank, exhaust pipe and muffler, and all the necessary connections to operate the engine. This price is F.O.B. Toronto Junction, and the freight would be about [illegible] to Mount St. Elgin. The engine will weigh in the neighborhood of [illegible] and a half.

We believe, as you will note from the testimonials that our customers who have had our engines find that gasoline is much more economical than steam, in fact, if you had a gasoline of the size 10 H.P. capacity, which we have rated it at, and had a steam engine of only required 5 H.P. to run it, you would operate it just as cheap as you could a 5 H.P. engine, while with a steam engine there would be very little difference in the cost, whether you operate it at full capacity of at half. Further, with a gasoline engine, it does not require the services of a man to look after it as when once the engine is started, it does not require any attention, while with a steam engine, it is necessary to have some person [illegible] it.

Speaking generally of the cost of steam and gasoline, we find in anything up to/a 25 H.P. that gasoline, under all circumstances, is more economical than steam. We have even placed gasoline engines in planing mills and saw mills, where the fuel consumption of a gasoline engine practically amounts to nothing, but the power [illegible] required gasoline simply because it was more convenient to get up power in a few minutes, and when they do not require the power, the engine can be stopped immediately. Also gasoline has a further advantage, as we have already mentioned, by not requiring the services of any person to look after it.

In regard to the safety of gasoline in comparison with steam, might say it is almost an impossibility to/explode our gasoline engine. There is no fire in any way in connection with the engine, only a small electric spark on the inside which ignites the mixture of the gasoline. The engine is so arranged that only a certain amount of gasoline vapor can be exploded at any time, so there is no possibility of an explosion of the gasoline. In fact, at any time while the engine is running, there is not more than [illegible] full of gasoline at one time in the engine, unless the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

269037

gasoline storage tank is in the base of the engine, where we place them sometimes, or we have them where the tank is placed outside the engine altogether.

We trust we have covered all the points that you required especial attention to in your letter, but we will be very pleased to hear from you if there is any further information we can give you. We would be pleased to receive your order, and are in a position to fill same very promptly.

Thanking you in anticipation of an early reply, we remain,

Respectfully yours,

Dist. P.F.P.
V.P.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

269037

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.

Ottawa, February 29th, 1904.

Memorandum,

Mr. Scott.

Kindly take the necessary action to purchase the Gasoline Engine required for the Shingwauk Home from the Toronto Gasoline Co., Lt'd., Toronto Junction, Ontario.

D. C. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1:20067/1

Ottawa 1st March, 1904.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, I beg to inform you that you may purchase from the Gasoline Engine Company Limited of Toronto,Junction,one of their 12 Horse power gasoline engines,quoted at $425.00,and the Department will pay for the same,upon receipt of a voucher in duplicate certified by you'. It is expected, however, that you will pay the freight charges on the engine out of the proceeds of the sale of the old boiler/engine.

The purchase should be made and the vouchers should be [illegible] the hands of the Department before the 30th June next.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Secretary.

O. Ley King, Esqr,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067

Indian Industrial School

at [illegible] 269487

[illegible] 190[illegible]

MEMO.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 152067-1, dated the 1st inst. concerning the purchase of [illegible] Energie, to cost $425.00, for the Shingwauk House

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152087-1

Ottawa, 8th March, 1904.

Sir,-

With reference to official letter of the 1st instant, I beg to request that you will notify the Department when you have placed the order for the Gasoline Engine authorized to be purchased for the Shingwauk Home.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

10th March 1902

26116-7

Yup

Replying to Official letter
No 152067-1, dated the 8th inst
I beg to say that immediately
upon receipt of the Departmental
letter of the 1st inst. I placed
the order for a 12 H.P. Gasoline
Launch with the Toronto Gasoline
Engine Co'y. Limited,
Toronto Junction, and I am
today informed that the
Launch is now on the way.
I enclose the Requisition
in acknowledgement of
Official letter of 4th instant
on the 3rd of the inst.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
C. Fox Keefer
Inspector of Fisheries

ACCOUNTS

The Secretary
Dept of Marine & Fisheries
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152087-1

Ottawa, 13th May, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 10th March last in which you stated that you had purchased a 12 H.P. Gasoline Engine with the Temple Gasoline Engine Company, Limited, and had been informed that the engine was on the way. The Department does not seem to have received it yet and is unsatisfactory. No v[illegible] as yet [illegible] ment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Jay Kiver, Esq.,
Principal Shingwauk No. 2,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





LAKE & YORK STREETS TORONTO

TORONTO JUNCTION

The Gasoline Engine Co.

OF

TORONTO JUNCTION LIMITED.

MAKERS

GAS & GASOLINE ENGINES & LAUNCHES.

Address all Correspondence
TORONTO JUNCTION

TORONTO JUNCTION May 9, 1904. 190

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

TERMS: STRICTLY NET CASH.

To one 12 H.P. Stationary [illegible]

To 10 gallons Linseed Oil .00

To 2 cans .00

THE GASOLINE ENGINE CO.

MAY 9 1904

Per Lumley

Yours Truly

12 H.P. Gas Engine

SHINGWAUK HOME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 May 1901

Dear

Dept

27242

Referring to your letter
No 153069-1, dated the 13th inst.
the Superintendent Engineer
referred to is now daily
expected and proper
satisfactory -
The account for ferry
will be paid the Superintendent
on the 13th inst -

Your obedient servant
C. Key Reid
Secretary

942 Dok 182/4

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED, 132 Accountant
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

273452

SECRET
JUN 23 1954

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible] June,1[illegible]:-

[illegible],

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant,I [illegible] to say that you are hereby authorized to grant [illegible] leave of absence to such pupils of your [illegible] as may attend observing on the conditions [illegible] in your letter.

[illegible],

J. D. N[illegible]

Secretary.

Geo.L.K[illegible], Esq.

Principal,

[illegible] Home,

[illegible]lt Ste Marie,Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

274092

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067-1

Ottawa, 8th July, 1904.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant,
I beg to inform you that the Department has not [illegible] of
the balance still due on the accounts which accrue[illegible] credit
in connection with the Shingwauk Home on the 30th [illegible] last.
The legislative grant for the year 1904-1905 has not yet been
made available, but [illegible] the balance will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

C. Loy King,Esq.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NAUKHOM

Ind Affairs 1906
Sec. 152067-1

274492

With reference to official letter No 152,067-1, dated 14th November 1905.

The services of scouts employed during the additional season referred to, amounting to $450.; and I desire to submit herewith vouchers for the payment of same, [illegible] $150 & $200, to which I beg to call your attention.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Supt.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

Ottawa, 28th July, 1904.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant I beg to inform you that you may expend the sum of $300.00 in the purchase of material such as paint, oil [illegible] for the purpose of making repairs to the main building of the Shingwauk Home. When writing you on the 30th November 1903, the chief repairs the Department had in view were as follows:-

Main building, material only:

Front dormitory, 250 yds. plaster.....	$62.50
Storm sashes, 76	190.00
Window frames & sashes, renewing worst and repairing others.....	75.00
Paint & oil	53.00
[illegible]	[illegible]
Nine ladders, [illegible]	[illegible]
2000 ft. lumber for general repairs to main building & drill hall...	44.00
Nails	5.00
	$ 429.50
	429.50

It is desired that the expenditure above authorized [illegible] be made only to the extent of the money now voted.

[illegible]

Secretary.

G. L. King, Esq.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rush

Ottawa, 21st July, 1904.

With Cheque.

Sir,-

I [illegible] herewith cheque No. 2 for $722.82 with which to pay the balance of the accounts [illegible] the deficit of the Shingwauk Home [illegible], 1903. It [illegible] to payees for the several amounts [illegible].

Your [illegible],

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

G. Ley Kin, Esq.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9 August 1900

275338

The Bishop of Algoma
begs to present his
compliments to the Hon.
the Secretary of State,
begs to enclose the
letter from Archdeacon Mc
Donald which refers to the
case of Catfish.

This will be sent
first class from the
Shingwauk Home on receipt
of Postage stamps
Miss Kiers will become power
of attorney to act for the
Indian people until
arrangements
can be made.

Mr Sheldon, who
had been one of the
Executive when the
case was decided
Thinks that
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"I",

In reply to your letter of [illegible] Instant I [illegible] approves of the action of the Deputy, the Hon. the Minister of Algoma, in granting [illegible] arrangements made by him for the conduct of the school in our [illegible] Agency.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

T. D. FORM 22

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

[illegible] the following message and this Contract that the said Company shall not be liable for damages [illegible]

[illegible] each office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose [illegible] the sender being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender [illegible] writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No claim [illegible]

[illegible], Mass. W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que. C. W. BAILEY, Supt., Toronto, Ont. [illegible], Vice-Pres. & Gen. Mgr., Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Clerk

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

[illegible]town, 10th August, 1904.

Geo. [illegible],
[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible] of Algoma.

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(F.C.)

Deer Aberdeen

Sir,

275079

With reference to your letter No 152067-1 dated 21st. July. I beg to enclose herewith certificate to cover the expenditure of $200. authorized by the Department.

Your obedient servant

G. Key Keefe

Secretary.

Chief Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Secretary Victoria, B.C.
Office of with

Hon

INDIAN BRANCH
MAR

1900 to 50

Rec'd Pleasure re. Fergusson Bar $ 31 00
Seven Leaders Coy 14 79
Moore & Brown 93 56
$ 139 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK HOME
MAR

Dear Sir

27580

With reference to the Department's letter No 152067-1, dated 21st Inst I beg to herewith enclose receipts asked for to cover charges No 2 for $ 7.50

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 14 1904

Yours obedt servt

Secretary

Sir Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,067-----)

OTTAWA, September 16th--1904.

Sir:

I am in receipt of letter from you dated 2nd, ultimo with enclosed certified vouchers. I beg to enclose herewith cheques Nos. 63, 64 and 65 for $21.40, $140.79 and $35.53 respectively, and have to request that in future all accounts should be rendered in duplicate, and that ~~the ones~~ three for which these cheques were issued should be also rendered in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. Ley King, Esqr.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home for Indian Boys

ESTABLISHED 1870 . . .

15267-1

276614

The Wawanosh Home for Indian Girls

ESTABLISHED 1879 . . .

Industrial Schools for Indian Children

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

MEANS OF SUPPORT:

Government Grant and General Contributions are Earnestly Solicited.

OBJECT:

To Elevate the Indians, Morally, Socially and Spiritually

Sept. 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

276695

Industrial Schools for Indian Children

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

MEANS OF SUPPORT

Government Grant and General Contribu-
tions, which are Earnestly Solicited

OBJ[illegible]

To Elevate the Indi[illegible]ally Degraded
and Ba[illegible]

ACCOUNTA[illegible]

SEP

BRA[illegible]

Acct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Children,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...GWAUK HOUSE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

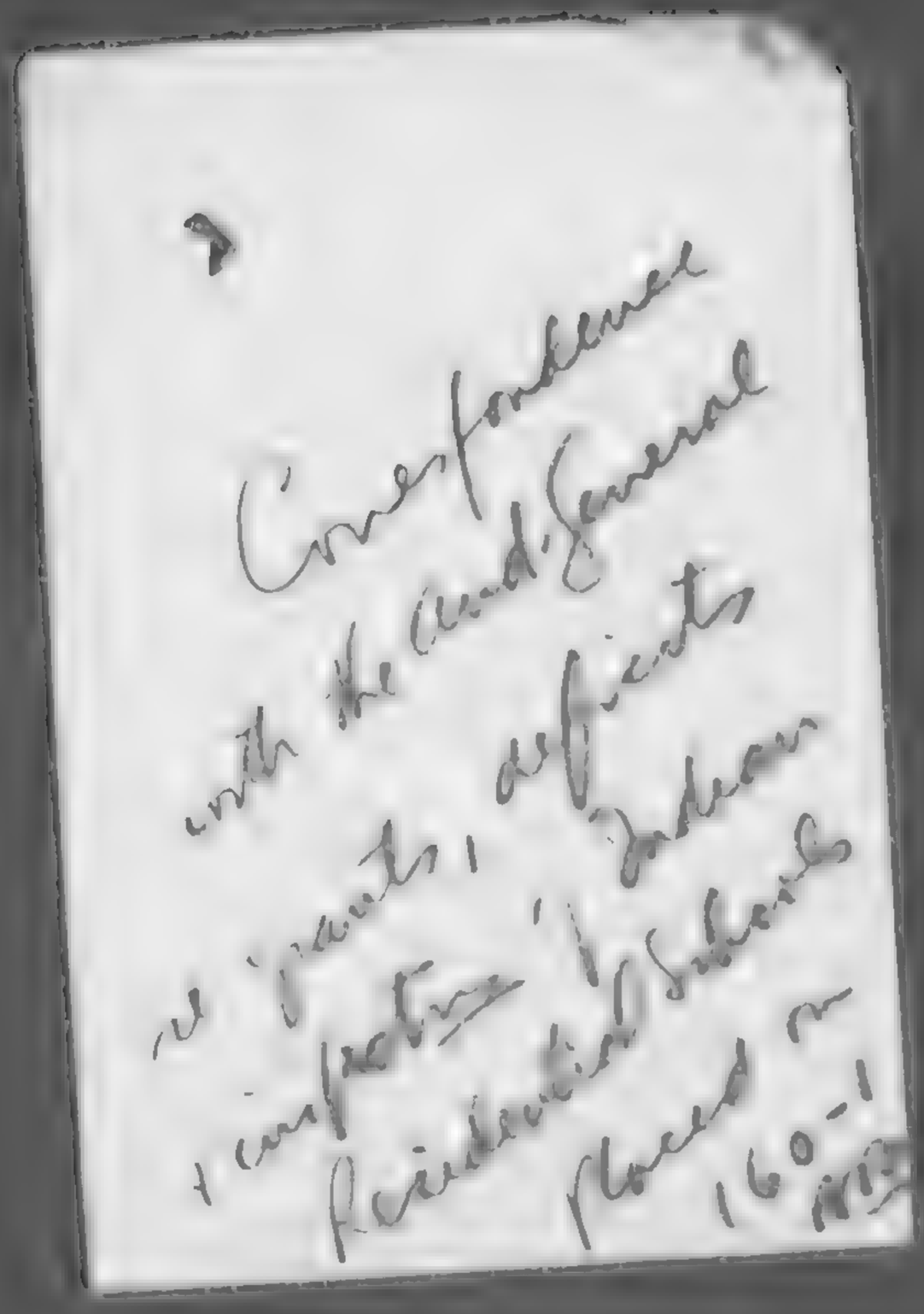
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED CENTRAL REGISTRY
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at

282616 · 5 — 190

MEMO.

the Secretary of State of Canada
requesting him to cause it duly
and fully executed and returned
to this office at his earliest
convenience

I remain

Sir

Your obedient servant

(Signed)

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at

MEMO.

282616

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...UR REPLY REFER TO

...

...O TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memo for Deputy re small-pox at Sault Ste. Marie.

I find in the communication of G. L. King of the Shingwauk Home, dated 13th. inst., a complaint that the small-pox hospital of the town of Sault Ste. Marie is a menace to the staff and pupils of the school.

Regarding the complaint I would say that, if the staff and pupils have been vaccinated properly, they cannot take small-pox, even though exposed. Further, that the mere passing of the building, in which cases of small-pox are confined, does not create a practical danger to passers-by. The law in Ontario provides that contagious disease hospitals cannot be established nearer than one hundred and fifty yards to an occupied dwelling. If Mr. King finds that this building is nearer than one hundred and fifty yards to the Home, of course an injunction might be obtained, but as the effect of the hospital upon the value of the property is not a matter of concern to this Dep't I cannot advise action along the line suggested in Mr. King's letter.

March 14th. 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

OTTAWA, 15th March, 1905

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the establishment of a post-house by the town of Sault Ste Marie on the public road leading to the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that under the Ontario Law contagious disease hospitals cannot be established nearer than 150 yards to an occupied building. If it is within this distance, an injunction might be obtained. However the Chief Medical Officer of this Department advises me that if the staf and pupils of your school have been vaccinated properly, they cannot take small-pox even though exposed, and that the more passing the building in which cases small-pox are confined does not create a practical danger.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Geo. Ley King, Esq.
Principal
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29115

TO,

HIS LORDSHIP, THE HON. MR. JUSTICE MAGEE:

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR LORDSHIP:

We the Grand Jurors at the present Court of Assize beg leave to present as follows:-

We welcome your Lordship on this your first visit to this prosperous town - the metropolis of New Ontario,- and trust your life will long be spared to adorn the Bench.

We have examined the jail, and found seventeen prisoners in custody, three of whom are there on account of their age and poverty. We think a home should be provided for the aged and infirm other than the prison jail.

We are pleased to report that several improvements have been made in the jail during the past year, but we would recommend that sanitary improvements be made in the female ward, and that proper lockers be provided for prisoners clothing. We found the jail neat and clean, and the prisoners properly cared for.

Though we had to investigate three serious charges, we think this large District is as free from crime as could be reasonably expected.

We have examined the General Hospital and find forty-five patients therein, and we think the managers of this institution should be highly commended on account of the neatness and cleanliness of the building, and the kind attention shown to the patients.

We also boarded the Public Schools, and found fifty-seven Indian children therein, all of whom are taught the English language, and trained to habits of industry so that they may become useful citizens.

We would like to direct your attention to the [illegible] which exists in the city, criminal offences by ex-prisoners or persons convicted in higher tribunals going to [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

engines, or hold other responsible positions, where the lives of other individuals are endangered.

ALL OF WHICH IS RESPECTFULLY SUBMITTED.

Signed on behalf of the Grand Jury.

F O R E M A N.

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario,
1st November, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESENTMENT OF THE GRAND
JURY

SAULT STE MARIE ASSIZES

NOVEMBER 1st, 1905.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nelson Simpson,
B[illegible]ter, Solicitor, Etc.
SUPREME CROWN ATTORNEY.
AGENT FOR CANADA PERMANENT MORTGAGE CORPORATION.

152067-1

291153

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
November 3, 1905.

The Honourable, The Superintendent of Indian Affairs,

O t t a w a, O n t .

Sir,-

At the request of the Honorable Mr. Justice [illegible], who presided at the Assizes here this week, I beg to enclose herewith to you a copy of the Presentment of the Grand Jury.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Encl,-)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,067-1

[illegible], [illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir :-

I [illegible] to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] inst., forwarding a copy of the Presen[illegible]t of [illegible] in honour L.J. Justice Magee, [illegible] at the late Assizes held at Sault Ste. Marie, [illegible] containing a record of your visit to the Shingwauk [illegible].

Yours [illegible],

[illegible],

Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WATER SUPPLY IS NOT PURE

Report by Dr. Amyot Upon Ten Samples of Water Sent to him

Dr. J. H. Gimby recently sent ten samples of the water Steelton uses to Dr. Boyce, the provincial medical health officer at Toronto for analysis. Typhoid is very prevalent in the western suburb, and so Dr. Gimby, who is medical health officer there, determined to discover to what extent the water supply was polluted.

Steelton is supplied by eight springs; the Sault's water main along Cathcart street, while out in Tagona the water is secured from the steel plant system which has a separate intake from the Sault. Water was taken from the tap at Dr. McLean's drug store at Tagona; from the tap at Kelly's grocery on Cathcart street from which water from the Sault town system is drawn, and from eight springs, one of which is cemented and carefully covered. The samples were sent away in special bottles furnished by Dr. Boyce which were carefully filled and sealed by Dr. Gimby himself. The report of the bacteriologist of the department was rather surprising. Out of the ten samples, only two were found to be free from colon bacilli, (the germ of typhoid). These two were the water taken from Dr. McLean's Tagona drug store, and the water secured from the cemented spring. The town water taken from Mr. Kelly's tap was not free of bacilli.

"What significance attaches to the report?" the doctor was asked.

'Well, it shows why typhoid is so prevalent in Steelton. Typhoid is a water bourne disease, and Steelton water just now is in need of boiling. Of course, the presence of colon bacilli in a given sample of water does not mean that that water is unfit to use all the time. It just means that at that particular time there was an impurity present. It is quite possible that the impurity was only temporary. I believe the Sault water is in good condition in spite of the bad sample taken from Mr. Kelly's tap. Where doubt exists, the water should be boiled."

...the new North land.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

291851

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum:

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. George Ley King's letter of the 24th ultimo shows that there has been cause for new expenditure at the Shingwauk Home in connection with the epidemic of typhoid fever. Mr. King has not asked us to pay for this but it would be quite proper for us to do so under the circumstances particularly as we are aware that the financial resources of the School will not bear any such strain. Mr. King has not asked as yet that we assume the cost of the nurses but, if you think it well, he might be told that we will do so.

Accountant.

Ottawa, December, 1st., 1905.

Fyle No. 15[illegible]7-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie Ont 30th 05

J. C. King, Esq
Toronto

Dear Sir.

I am advised by the Postoffice Inspector that as soon as the new Postoffice Building is occupied the "Private Box rented Case" & diagram of the Boxes in the New Building as now available in the P.O. for the allocation of Boxes.

Yours truly
W. N. Adams P.M.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15th December/05.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:-

With reference to the enclosed letter - re writing to the Department to kindly intervene with the postal authorities to permit the continuance of a locked mail bag to the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes -- which has been granted for the past twenty-two years.

The Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes are [illegible] which would be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

The matter is urgent and of [illegible]

Institutions.

Your obedient servant,

G. Leg Kerrig

Principal.

Dear Sir

I strongly urge the request made in the above letter as almost a matter of absolute necessity if not of right. It is to say the least most important in the interests of these Homes, not merely on the ground of expense but of convenience good discipline, that the privilege accorded to them so long should be continued.

I have the honour to remain

Faithfully yours

George Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Misc.

Ottawa, October 9, 1909.

Sir,-

A letter has been received from Mr. J. Loy King, Principal of the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., requesting the co-operation of this Department for the continuance of the privilege enjoyed by that institution for the past twenty-five years of having a private mail-bag. Mr. King encloses a notice sent him by the Postmaster at Sault Ste. Marie informing him that he has been instructed by the Post Office Inspector to discontinue, that to comply with the post office by-laws in order, the privilege of having private mail bags must cease.

Mr. King states that, the Principals have always found it a most convenient and economical method of transmitting their correspondence to and from the Post Office, it is most essential that the mail matter should be delivered by a horse that will not delay transmission to his office. The Principal, Algoma District within the corporate limits of Sault Ste. Marie, to distant more than a mile and a half from the Post Office.

As the Shingwauk Home is the only institution in the city that has the privilege of the private mail bag, and as the privilege has been enjoyed by the Home for a number of years.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This Department would esteem it a favour if you can see your way clear to grant Mr. [illegible]'s request, which, under the circumstances described by him, is most reasonable, in view of the fact that many contributions are sent in unregistered letters.

Your obedient Servant,

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152067-1

IN ANY FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE ON THIS CASE PLEASE QUOTE NO. 21406

Dic. ---

Post Office Department, Canada.

Ottawa, 5th. January, 190 6

Sir/--

With reference to your communication of the 29th. ultimo, setting forth reasons who the Shingwauk Home, the Indian Industrial School near Sault Ste. Marie should continue to enjoy the privileges of a private mail bag, I beg to say that the Department has instructed the Postmaster at Sault Ste. Marie to continue making up a private bag for this Institution.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Postmaster General.

The Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 [illegible]/1

[illegible]

[illegible], January 1, 1[illegible].

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st inst. I [illegible] to say that I have undertaken the [illegible] Deputy Postmaster General [illegible] matter that he has instructed [illegible] to continue [illegible] Orono.

Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Secretary

G. Ley Finn, Esq.,
Postmaster,
[illegible],
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29132

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

All Messages Taken by this Company are Subject to the Following Terms

Sent the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 409-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

295371

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed Sec No 1 B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6211)

File 469-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration - Publications, plans, maps. 1872 - 1894.
File 469-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1894 - 1906.
File 469-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1911 - 1932.
File 469-2, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

B B

Public Archives
Canada

Ottawa, 4th May, 1871

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing a Petition from the Council of the Municipality of Kingsey, in the Province of Quebec, praying for the construction of a Bridge over the River St. Francis, at the Village of Kingsey Falls, and I am directed to inform you that the Petition will be submitted to the Minister of Public Works.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]
Secretary

[illegible]

[illegible]

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

My dear Sir

Beg to acknowledge your letter of the 13th instant having reference to my enquiry respecting the appointment of a nurse for service on the Reserves connected with this Agency. [illegible] the inability of the Department to take up this matter. My excuse for urging it must be the great need of some guidance on such Reserves in view of the grievous prevalence of Tuberculosis. Could not suppose it [illegible] to connect with Indian work. However I suppose your reply is [illegible] Record at least

Yours

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

381854 Sault Ste Marie O
Apr. 20. 1911

My dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge receipt of a copy of the agreement executed in duplicate between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs and the Management of the Shingwauk & Wawanosh Homes

Believe me
Very faithfully yours
George Algoma

To D. C. McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, September 27, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

As Your Lordship is aware in the new agreement for the maintenance and management of the Shingwauk Home a pupilage of 75 is provided for. The accommodation at the school is sufficient for this number of pupils and it would be in the interest of the Indian boys and girls of your Diocese as well as that of the management to have the enrolment increased as soon as possible.

The last return from the school showed an enrolment of 40 and I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough to state what steps, if any, have been taken to increase this number.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. C. Thorneloe, D.C.L.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-2067-1

3:0833

Hamilton O
Oct 6: 1911

Dear Sir
In reply to your letter of the
27th September, which received, I
beg to say we have made no
efforts as yet to test the Home
to their work Capacity, because
we have an N.F. deficit to
wipe out, and Certain repairs
& improvements to make in the
building & may have up to the
required Standard.

As the grant $100 per pupil
leaves something to be provided by
the board each additional pupil
makes our case harder. We
hope soon to pay that we
owe & to provide the required

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, October 16, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that no steps have been taken to increase the pupilage at the Shingwauk Home, notwithstanding the fact that the increased grant for a larger number of pupils has been provided this year.

I would ask Your Lordship to state how long it will probably be until the deficit referred to will be wiped out.

With regard to the repairs I would point out that under the new agreement for the maintenance and management of this school a condition is that if the grant is to be continued the repairs and alterations must bemade. It is hoped, therefore, that Your Lordship will see that they are completed at an early date.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Right Rev. C. Thorneloe, D.C.L.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

392413

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Nov. 6th 1911

Dear Sir

Yours of the 2nd inst. received and contents noted. In reply to your letter dated October 16th and previously answered in the Indian Schools in this place, would say.

It is not possible to state, as you desire me to do, how long it will probably take me to wipe out the deficit which has accumulated so gradually. But I may say that in the last 12 months it has been practically diminished by one half. We are economizing in the hands, and expect, during the next twelve months, to do this work.

We quite understand that the repairs and alterations required by the Department must be made to entitle us to the grant promised under the agreement. What as a matter of fact they are all made excepting only a slight change in the drainage system in which the plumbers are delayed. There has been no disposition to put off this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15

427592

Extract from report of L. A. Green, Public School Inspector, on the Shingwauk Home, dated May 29th, 1913. Original on 152067/6.

The school is being well managed, well disciplined and well taught. The only question to be considered is the necessity of adding a teacher. It would be a highly appreciated addition to the equipment of the school to have a library added suited to the capacity and intelligence of the children. I fancy the pupils have much leisure time in which they could use these books to advantage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Shingwauk Home
for the month of May, 1914. Original on File 152067-6.

GENERAL REMARKS.

The boys here have done some creditable work in wood carving that might be made use of in some way to demonstrate what ability they have in this particular. No doubt if some of them were sent to a manual training school they would excel. One boy is particularly good in drawing and colour work, and he should specialize in this, if possible It would be a wise policy if these who excel in any branch in these schools could be taken up by some wealthy man, or by the Government and placed in those schools that would give them a chance to carry their special work much further.

(Sgd.) L.A.Green,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15206 7-1

EXTRACT.

ORIGINAL ON 15206706

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GREEN ON THE SHINGWAUK HOME.

One change that might be made is to put all students of Standardlll, in the same division. This would mean the moving of 8 children from the Junior to the Senior school and would equalise the attendance somwhat. At present there is not room for them and I presume that the change cannot be made,

Date of Inspection,- May 17th, 1915.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 409-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

.Ottawa, June 23, 1915.

[redacted] Sir,-

Mr. Public School Inspector Green, in a recent report on the Shingwauk Home, states as follows,- 'One change that might be made is to put all students of Standard III in the same division. This would mean the moving of 8 children from the Junior to the Senior school and would equalize the attendance somewhat. At present there is not room for them and I presume that the change cannot be made.'

The Department would like you to carry out the Inspector's suggestion, if you have the room.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at Sault-Ste. Marie Ont

June 25th 1915

41026

To

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated June 23rd and in answer would say that we note what has been suggested by Mr Inspector Green and will follow said suggestions.

We are arranging to engage the services of another teacher to take charge of the younger pupils, so that after the holidays we shall be able to rearrange the classes in the rooms and : trust shall have them settling Mr Green

Your Obedient Servant

Benj: P Fuller

Principal

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Nicholson Siding.
Sept 13th 1913

The Dept of Indian
Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Just to let you Know
that I was at Shingwauk Home
at Sault Ste Marie but cannot
tell you about my children.
My daughter Emily was bitten
but a disgrace to see her it was a
shame for hair was full of lice.
I had a good talk with Mr Julian
he told me that the Ladies were
Suppose to look after the Children
And Emily is not well to.
My Boy Sam and Bob are OK.
Same. Mr Cutler told me that
Sam was not keeping well at winter
He told me about blinds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

he Say. he Cannot See. a little and the doctor never Seen his eye. They were Just waiting for him to get Better.

their hair was long and not been cut for a long time Tom & Bob's Clothes was in Strapes they were like Dam rags.

I could Just See what Mr Fullen Never tried to See if them Boys Could get better Clothes and I Spoke to him about that and I had to get Some Clothes for my Children.

They were never like that when they were at home with me. I think I will try and get them and Put them at Chapleau I. Indian School. Every Boy and girl was like that when it did not belong The Boys Side was dirty & filthy dirty to See it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Told Mr Smith that I was
going to take Emily but he
he would not let me have
Said that her hair must be
Cleaned.
He told me that he was not afraid
Said to keep them. I want the
Boys to come to Chapleau and
Put them at that School.
And Emily I will keep my Self
I will be glad to keep her. and
this is all true I am not afraid
To Say it. I Spoke to Mr Price
about it. the Indian Agent he told
me that I could get my Children
out he told me to write to you
Do you think there is any Chance
of Getting them out?
I leave it in your hands.
I remain your Friend
Mrs William Hisley
Nicholson S. Sibley
Out Cau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1915.

Reverend Sir,-

Mrs. William Wesley, Nicholson Siding, has applied for the discharge of her three children, Emily, Thomas and Robert from your school, for the reasons stated in her letter, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

The Department would be glad to have a report from you on this application.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant applying for the discharge of your three children, Emily, Thomas and Robert from the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Fuller, Principal, has been asked for a report. As soon as it is received you will be informed.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. William Wesley,
Nicholson's Siding
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at. _____

_____ 1 __

report - is not too long and that it contains
an reasonable explanation

Your Obedient

Benj. P. Fuller
Principal

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie Ont.

October 4th 1905

474041

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter No. 15-2067-1 I beg to say that I am reasonably at a loss how to make my defence. But trust that I be simply stating a few facts the Department will understand the case.

Eph Wesley wrote saying that she wished to visit her three children who came when ever a welcome. the freedom of the Home each one of the best rooms for her own use while staying with us. She remained three weeks and went away seemingly satisfied.

But before she went she made a request that she be allowed to take Emily a girl of 13 back with her. To this I was unable to answer on account of her treatment to a little girl whom she brought with her to attend to a baby 10 months old, and also from the fact that she was not of her home in Shawanaga, but living at Nickahon living in a house where her husband, a son and some others were living and Emily would be able to work. I refused for these reasons. As to the complaint that the children were neglected it is utterly ungrounded. But there is usually something to start a story on. So I will explain as I have received it from three who had the care of Emily.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at _____

she is one of those children who have acquired a certain habit- and which at her age is hard to break off. It was the season when the blackfly was bad and Emily would persist in inserting her fingers in her hair. She was told time and time again, would be left down. but still she could not stop. the result was that she had some very bad sores from the biting and had her to come for treatment- twice every day and applies ointment to soften the sores. This made it hard to get the crusts off. the sooner she had her treatment.

The boys from and Boys are inspected every Wednesday afternoon. and their bodies and heads are examined. Their cuts I mostly do this part- myself. three of the large boys do the hair cutting. I also have the assistance of one of our teachers and who has the care of the sick. Nurses usually do this attends to the boys for me. Every boy must have a real bath once a week. every Saturday and the system is exactly the same for the girls. I will not deny that the boys do not get their clothes torn and at times ragged. and also I have seen their heads and bodies dirty. these items are common to healthy boys.

In conclusion. may I say that it is quite a problem to know how to treat some of the parents whose children are taken and cared for by the Home and then when the children are getting to be of use. like we should find them. But I feel that this is the (2) time that they may be of use to themselves in after life.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

Ottawa, October 12, 1915.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant with reference to the application of Mrs. Wesley for the discharge of her three children from the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your explanations regarding the case of these children, the Department is informing Mrs. Wesley that her children will not be discharged from your school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. ...

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

Ottawa, October 12, 1915.

Madam,-

In further reference to your application for the discharge of your three children, Emily, Thomas and Robert, from the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that the Department considers that as they are being well looked after and receiving the same care and attention as the other children in the school, it cannot, therefore, accede to your request to have them discharged, and it is to the best interest of these children to complete their studies at this school.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Mrs. William Wesley,
Nicholson's Siding,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AK SAFETY ▲ FILM

152067/1

Ottawa, October 28, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant in reference to the threshing machine purchased for the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that such good use has been made of this threshing machine.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19257-1

JUL 4 19

July 3rd 26

483302

To
The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

As the work of the School is always increasing. both outside work and inside. We feel very much the need of a Typewriter. And as up to the present time we could not feel justified in the purchase of one. We write to ask.

Could the Department consider it right to assist the School in buying a Typewriter. Or. Must the School secure such articles themselves.

We beg to state that we have secured the services of another qualified Teacher who will begin duty after Holidays. and Miss Fuller who is at present one of our Teachers will assume the writing and so allow me more time for outside work. and a Typewriter would be a splendid help to her.

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Obediently
Rev'd J. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

20267-1.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd, instant, in which you request to be supplied with a typewriter for the use of the Shingwauk Home.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department does not furnish new machines to residential schools, but, your request has been noted and, as soon as a second-hand typewriter is available, it will be sent you in good repair, and it is thought that this will meet the requirements of your school.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.E.F.Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

ALGOMA INDIAN HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Aug. 19 1

484313 152067-1

Schools

Enclosed please find
I thought you would
like to see the enclosed
letter & group-photo. They are samples
of our little Fraymakers and the
results of their work. We have eight
living Stocks besides a barn full.
Yours truly
Mary E. B. Fuller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, August 23, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing snapshots of the haymakers at the Shingwauk Home and the results of their work.

In reply I have to thank you for these snapshots. The Department is glad to see that you have apparently plenty of hay for your school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 466-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie Ont Sept 26 1916.

To the Editor of the Ottawa Valley Journal
Ottawa

Dear Sir

On March 31. 1898. I was born in Mich. Soo.

My mother Mary Mc Gibbon die four months after, and leave me with the Indian name Susan Clark.

My father Robert Neal Mc Gibbon went to a different place with five of my other brothers and the Indian take me to her mother in Garden River Canada where she belongs.

The old women Elisabet Clark keep me there till I was seven years old and put me in the Shingwauk home Orphans — institution of Canada

I was about 11 years old, happy and healthy, when for sickness of our principal Mr. Kings, have to take care of the Institucion B. Selby Fuller

This man order the door of our dormitory open at nights and early in the mornings start to come in to dormitories the girls that go make the fire

I find him with some girls in bad conditiones. so I do my best to keep away, some is other girls that refuse to go.

One day I was in the Bath Room nearest when Fuller come after me, start to handle my body, but I ran and finish till make him go away.

Under such conditiones I become to 13 years old so have to go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

make fire in the mornings in the kitchen where allways was Fuller, and if catch me alone, handle my body in different immoral ways, and after months of do that, one morning hold my small body in horrible manner to satisfay his brutal wishes in me, with which act leave me unconcious for few hours and since that day, dizzy, my health was broke down, with bad sickness, but Fuller oblige me yet in some time to go with him, and keep me like prisoner till have to send me away because my adoptive mother want to see me.

About four years ago, Fuller persuade to me to the depot, and send my away, in miserable conditiones, and in my Absence keep writing to me, suspicious letters till lost my track. I was in Duluth worse of sickness that Fuller abused me, when fortunately became wife of Mr. S. Sandoval, then my husband bring me here, after five months I was in the hospital of Duluth, to see my adoptive mother, the first

Since we come to the Michigan, we are all kind of troubles

This is the A.A. Moody offer work to my husband in his house, and make him take bottle milk to our home, but this

eleventh last month that poison in the milk, (was gonna kill us) My husband with only one drink of that milk, fall down on the floors; the police take the bottle to the police station, where was given to Dr. Gay for analisis, but this man give away the milk and the case sleping while my husband is sick yet.

There is hardly any way posible to estimate the amount

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of victims of Sexual Crimes in Shingwauk home, because about 12 years ago that the man become criminal, about 30 girls of my age was in the place at Fullet marcy only, of wich at precent, many been sent out some for, some round this places and some in the house yet, where Fullet didn't keep things in apparent good conditiones, but I am to prove my statements.

I wish it come to your consideration so you help me to submit my speal to the public and authorities.

Yours respecfully.

Mary Sandoval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 16th, 1916.

Dear Mr. Fuller -

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a communication, addressed to the Editor of the Ottawa Valley Journal, which has been referred to me by that gentleman.

Encl.

I thought it well that you should be acquainted with the contents of this communication, so that you may make to me any comments that you wish [redacted] thereon.

I shall be glad to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. B. F. Fuller,
Principal Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ontario
October 18th
1916

To the Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of October 16th and in answer I beg to say that I am at a loss to know just what comment to make. But first I must thank you for making me acquainted with the subject of the communication referred to.

I think it best to acquaint you with the person Geary Mr^a Gilbery.

When I first came to take charge of the Home. Geary was about fifteen or sixteen years of age and so to me found that she was giving us much trouble getting out with persons at any time when she was not watched. Then Mr^s Clark (the same that she speaks of in her letter) came to ask that Geary be allowed to go home to the reserve for the summer holidays and we did so, having obtained a promise from Mr^s Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

that she would be cared for and returned when school opened again. Mary came back and it was soon known that something was wrong. We cared for her. Mrs Tullet nursed her and we called the Doctor for her. The baby was dead when the Doctor came.

During this time when we were much troubled, some of Mary's people enquired about her and wish to have her visit them. They were in Michigan. U.S. We tried to find out if they could give her a good home and we would send her down. Indian Superintendent. We had word some time after that they had gone to Detroit to visit a sister. We heard nothing more until last winter when we received a letter from Mrs. Sandoval who said Mary McGilvery was his wife. That they would like to come to Canada, but as she was a Treaty Indian the Officers of the Immigration would not let them pass. Several letters came, asking for help to get to Canada. Mr. Sandoval being in Mexico was afraid to stay in the States.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I happened to be in the Michigan Saw Mill and met them. When Mr. Sandoval told me a long story. a part of which was that some Doctors at the Hospital in Detroit told him that Mary was not sane and that he should put her away somewhere. I answered and told him that if Mary was crazy look and childish he had no right to leave her. because he drove her from his own account, long before they were married.

We did not seem suited. and some time after they came over, one at a time came to the Home. Mr Sandoval never came into the Home but sent Mary in. Mary was very glad to be sick soon and wished to stay with us.

I said no, there were Hospitals for that purpose, she should go there.

They Pestered again and again to get one of our girls to go to live with them, this I refused, and I believe Mr Sandoval was very angry. because Some of our girls told they seen him push Mary into the buggy very roughly when She Tryed out to go Sunday. I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we have not heard of them since and do not know where they are.

Any person believed has always been that Mr Sandborne is a dead man and a dangerous one. We wished to rid himself of this poor girl and is not pleased because she would not take him.

I am sure that I need not express the hurt that I am sorry such a letter should have come. It is most surely the work of Mr Sandborne and not Mary his wife.

Yours very truly
Benj. P. Fuller
Principal

The Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.S.

After writing you I thought it best to mention the fact that Mrs Sandoval stated that I wrote suspicious letters. These letters were the only way we had of keeping track of the girls and she wrote back to some of our girls. until at last she answered us two more and we lost her

Yours etc
W. S. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

wa gi 30 Night Letter

Escanaba Mich Oct 23rd 16

The Editor of Ottawa Daily Journal,

Ottawa

I am Shinguawk home girl principal Fuller abused brutally wronged and sent away sick. Came back See Ontario start case but Fuller powerful influence. ill treatment County attorney Goodwin and hostility compelled me leave Canada. Please answer got letters See registered Sept twenty seventh Escanaba October sixteenth consider case dangerous.

Mary Sandoval

1020am Oct. 24.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 379-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 31st. 1916.

Dear Archbishop Thorneloe

I am sending you herewith some correspondence, to which I would ask you to give consideration. I must say that I do not find Mr. Fuller's letter of the 18th. October very pleasant reading. You will perceive that he in no way denies the charges made against him, and the letter is so confused that it is impossible to understand it.

You will notice the editor of the Ottawa Valley Journal had received a telegram from this woman dated October 23rd., and if she had written to a less reputable journal perhaps Mr. Fuller's name would have been brought before the public in a very undesirable way.

Before instituting a thorough investigation, I thought it wise to solicit the favour of your judgment in the matter. Please return the papers.

Yours faithfully,

Most Rev. G. Thorneloe, D.D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Bishopshurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

North Bay, O.
Novr 9th 1915

My dear Mr Scott

I have been away from home for the past two or three weeks, and your letter of the 28th October with its enclosures, have only just reached me.

I am much obliged to you for sending the correspondence to me before taking action; and trust that I am not too late to be of use.

It is impossible to do more, at the present moment, than express my opinion of Mary Sandoval's letter, and of Mr Fuller's reply to you. The former I believe to be a tissue of falsehood, to be accounted for only on the supposition the Sandoval's influence is behind it. The latter I do not find so unsatisfactory as you do. Mr Fuller shows up the character of the girl; - and by inference the untrustworthy character of her statements. The fact that he does not deny those statements is at once in keeping with the character of the man, and an evidence of his conscious integrity. To us who know him thoroughly the things charged against him by Mary Sandoval are simply <u>untrustable</u>. They would seem unthinkable to him; and he would not deem it necessary to deny them. He would take it for granted that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

no denial would be necessary. His letter therefore is not a defence but an explanation. That it is somewhat disconnected is quite typical of the man. That is his style especially when excited.

It remains for me to say what I think is the right course for you to pursue. You will pardon my doing so. I take it you have seen the correspondence to me for that purpose.

I think you can hardly pass it over without some action. The charges are too serious for that. For the sake of Mr Fuller and the Homer, as well as of the girl some kind of enquiry should be made. What from that enquiry should ensue you will have to decide; but I would strongly urge, in the interest your work, that, while as thorough & searching as possible, it should not be too public in its nature. It is easy to stain a character and to discredit a work.

I return home Tomorrow and will look into the matter

Trusting in great haste

Yours faithfully

George Ahern

A. Macken C Scott Esq
Dep. Sup. Gen.
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 14th. 1916.

Dear Archbishop Thornloe.

I have to thank you for your letter of the 9th. instant with reference to the charges against Rev. Mr. Fuller. I shall await the result of Your Grace's inquiries before taking any further action.

Yours sincerely.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most. Rev. G. Thornloe, D. D.,
Archbishop of Algoma,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie Ont
Nov. 14th. 1916

My dear Mr Scott

On returning home I at once made enquiries respecting the matter to which the correspondence returned herewith refers.

Mr Fuller tells me that my views of his letter was absolutely correct. He is ready to deny categorically the dreadful charges of Mr Sandoval's letter; but, when he wrote it never crossed his mind that it was necessary so to do, then. We aimed a blow at a scoundrel & you with the loss and absolutely untrustworthy character of the girl.

When Mr Fuller came to see me Mr Fuller accompanied him prepared to tell me, in detail, the story of the girl's iniquities in the Home, and of the dreadful influence she exerted upon the other girls. But I thought it best not to let him, make any statement. If you send any one to investigate matters she will be ready to tell the facts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

far as we here are concerned no investigation seems necessary. The girls doings are so well known, and Mr Fuller is so respected, as one of the finest & truest gentlemen that we are quite satisfied to let matters drop. But I can understand that you, & those associated with you, may wish to have our feelings, and knowledge of those concerned, and having a sense of responsibility of seeing justice done to all. If you wish to that you will deem it necessary I will come to England to enquire into the facts. If so you may count upon our facilitating his enquiries to the utmost of your power.

The Saudovals have disappeared. Mr Goodwin, the Attorney, does not know anything of them, he tells me, but thinks they have gone back to the States. Mr Fuller has had no communication with Mr Goodwin respecting them, nor did he ever lay information against them. He simply reported them as missing to the Home.

Believe me
Yours faithfully
George Mgoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Point Ste Marie. Ont.
Nov 14th 1916

The Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Mr Scott.

I called yesterday to see the Archbishop about the matter of the letter written us from Mary Sandovdl. and although the Archbishop will write, you I feel it my duty also to the Department of myself to write again.

From your letter to the Archbishop I understand that I have not made my statements clear to you hence I ask you for trying to do so now.

The charges as set forth in the letter are these. and in an expression of the feelings if the most Reverend Archbishop I am asked to induce me to take her into my home. on two occasions Mr. Sargent of Sandwich Ontario called here bringing with him Indians and brought things, or articles sent there by Mary. as presents to Mrs Fuller and to me. Mrs Fuller does not wish to receive her. first because of her character and also because in her present condition expecting to be confined in a short time. and while [illegible] sympathy went out to the poor girl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

we could not entertain the idea for a moment.

I wish to state a few facts not to injure the girl Mary. I would have no objection if this Dept to explain to the Department the situation as we have had to deal with it. Four years ago we had Mr Thomas the husband of our present Junior teacher and a young man a picture of his working building on a new roof on the main building of the Home. And while speaking of Mary's conduct Mr Thomas told me that Mary had written her fiance and intended a note to this young man who was helping with the work. I did not see the note but I believe Mr Thomas did. But it was to see that the Mary would go not to see this man that night & indeed to the man and to see that she would go two days. That is what Mary she said and that she love this and that she had been with one of the older boys in the School also and she said young with an Indian boy who she said after and the Father of the baby that was born. I am sure you will understand the care and anxiety all this gave us and that the baby been taken

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

words have followed the Farmer. I learned since that he is dead. We decided to do something we needed if we were to [illegible] We could not [illegible] with the other girls. So we began to look about for a good home for her. Knowing through letters received by Mary that the road indians of 100 Yds away I went to the Indians for advice and we began to enquire" [illegible] and the train. She was quite [illegible] taken care of by Mr. Farmer [illegible]

me time took pity on her and married her.
Pray I say in connection that this matter is a great injury to me. For fifteen years we. I say me, because Mrs. Fuller and your daughter have shared with me. I have worked altogether for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IV.

The interest of the work. Our time right-now
busy. and Our own carrying House
Excess and is the work of the month and
in the Spring time of the year when
and of course there is the
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 16th, 1916.

Dear Mr. Fuller -

I have to thank you for your letter of the 14th instant, which reached me this morning.

Your statement with reference to the charges made against you by Mrs. Sandoval is quite satisfactory, and I wish to assure you of a continuance of the high regard which we have always entertained for you since you undertook the management of the Shingwauk Home.

I would like to say that in taking the action I did I was wholly actuated by a desire to protect you. These charges were not made to the Department direct but were sent to a reputable Journal of the City of Ottawa, the management of which were courteous enough to refer the matter to me before taking any action on their own initiative.

I am sure, therefore, that you will appreciate their action as well as mine in the whole

Rev. E. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

matter and I hope that it will now be finally closed.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL OF FILE...152067-6.

EXTRACT OF INSPECTOR GREEN ON THE SHINGWAUK HOME.

Could more attention be paid to industrial education with them.

A man trained in the Manual Arts might open up a new line of activity to them. I think they get all that is required in the line of farming and the common things about a home. This would mean an extra man, for the boys. I think the girls get about all that is required of them.

Date of Inspection,-May 23rd, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15067-1.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1917.

Sir,-

With reference to your report on the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that the Department recognises the necessity of a teacher of industrial work at this school.

However, as the Department's funds are so limited at present, an additional grant cannot be paid to this school and, unless a larger grant was paid, the school authorities cannot be expected to bear the expense of an additional teacher.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

L.A.Green, Esq.
Inspector of Public Schools,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 2067 - 1

Enquiry Annie

Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie Ont

Aug 31st 1917

MEMO.

The Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

It is quite possible that you have not been informed of the fact that Louisa Jackson a pupil in this school passed her entrance examination at the end of last term June quarter and therefore will take up her studies in the High School when the term begins. That is if the Department advises so.

You will remember that this girl is one of two children placed in the school with this end in view. and I am sure the Father of the children will be pleased as also will the Department.

I have the honour
Your obedient
Servant
J. P. Wilson
Principal

To The Deputy Secretary
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, August 14, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant stating that Louise Jackson, a pupil of the Shingwauk Home, passed her entrance examination at the end of June and, therefore, will take up her studies in the High School when the term begins, if the Department advises so.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this girl attending the High School and will pay the necessary fees for her while there. Any books she requires will be furnished upon receipt of a requisition forwarded in the usual way.

The Department would like to receive from time to time reports showing the progress this girl is making at the High School.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

502823

Jackson had passed her entrance examination and was beginning her studies in High School.

Some time ago [illegible] Department of the Real Estate Fund [illegible] requested that a report of progress be sent to the Department occasionally. This morning Louise handed [illegible] letter from [illegible] and knowing the [illegible] violation of any kind, the thought occurred to me that it would [illegible] a report at this time. So I am taking the liberty of enclosing it [illegible] hoping it will be forwarded [illegible] request. [illegible] Louise is doing nicely in her home studies. Regularity going and coming from School, and all the little matters that go to make a good student [illegible].

Yours obediently
Jas. E. Fuller.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152057/1

Ottawa, December 7, 1917.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a letter written by Louise Jackson, a pupil of the Shingwauk Home, to her father and stating that this girl is doing nicely in her studies.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased with the letter Louise has written and is sending it on to her father, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S Inuqjuak Post
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
April 8th 1915

507461

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In reply to your letter dated April 5th with instruction for the purchase of seeds I wish to thank the Department also for the addition.

The field we intend using was all [illegible] ... Hall and as soon as [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

April 10th, 1918.

Dear Mr. Fuller -

I have your letter of the 6th inst., regarding agricultural work at the Shingwauk Home. I am very pleased to note the progress you have made in this branch of your work at the institute and I wish to compliment you. I trust that your energies this year will be well rewarded and that you will have an abundant crop.

Yours faithfully,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. E. Fuller,
Principal Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. [illegible]

1s-2067 — November 8th 1918

515840



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 11 1918
RECEIVED

The Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I seem to clear myself some expense for writing to you in the matter of a Typewriter for the general use of our School.

Some time ago I wrote the Department and the answer came that you took none at that time, but that when occasion arised you would send one.

We are more in need than ever now of one than when I wrote first. We have two girls who are attending High School and they of course have a wish that they had a typewriter to do their home work. I must speak also for myself for use. I am compelled on account of the condition of things, to work outside in the Farm and find it is writing a little harder to do especially if done after the day work. And this I cannot do as when I began the work here. So it is really necessary to have a typewriter. We could possibly buy one, but I thought it wise to write to the Department first.

Yours obediently
Rev. J. Hallen, Principal

The Deputy Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, November 15, 1918.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, in which you apply for a typewriter for use at the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will furnish you with a typewriter for your school as soon as one is available and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA
SUPPLY DEC

Miss Phinney

Mr. Scott —

Ottawa, November 28th, 1918.

Some time ago the Principal of the Shingwauk Home applied to the Department for a typewriter. It was represented then that Miss Coghlan of the Accounts Branch wished to have a new typewriter, and if she were given this, the one she is now using could be cleaned, repaired if necessary and forwarded to Mr. Fuller. Miss Coghlan has now to operate an L. C. Smith machine with a wide carriage for making statements, etc., and she wishes to have the same machine for her ordinary work so that she will not be changing. The Smith Premier she is at present using would I think be quite suitable for the school, and, if you approve of the purchase of a new L. C. Smith, the old machine can be forwarded to Sault Ste. Marie.

REQ. No. .....

[illegible] 1918

Stnty. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1B.

January 16th, 1919.

Dear Mr. Fuller -

Referring to your request of November 8th, last, for a typewriter, I am in a position to send you one and it is going forward by express. This is not a new machine, but it has been thoroughly over-hauled, and I am sure it will give you good satisfaction.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

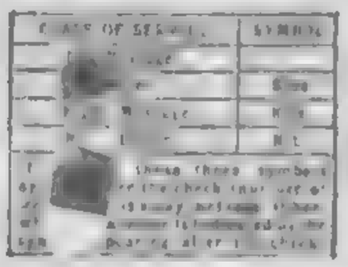
Rev. P. B. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

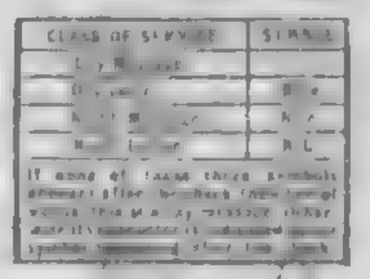
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM 1 T.W.



GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAM



Z. A. LASH, PRESIDENT. HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. Geo. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

FEB 11 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 409-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 2

Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada

Exclusive Connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World.

152067/1

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Ottawa, February 11, 1919.

A. D. McNabb,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Send Hardyman to Shingwauk to assist during influenza epidemic there.

J. D. McLean.

Charge to Dept. of I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, February 11, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 11th instant, which reads as follows,- "Shingwauk quarantined with influenza Fuller and staff very sick Bishop Thornloe asks :for Mr. Hardyman to be sent there at once answer".

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram, which was sent you today,- "send Hardyman to Shingwauk to assist during influenza epidemic there".

The Department is very sorry to learn that the influenza is so bad at this school and it is hoped that Mr. Fuller and the other members of the staff will soon have recovered.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. E. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Bishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

1st February 1919.

519733

Dear Sir,

In response to the appeals made by the Primate of our Church, the Most Reverend Dr. Matheson, the Department a year or two ago very graciously increased the per capita grant to schools like our Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes to the extent of ten per cent. This increase was given in view of the excessive high cost of living. Subsequently I understand that the Primate made further representations in behalf of our schools, showing that the ten per cent. granted us, welcome as it was, did not really cover the case, since the increased cost of living represented 50 to 100 per cent.

All this we feel to be of the utmost importance, in view of the present condition of affairs. There is no immediate prospect of the cost of living being reduced. In the meantime our school, after a very painful struggle to make ends meet, has begun to fall behind. Unless the Department is disposed to listen favourably to the Primate's appeal, I do not see what can be done to avoid serious debt in the near future. My purpose in writing you is to ascertain whether anything has been done or is likely to be done in connection with the matter.

Trusting you will forgive the trouble to which I have put you, I remain,

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma.

Duncan Campbell Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

February 13, 1919.

My dear Bishop Thornloe,-

I have your letter of the 1st instant, with reference to the present financial position of the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes. I trust that some relief will be given by way of an increased per capita grant, just what increase will be made, I cannot at present say, but I am giving the matter my sympathetic attention.

I regret to know that the influenza has taken such a serious hold on the school, but trust that they will all be able to survive the affliction. It has been most disastrous to the Indians in all parts of the country.

Yours sincerely,

#1

Most Rev. J.Thornloe,D.D.,D.C.L., Deputy Superintendent General.
Bishop of Algoma,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1
=1,108

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

March 11th, 1919.

Schools Branch -

Mr. Abraham, who recently conducted an agricultural course at the Shingwauk Home, states that they are very badly in need of a black-board in the school-room. Will you kindly correspond with the agent and see that they are furnished with a suitable slate board.

The pupilage at present is 15 below the numoer provided for in the estimates next year. In order to aid in the financing of the school a determined effort should be made to increase the pupilage by recruiting from available territory, the preference to be given of course in accordance with our policy to destitute and neglected children.

Mr. Abraham also pointed outthat there is at present only one teacher in the class-room, whereas there were formerly two. One teacher can hardly do efficient work, even with 55 pupils, and if the pupilage can be increased in the school, we should insist that a second teacher be provided.

Duncan

--D. C. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA
521189

C[illegible], Ont., [illegible] 11th, 1[illegible]

Dear Mr. Scott,-

In accordance with your request I wish to submit the following report on the Chippewa Farm, Sarnia Ont. [illegible]

[illegible] The barn is bad, [illegible] and [illegible] very little is produced from [illegible] It is a bad soil but very little is produced from it [illegible] of the soil position. [illegible] kind of results that [illegible] and snow [illegible] lv [illegible].

[illegible] very difficult. The cattle barn, where the [illegible] is kept, is 500 ft. from the horse barns and sheep stable; the feed and bedding consequently have to be carried this distance by hand. The stock have to be watered at the back door of the house.

There is no hog pen, the hogs are kept in corners of the barn, in empty stalls and in the chicken house. There is no decent place to keep sheep, only an old low shed without any windows. The main barn is a structure 30' X 50' with a basement under only part of it. This basement is too low and has only bout one quarter enough window space to give the [illegible] proper [illegible] of light (a cow requires 5 to 7 sq. ft. of window space to [illegible] sq. ft. floor space). This basement is not too [illegible] well, [illegible] litter [illegible] of it. The [illegible] is [illegible] there is [illegible] and [illegible] sick cows. [illegible] the [illegible] is [illegible] does not [illegible] anybody any [illegible] ideas of a poultry house.

The buildings should be moved closer together, the barn should be raised 1½ ft. and the basement continued the full length of the barn, the cattle should be stood in two rows lengthwise. Up-to-date stanchions, a concrete floor, [illegible] litter carrier and more windows should also be put in.

[illegible] implement shed, hog pen, chicken house, and a [illegible] badly needed.

[illegible]. -

[illegible] is [illegible] moving windows [illegible] difficult to [illegible] work on the [illegible]. It is extremely difficult to put in the north side windows [illegible], [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The children are in attendance from 9 A.M. until 4 P.M.; when they are needed for work they are taken out of school and consequently miss a great many lessons. A system of vocational education should be introduced for the senior grades. One half day in school an one half day for work. It is important that each child, not only receives a complete course of study in the school, but that they get proper instructions along farming and industrial lines as well.

For the girls I think a course of sewing should be put on. At the Mohawk and Muncey Institutes a sewing instructor teaches the girls to make almost all of the clothes worn by the pupils in attnedance. This is a splendid training and will be of great value to them in after life. he only training that they get at the present time in [illegible].

IN GE[illegible]L.-

The enviroment of the Shingwauk Home is not conducive of the best results under present conditions. An industrial school which has conditions poorer than are found at many Indian homes must fail in its purpose of preparing the pupils for they work they will have to do in after life.

The buildings at the Shingwauk Home will be too certain extent the ideal of the pupil. An industrial school should embody up-to-date farm buildings, equipment and management to which th graduates could look back as being the ideal which they must sometime attain.

In conclusion I must congratulate the Rev. Mr. Fuller, principal, on being able to obtain the splendid results in the past under such adverse conditions. I feel that the years of faithful service he has given at the Shingwauk Home should be recognized and rewarded, and that from some source the necessary funds might be obtained to give him the proper equipment for the educations of the pupils at his school.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,

C. H. Abraham

Agr. Rep. Indian Dept.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. General,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

522319

Sault St. Marie Ont.
Apr. 7th 1919

My dear Mr Scott

May I venture again to ask whether anything has been done to afford our Indian Schools some further measure of relief in view of the high cost of living.

I am sorry to trouble you but the pressure being put upon us by existing conditions is very great

Believe me

Very faithfully yours

George Algoma

Duncan C. Scott. Esq
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] 1919.

[illegible] Sir,-

I [illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible] I [illegible]

grant[illegible] come up for discussion when [illegible]

with supplementary estimates but as yet nothing has

been definitely [illegible].

I [illegible]

and will make a strong representation on [illegible].

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible] Superintendent General.

[illegible] Rev.Geo. Thornloe [illegible],
Bishop of [illegible],
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

526664

ishophurst,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

8th July 1919.

Dear Mr. Scott,

I hesitate to trouble you again in regard to the amount of the per capita grant paid to our pupils in the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes; but the pressure put upon our Principal to make ends meet under present conditions is so great that I feel obliged to write [illegible] you will [illegible] your time and consideration, but [illegible] to take this step.

[illegible]elieve me

Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

uncan Campbell Scott, ...,

eputy Superintendent General,

[illegible],

[illegible], etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 10,1919.

Dear Archbishop Thornloe -

I have your letter of the 8th inst., in reference to the per capita grant. I am pleased to be able to inform your Grace that Parliament has voted us an increased per capita grant of $10.00 for the current fiscal year. The per capita grant to the Shingwauk Home will, therefore, be $120.00, and will be paid at this rate from the 1st of April, last. I hope that this will be a substantial help to Mr. Fuller in meeting his financial obligations.

Yours very truly,

J.D.C.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. George Thornloe, D.D., D.C.L.,
Bishop of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr A.S.McCAIG.
QUEEN STREET,
SAULT STE.MARIE,ONT.

Sept. 19th 1919.

D. J. McKenzie, Esq.,

Secretary to the Deputy

Superintendent General,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re Louise Jackson.

This girl has a tuberculous infection of the right elbow. The trouble is of about two years duration. About a month ago the joint became acutely inflamed, due to additional infection, and ten days ago the abscess opened and is now discharging freely from several openings. It will improve slowly but the Shingwauk Home is not a suitable place for a case of this kind.

Yours very truly

A S McCaig

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 30,1919.

Dear Dr. McCaig -

I have to thank you for your letter of the 19th inst.,regarding Louise Jackson. I note what you state that the Shingwauk Home is not a suitable place. Will you kindly advise me where you consider she should be sent in order to obtain the best treatment possible which we are most anxious that she should secure.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) D. C. Scott

Dr. A. S. McCaig,
Queen St.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr A.S McCAIG.
QUEEN STREET
SAULT STE.MARIE,ONT

Oct. 2nd 1916.

A. F. McFarlane, Esq.,

Sec. Dept., Supt. Gen. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re Louise Jacko...

Louise's eldest has improved a great deal in the past two weeks. The acute inflammation has subsided and the swelling in amount rapidly. She complains yet of a good deal of pain in the joint. She is doing better than I expected and I suppose is as contented at the Shingwauk as she would be anyplace. A hospital would be the only other place for her to go to. I think I would leave her at the Shingwauk home for the present and I will advise you how she is again in a couple of weeks.

Yours very truly, A McCaig

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

57 - 1

STACK PLAN

T 3TH LARIE T

532113 Nov. 4.1919.

NOV 6 1919
RECORDS

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Pupil Louise Jackson is not doing well ; her arm has healed up fairly well, but she is very thin, and her arm is very sore at the joint.

We have been to see her several times. and we took Louise to him, Then he came to examine her arm, in order to report to the Department, and from that we expected to receive some instruction.

It will be expensive to take Louise to Toronto. but from present appearances, she should attend School one year to build up her health, as it seems to us if she can not do it all

I think it best that Louise should

Miss Fuller has been working long and hard and we are getting another teacher to take her place while she has a little rest,and as it is most likely she will have to stay for a few days, it would be a good chance for Louise to go with Miss Fuller.

Your obedient servant
Benj.P.Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1919.

Sir,-

The Department has received a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home regarding Louise Jackson. He states that this girl is not doing well; her arm has healed up fairly well, but gives her considerable pain. He suggests that she be sent to a hospital in Toronto.

I have to request that you will again furnish a report concerning the present state of health of this girl and whether you would advise that she be placedin a hospital, or receive treatment at the school. In your letter of the 2nd of October, last, to Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, you stated that you were of the opinion that it would be well to leave her at the Shingwauk Home for the present, as she was as contented there as she would be any place.

Kindly report on this matter as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Dr. A. S. McCaig,
Queen St.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant regarding Louise Jackson, a pupil of the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to say that Dr. McCaig is being requested to furnish a report as to her present condition, and to state whether he considers it advisable to have her sent to a hospital for further treatment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr A.S.McCAIG.
QUEEN STREET,
SAULT STE.MARIE.ONT

November 12th 1919.

532523

NOV 14

J. D. McLean, Esq.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 8th inst, regarding Louise Jackson I would say that I saw her this morning and find that the suppuration in the elbow is still going on and it is ready to open up. She has not improved in her general health and although she has been taking good tonics and her appetite is good she has failed and is thin. As whooping cough has broken out in the Home I think it would be advisable to have her placed in a hospital. We could give her very good care and she would be well taken care of in the General Hospital here. If you wish her placed in the hospital here will you kindly advise me?

Whooping cough has broken out in the home and I am vaccinating all the children with the whhoping cough vaccine.

I have taken care of the children in the Shingwauk Home for the past seventeen years and have never received anything for my services. I spoke to Mr. Benson about the matter when he was here on one of his visits about 5 years ago and he said he would bring the matter to your attention and suggested that $200 per year would be a reasonable fee for my work. I never heard anything further about the matter and concluded that he had either forgotten about the matter or it had not been favorably thought of by the Department. I think I should be paid $100 per year back pay and beginning with 1920 a yearly salary should be fixed. I cannot afford to work for nothing and I do not suppose the Department expects me to.

Yours very truly, A.S. McCaig

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,067-1b

March 4, 1920.

Dear Doctor McCaig,-

Louis Jackson was in to see me yesterday, and stated that he had a letter from Louise, in which she was begging to be allowed to come home.

I note that you made a report last month on her condition, and I shall be glad if you will let me have your opinion as to whether it would be wise to accede to the father's request, or whether it would be in the girl's interest to keep her for a time where she is.

With kind regards, I remain,

Yours very truly,

A. S. McCaig, Esq., M.D.,
Queen Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

536995

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
SIR:
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 1st 19 20

Sir,

I beg to say that I have just been notified by the Rev B. P, Fuller Principal of the Shingwauk Home, that he has sent his resignation to the Arch Bishop,

Mr Fuller informs that he is resigning as Principal on account of interference on the part of Miss Bettrell in his duties,, Miss Bettrell was sent to the home here by the Women's Auxilliar of the Church of England from Ottawa, she has undermined his authority and have turned the Children and other inmates of the home against him,and by his conversation I am led to believe tha the Arch Bishop takes her part ,

It will be a great calamity if Mr Fuller is allowed to leave thi Institution. He is a very capable man, a hard worker , doing every kind of work to advance the home and the Indian Children under his care, He works on the Farm just the same as the Farmer hired for that purpose, I have known him to do Farm work all w week and preach three times on sunday,

I am informed by those who know that for some time before Mr Fu Fuller took charge of the Shingwauk , that the church authoriti were seriously thinking of closing up the place,it was so heavil in debt,they induced Mr Fuller to take charge and he went at the work with all his might and in a short time had it running very smoothly and has the place nearly clear of debt, and is getting where he could devote more of his time to the inside management of the home, I venture to say that if Mr Fuller leaves the Home now that in less than three years it will be back to the same position it was in when he took charge,

Miss Bettrell has on several occasions I am told sent letters t the Arch Bishopcomplaining of Mr Fuller and it seems that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Arch Bishop believed her and censured Mr Fuller for her untruth
As far as the Indian Children are concerned it will be a very
great misfortune to them the day that Mr Fuller leaves the Home,
His whole heart is in his work for the Indians and Indian childre
He was beloved by them all untill this woman got in her undermini
work, I personally have had a great friend in Mr Fuller and he
has often driven down to the Garden River Reserve to assist me
and he has been of great assistance to me in many ways towards th
betterment of the Indians ,
Seeing that the Department of Indian Affairs is paying so much
towards this institution I am in hopes that you can do some thing
to get Mr Fuller to remain,and I hope I am not asking too much
when I ask you to bring some pressure to bear on the Arch Bishop
whereby Mr Fuller will have a free hand in engaging what help he
requires without interference from the English Church at Ottawa
or elsewhere,or even from the Arch Bishop himself,
I am sure that any of the Officials from the Department who have
visited the Shingwauk Home in Mr Fullers time will tell you that
he is the right man in the right place,
I hope that I am not overstepping my place when I write this lett
but I cannot kk help but think that there is too much CHURCH
interference with Indian Schools, both Catholic & English Church
Kindly let mr know if anything can be done in this matter,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.E. Hall

Indian Agent,

Duncan C, Scott Esq,

Deputy Superintendent General

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

March 5, 1920.

My dear Archbishop Thornloe,-

I have been advised that the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, Rev. Mr. Fuller, has resigned his position, owing to friction between him and a representative of the Women's Auxiliary of the Church of England. If this be true, I regret it very much, as I have always considered Mr. Fuller as a highly competent and practical man for work of this kind. It is not necessary for me to recall to you the condition, financial and otherwise, of this school when he took charge, and the splendid improvements that he has effected. I would not be disposed to accept his resignation, unless for very good and urgent causes, and I trust, therefore, that Your Grace will make an effort, as I am sure you will, to restore the harmonious management of the institution.

I shall be pleased to hear from Your Grace at an early date.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D., D.C.L.,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, March 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowleige the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in which you inform the Department that the Rev. E. P. Fuller, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, has informed you that it is his intention to resign, owing to friction between himself and a representative of the Women's Auxilliary of the Church of England.

In reply I beg to say that this is regretted very much, as it is considered by the Department that Mr. Fuller is a highly competent and practical man for work of this kind.

His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma has been written to in this matter and informed that the Department would not be disposed to accept Mr. Fuller's resignation, unless for very good and urgent reasons. It is hoped that His Grace will make an effort to restore harmony in the management of this institution.

You should use your best efforts to induce Mr. Fuller to reconsider his decision, and the action you have already taken in drawing the attention of the Department to this matteris approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

537350

...t to. ...rie, Ont..

...th June. 1920.

...r. Scott.

It is ...t that the Rev. J. P. Fuller, the Principal of our Indian Home, has resigned. There was some friction between him and a representative of the Woman's Auxiliary of our Church, but I at once intervened and happily was successful in restoring in a large measure the harmony which had been disturbed. I ... it necessary to acquaint ... with this little trouble, since we were thus able to tide it over. Yet it is only fair to add that the restored harmony may or may not prove lasting, and if it should not then I shall have to approach you on the subject again. However, you may rest assured that we will do our best to keep so good a man as Mr. Fuller with us as long as it is possible to do so. The strain upon him, however, has been great, and since the death of his wife he has felt it acutely. He has to be considered in all that he undertakes, and in all things regard ... what may happen.

... I have to be,

... Very faithfully yours,

George Algoma

...n Campbell Scott, Esq.,
...eputy Superintendent General,
...epartment of Indian Affairs,
..., Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 14, 1921.

Reverend Sir,-

I was at Guelph the early part of this week, taking over some supplies from the Soldiers' Civil Re-Establishment. Among other things I obtained a number of manual training sets consisting of the following necessary tools. Four of these sets I ordered to be shipped to you, freight charges collect. There will be no charge for the tools themselves. I am sure that you will find a use of great value in your work with the boys of your institution. We are taking over some other supplies, which will be distributed at a later date. Will you kindly advise the Department when this shipment arrives.

Yours very truly,

ASM

Secretary to the Deputy.

Rev. E.F.Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Ottawa, May 31st. 1911.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Shinkwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Department has opportunity of obtaining
ord truck from Department Soldiers Civil Reestablishment.
The only charges involved would be freight and cost
of examination. If in good condition would this truck
be of service to you. Please wire reply.

Charge I

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, [illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR L. A. GREEN, ON THE KINGWAULK HOME ANGLICAN INDIAN SCHOOL.

356083

ORIGINAL ON FILE 152067-6.

A little manual training under a proper system would be a good thing to teach the boys to construct things of use in agriculture and thus serve to turn them still more towards farming as a livelihood.

The science of agriculture could be more emphasized in the school room and thus supplement the practical work outside, so well looked after by Mr. Fuller and his staff.

"L.A.Green",

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~Copy~~ 1
102567

June 24th. 1921.

Dear Mr. Fuller,

I have your letter of the 3rd. instant with reference to the motor trucks. I find upon examination that these trucks are not in as good condition as they were at first reported. There is, however, one serviceable Ford truck upon which I have asked the price of repairs, and I hope to be able to send this to you. I regret it is not possible for us to help you purchase a touring car for the institution, as I have no funds which could be drawn upon for that purpose.

WSM: DCL

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. B. G. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1,547-1.

OTTAWA, July 5th, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant applying for assistance in order to have repairs made to your car.

The Department is unable to purchase a car for you as Principal of the Shingwauk Home, but if you will state the amount of money you would require to have your present car put in good condition, the Department will make an advance on the quarterly grant to the amount required. This advance will be spread over the two quarters, ending December 30th and March 31st, next, it being necessary, if such an advance is made, that it be repaid during the present fiscal year.

As soon as you let me know the amount required, a cheque will be sent you as an advance on your grant.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Benj. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 11 1921

I wish to thank you for your kind
personal reception of my request [illegible] the Ear.
I will [illegible] the Ear
we require [illegible] in the third Season we
we [illegible] to [illegible] which
renewed. Tires, 700. cover other cost, which
will cost upwards of two hundred Dollars.

I have consulted with the Leaders
our Old our good Chief in Council. They
would like us to have renewed rollers for
it to the Price of a new one. Which would
cost a Dollar [illegible] five hundred to buy for the
new one.

[illegible] experience with the advice of others,
[illegible] we should be glad to see the old one so
it is for five hundred. because all Chiefs are
glad to give out at any time, requesting another
today. [illegible] we have received to Chief for our
service the Ear. to [illegible] new one should give
good and long Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would not ask this assistance for, but
knowing out the way I am going, and
consequently knowing to do anything may
reasons for the same I hope she to think
each be convinced that it would be
wise to refer the matter to you.

as to the essential need of a car
There can be no question. I feel
would undertaken that we cannot do
without one.

I assure you that a great load will
be lifted from my mind if the Order issue
for car and assistance.

I shall ever be thankful

Very Respectfully

Your: P. Fuller
Principal

Wm. H. Macdonnell
Acting Assistant Superintendent
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1921.

Reverend Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant regarding a motor truck for the Shingwauk Home, and stating.that you would be allowed $500 for the old car at present in use, leaving a balance of $500 to pay for a new car.

In reply, I beg to say that in compliance with the offer made you in official letter of the 5th instant, the Department is forwarding you a cheque for $500 being an advance on the per capita grant. This advance will be deducted in two quarterly payments of equal amount from the December and March quarter grants to your school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Benj. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-16
564720

R.T.F.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 17th, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott.

I beg to submit the following report on the Shingwauk Home,-

Farm Conditions.

A large part of the farm is low and wet. This land is rendered almost useless on this account. The City Council are constructing a large outlet drain for the purpose of draining the Golf course. This drain will provide a splendid outlet for this low land and I would strongly recommend that a system of tile drainage be provided. Eighty per cent of the best farms of Ontario are provided with tile drainage. I would estimate the cost of the tile at between $500 and $600. The increase in yield from this would pay 100% on the investment, as it will make the difference between a good crop and a poor crop and in some years no crop at all.

Barns and Outbuildings.

Improvements.

(1) A new sheep pen and drive shed combined has been erected since my last visit.
(2) A new chicken house.
(3) A new hog pen.

The above buildings fill a long felt need.

The barn is a structure 30' X 50', with a basement under only part of it. This basement is very low and extends under only part of the barn. It has only one-quarter enough window space, and no proper arrangements for feeding. Each cow requires about six square feet window space and 600 cubic feet air space to give best results. The stock kept in this basement are too crowded and could not be expected to give even average results. Feeding arrangements are very poor and out of date. Many Indian farmers have far better cattle barns than this one.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

564720

The buildings are too far apart to make the choring easy, and a great deal more time and labour is taken up because of this.

I would recommend that a new basement barn 36' X 60' be built along modern lines closer to the school than the old building. The old barn could be utilized for other purposes, such as storing feed, implements, and etc.

There is no silo for storing feed in. I consider that in successful farming in this locality a silo is absolutely necessary for success. The supply of succulent food throughout the winter months makes up for the absence of green pasture and the flow of milk is in this way kept up. Silage is a much cheaper food than grain or hay and is much more palatable.

I would recommend that a silo be built.

Main Building.

(1) The school room is lighted on both sides and consequently the children often cannot see the work on the boards. The blackboard space is small and cut up badly. The windows on the north side should be closed up and more windows opened up on the southside. A blackboard could be put on the north side.

(2) There is no root cellar and the perishable fruit and vegetables are stored in the boys' living room. This is not fair to the pupils or a good place to keep the potatoes, etc., as at times there is too much heat and they spoil, consequently.

A root cellar should be built with a door opening to the kitchen.

(3) The girls and boys dormitories are on the second floor. There are no lavatories closer than the main floor. This makes it very difficult in case of sickness, etc. A lavatory should be provided on the same flat as the dormitories for both the boys and girls.

In General.

The environment of the Shingwauk Home is such that the children placed there for training do not graduate with the correct ideas in respect to care of stock, arrangement of buildings, kind of buildings, etc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In General.
(Cont'd.)

If this school is to fulfil the purpose for which it is intended, the environment must be such that the pupils will graduate with correct ideas on methods of farming, feeds, feeding, buildings, breeds of stock, arrangements of buildings, land drainage, etc.

Some of our Indian farmers are very much in advance (so far as up-to-date equipment is concerned) of this school,

I submit that this is a condition that should be rectified in the near future.

In conclusion I can do nothing but congratulate the Reverend Mr. Fuller on the splendid showing he is making under such adverse conditions. He should be given a free hand to carry on the work of the farm and I sincerely hope that the necessary improvements are made in order that he may make a greater success from the standpoint of preparing the pupils for the work they will have to do in after life.

R.H. Abraham

(R.H. Abraham),
Agricultural Representative.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15 2067 ½

JUL 1922

3,2960

George Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1.

OTTAWA, July 28th, 1922.

Most Reverend Sir: -

In the absence of the Deputy Superintendent General, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, requesting that the grant be allowed the Shingwauk Home for two pupils who have passed the entrance examination.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to continue the usual per capita grant for Louis Sampson and will also allow the grant for Edward Cada who passed the examination this year.

We are pleased to learn that the Sampson boy did excellent work at the high school during the last term.

We are informing the Principal of the Shingwauk Home that the grant will be allowed for next year for both these boys.

I have the honour to be,

Your Grace's obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Most Rev. G. Thornloe, D.D., D.C.L.,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

152067-1.

OTTAWA, July 28th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

I beg to inform you that at the request of His Grace the Archbishop of Algoma we are continuing the grant for the next school year for Louis Sampson, and will also allow the grant for Edward Cada, in order that they can attend high school.

The grant for both these pupils will be paid as supernumerary pupils provided they are in excess of the number for whom the regular per capita grant is allowed your school. Their names should appear on your quarterly returns along with the other grant earning pupils, and a note should be placed opposite the name of each stating that they are attending high school.

His Grace reports that Louis Sampson did excellent work, and has given satisfaction to all concerned. We hope that both will meet with success in their studies during the next school year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-13-0-6-

Ottawa, May 19, 1924.

Sir,-

The Department has just received Mr. Inspector Walkem's report on his recent visit to the Shingwauk Home.

The Inspector again draws attention to the necessity of having a properly qualified teacher in the senior room. You will, no doubt, remember that this matter was brought to your attention by official letter of November 6th, last.

The inspector states that a graduate of the Shingwauk Home is in training at the Normal School at North Bay. Is it your intention to engage the services of this person or have you some one else in mind?

In view of the importance of this matter, I would be pleased to hear definitely from you regarding your intentions.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-1

Ottawa, November 30th, 1928.

Dear Mr. Fuller,-

Mr. P. Phelan of the Schools Branch, who will accompany the children going to Shingwauk Home next week, is being asked to make a general inspection of the school. He will arrive in Sault Ste. Marie at 5.10 p. m. on Wednesday, December 5th.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

17)
P.O.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
[redacted],
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

FEB 8 1924

FEB 8 1924

Herbert Pringle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 11, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I am directed to reply to your letter concerning clothing for pupils at the Shingwauk Home. The Department provides a per capita grant for current expenses at this Indian Residential School. The school management, if necessary, supplements the Department grant from other sources. Arrangements for clothing the pupils are made by the school management, who may purchase from per capita grant or other school earnings or secure the assistance of church organizations.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Herbert Pringle,
Mohawk Rectory,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 21, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is desirous of learning if the older girls at the Shingwauk Home are being trained in milking cows. As most of the graduates of your school will return to reserves that are largely farming communities, it is very important that the girls be fully competent in this particular. The Department expects that the older girls, under proper supervision, will be given a course of instruction in milking, and I shall be pleased to learn that suitable arrangements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home.Sault Ste Marie.. Ont..
May.23rd..1929.

Mr.J.D.McLean.
Asst,Depupy and Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs..
Ottawa.. Ont..

Dear Sir:-

Your letter of May.21st .No.13-0-11. regarding the training of the girls in the milking of cows. will introduce quite a new feature in our school.

It has never been done here, Only once ,when we thought it would really be nice to teach the girls to milk we had a cow brought to where the girls could be allowed to milk the cow and take care of the milk,

Our system has been that the boys do all the barn work,and milk the cows ,Sreain the milk and bring it to the house. The girls take care of the cream,and make the butter.

We shall follow your instructions and have the cows made ready ,then some member of the Staff who is capable of doing so will supervice the process of milking.

This as you will understand will require some reorganizing and careful supervision,but it can be done ,and there is no doubt it will be a benefit,and should be done. We will report later when we have tried it out.

Yours Faithfully.

principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 27 1929

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. CANON CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. S. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

August 7th,

1929.

D.C.Scott,Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

During the several years which have elapsed since this Society took over, from the dioceses concerned, the administration of the Anglican Indian Residential Schools, we have experienced serious and chronic difficulties with the Rev. B.P.Fuller.

These difficulties concerned, largely, the persistent refusal of Mr Fuller to co-operate with our Commission, and to observe such every-day business principles as the notification of supplies ordered, and the forwarding for payment of accounts received.

We have decided that the interests of the work cannot be further endangered through a continuance of apparently fruitless efforts to secure reasonable co-operation on the part of Mr Fuller; and have, in consequence, notified him that his engagement as Principal of the Shingwauk Home will terminate on the last day of September of this year.

We propose to transfer the Rev. Principal Hives from Lac la Ronge to succeed Mr Fuller at the Shingwauk Home. I am requesting Dr.Westgate to write you concerning the Rev. Mr Fisher, nominated by the Commission for appointment as Acting Principal, in succession to Mr Hives, at Lac la Ronge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I trust that these actions will meet with your approval, and remain,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Fortier

SG-G

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 13, 1929.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 7th instant and I note, with regret, that it has been found necessary to make a change in the principalship of the Shingwauk Home. The transfer of the Reverend C. F. Hives is approved by the Department.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, August 13, 1929.

Sir:

I write to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Rev. C. F. Hives to the principalship of the Shingwauk Home. This Reverend Gentleman, who is taking Mr. Fuller's place, has had considerable experience in Indian work. The Department will be pleased if you will give him the usual assistance as he commences his new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible] SECRETARY
VEN. ARCHDEACON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

[illegible] SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF OU[illegible]APELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT.... August 10th.

1929.

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 15 1929

Dear Mr Scott:-

Our Indian Residential School Commission has given a great deal of consideration to several important questions connected with the properties and equipment of the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie.

The Commission and our Executive Committee have come to the unanimous conclusion that it is most desirable that these properties should be taken over, at a valuation, by the Department.

If this proposal could be carried out, the institution would be placed upon the same basis as all the important Indian Residential Schools in connection with the Church of England in Canada; that is, owned by the Department, and administered by the Church in agreement with the Department.

If this important proposal, commends itself, as I trust it will, to your favourable consideration; we shall be glad to furnish you with all further information desired.

Believe me,
Yours very faithfully,

SG-C

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-0-1.

August 24, 1929.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, requesting the Department to take over the property at the Shingwauk Home at a valuation. I have never seriously considered the purchase of this school, and I should like a little while to think it over and an opportunity of discussing it with you.

Youre very truly,

Duncan C Scott

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.,
General Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FINANCIAL SECRETARY
T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2144

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

September 11th.

1929.

Duncan C.Scott, Esq., LL.D.
Deputy Superintendent General.
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

In the absence of Canon Gould in Western Canada, I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated August 24th - file 13-0-1. Canon Gould is expected in the office about November 1st. when your letter will be placed before him.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

(Miss) M. Ellis.

For the General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
VEN ARCHDEACON E GOULD, M D, D C L, D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV T B R WESTGATE, D D
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J M McWHINNEY, ESQ

ACCOUNTANT
R A WILLIAMS ESQ

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE" "C.I M." AND "VIA EASTERN").

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV AND HON. DR CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C S SCOTT, ESQ
S. S NICHOLSON ESQ

TORONTO 5, ONT., March 14th, 1930.

D.C.Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Pursuant to our discussion, in our interview on the 5th inst. of alternative methods for the transfer, to the Department, of the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School property, and pursuant, also, to your approval of the second method outlined in the memorandum submitted to you; I beg to say that on Tuesday, the 11th inst. I visited Sault Ste Marie and held a conference with the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma, and that the Executive Committee, by unanimous vote, adopted a resolution, of which the Secretary has given me a certified copy, reading as follows:-

"Copy of Resolution,
passed by the Executive Committee of the
Diocese of Algoma,
11th March 1930.

Moved by Mr F.W.Major }
Seconded by Rev. John Tate }

That this Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma, having considered the proposal to transfer the land in connection with the Shingwauk Home (with the exception of the site of the Chapel and the Cemetery) to the Department of Indian Affairs, lays down the following as the principle to which they feel committed by the terms of the trust under which the property is now held by the Synod of Algoma:

The essential element in such transfer is the preservation and continuance of the terms of the present trust held by the Diocese of Algoma; which provide that the properties, or their proceeds if sold , must be applied for all time to the

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 400-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

poses of Indian Residential School education, with complete liberty regarding religious instruction under the administration and control of the Church of England in Canada.

The Executive Committee approves of the transfer, without sale, to the Department of the said land, with the exceptions noted, for the erection thereon by the Department of an Indian Residential School to replace the present Shingwauk Home, upon conditions which will embody in the terms of transfer the requirements of the trust; it being specified that should the Department cease to use the property in accordance with these terms, then the land shall, at that time, be purchased by the Department at a current valuation to be agreed upon by the Department and the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma.

The Department shall purchase any building or buildings which may continue in use in connection with the new school. All other buildings taken over, including the main building of the existing school, shall be wrecked and removed by the Department, which shall also fill in the execavation; the material resulting from the wrecking and removal of all such buildings shall be the property of the Diocese of Algoma, subject to the proviso that should the Department wish to make use of any of the cut stone or other material in the erection of the new school or its associated buildings, then the Department shall have the right to purchase the same at a fair valuation. The Department shall further supplement the land transferred by the procuring through purchase or rental of such additional land, in a suitable position, as will be sufficient to provide a farm of not less than 150 acres of good arable land, which shall be attached to the new school.

Carried unanimously.

Certified a true copy,

Charles Piercy.
Secretary."

The Executive Committee further, referred the matter to the Chancellor of the Diocese -

A.C.Boyce, Esq. K.C., D.C.L.
Trusts Building,
Ottawa.

with the request that he will act as the legal pepresentative, and agent, of the Diocese of Algoma, in the preparation of the Deed of Transfer required for the conveyance, in accordance with the terms of the above resolution, of the property in question, from the Diocese of Algoma to the Department of Indian Affairs.

The matter is now in your hands to issue such instructions, as you may see fit, to the Law Officer, of your Department, for consultation with Mr Boyce, with a view to the required procedure for the transfer to be undertaken and carried through, at the earliest suitable date, thus clearing the way for you to proceed with your proposals for the erection of the new

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

buildings for the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

SG-G

General Secretary.

P.S. I returned from Sault Ste Marie this morning. It may, therefore, be a day or two before Mr Boyce receives his letter of instructions from the Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma.

S.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

TELEPHONE QUEEN 114

CYRIL BOYCE, K C

TRUSTS BUILDING
48 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

March 22, 1930.

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,C.M.G.,Litt.D.,F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Dr. Scott,- re SHINGWAUK HOME.

I was very sorry to learn, on the occasions in which I called up your office, that you were confined to your house through illness, and trust that you will shortly be restored to good health.

Canon Gould, the General Secretary of the M.S.C.C., under date 17th instant, sent me a copy of his letter to you of the 14th inst. in this matter, and under date 13th inst. the Bishop of Algoma also wrote to me as Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, asking me to attend to what was required in connection with the transfer.

As I shall be engaged on Monday and Tuesday of next week I trust that, possibly, some progress might be made if you will look into the matter and advise me as to what provisions additional to those contained in the Resolution of the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma dated 11th.March 1930, and cited in Canon Gould's letter to you of the 13th inst. are to be considered in connection with the transfer of the property, and what other procedure will be necessary.

If convenient to you I could arrange to call on you on Wednesday morning, in the meantime if you have the opportunity I should be obliged if you will drop me a line and let me know how the situation stands in your Department, and what, if anything, you require from me.

Yours faithfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 26, 1930.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

Mr. Boyce, Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, had a preliminary conversation with Dr. Scott today concerning the proposed transfer to the Department of the Shingwauk Home. Certain of the conditions mentioned in Canon Gould's letter were under discussion. Mr. Boyce was informed it would cost the Department several thousand dollars to place the materials of the wrecked buildings at the disposal of the Diocese and that a very much better price could be secured if the wreckers were allowed to dispose of the materials. Mr. Orr believes that the old material would be of very little value to the Diocese and none to the Department in connection with the reconstruction.

The other question under discussion was the proviso that a farm of not less than 150 acres of good arable land in a suitable position should be attached to the new school. Mr. Boyce was informed that the M.S.C.C. could leave this question quite safely with the Department without making reference to it in the transfer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

/ 3 - 0 - /

TELEPHONE QUEEN 114

A. CYRIL BOYCE, K.C.

TRUSTS BUILDING
46 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

March 31, 1930.

Duncan C. [illegible], M.V.O., Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

I am this morning in receipt of a letter from the Bishop of Algoma, in which he states that he personally agrees with me as to the objections raised by the Department, and will bring the matter before the Executive Committee on 8th April, and let me know the result the next day. He adds that he has no doubt that they will agree to omit or alter these two clauses in accordance with my advice.

The Bishop adds the following:-"The reason these "two clauses were added was that we understood from Canon Gould "that they had been agreed to by the Department. I wish you would "make this clear to Dr. Scott, with regard to the second one particularly. It [illegible] to lay down [illegible] that the farm "land must be provided; but, as I have said, we were given to understand that the Department had agreed to this."

As regards taxes, the Bishop tells me that none have ever been paid on the Home up to the present time. He also says that whether the Home would be exempt from local improvement taxes if that part of the city were ever improved he does not know, but that it is not likely that the question will arise for many years.

As soon as I hear the decision of the Executive Committee, I will write you further.

Yours faithfully,

JCB:LJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

TELEPHONE QUEEN 114

A. CYRIL BOYCE, K.C.

TRUSTS BUILDING
45 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

April 13, 1922.

Dr. [illegible] C. [illegible] D.V.S., M.R.C.V.S.,
[illegible],
Department of Indian Affairs,
[illegible],
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Dr. [illegible],- re [illegible]

I beg [illegible] of all-
ment, [illegible] I would [illegible] conditions,
and [illegible] ment, [illegible] during [illegible] may
[illegible] with [illegible] to [illegible], [illegible] and
[illegible].

I [illegible] general [illegible]
I [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible]
[illegible] to attend [illegible] the
[illegible] necessitate [illegible].

Thanking me,

Yours truly,

JCBoyce

[illegible].

AM:VI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 25, 1930.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the Anglican Diocese of Algoma is transferring to this Department the property of the Shingwauk Home, an Indian residential school in the outskirts of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. This property has been held by the Diocese as a trust, and an essential element in the transfer is the preservation of this trust. It is understood that the Department of Indian Affairs must use the property for the purposes of Indian residential school education - the Church of England in Canada having complete liberty regarding the religious instruction there. It is further specified that, should the Department cease to use the property in accordance with these terms, then the land shall at that time be purchased by the Department at a current valuation, to be agreed upon by the Executive Committee of the Diocese of Algoma and the Department. If it is necessary to have a consideration in the instrument of conveyance, the sum of One Dollar may be used.

I should be grateful if you would have the Sault Ste. Marie Agent of the Minister of Justice search title and, if found satisfactory, prepare a conveyance to His Majesty as represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. The conditions herein expressed should be embodied in the terms of the transfer. Mr. A. Cyril Boyce, K.C., D.C.L., of the Trust Building, Ottawa, who is Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, will act for the vendors.

At a later date, I shall take steps to regularize the transaction by Order in Council.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Justice,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

April 29. 1930.

Dear Dr. Boyce:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with enclosure, with reference to the transfer of the Shingwauk Home. The conditions of the Diocesan Committee are now satisfactory to the department, and I am today writing to the Department of Justice, requesting that the transfer be completed. This is the usual procedure. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter to the Deputy Minister.

I write to you, as Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma, that the Department shall purchase any building or buildings which may continue in use in connection with the new Shingwauk Home. All other buildings taken over, including the existing main building, shall be wrecked and removed by the Department. We will supplement the land transferred by the Diocese by the purchase or rental of such additional land as may be necessary for the requirements of the new Institution.

Yours very truly,

Encl.

A. Cyril Boyce, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.,
Chancellor of the Diocese of Algoma,
Trust Building,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

TELEPHONE QUEEN 114

CYRIL BOYCE, K.C.

TRUSTS BUILDING
48 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 28 1930

April 26, 1930.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott C.M.G., Litt.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A.

Dear Dr. Scott,-

re SHINGWAUK HOME TRANSFER.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours of the 23rd instant, and I am glad to know that conditions are now satisfactory, and that the transfer will be completed through the Department of Justice in accordance with the usual procedure in such cases.

With many thanks for your promptness, believe me,

Yours faithfully,

ACB:GG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie.
Ont., Dec.

Dear Sir:

Re: -Ind. Disposal Act, Sault Ste. Marie.

I beg to acknowledge your favor of the 2nd inst. enclosing copy of letter received by your Department from the Secretary of Lodge Algonquin No. 1 of the Order of the Sons of Temperance, setting out proposals to purchase the Island property conveyed, etc.

I enclose a search for the title for Lot [illegible] in February 1 78 the property was conveyed by the Crown to [illegible] "in trust for the use of the said Industrial Institution called and known as the [illegible]". January 1910 by quit claim deed the Reverend [illegible] quit claims in the usual [illegible] quit [illegible] to the Crown in fee simple absolute free from all restrictions, trusts or limitations imposed by the Sons of Temperance Act 1 78. The result [illegible] Chief [illegible] Special [illegible] trust.

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...is-
...eral.
...ntered into
...sfer
...ossibly
...is

No other
enquiry

...s
...in this ...

...ours truly,

...l.

...l.

3 ...

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D E S C R I P T I O N.

ALL AND SINGULAR those certain parcels or tracts of land and premises, situate, lying and being in the Township of St. Mary's in the District of Algoma and Province of Ontario; being composed of parts of Lot One (I) in the First Concession of the said Township, and which said parcels may be more particularly described as follows.

PARCEL ONE (I)/ CHAPEL GROUNDS.

THAT IS TO SAY:

Commencing at a point on the northerly limit of Queen Street distant Eleven Hundred and Sixty-five (1165') feet measured easterly along the northerly limit of Queen Street from the south-easterly angle of Bellvue Park Subdivision, and across Lot One (I) and part of Lot One (I).

Thence North Twenty-six (26°) degrees East ast., and at right angles to the aforesaid Queen Street, One Hundred and Sixty (160') feet.

Thence North Sixty-four (64°) degrees West ast., along a l parallel to the aforesaid Queen Street, One Hundred and Twenty (120') feet

Thence South Twenty-six (26°) degrees West ast., along a li at right angles to the aforesaid Queen Street, One Hundred and Sixty (160' feet more or less to the northerly limit of Queen Street aforesaid.

Thence South Sixty-four (64°) degrees East ast., along th northerly limit of the aforesaid Queen Street, One Hundred and Twenty (1 feet more or less to the place of beginning.

The above described parcel being being shown on plan of survey hereto by me annexed and contains by admeasurement Forty-four One-hundredth (0.44) acres more or less.

PARCEL TWO (2)-RIGHT OF WAY TO CEMETERY.

THAT IS TO SAY:

Commencing at a point on the northerly limit of Parcel On (I) described above, at a point distant Sixty-six and Two-tenths (66.2) f measured westerly from the northeast angle of the said parcel.

Thence following the centre line of a Fifteen (15') strip even and Five-tenths (7.5) feet on either side of the centre line, on t following courses, namely;

North Zero (0°) degrees and Fifty-seven (57') minutes E ast., Thirty-one and One-tenth (31.1) feet.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thence North Seventy-one (71°) degrees and Twenty-five (25') minutes East ast., One Hundred and Forty-one and Seven-tenths (141!7) fe

Thence North Fifty-two (52°) degrees and Fifty-seven (57') min-utes East ast., Two Hundred and Seventy-two and Seven-tenths (272!7) feet

Thence North Forty-four (44°) degrees and Three (03') minutes East ast., One Hundred and Eighty-five and Eight-tenths (185!8) feet.

Thence North Twenty-seven (27°) degrees and Forty (40) minutes East ast., Fifty-two and Six-tenths (52!6) feet more or less to the centre line of a gate set in the stone wall on the southerly limit of the Old Cemetery of the Shingwauk Home.

The above described parcel being shown on plan of survey hereto by me annexed and contains by admeasurement Twenty-six One-hundredth (0.26) acres more or less.

PARCEL THREE(3)-NEW CEMETERY ADJOINING OLD CEMETERY THEREOF.

THAT IS TO SAY:

Commencing at the centre line of a gate set in the stone wall on the southerly limit of the Old Cemetery of the Shingwauk Home as mentioned in Parcel Two (2).

Thence North Eighty-eight (88°) degrees and Thirty-six (36') minutes West ast., along the southerly limit of the aforesaid stone wall, Forty-three and Two-tenths (43!2) feet more or less to the southwest angle of the stone wall containing the aforesaid Old Cemetery, and which said point is the place of beginning.

Thence North Eighty-three (83°) degrees and Forty-nine (49') minutes West ast., Sixty-five and Five-tenths (65!) feet.

Thence North One (1°) degree and Eight (08') minutes West ast., One Hundred and Thirty-three and Five-tenths (133!5) feet.

Thence South Eighty-one (81°) degrees and Twenty-three (23') minutes East ast.,Sixty-seven and Three-tenths (67!3) feet.

Thence South Zero (0°) degrees and Forty-three (43') minutes East ast., along the northerly production ofvthe westerly limit of the aforesaid stone wall and the aforesaid westerly limit of the stone wall, One Hundred and Thirty-two and One-tenth (132!1) feet more or less to the place of beginning.

The above described parcel being shown on plan of survey hereto by me annexed and containing by admeasurement One-tenth (0.2) acres more or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN

NEW CEMETERY and RIGHT OF WAY THERE

SHINGWAUK HOME PROPERTY

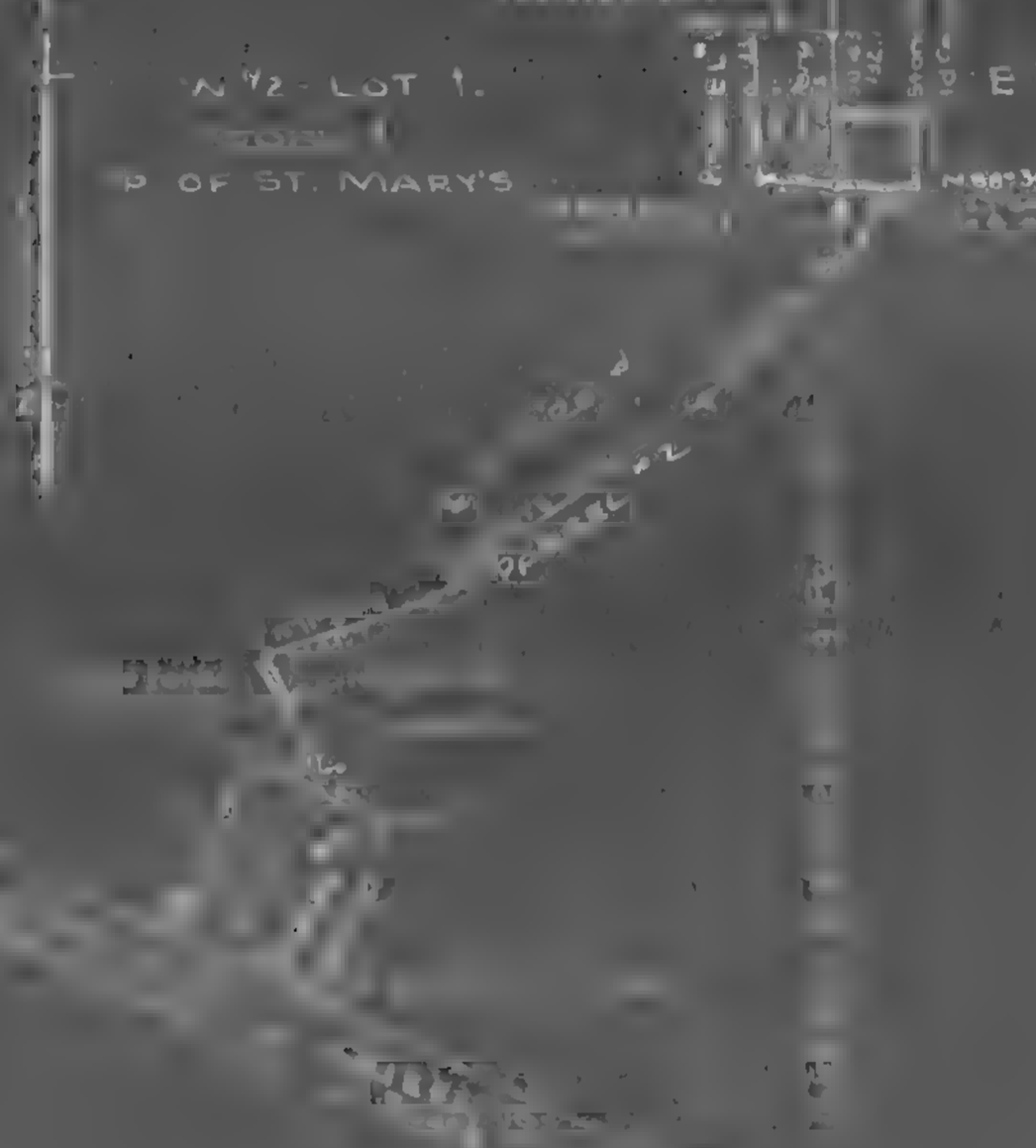
being portion of the

EAST & WEST ½ - LOT 1 - CONCESSION I.
TP. OF ST. MARY'S
DIST. OF ALGOMA

Scale:- 200 ft. = 1 In

Ste Marie, Ont.
June 3rd 1930.

D.L. Sinclair
D.L. Surveyor



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

TELEPHONE QUEEN 114

A. CYRIL BOYCE, K.C.

TRUSTS BUILDING
48 SPARKS STREET
OTTAWA

June 11, 1930.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 17 1930
RECORDS

Dear Dr. Scott:

re ESKIMO UK HOME TRANSFER.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F W/T

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA July 2nd, 19[illegible]0.

[illegible] 5-5684.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.
Your No. 13-0-1.

Referring to my letter of May 9th, I have to request you to inform me whether any instructions are to be given in accordance with my suggestion.

Yours truly,

J. D. McLean

Asst. D. M. J.

The Secretary, Department of
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F W/T

13-0-1

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE

OTTAWA, July 2nd, 1930.

B-F684.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.
Your No. 13-0-1.

Referring to my letter of May 9th, I have to request you to inform me whether any instructions are to be given in accordance with my suggestion.

Yours truly,

J. Bl...

Asst. D. M. J.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16th August, 1930.

Dear Sir,

Re: Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie,
Your file No.B-5664.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 9th May and 2nd ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that as some adjustments are in contemplation it is desired that this matter be left in abeyance for the time being.

Yours truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Ottawa, April 15th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department notes from the March quarter return of the Shingwauk Home that the names of one hundred (100) children are shown. Grant is only provided for one hundred (100) at this school and, in view of the condition of the building, this number should not be exceeded. You should bring this matter to the attention of the Reverend Principal on the occasion of your next visit to the school.

If there are any children at present in the school whose discharge could be granted at the end of June, formal application should be submitted to the Department. In the event of some being sent home, it would leave, at least, a few vacancies for deserving cases which are likely to occur this fall.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 14th, 1931.

MEMO FOR FILE:-

Public School Inspector D. T. Walkom visited the Shingwauk Home on April 21st, 1931, and his report will be found on File 13-0-6.

He reports rather unfavourably on the work of the teacher in the junior room, Miss Bena Fuller.

Miss Fuller has no professional certificate. She attended High School for two years and has been teaching in the Shingwauk Home for several years.

D. T. Walkom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- C O P Y -

MR. PRESIDENT AND MEMBERS OF THE KIWANIS CLUB:

Your Committee investigating the conditions of the Shingwauk Home Indian School, visited the Home Friday, May 8th, 1931, and wish to report to you as follows:

Rev. C. F. Hives, Supt., met us and we were shown every consideration and courtesy, and we wish to submit that a letter of thanks be forwarded immediately by the Secretary to Mr. Hives, extending our appreciation.

THE SHINGWAUK Home was built about sixty years ago. It is of stone outer wall construction, the interior being entirely of wood and plaster construction. The building is in very bad need of repairs throughout.

Due to the heating plant consisting of three boilers being inadequate to heat the building, it is necessary, and they are using, stoves in all class rooms and play rooms. Electric heaters are being used in staff quarters instead of stove. This condition we consider a most dangerous fire hazard, which should not exist in any public building. There are ninety-nine pupils in the building - sixty girls and thirty-nine boys.

The fire fighting equipment in the building is entirely inadequate and would be useless in case of fire, due to the locations in the building. The fire escapes from the boys' dormitories consists of one straight ladder outside of the window. This window must be raised and can only be lifted to give a thirty inch opening, to let the boys out on the platform from which they must go down a straight ladder one at a time. The landing platform has no guard rail on opposite end to ladder, which is a most dangerous condition, and if crowded with boys leaving this building, no doubt would be the cause of serious accidents.

We regret to advise that even a worse condition exists in the fire escape arrangement from the girls' dormitory. The exit is also through a window the same as the boys. The straight ladder lands on the peak of a pitch roof of a frame building. After landing on this roof the pupils have to run down the roof to the eave where another straight ladder is provided to reach the ground. A most deplorable condition exists at this point. The ladder is approximately eighteen inches below the eave of the roof, which necessitates the pupils hanging over the eave to reach the ladder. There are no guards above the eave and it would take extra care on the part of any man to reach this ladder, let alone these young girls such as there are found in this institution.

We cannot comment too strongly on the fact that the interior of this building is nothing less than a dangerous fire trap. The existence throughout the building of so many stoves greatly increases the possibilities of fire.

We also find that the roof of this building is in bad need of repair. There are many leaks in the dormitories as well as other parts of the building. It is necessary, on rainy days, to place pails and tubs in many places throughout the building to catch the water coming through the roof. These leaks have left the ceiling in a very bad condition, the plaster being off in many places throughout the boys' and girls' dormitories, sewing room and reading rooms.

All

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 300-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All the class rooms are overcrowded. The junior class room with crowded accommodations for forty pupils. This class room is in very poor state of repairs. There are no toilet accommodations for this room and it is necessary for these children to go down stairs.

The girls' dormitory is like the rest of the building, of entirely wooden floors, and wooden partitions. There is only one toilet and one bath in connection with this dormitory. The junior girls' dormitory is practically in the same condition as the senior. These girls use the same toilet and bath as the senior girls, which means there is only one toilet and one bath for all girls in connection with their dormitories.

Both the boys' and girls' play rooms are in very bad shape. In the girls' play room there is only one bench which, when crowded, will only accommodate eleven children. There are only three toilets in operation in connection with this play room.

The laundry department is entirely inadequate for the number of pupils attending this school.

We cannot bring to your attention too strongly the fact that all stair ways throughout this building are wooden construction, and the lack of suitable fire escapes makes this building a most dangerous fire trap, entirely unsuitable for a school. We are advised that this building was condemned by the Fire Chief a year or two ago and that this report is on file at the Department at Ottawa.

We also bring to your attention that, in view of the most unsatisfactory sanitary conditions, and fire hazard existing in the use of this building as a home and school, and after having the deplorable conditions that do exist brought to their attention, the late Government provided funds in the estimates of 1930 for the erection of a new Indian School here to replace the present Shingwauk Home.

The Grand Jury, at the last sitting of the Supreme Court here, visited the Shingwauk Home and recommended the immediate construction of a new Indian School.

We further wish to suggest to you that the construction of this new Indian Home could be done now cheaper than at any later date.

In view of the deplorable conditions of the Shingwauk Home, as shown above, we recommend that this Club pass a resolution, bringing to the attention of the Government, the unsatisfactory conditions existing in the Shingwauk Home here, and strongly urging them to proceed immediately with the construction of a new Indian school here, before the inevitable happens, and this building is burned with a heavy loss of human life, and that this resolution be forwarded to The Hon. Minister of Interior, and a copy of same forwarded to The Right Hon. Prime Minister and Mr. T. E. Simpson, M. P.

Respectfully submitted;

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

June 4th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

Enclosed is a copy of a letter recently received by the Honourable Mr. Murphy.

I desire you to make a very complete inspection of the Shingwauk Home in order that, on your return to Ottawa, you may be able to give me such information as will enable a decision to be made as to the best course to follow in regard to this school.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Office,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-1.

June 4th, 1931.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,-

Enclosed is a copy of a letter recently received by the Honourable Mr. Murphy.

I desire you to make a very complete inspection of the Shingwauk Home in order that, on your return to Ottawa, you may be able to give me such information as will enable a decision to be made as to the best course to follow in regard to this school.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq., M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Office,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

- C O P Y -

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SAULT
STE. MARIE, CANADA.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,
May 26th, 1931.

The Hon. Thomas G. Murphy, P.C.,
Minister of the Interior,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

At the last regular meeting of our City Council, the following resolution was passed which I have been requested to forward to you for your consideration:

"That in view of the report on the conditions existing at the Shingwauk Home, submitted to this Council by the Kiwanis Club, also in view of numerous reports from time to time from Grand Juries during the last few years asking some consideration be given to providing adequate facilities for these wards of state:

"Also at this time when costs of materials are low, and employment so badly needed in this locality:

"This Council would petition the Dominion Government, the Hon. the Minister of Interior to seriously consider the construction at this time of a suitable Home to replace the present inadequate buildings and would request that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to the Dominion Premier, the Hon. R. B. Bennett, the Hon. the Minister of the Interior, the Local member, Mr. T. E. Simpson and the Local Kiwanis Club." Carried.

I enclose herewith a copy of the resolution submitted to the Council by the Local Kiwanis Club.

Yours very truly,

(SGD.) R. G. CAMPBELL.

CITY CLERK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

June 30, 1931.

Dear Dr. Westgate:

Mr. Ferrier has recently visited the Shingwauk Home and we are now cooperating with the Reverend Principal in an effort to make the work possible and safe in the old building, until such time as funds can be provided to erect a new school. Some changes have been made in the fire escapes and a few improvements have been authorized. The Reverend Principal is being instructed to initiate the half-day system, so that there will be no crowding in the classrooms and so that there will be more training in the household and related duties.

I write to inform you that the Department considers Miss Botterel, the matron, should now be retired. I realise that she has given splended service for some years, but, unfortunately, as she is now quite blind, her usefulness at an Indian residential school is largely ended. Will you please take steps to see that she is replaced by a competent officer.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
29-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

1-9-1.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT

Pursuant to instructions I have had a visit of the 4th instant, I have to report that, on my recent Ste. Marie early this month, I made a very careful inspection of the Shingwauk Home. While the particular criticisms in the resolution of the local Methodist Church are founded in fact, the general conditions at this school are not quite so serious as those who have made [illegible] believe.

The interior of the building is so constructed, that there is no doubt a serious fire hazard. This hazard is increased by the [illegible] units - 7 stoves in classrooms, playrooms, library, principal's office and principal's residence and one-half dozen electric heaters in the girls' bedrooms.

To put this old building, part of which was erected 47 years ago, in a satisfactory condition would be so expensive that it is out of the question. All that is to be considered will be what will be necessary to make the building safe for the winter. To do this would involve the expenditure of a large sum of money, which could be more profitably spent in the erection of a new building.

I have been asked to express an opinion as to whether the school should be continued in its present location. I would say that, in my opinion, it should be absolutely closed. The building is unsuitable in every way for the purpose for which it is being used.

It seems to me that the whole question of the removal of the Shingwauk Home and Wawanosh Home to a more suitable location, and the erection of a new building, should be considered by the Methodist Church, and the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

arranged for two carpenters to come out to the school and I gave them instructions concerning a platform outside the window and a platform to the fire escape - all properly surrounded by guard rails. Further, the ladder fire escape was raised 3 ft., to be easily reached, and was properly protected. The inside floor plans concerning a straight ladder which leads on the roof of a pitch roof; but this is not a fire escape, as it leads only to the roof of the building.

To lessen the fire risk, I instructed the carpenters to erect a floor through an interior wall which divides the building on the dormitory floor. In the event of fire at one end of the building, the boys or the girls, as the case may be, could be moved to the other side to descend the fire escape or the interior staircase there.

The roof of the building is in rather poor condition and I authorized the carpenters to re-shingle those patches where there was any leaking.

The building seems adequate for the pupils without any real overcrowding, and I instructed the Principal to see that the number did not run over the limit at any time. The boys' dormitory has 1,400 cubic air space and the girls' is not seriously crowded. In fact, the classrooms are overcrowded, but I have instructed the Principal to correct this situation shortly. The toilet and bath facilities are inadequate, but remedial measures have not been carried out in the department intends to discontinue the use of the cistern in the early future. The plumbers and the tinsmiths have not been called on to do all the work, and I gave the Principal instructions in this connection. The matron at the school, Miss Cotterell, is practically wholly blind, and I intend to write to Mr. Scott at Brantford with a view to having her retired.

It should be noted that this building is not a high structure and that there are no pupils more than 2 storeys from the roof. The dormitories are not located at night and the stairs to the fire escapes open easily. Regarding protection, I wish to instruct you. I intend to personally inspect this school and to give particular attention to the safety of the children.

With your concurrence, I wish to undertake the minor improvements as follows:-

1. Electric lights over the fire escapes.

2. Sheet iron and asbestos protection around the smoke pipes from the stoves in kitchen and playrooms.

- 3. Continued -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. Calci[illegible] for decorating the dormitories and a little paint to complete the henhouse,

4. Half screens for certain windows,

5. $150 for repairs to the farmer's cottage. The farm instructor, who is a good officer, has recently been married, and Mr. Hives wishes to give him one of the old stone homes to himself.

6. One horse to complete a second team for the school.

I may say that I had quite critical comments to [illegible] of cleanliness of certain parts of the old building and on the school premises. Mr. Hives assures me that conditions are now much better than when he took it over, and he is going to have [illegible] the half-log cabin and barn which [illegible] the school building [illegible] the [illegible]. I told him that [illegible] to that building, as I told him that [illegible] the Farmer's residence, the [illegible] cottage [illegible] the [illegible]. The old [illegible] to be used for all the other [illegible], including the barn, should eventually be removed.

Yours [illegible],

Capt. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Ottawa, June 30th, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

By concurrent mail, Mr. Indian Agent Sims is receiving written authority for the improvements indicated by Mr. Ferrier upon the occasion of his visit to the Shingwauk Home. I write direct to you with reference to one or two changes that the Department believes to be in the best interests of the work. You should organize the pupils on the half-day basis - one half day in the classroom and the other half in one of the departments. This will give you groups of younger pupils both morning and afternoon for household and other duties. The Department would like to see all parts of the building and the grounds kept in an exceptionally clean condition. Mr. Ferrier reports that there is room for still further improvement in the playrooms, the dining room and in the grounds contiguous to the main building. The change will make no appreciable difference, if any, in the academic progress of the pupils and the extra training in the domestic and other duties will give them habits of industry.

Mr. Ferrier reports that every energy should be bent towards minimizing the risk of loss of life in the event of fire. As from the 15th instant, you are authorized to engage an exceptionally reliable night watchman and to pay for this service seventy-five dollars ($75.00) per month. The fire escapes are now usable, provided there is proper supervision, and the Department wishes you to hold drill regularly. This should be done when the children are in the dormitories and, occasionally, to show all the varied nature of the exits, you should have all pupils descend by the fire escape at one side or the other of the building. I presume

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that, by this time, the door has been cut in the partition on the dormitory floor.

You will please see that there is, at no time in the school year, any overcrowding of dormitories or classrooms. I believe that, at no time, should there be more than one hundred (100) pupils in residence. In your old building, the toilet and bath facilities are inadequate and supervision is difficult. This suggests that only those pupils that can be easily accommodated should be considered. The Department is writing to Dr. Westgate today with reference to Miss Botterel, the matron, who should now be retired because of her physical disability.

The Department realizes that your duties as Principal are particularly trying and difficult as long as you remain in the old building. We urge you and the officers of the staff to make special efforts at this time. You may rest assured that it is our intention to arrange for a new building as soon as funds can be provided. The Department is asking Mr. Indian Agent Sims to make regular visits for the purposes of inspection and to assist in any way he can.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Sir:

The Department wishes you to make regular monthly inspections of the Shingwauk Home. You should cooperate freely with the Reverend Mr. Hives in any programme for improving conditions or instruction. After each visit, you will please make a report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. E. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
[illegible] GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

THE BIBLE HOUSE,
164 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.
G. S. SCOTT, ESQ
G. D. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

July 2, 1931

Duncan [illegible], Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent [illegible],
Department of Indian [illegible],
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I have just received your letter of June 30th., 13-0-1, and deeply regret to learn that funds have not yet been provided to erect a new building to take the place of the present Shingwauk Home. I note that a few improvements to the Old building have been authorized by your Department, and an instruction issued to the Principal to adopt the half day system in order to prevent crowding in the classrooms, and to afford greater opportunity for training in household and related duties.

With regard to your request that Miss Botterel be retired from the Head Matronship and a competent officer appointed to take her place, I beg to state that this matter will be referred to our Commission at their next meeting which will be held on the 7th. inst., when it will receive the careful consideration it demands. As Miss Botterel is an accepted missionary of our Woman's Auxiliary, and has been in missionary service for many years, it will be necessary for our Commission to submit your request to the Dominion Board of that Auxiliary in order that suitable arrangements may be made for her maintenance after she retires from the service. A communication is going forward today to the Corresponding Secretary of the Board, and in due course, you will be advised of the action taken. I may state, for your information, that a change in the Head Matronship at this school was contemplated by our Commission, when the new school building was ready for occupation. However, as the new school building is not likely to be provided this year, I am of the opinion that arrangements can be made for the change in the Head Matronship [illegible] request, to be effected sometime during the coming autumn.

Yours very truly,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Voted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. G. COPPLEY, ESQ
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ
E. D. NICHOLSON, ESQ

December 18, 1931

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will kindly furnish me with the date and number of your official letter authorizing an increase in the pupilage at our Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie from 80 to 100. I am aware that the grant for the current year 1931 has been paid for the increased pupilage, but I am unable to locate in our records here any official communication from you sanctioning the increase noted. I wrote to the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, to ascertain if he had received any such communication and in his reply dated December 15th. he quotes an extract from your letter to Mr. Sims, your representative at Sault Ste. Marie, but omitted to give the date of that letter. From the extract he quotes, it is clear that the grant at this school would be provided for 100 pupils, but that number was not to be exceeded owing to the condition of the main school building. So far as I have been able to discover, no further official communication has been received by our Society, or our Society's representatives sanctioning the increase in question. In case the matter has been overlooked, I shall be obliged if you will furnish me with the date and number of any such letter which may have been written in order that steps may be taken to locate it.

Your obedient servant,

T.R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, .S. . .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1931.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant regarding the pupilage at the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that, up to March 31st, 1931, the Department provided for a pupilage of 80 only at this school. During the summer of 1930, it was found necessary to place a number of children in a residential school and the Reverend Principal of the Shingwauk Home expressed a willingness to accept them. A considerable number of new pupils were placed in the school at that time and, consequently, the average attendance was increased, as follows:-

September 1930	-	81.6
December 1930	-	100
March 1931	-	99

In view of the fact that the children were placed in the school at the express wish of the Department, grant was paid for the full average attendances as stated above and, when preparing the estimates for 1931-32, it was arranged to vote funds for a pupilage of 100. No official communication was addressed to your Society in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, March 31, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I wish to refer to the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of June 30th, last, and your reply of July 3rd, with reference to conditions at the Shingwauk Home. The Department wishes to know what steps have been taken in connection with the retirement of Miss Botterel and the appointment of a suitable successor.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C [illegible] D. M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

20-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST, -

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 7, 1932.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 11 19..

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your letter of March 31st. #13-0-1 in which you desire to know what steps have been taken in connection with the retirement of Miss Botterel from the Head Matronship of our Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to state that our Commission will give this matter further consideration at a meeting to be held on the 12th. inst.

You will have before you my letter of July 3, 1931, in reply to the Deputy Superintendent General's letter of June 30 of that year #13-0-1 in which I pointed out the necessity laid upon our Commission of taking this matter up with the Dominion Board of our Woman's Auxiliary, in order that suitable arrangements might be made for Miss Botterel's maintenance after she retires from the service. I also stated that our Commission had contemplated making a change in the Head Matronship at this school when the new school building which your Department had agreed to provide, was ready for occupation. When the erection of the new school was postponed, our Commission felt that, in view of the splendid services which Miss Botterel had rendered during a period of many years, she should be allowed to remain in her position until the mid-summer holidays of this year.

As stated above, the matter will be again considered by our Commission at the meeting I have mentioned, and in due course I will advise you of any decision they may make at that time.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFA
APR 13 19

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [illegible] Hyde, B.A.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario April 12, 1932

Dear Sir:

The matter of the retirement of our Headmatron is being taken into consideration today by our Commission in Winnipeg. While Mr Ferrier, the Superintendent of Indian Education was here last June, we discussed this matter, and it was deemed advisable that her retirement should be effected. But after looking more thoroughly into the matter, I came to the conclusion that we would not gain very much by doing so. I found that one at least of the other members of the staff would go with her. This particular agent, who is our Senior teacher, is a valuable member of our staff. I cannot speak too highly of her work both in the classroom and out. We have had, and are having some very encouraging results, and at the present time we have ten pupils attending High School. I know from experience that it is not easy to get a teacher into our work, who is capable of getting the desired results that we have been able to achieve. I am therefore most anxious that she should remain. I may say the reason that our Senior teacher would leave is because she feels that Miss Botterel would require her. The main reason for Miss Botterel's retirement is on account of her affliction of Blindness, which, I may say she has sustained in the work here, and, according to medical authority, on account of the nervous strain to which she has been subjected in the work. Some twenty years ago, Miss Botterel gave up a good position in an office to take up work here in Shingwauk Home. In those days the work must have been extremely hard on account of the very small staff the school was allowed. Her blindness is a handicap, but since Mr Ferrier's visit here, on my recommendation, the Commission have given us another agent who has taken over a great deal of the work heretofore done by the head matron. Miss Botterel relieved of that work acts in the capacity of an advisory agent, and looks after the correspondence with the W.A. branches. I may say that this part of the work is very important, and as Miss Botterel is well acquainted with that part of the work, it is very well looked after.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I may say that Miss Botterel is well liked by the children, and according to our records, we have very few changes in the personnel of the staff.

Another consideration which must be met, is Miss Botterel's future. Miss Botterel is 48 yrs of age. She has given nearly twenty years of her life to this work, but she is not an old woman. In fact she is very healthy excepting for her unfortunate affliction of blindness. One has to look at the matter from its humane side as well as the business and practical side, and it does not seem altogether right to lay aside a strong healthy woman in her prime of life. If she leaves the work here, with the very slender means she will have at her disposal, her life will be a very dull and hopless one.

My feeling in the matter is that she should be allowed to stay on as she is until the new building is accomplished. She knows this building. She can get around it just as well as I can, and taking everything into consideration, I would sincerely recommend that the Department withdraw their decision, and allow the Commission to retain her services until the new school is built.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Thomas

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

[illegible]
[illegible],
April [illegible], 1911.

[illegible]
[illegible].

Dear Mr. Scott,

I have read [illegible] time to time, but the matter of which I write is a vital [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] and

[illegible] today. Sometimes [illegible]. I don't want to say he does not work as he does feverishly at times in early days in spasms, but [illegible] the management that always ran a dead-lock here.

[illegible] Miss Battarell could [illegible].

[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

answered. When the order came that matrons must answer by le
ters, she again got into disfavour. He told me sh and the
nice part while he had all the carring and la ing. Then when
the Commission asked Miss Fuller to assist her father, she too
got into trouble. Mr. Fuller just confiscated the letters.
When in desperation Dr. Westgate asked Miss Botterell to take
full charge of requisitioning and supplies, she "broke"
let loose. How she contrives to live is a real mystery and a
marvel to us all, but she is [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time to adjust herself. Her life, her heart, her all has been here with her work which instinctively she knows like the alphabet. I [illegible] you, the girls of this school could [illegible] a different record if it had not been for her untiring watchfulness. Girls that refused to work or to try the entrance for me for fear they would have to go among the whites, she handled with her unusual ability. Mary Simons, now nursing in an Indian hospital, is one example. Would you not consider, Mr. Ferrier, allowing Miss Botterell to continue here. I promise you if needed, I am here and ready to help make up for any deficiencies her sight may cause. At least would she stay till she sees Agnes through? She is as [illegible] as a real mother, and Agnes [illegible] at Miss Botterell's [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-D-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
ANON S GOULD, M D , D C L , D D

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B R WESTGATE, D D
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M McWHINNEY, Esq

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C I M" AND "VIA EASTERN

33-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF OU APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR CODY
HON MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G C COPPLEY, ESQ
E S SCOTT, ESQ
W B NICHOLSON ESQ

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 21, 1932.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 31st. ulto. #13-O-1, and my reply to the same on the 7th. inst., re the retirement of Miss Botterel from the Head Matronship of the Shingwauk Home, I beg to state that this important matter has received the most careful attention of our Commission, and in view of the following communications received from the school management, I have been instructed to request your Department to kindly agree to permit Miss Botterel to continue in her present office, at any rate, until the new main school building has been provided:-

(1) The Rev. Principal Hives telegraphed to our Commission on April 11th. stating that he very much regretted the action of your Department with regard to Miss Botterel, and added that he did not consider the showing of the school with regard to the health of pupils, the general progress made, and the results obtained under her Head Matronship warranted such action.

(2) On April 16th. a letter was received from one of the leading staff agents, who refers to Miss Botterel as follows:-

> "Her work, her heart, her life, her brain, her all are being given for this school. She knows it as she knows the letters of the alphabet ..... Miss Botterel has faithfully, watchfully, loyally served in this work for eighteen years, giving up a good position as stenographer in the Department of Agriculture in Ottawa for the love and urge of missionary work. She has always smoothed over troubles whenever they arose. It is true she has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

been deprived of her eyesight, but with her own trained girls, in addition to the Head Matron's work she has done endless substituting, even in the kitchen at times, and never was the work so well done. She directed the girls in this work, and an excellent training it was .....
Had it not been for Miss Botterel, the story of the girls at this school would have been a very different one. When Mary Simons, now a fully qualified Nurse, was in the Entrance class, and refused to take the examination because she would have to mingle with White girls, Miss Botterel dealt with her as she did with Louise Jackson and Barbara Michael, and it was not long until all the brighter girls looked forward to higher education ..... To take her work from her, the only work she can ever know now and which she just naturally does so well, would be cruel. A healthy, vigorous person, living the rest of her life, with no sight, and nothing to do, would be slow torture. If you can use your influence with the Department to alter their decision in this matter, I will vouch for Miss Botterel, and make up for any drawback to the work which her lack of sight may mean, although no such drawback has as yet existed."

In the light of the above communications, our Commission feel justified in asking your Department not to press for Miss Botterel's retirement at the present time. Some years ago when Mr. Fuller was filling the position of Principal of this school, and he failed hopelessly in the matter of answering communications from the Commission, and in submitting the reports they required, Miss Botterel was asked to undertake these duties with the assistance of another member of the staff, and they were well and promptly done. Although she is deprived of the priceless gift of sight, her sane judgment, sympathetic understanding, neverfailing patience, and otherwise general good and helpful influence, combine to make her one of the most efficient staff agents our Commission

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

have ever had in the Indian Residential School service, and the members sincerely trust that you may be able to accede to their earnest request, that she be allowed to continue in her present position.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/W

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1932.

Dear Miss Davies:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, with reference to Miss Botterel, matron at the Shingwauk Home. After reading your letter and reports from the Reverend Principal and from Dr. Westgate, the Department has decided not to insist on her leaving at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Alice Davies,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to the retirement of Miss Botterel, matron at the Shingwauk Home. In view of your representations and those of Dr. Westgate, the Department concurs in her retention for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

A F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Charles Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, April 26, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to the retirement of Miss Betterel, matron at the Shingwauk Home. In view of your representations, the Department has decided to concur in her retention for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

[illegible]

[illegible],
[illegible],

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 4 1952
OTTAWA

[illegible],

Just a line to [illegible] Miss Botterell [illegible] very [illegible] situation. [illegible] schools but feel sure you will have no cause to regret your present decision.

Again the [illegible]

Very [illegible],

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario June 23, 1932

Dear Sir:

I beg to say that I am expecting to be away from the Shingwauk Home for one month starting with July 1st.

Yours faithfully.

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, June 25, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, informing the Department that you will be absent from duty as Principal of the Shingwauk Home for one month from the first proximo. I shall be pleased to hear what arrangements you have made for proper supervision of the work during your absence.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-1

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

June 27, 193[illegible]

27

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 25th. inst., No. 13-O-I I beg to say that Mr A.B.Hives, who is my brother and a member of my staff here will take charge of the work at the Shingwauk Home while I am away during the month of July. I may say that this arrangement has the approval of the Indian Commission, and I hope it may also be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1.

Ottawa, July 2, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I have to say that the Department approves of the arrangements which you have made that your brother, Mr. A. B. Hives, will have charge of the work at the Shingwauk Home during your absence for the present month. It is noted that this arrangement meets with the approval of the Indian Commission.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 26, 1932.

Sir,

I inspected the Garden River Agency at Sault St. Marie on the 11th and 13th instant and beg to submit the following report.

x x x

I visited the Shingwauk Home and found everything very satisfactory, insofar as the management is concerned. The buildings are old and dilapidated looking and nothing very much, can be done to improve them. The grounds have been very much improved this last year. The interior has been cleaned and painted. The dormitories are spotlessly clean and tidy. The whole interior shows a vast improvement since last year and reflects great credit upon the Rev. Principal for his efforts. All the pupils remaining in residence looked happy and well cared for. Some of the bigger boys were out on the land ploughing and cultivating others were working in the garden. The boys and girls are getting a good experience and training here, which will be valuable to them in later life.

x x x

Thos. McGookin,
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

87-300 Sat on 87-1 Medical

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

KAMLOOPS HEALTH UNIT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-1, part 3)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6211)

File 469-1, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts - General Administration - Publications, plans, maps. 1872 - 1894.
File 469-1, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - General Administration - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1894 - 1906.
File 469-1, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - General Administration. 1911 - 1932.
File 469-2, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Quarterly Returns. 1942 - 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

4/10/46

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended September 30th. 1946

Principal... Arthur F. Neville

Dated October 31 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this... 1st November ..19.46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2147

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sch. 6 No 6.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
														High School	Very Good	Good	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	
						1	3 4	13	7	25	13	17	15	13	2	24	0 50				9583	1765.5	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	11		1	Missanabie.						1					/				2/9/44	92	16	
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.	8		1	Missanabie.			1								/				" "	92	19.5	
0392.	Beulah Kicknosway.	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/				27/9/44	92	16	
0393.	Delphina Thompson.	7		1	" "	1									/					" "	92	11.5	
0395.	Alice Jean Lalean.	16		1	" "									1		/				9/9/45	92	19	
0396.	Leida Lalean.	14		1	" "							1				/				" "	92	16	
0397.	Priscilla Whyte.	6		1	" "	1										/				" "	92	11.5	
0398.	Eunice McGraw.	8		1	Sucker Cr.				1							/				26/10/45	92	19.5	
0399.	Barbara Riley.	14		1	Walpole Isl.							1				/				3/12/45	92	13	
0400.	Janetta Riley.	12		1	" "						1					/				" "	92	13	
0401.	Frances Johnson.	10		1	"			1								/				" "	92	19.5	
0402.	Evelyn McGraw.	17		1	Sucker Cr.									1		/				1/1/46	92	19	
0403.	Cinderella McGraw.	12		1	"				1							/				"	92	14.5	
0404.	Violet Riley.	14		1	Walpole Isl.								1			/				3/2/46	28	17.5	
0405.	Lauretta Riley.	16		1	" "								1			/				4/9/46	27	17	
0406.	Mary Nahdee.			1	" "					/						/				8/9/46	23	10.5	
0407.	Maurine Johnson.			1	" "					/						/				" "	23	10.5	
0408.	Caroline Shipman.			1	" "			/					/							" "	23	16	
0409.	Lenore Shipman.			1	" "		/						/							" "	23	16	
0410.	Velma Jean Shipman.			1	" "	/														" "	23	0	
0411.	[illegible]			1	" "	/										/				" "	23	8	
0412.	Lyla Sabattis.			1	" "	/										/				" "	23	8	
0413.	Myrtle Rogers.			1	Garden.								/	/						1/9/46	13	8	
0414.	Amelia Rose G.			1	[illegible] Isl.											/				17/9/46	14	9	
	TOTALS		68	80/138		3	10 5	16	9	27	16	19	17	16	25	63	67				11082	2099	

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11822.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 119.80

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4792.00 + 449.25 = $ 5241.25

Arthur Pentland Principal

119.8 x 40 = 4792.00
119.8 x 3.75 = 449.25

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 1[illegible]-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is claimed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended 19

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.6.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair				Total number of days in residence during Quarter	Total number of pupils in residence during Quarter	
			58	28																7037	1521.5	
0357.	Beatrice Thomas.	14		1	Walpole Isl.							1				/			30/6/41	92	17.5	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	10		1	" "				1						/				" "	92	16	
0359.	Susie Nicknosway.	10		1	" "					1					/				" "	92	15	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	15		1	" "							1				/			2/10/41	92	17.5	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	13		1	" "					1						/			" "	92	16	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	13		1	"					1					/				" "	92	16	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	10		1	" "				1							/			"	92	19.5	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	9		1	Spanish.				1							/			16/12/41	92	19.5	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotwe.	13		1	Whitefish R.					1						/			6/9/42	92	17.5	
0367.	Hatty Wendubence.	14		1	Sheguiandah.					1					/				" "	42	16	
0368.	Beatrice Pahwajnow.	13		1	Whitefish R.					1						/			" "	92	12	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	9		1	Oka.				1							/			11/11/42	92	19.5	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	16		1	"						1					/			10/12/42	92	10	
0374.	Selina Nelson.	13		1	"						1					/			" "	42	16	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	12		1	Sucker Cr.							1				/			13/1/43	92	16	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	10		1	" "				1							/			" "	92	18	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	12		1	Walpole Isl.											/			5/5/43	92	16	
0378.	Christina Abotossaway	16		1	Sucker Cr.								1			/			31/8/43	92	19	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	15		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/			5/ /43	92	15.5	
0380.	Belcie Johnson.	12		1	" "					1						/			" "	92	15.5	
0381.	Vervena Aquash.	13		1	" "					1						/			" "	92	13	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash.	11		1	" "					1					/				" "	92	14	
0383.	Beulah Zack.	11		1	Garden Riv.					1					/				14/9/43	92	16.5	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	8		1	" "			1								/			" "	92	19.5	
0385.	Audrey LeSage.	13		1	Batchawana.								1		/				" "	92	17.5	
0386.	Carol Joan LeSage.	10		1	"						1					/			" "	62	0	To be discharged.
0387.	Rayona Fay LeSage.	9		1	"					1					/				" "	92	17.5	
0389.	Thelma Esquimaux.	8		1	Sucker Cr.		1									/			31/8/44	92	19	
	TOTALS		58	56	TOTALS	1	4	13	7	25	13	17	15	13	22	40	50		TOTALS	9583	1765.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R...), Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 4.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			58			Grade 1 3 11 4 10 4 11 6	Sr. Jr. 2nd 1st				4491	906	
0279.	Ida Tree.	17		1	Oka.	1	/			22/9/36	92	0	
0285.	Harriette Dockstader.	16		1	Caradoc.	1	/			" "	92	19	
0304.	Lila Greenbird.	16		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/			" "	92	0	
0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	15		1	" "	1	/			1/9/36	92	16	
0316.	Katherine Nahwahgezhic	15		1	Manitowaning.	1	/			" "	92	17.5	
0318.	Mary Oke.	15		1	Oka.	1	/			" "	92	19	
0323.	Barbara Soney.	14		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/			26/9/37	92	19	
0324.	Dorothy Martin.	14		1	Oka.	1	/			30/10/37	92	19	
0329.	Alice Johnson.	14		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/			20/9/38	92	19	
0330.	Ellen Pratt.	14		1	" "	1	/			" "	92	19	
0331.	Sheila Isaac.	13		1	Oka.	1	/			1.12.38	92	17.5	
0332.	Sylvia Tree.	14		1	"	1	/			" "	92	19	
0335.	Christina Abbotsford.	13		1	Manitowaning.	1	/			12/10/38	92	0	
0336.	Caroline Abbotsford.	13		1	"	1	/			" "	92	16	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	11		1	"	1	/			"	92	17	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	16		1	Oka.	1	/			1/10/39	62	0	To be discharged.
0340.	Betty Benedict.	14		1	"	1	/			" "	92	19	
0341.	Stella Shipman.	13		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/			13.10.39	92	17.5	
0342.	Andrew Martin.	11		1	"	1	/			"	92	17.5	
0345.	Henrietta Jackson.	11		1	" "	1	/			"	92	16	
0346.	Christina Williams.	11		1	" "	1	/			" "	92	16	
0347.	Christina Rainer Cotton	12		1	Sarnia.	1	/			2.10.39	92	16	
0348.	Sadie Tree.	13		1	Oka.	1	/			2/10/39	92	16	
0349.	Linda Lind.	13		1	Parkhill.	1	/			1/1/40	92	13	
0351.	Patricia Bennett.	12		1	Sarnia.	1	/			29/2/40	92	19.5	
0353.	Clara Cox.	12		1	"	1	/			11/12/40	92	16	
0355.	Henrietta Jacobs.	13		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/			30/6/41	92	16	
0356.	Verda Johnson.	13		1	" "	1	/			" "	92	16	
	TOTALS		58 28		TOTALS	3 3 12 4 14 6 16 12 12 13 31 60				TOTALS	7037	1321.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 3

REPORT of the [illegible] Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN A.S. (Grade)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			6			1/ 3 11 4 10 4 11 6 2				4463	901.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1		Walpole Isl.	1			17/9/46	14		
[illegible]	[illegible]		1		W "	1			17/9/46	14	4.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

58 TOTALS 7/8 3 11 4 10 4 11 6 2 6 2030 TOTALS 4491 906

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.2.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
							1	3	1	2	3	10	2	1	5	10	13					2576	445.5	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	10	1		Missanabie.					1							/			2/9/44		92	19	
462.	Garry LeSage.	8	1		Batchawana.			1									/			5/9/44		92	19.5	
464.	George Kicknosway.	15	1		Walpole Isl.								1				/			27/9/44		92	17	
465.	Harrington Sands.	15	1		" "								1			/				" "		92	17.5	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	14	1		" "						1					/				" "		92	15.5	
467.	Martin Blackbird.	13	1		" "							1				/				" "		92	16	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	8	1		" "			1								/				" "		92	19.5	
469.	Frank Thompson.	10	1		" "			1								/				" "		92	19.5	
470.	Leon Fisher.	9	1		" "			1									/			" "		92	19.5	
471.	Harry Gene Johnson.	8	1		" "		1								/					" "		92	19.5	
472.	Ronald Owl.	6	1		Spanish"R.	1											/			9/10/44		92	11.5	
473.	Harvey Owl.	10	1		" "			1								/				7/11/44		92	19.5	
475.	John Bullpen.	8	1		Brocket.			1									/			1/9/45		92	19.5	
476.	David Williams.	15	1		Caradock.								1				/			1/9/45		92	14	
477.	Alvin Aquash.	8	1		Walpole Isl.		1										/			9/9/45		92	19.5	
479.	James Mitchell.	11	1		Birch Island.			1								/				1/10/45		92	19.5	
480.	Leith McGraw.	7	1		Sucker Creek.			1									/			26/10/45		92	19.5	
481.	Smith McGraw.	10	1		" "					1							/			19/1/46		92	16	
482.	Findlay Antone.	17	1		Caradock.								1				/			2/9/46		29	17.5	
483.	Donald Jeffries.	15	1		Chapleau.									1		/				4/9/46		27	18	
484.	Vernon Jones.	13	1		Walpole Isl.					/							/			5/9/46		23	15.5	
485.	James Jones.	9	1		" "					/							/			" "		23	16	
486.	Charles Soney.	12	1		" "					/							/			" "		23	16	
487.	Lloyd Day.	10	1		" "					/							/			" "		23	16	
488.	Arnold Warner.	7	1		" "		/										/			" "		23	8	
489.	Pat Isaacs.	7	1		" "		/										/			" "		23	8	
490.	Arnold Isaacs.	9	1		" "															" "		23	15	
491.	Joseph Kahosed.	6	1		" "		/										/			17/9/46		14	4.5	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	1	3	11	4	10	4	11	6	2	6	20	29			TOTALS		4463	901.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

Sault Ste. Marie — Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class from date of Quarter	
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	15	1		Walpole Isl.						1						/			1/9/36	92	16	
408.	Harold Peters.	15	1		" "							1					/			" "	92	14	
412.	George Mahwahgezhic.	14	1		Manitowaning.						1						/			" "	92	16	
425.	Harold Altiman.	14	1		Walpole Isl.						1					/				23/1/38	92	16	
426.	Roland White.	14	1		" "					1							/			" "	92	12.5	
428.	Andrew Martin.	14	1		Oka.									1		/				20/10/38	92	19	
429.	Henry Owl.	14	1		Spanish.					1					/					26/9/39	92	16	
433.	Louie Benedict.	13	1		Odanak.						1						/			1/10/39	92	16	
435.	Fritz Williams.	14	1		Walpole Isl.						1				/					15/10/38	92	16	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	14	1		" "							1					/			" "	92	16	
437.	Norman Wright.	14	1		" "							1				/				" "	92	15.5	
438.	John Cada.	14	1		Shesheganing.						1						/			18/10/38	92	14	
439.	John Crow.	15	1		Oka.							1				/				7/10/38	92	16	
441.	Philip Owl.	11	1		Spanish.			1									/			28/9/40	92	19.5	
443.	Xavier Owl.	12	1		"				1							/				" "	92	19.5	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	13	1		Walpole Isl.							1			/					1/7/41	92	16	
447.	Leonard Kichnosaay.	13	1		" "						1					/				" "	92	15	
448.	Lloyd Mahdee.	13	1		" "						1				/					" "	92	15.5	
449.	Glen Sunego.	10	1		" "			1								/				30/7/41	92	19.5	
450.	Elijah Kezhikgobnessa.	11	1		Whitefish R.											/				6/9/42	92	16	
452.	Adalore Gegwitch.	13	1		Spanish Riv.						1					/				19/2/43	92	16	
453.	Waynes Altiman.	15	1		Walpole Isl.								1			/				5/3/43	92	17.5	
454.	Lynwood Altiman.	9	1		"						1					/				" "	92	14	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	15	1		" "							1					/			5/9/43	92	15.5	
457.	Willis Aquash.	10	1		" "			1									/			"	92	19.5	
458.	Jack White.	8	1		" "		1										/			" "	92	19.5	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	13	1		Whitefish R.				1								/			9/12/43	92	4	
460.	Broderick Fletcher.	12	1		Missanabie.							1					/			2/9/44	92	15.5	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	3	1	7	3	10	2	1	5	10	13				TOTALS	2576	445.5	

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter . . . . . $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return use another sheet, paging it No. 2 and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarters corresponding 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... Shingwauk ... School for the Quarter ended December 31 ... 1946

Arthur E. Minchin

Principal Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.

Dated January 24 ... 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this January 24 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10), Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended.... December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	I	II	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class and during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			59	56		5	14	8	25	13	17	15	12		16	40	19	2				10540	5467.5	
0392.	Beulah Kicknosway.	13		1	Walpole Isl.					1							/				27/9/44	92	44	
0394.	Delphine Thompson	7		1	" "	1										/					" "		30	
0395.	Alice Jean Lalean	16		1	" "									1	/						9/9/45		53	
0396.	Leida Lalean.	14		1	" "						1				/						" "		57.5	
0397.	Priscilla Whyte.	6		1	" "	1											/				" "		33	
0398.	Eunice McGraw.	8		1	Sucker Cr.			1							/						26/10/45		56.5	
0399.	Barbara Riley.	14		1	Walpole Isl.						1						/				3/12/45		57.5	
0400.	Janetta Riley	12		11	" "					1							/				" "		44	
0401.	Frances Johnson.	10		1	" "		1										/				" "		56.5	
0402.	Evelyn McGraw.	17		1	Sucker Cr.									1	/						19/1/46		55	
0403.	Cinderella McGraw.	12		1	" "			1									/				" "		56.5	
0404.	Violet Riley.	14		1	Walpole Isl.								1					/			3/9/46		49.5	
0405.	Lauretta Riley.	16		1	" "								1					/			4/9/46		50	
0406.	Mary Nahdee.	15		1	" "					1							/				8/9/46		43.5	
0407.	Maurine Johnson	12		1	" "					1							/				" "		44	
0408.	Caroline Shipman.	13		1	" "		1									/					" "		48	
0409.	Lenore Shipman	10		1	" "			1									/				" "		51.5	
0410.	Velma Jean Shipman.	6		1	" "	/															" "		0	
0411.	Priscilla Sahguj.	6		1	" "	1											/				" "		31	
0412.	Lyla Sahguj.	6		1	" "	1											/				" "		34	
0413.	Myrtle Rogers.	16		1	Sarnia.									1	/						18/9/46		55	
0414.	Amelia Kahosed.	9		1	Walpole Isl.												/				17/9/46		36.5	

TOTALS 59 78/13 TOTALS 13 5 16 10 27 15 19 17 15 12 4 6 2 2

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS ~~12564~~ 6464 / 12472

135 x 40 = 5,400 00
135 x 9.75 = 506.25
5,906.25

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~20664~~ 12472

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~120.600~~ 135.57.

Allowed 135.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~.....~~ $ 5462.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 468-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

Sheet No. 6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency — School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. — Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Special	STANDING IN CLASS: Senior	Junior	1	2	3	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			59	28		5	3	12	5	14	6	16	13	11	11	25	39	1						7964	4748
0358.	Luella Thomas	10		1	Walpole Isl.				1													30/6/41	92	56	
0359.	Susie Kicknosway.	10		1	" "					1												" "		43·5	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	15		1	" "								1									2/10/41		50	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	13		1	" "					1												" "		44	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	13		1	" "					1												" "		44	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	10		1	" "				1													" "		56·5	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	9		1	Spanish				1													16/12/41		56·5	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotwe	13		1	Whitefish R.					1												6/9/42		44	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	14		1	Sheghiandah.					1												" "		44	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegabow	13		1	Whitefish R.					1												" "		44	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	9		1	Oka.				1													11/11/42		56 5	
0373.	Cecelia Nelsonn.	16		1	"						1											10/12/42		29	
0374.	Selina Nelson.	13		1	"						1											" "		44	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	12		1	Sucker Cr.							1										13/1/43		37	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	10		1	" "					1												" "		44	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	12		1	Walpole Isl.					1												5/5/43		44	
0378.	Christina Abotosseway	16		1	Sucker Cr.								1									31/8/43		55	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	15		1	Walpole Isl.							1										8/9/43		44	
0380.	Delcie Johnson.	12		1	" "					1												" "		32	
0381.	Vervena Aquash.	12		1	" "					1												" "		44	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash	11		1	" "					1												" "		44	
0383.	Beulah Zack.	11		1	Garden Riv.					1												14/9/43		44	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	8		1	" "			1														" "		56·5	
0386.	Audrey LeSage.	13		1	Batchawana.								1									" "		30	
0387.	Rayona Fay LeSage.	9		1	"					1												" "		44	
0389.	Thelma Esquimaux.	8		1	Sucker Cr.	1																31/8/44		56 5	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	11		1	Missanabie.							1										2/9/44		44	
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.	8		1	Missanabie.		1															" "		56 5	
	TOTALS		59	28	TOTALS	5	4	14	9	25	13	17	15	12	15	40	49	2				TOTALS	10340	9467	5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

10448

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR [redacted]	PUPILS IN CLASS: Primary	Jr.	Sr.	Jr.	Sr.	Jr.	Sr.	Jr.	Sr.	Irish School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			59			5	3	11	5	10	4	11	6	2		6	19	30	2				5365	2679.5	
0279.	Ida Cree	17		1	Oka.								1									22/9/35	92	0	
0293.	Harrietta Dockstader	16		1	Caradock.									1								" "		55	
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	[redacted]		1	Walpole Isl.								1									" "		0	
0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	[redacted]		1	" "									1								1/9/36		55	
0316.	Katherine Mahwahgeshic	15		1	Manitowaning.								1									" "		50	
0318.	Mary Oke.	15		1	Oka.									1								" "		55	
0323.	Barbara Sonqy.	14		1	Walpole Isl.									1								26/9/37		55	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	16		1	Oka.									1								30/10/37		53	
0329.	Alice Kahosed.	14		1	Walpole Isl.									1								23/9/38		55	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	15		1	" "									1								" "		56	
0331.	Sheila Nelson	13		1	Oka.								1									1/10/38		50	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	14		1	"									1								" "		56	
0335.	Christina Butterfly.	17		1	[redacted]								1									31/12/38		0.	To be Discharged.
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	13		1	"									1								" "		54.5	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly	11		1	"					1												" "		44	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	14		1	"										1							1/10/39		56	
0341.	Stella Shipman.	15		1	Walpole Isl.									1								15/10/39		50.	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	12		1	" "						1											" "		39.5	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson	12		1	" "							1										" "		51.5	
0344.	Lena Williams	12		1	" "					1												" "		44	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong	14		1	Spanish									1								31/10/39		51.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..
0346.	Sadie Oke.	13		1	[redacted]									1								5/12/39		51.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0349.	Hilda Pine.	13		1	Garden Riv.								1									1/1/40		44	
0351.	Melvina Bennett.	11		1	Spanish.				1													23/9/40		56.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0353.	Wilma Owl.	14		1	"								1									11/12/40		57.5	
0365.	Lauretta Nahdee.	11		1	Walpole Isl.					1												30/6/41		44	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0366.	Nelliavena Day.	13		1	" "						1											" "		44	
0367.	Leatrice Thomas.	14		1	" "									1								" "		50	
	TOTALS		59	28	TOTALS	5	3	12	5	14	6	16	13	11	11	33	59	2				TOTALS	~~4964~~ 4145	7872.	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 470-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER OCCUPATION	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			56			Grade I 4, II 3, III 11, IV 4, V 10, VI 4, VII 11, VIII 6, 1st High School 2	Very Good 16, Good 19, Fair 26, Bad 2				5152	2617.5	
492.	Charles Kahosed.	8	1		Walpole I.	I				17/9/46	92	0	
493.	Arthur Williams	6	1		" "	I				" "	92	34	
494.	Edward Kahosed.	13	1		" "					10/11/46	52	25	

TOTALS 59 TOTALS 7 3 11 4 10 4 11 6 2 1 16 19 26 2 TOTALS 5388.2679.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended.... December · 31st 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	[redacted]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: 1 Grade	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER [redacted]	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present in residence during Quarter	Total number of days present in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28																				2576	1442.5	
461.	Reginald Fletcher	10	1		Missanabie							1						/			2/9/44	92	56	
462.	Garry LeSage.	8	1		[redacted]			1									/				5/9/44		58·5	
464.	George Kicknosway	15	1		Walpole Is.								1				/				27/9/44		57	
465.	Harrington Sands	15	1		" "								1		/						" "		57·5	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	14	1		" "						1						/				" "		44	
467.	Martin Blackbird	13	1		" "						1						/				" "		57·5	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	8	1		" "			1									/				" "		56·5	
469.	Frank Thompson	10	1		" "			1										/			" "		56	
470.	Leon Fisher	10	1		" "			1										/			" "		56·5	
471.	Garry Gene Johnson	8	1		" "		1										/				" "		56 5	
472.	Ronald Owl	6	1		Spanish R.	1												/			9/10/44		34	
473.	Harvey Owl.	13	1		" "			1										/			7/11/44		56·5	
475.	John Bullpen	8	1		[redacted]			1											/		1/4/45		56·5	
476.	David Williams.	15	1		[redacted]								1				/				1/9/45		57	
477.	Alvin Aquash.	8	1		Walpole Is.		1										/				9/9/45		53·5	
479.	James Mitchell	11	1		Birch Is.			1									/				1/10/45		53·5	
480.	Leith McGraw	7	1		Sucker Creek		1											/			26/10/45		56·5	
481.	Smith McGraw	13	1		" "					1							/				19/1/46		44	
482.	Finlay Antone	17	1		Caradock								1				/				2/9/46		51	
483.	Donald Jeffries	15	1		Chapleau									1		/					4/9/46		55	
484.	Vernon Jones	13	1		Walpole Is.					1							/				8/9/46		56	
485.	James Jones	9	1		" "				1								/				" "		56 5	
486.	Charles Soney	12	1		" "				1								/				" "		56·5	
487.	Lloyd Day.	10	1		" "				1							/					" "		56·5	
488.	Arnold Warner.	7	1		" "											/					" "		34	
489.	Pat Isaacs.	7	1		" "	1											/				" "		34	
490.	Arnold Isaacs.	4	1		" "	/															" "		0	
491.	Joseph Kahosed.	6	1		" "	1												/			17/9/46		34	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	5	4	3	11	4	10	4	11	6	2	16	19	29	2		TOTALS	5	152	2817.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird	15	B		Walpole Isl.	1	Good			1/9/36	92	50·5	
408.	Harold Peters.	15	B		" "	1	Good			" "		50·5	
412.	George Nahwahgeshic	14	B		Manitowaning	1	Good			" "		51·5	
425.	Harold Altiman	14	B		Walpole Isl.	1	Good			23/9/38		51·5	
426.	Roland White.	14	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		42·5	
428.	Andrew Martin.	14	B		Oka.	1	Good			20/10/38		55	
429.	Henry Owl.	14	B		Spanish.	1	Good			26/9/39		44	
433.	Louie Benedict.	13	B		Odanak	1	Good			1/10/39		51·5	
435.	Fritz Williams.	14	B		Walpole Isl.	1	Good			15/10/39		44	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	14	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		53	
437.	Freeman Wright.	14	B		" "	1	Good			" "		52·5	
438.	John Cada.	14	B		Sheshegwaning	1	Bad			18/10/39		44	
439.	John Cree	13	B		Oka.	1	Good			7/12/39		52·5	
441.	Philip Owl.	11	B		Spanish	1	Bad			23/9/40		56·5	
443.	Ravier Owl.	12	B		"	1	Bad			" "		56·5	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	13	B		Walpole Isl.	1	Good			1/7/41		51·5	
447.	Leonard Kicknosway.	13	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		56	
448.	Lloyd Nahdee.	13	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		43·5	
449.	Glen Sahguj.	10	B		" "	1	Bad			30/9/41		56·5	
450.	Elijah Kashikgobnass	11	B		Whitefish R.	1	Good			6/9/42		55	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch.	13	B		Spanish R.	1	Bad			19/2/43		43·5	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	15	B		Walpole Isl.	1	Good			5/5/43		52	
454.	Lynwood Altiman.	9	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		56	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	15	B		" "	1	Good			5/9/43		52	
457.	Willis Aquash.	10	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		56·5	
458.	Jack White.	8	B		" "	1	Bad			" "		56·5	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	13	B		Whitefish R.	1	Bad			9/12/43		56	
460.	Broderick Fletcher.	12	B		Missanabie.	1	Good			27/9/44		87·5	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	1 3 1 7 3 10 2 1	3 11 14			TOTALS	2576	1442·5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupil was in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numb

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .... Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended March 31st, ... 19 47

Principal Rev. A. E. Hinchin, B.A., L. Th.

Dated May 19, ... 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

the 22nd May 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the SHINGWAUK School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	Not Stated	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			62	66		5	4	14	8	26	14	19	14	12	21	44	45	4				1046	5453	
0394.	Delphine Thompson.	7		1	Walpole Isl.	1															27/9/44	90	90.5	
0395.	Alice LaLlean.	16		1	" "									1							9/9/46	90	60	
0396.	Leida Lallean.	14		1	" "								1								"	90	58	
0397.	Priscilla White.	6		1	" "	1															"	90	90.5	
0398.	Eunice McGraw.	9		1	Sucker Cr.				1												26/10/45	90	61	
0399.	Barbara Riley.	15		1	Walpole Isl.							1									3/12/46	90	58	amended & includes 1 1/2 days
0400.	Janetta Riley.	13		1	" "						1										"	90	32	
0401.	Frances Johnson.	10		1	" "				1												"	90	60	39.4 x 40 = 5,576.00
0402.	Evelyn McGraw.	17		1	Sucker Cr.									1							19/1/46	90	61	39.4 x 3.75 = 532.50
0403.	Cinderella McGraw.	15		1	" "					1											"	90	90.5	31.4 x 7.50 = 235.50
0404.	Violet Riley.	14		1	Walpole Isl.									1							3/9/46	90	58	7,144.25
0405.	Lauretta Riley.	16		1	" "									1							4/9/46	90	58	1,225.00
0406.	Mary Nahdee.	15		1	" "						1										8/9/46	90	90.5	don't know
0407.	Maurine Johnson.	13		1	" "						1										"	90	90.5	1,144.25
0408.	Caroline Shipman.	15		1	" "				1												"	90	61	allowed 135
0409.	Lenore Shipman.	10		1	" "			1													"	90	61	135 x 40 = 5,400.00
0410.	Velma Shipman.	8		1	" "	1															"	90	5	135 x 3.75 = 506.25
0411.	Priscilla Sahguj.	8		1	" "	1															"	90	4.5	35 x 7.50 = 101.25
0412.	Lila Sahguj.	6		1	" "	1															"	90	90.5	5,112.75
0413.	Myrtle Rogers.	16		1	Sarnia.										1						18/9/46	90	60	
0414.	Amelia Kahosed.	9		1	Walpole Isl.	1															17/9/46	90	60.5	
0415.	Rose Sioui.	9		1	Oka.		1														29/1/47	62	42	
0416.	Eunice Hoff.	13		1	"					1											29/1/47	62	43	
0417.	Jean Hoff.	10		1	"			1													"	62	40.5	
0418.	Kathleen Cree.	8		1	Oka.		1														19/3/47	13	8	
0419.	Shirley Corbier.	9		1	Batchawana.			1													21/3/47	11	6	
	TOTALS		62	82		12	7	17	11	28	15	21	16	15	26	57	63	4			TOTALS	12546	6667.5	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 12546

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 133.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 5576.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5.

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	RESIDENCE Grade	RESIDENCE 1	RESIDENCE 2	RESIDENCE 3	RESIDENCE 4	RESIDENCE 5	RESIDENCE 6	RESIDENCE 7	RESIDENCE 8	RESIDENCE High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	STANDING IN CLASS Good	STANDING IN CLASS Fair	STANDING IN CLASS Bad	INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			62	28		5	3	12	5	16	7	17	12	11	14	33	35	4					7046	4285.5	
0359.	Susie Nicknoseway.	11		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/						30/6/41	90	31.5	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	15		1	" "									1		/						2/10/41	0	58	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	14		1	" "						1						/					"	90	31.5	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	14		1	" "							1				/						"	90	32	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	10		1	" "				1							/						"	90	61	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	10		1	Spanish.				1							/						16/12/41	90	61	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotwe.	14		1	Whitefish R.					1							/					6/9/42	90	32	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	14		1	Sheguiandah.					1							/					"	90	32	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegabow.	13		1	Whitefish R.					1							/					"	90	32	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	10		1	Ska.				1							/						11/11/42	90	61	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	16		1	"						1						/					10/12/42	90	30	
0374.	Selina Nelson.	14		1	"						1						/					"	90	30.5	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	13		1	[illegible] Jr.							1				/						13/1/43	90	58	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	11		1	" "					1						/						"	90	32	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	12		1	Walpole Isl.					1						/						5/5/43	90	31.5	
0378.	Christina Abotossaway	16		1	Sucker Cr.								1			/						31/8/43	90	61	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	16		1	Walpole Isl.						1						/					5/9/43	90	31.5	
0380.	Delsie Johnson.	13		1	" "					1							/					"	90	32	
0381.	Vervena Aquash.	12		1	" "					1							/					"	90	32	
0382.	Hilda Aquash.	11		1	" "					1						/						"	90	31.5	
0383.	Beulah Zack.	11		1	Garden Riv.					1							/					14/9/43	90	31	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	8		1	" "			1									/					"	90	58	
0386.	Audrey LeSage.	14		1	Batchewana.								1			/						"	90	56	
0387.	Rayona LeSage.	10		1	"					1						/						"	90	32	
0389.	Thelma Esquimaux.	8		1	Sucker Creek	1										/						31/8/44	90	61	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	11		1	Missanabie.						1						/					2/9/44	90	31.5	
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.	8		1	"			1									/					"	90	61	
0392.	Beulah Nicknoseway.	14		1	Walpole Isl.						1						/					27/9/44	0	32	
	TOTALS		62	28	TOTALS	5	4	14	8	26	14	19	14	12	14	44	45	4				TOTALS	10446	5453	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil a resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			62			5 3 11 5 11 6 12 6	2 9 23 24 4				3406	2943.5	
0279.	Ida Cree.	17		1	Oka.		1			2../9/35	90	0	
0295.	Harrietta Dockstader.	16		1	Carrathock.		1 /			"	90	61	
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	16		1	Walpole Isl.		1			"	90	0	
0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	15		1	" "		1 /			1/9/36	90	60	✓
0316.	Katherine Nahwegezhic	15	✓	1	Manitowaning.		1 /			"	90	58	
0318.	Mary Oke.	15		1	Oka.		1 /			"	90	61	
0323.	Barbara Soney.	16		1	Walpole Isl.		1 /			26/9/37	90	61	
0325.	Dorothy Martin.	16		1	Oka.		1 /			30/10/37	90	60	
0329.	Alice Nahoose.	16		1	Walpole Isl.		1 /			23/9/38	90	61	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	16		1	" "		1 /			"	90	60	
0331.	Sheila Nelson.	15		1	Oka.		1 /			1/10/38	90	58	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	14		1	"		1 /			"	90	61	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	13		1	Missanabie.		1 /			31/12/38	90	58	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	11		1	"		1 /			"	90	61.5	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	15		1	Odanak.		1 /			1/10/39	90	61	
0341.	Stella Shipman.	16		1	Walpole Isl.		1 /			16/10/39	90	58	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	12		1	" "		1 /			"	90	61	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	13		1	" "		1 /			"	90	56.5	
0344.	Lena Williams.	13		1	" "		1 /			"	90	29	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong	14		1	Spanish.		1 /			31/10/39	90	58	
0346.	Sadie Oke.	13		1	Oka.		1 /			5/12/39	90	56.5	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	13		1	Garden Riv.		1 /			1/1/40	90	58	
0351.	Melvina Bennett.	11		1	Spanish.		1 /			23/9/40	90	60	
0353.	Wilma Owl.	14		1	"		1 /			11/12/40	90	58	
0355.	Lauretta Nahdee.	12		1	Walpole Isl.		1 /			30/6/41	90	30	
0356.	Nellievena Day.	13		1	" "		1 /			"	90	62	
0357.	Beatrice Thomas.	15		1	" "		1 /			"	90	57.5	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	11		1	" "		1 /			"	90	3	
	TOTALS		62	28	TOTALS	5 3 12 5 16 7 17	12 11 14 33 36 4			TOTALS	7926	4286.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.5.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE LATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			DATE OF ENTRY INTO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Number of days pupils actually in each room during Quarter	
			56			4	3	11	4	10	5	2	6	2	9	22	20	4				1040 ✓	2857	
492	Marlea Mahoosed.	5	1		Walpole Isl.	/															17/9/46	90	0	
49[illegible]	Arthur Williams.	6	1		" "	1															"	0 ✓	30.5	
[illegible]	Edward Mahoosed.	13	1		" "				1												10/11/46	90 ✓	32.5	
[illegible]	Edward Sioui.	13	1		Odanak.						1					/					29/1/47	62 ✓	22.5	
[illegible]	Leslie McCue.	13	1		Christian Isl.					1							/				9/3/47	23 ✓	8	
497	Marvin Corbier.	12	1		Batchawana.						1						/				21/3/47	11 ✓	3	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 62 TOTALS 5 3 11 5 11 512 6 2 9 23 24 4 TOTALS 5406 2943.5 ✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (R[illegible] 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1947

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			26			1	3	1	7	2	11	2	1	4	12	10	-					2220	1575	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	10	1		Missanabie.				1							/					2/9/44	90	82.5	
462.	Garry Lesage.	8	1		Batchawana.			1								/					5/9/44	90	81	
463.	George Nicknosway.	15	1		Walpole Isl.							1				/					27/9/44	90	87..	
464.	Harrington Sands.	15	1		" "								1		/						" "	90	88	
465.	Aurus Jacobs.	14	1		" "					1						/					" "	90	87.5	
467.	Martin Blackbird.	14	1		" "						1					/					" "	90	86	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	9	1		" "			1								/					" "	90	89	
469.	Frank Thomson.	10	1		" "			1							/						" "	90	81	
470.	Leon Fisher.	10	1		" "			1								/					" "	90	81	
471.	Garry Johnson.	6	1		" "		1								/						" "	90	81	
472.	Ronald Owl.	6	1		Spanish R.	1										/					7/10/44	90	70..	
473.	Larvey Owl.	10	1		" "			1								/					7/11/44	90	81	
475.	John Bullpen.	9	1		Brocket.			1									/				14/4/45	90	80	
476.	David Williams.	10	1		Garnock.								1			/					19/9/45	90	76	
477.	Alvin Aquash.	8	1		Walpole Isl.	1											/				9/9/45	90	9	
479.	James Mitchell.	11	1		Birch Isl.			1								/					1/10/45	90	88	
480.	Leith McGraw.	8	1		Sucker Creek.			1								/					26/10/45	90	81	
481.	Smith McGraw.	13	1		" "					1						/					18/1/46	90	80	
482.	Finlay Antone.	17	1		Garden R.								1			/					2/9/46	90	88	
483.	Donald Jeffries.	12	1		Shequiandah.									1		/					4/1/46	90	81	
484.	Vernon Jones.	12	1		Walpole Isl.					1						/					8/9/45	90	88	
485.	James Jones.	8	1		" "			1								/					" "	90	80.5	
486.	Charles Soney.	12	1		" "			1								/					" "	90	81	
487.	Lloyd Day.	10	1		" "			1							/						" "	90	88.5	
488.	Arnold Warner.	7	1		" "	1									/						" "	90	80..	
489.	Pat Isaacs.	7	1		" "	1										/					" "	90	70.5	
490.	Arnold Isaacs.	6	1		" "	/															" "	90	0	
491.	Joseph Kahosed.	6	1		" "	1											/				17/9/46	90	40	
	NUMBERS		56		TOTALS	4	3	11	4	10	3	12	6	2	9	22	20	4			TOTALS	8040	2827	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.1.

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was absent from classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	15	1		Walpole Isl.							1				/					1/9/36	90 ✓	58	
408.	Harold Peters.	16	1		" "								1			/					"	90 ✓	58	
412.	George Nahwegezhic.	14	1		Lac Seul Band.							1					/				"	90 ✓	56	
425.	Harold Altiman.	14	1		Walpole Isl.							1					/				23/9/38	90 ✓	52	
426.	Roland White.	14	1		" "						1						/				"	90 ✓	51	
428.	Andrew Martin.	14	1		Oka.									1		/					20/10/38	90 ✓	61	
429.	Henry Owl.	14	1		Spanish.							1				/					26/9/39	90 ✓	32	
433.	Louie Benedict.	13	1		Cockburn.							1				/					1/10/39	" ✓	47.5	
435.	Fritz Williams.	14	1		Walpole Isl.						1					/					15/10/39	90 ✓	32	
436.	[illegible] Shipman.	14	1		" "							1					/				"	90 ✓	58	
437.	Freeman Wright.	14	1		" "							1				/					"	90 ✓	47.5	
438.	John Cada.	14	1		Sheshegwaning.						1					/					18/10/39	90 ✓	32	
439.	John Cree.	13	1		Cree.							1				/					7/1/40	90 ✓	47	
441.	Philip Owl.	11	1		Spanish.			1										/			3/1/40	90 ✓	61	
443.	Xavier Owl.	12	1		"				1							/					"	90 ✓	61	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	13	1		Walpole Isl.							1				/					17/1/41	90 ✓	58	
447.	Leonard Kichnoway.	13	1		" "					1						/					"	90 ✓	51	
448.	Lloyd Nahdee.	13	1		" "					1						/					"	90 ✓	52	
449.	Glen Sahguj.	10	1		" "			1								/					30/9/41	90 ✓	61	
450.	Elijah Nezhikgobines.	11	1		Whitefish ..					1						/					6/9/42	90 ✓	55.5	
452.	Adelore Geswitch.	11	1		Spanish.					1							/				19/2/43	90 ✓	52.5	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	12	1		Walpole Isl.								1			/					5/5/43	90 ✓	58	
454.	Aynwood Altiman.	10	1		" "					1						/					"	90 ✓	55.5	
456.	Cecil Beacond.	13	1		" "							1				/					17/9/43	90 ✓	58	
457.	Willis Aquash.	10	1		" "			1									/				"	90 ✓	61	
458.	Jack White.	9	1		" "		1									/					"	90 ✓	61	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	13	1		Whitefish R.					1						/					27/12/43	90 ✓	52	
460.	Broderick Fletcher.	12	1		Missanabie.								1			/					29/3/44	90 ✓	47.5	
			28		TOTALS	1	3	1	7	2	11	2	1	4	2	10	2				TOTALS	2520	1578	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. , Volume 4211, File 1[illegible]-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A separate return is to be prepared for each school. On the Return [illegible]

Training Division
AUG 1 1947
13
Indian Affairs

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... SHINGWAUK ... School for the Quarter ended ... JUNE 30 ... 1947

Principal Rev. E. Linchin, B.A., L.Th.

Dated ... JULY 24 ... 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie
this 25th July 1947

NOTE

Payment will be made by the instructions printed on the first page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 1010-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No.6.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency

Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	
																						10758	6818.6
			62	56		5	4	14	8	26	14	19	14	12	28	40	19	4					
0394.	Delphine Thompson.	7		1	Walpole Isl.	1										/					27/1/44	91	51.5
0395.	Alice Lallean.	16		1	" "									1	/						3/7/45	91	53
0396.	Leida Lallean.	14		1	" "								1			/					"	91	40.5
0397.	Priscilla White.	6		1	" "	1															"	91	51.5
0398.	Eunice McGraw.	9		1	Sucker Creek.				1						/						26/10/45	91	53.5
D 0399.	Barbara Riley.	15		1	Walpole Isl.								1			/					3/12/45	91	42
0400.	Janetta Riley.	13		1	" "							1					/				"	91	48
0401.	Francis Johnson.	11		1	" "				1								/				"	91	50.5
0402.	Evelyn McGraw.	18		1	Sucker Creek.									1			/				19/1/46	91	54
0403.	Cinderella McGraw.	13		1	" "					1							/				"	91	53.5
0404.	Violet Riley.	15		1	Walpole Isl.								1				/				3/9/46	91	50.5
0405.	Lauretta Riley.	17		1	" "								1				/				4/9/46	91	48.5
0406.	Mary Nahdee.	16		1	" "						1						/				8/9/46	91	42.5
0407.	Laurine Johnson.	13		1	" "						1						/				"	91	42.5
0408.	Caroline Shipman.	13		1	" "				1							/					"	91	50.5
0409.	Lenore Shipman.	11		1	" "			1								/					"	1	0.5
0410.	Velma Shipman.	6.		1	" "	1															"	91	0
0411.	Priscilla Sahguj.	6		1	" "	1										/					"	1	0.5
0412.	Lila Sahguj.	6		1	" "	1										/					"	1	0.5
0413.	Myrtle Rogers.	17		1	Sarnia.									1	/						14/1/46	91	0
0414.	Amelia Kahoose.	10		1	Walpole Isl.	1										/					17/2/46	91	52.5
0415.	Rose Sioui.	9		1	Oka.			1								/					20/1/47	91	1..
0416.	Eunice Hoff.	13		1	"						1					/					"	91	53.5
0417.	Jean Hoff.	11		1	"				1							/					"	91	51.5
0418.	Kathleen Cree.	9		1	Oka.		1									/					19/3/47	91	51.5
0419.	Shirley Corbier.	8		1	Batchewana.			1								/					21/3/47	91	53.5
	TOTALS		62	82		7	17	11	28	15	21	16	15	2	7	4	9	5			TOTALS	13104	6819.6

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13104

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 144

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5760.00

144 X 40.00 = 5760.00
144 X 3.75 = 540.00
144 X 7.50 = 1080.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High Honours	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil actually in school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			62	56		5	3	12	5	16	7	17	12	11	15	25	42	4				6190	4340	
0348.	Susie Kicknosway.	11		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/					30/6/41	91	48	
0350.	Anna Sahguj.	15		1	" "								1			/					2/10/41	91	50.5	
0[illegible].	Lorraine Sahguj.	14		1	" "							1					/				"	91	48	
0[illegible].	Yvonne Sampson.	10		1	" "								1				/				"	91	42.5	
0[illegible].	Bernita Nahdee.	11		1	" "					1						/					"	91	50.5	
0[illegible].	Theresa Owl.	10		1	Spanish.					1						/					16/12/41	91	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	Sarah Missinishkotwe.	14		1	Whitefish R.						1						/				6/9/42	91	42.5	
0367.	Betty Wandubence.	14		1	Sheguiandah.						1					/					"	91	42.5	
0[illegible].	Beatrice Nahgabow.	14		1	Whitefish R.						1										"	91	42.5	
0[illegible].	Vina Nelson.	16		1	Ojibways.					1						/					11/11/42	91	50.5	
0[illegible].	Cecelia Nelson.	17		1	"							1									16/12/42	91	54	
0[illegible].	Celina Nelson.	14		1	"							1				/					"	91	48	
0[illegible].	Gisele Esquimaux.	13		1	Sucker Cr.								1			/					16/1/43	91	48.5	
0[illegible].	June Esquimaux.	11		1	" "						1					/					"	91	42	
0377.	Lorraine Altiman.	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/					[illegible]	91	42.5	
0378.	Christina Abotossaway	16		1	Sucker Cr.									1							31/8/43	91	48	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	16		1	Walpole Isl.							1				/					6/9/43	91	48	To be Discharged.
0380.	Lelsie Johnson.	15		1	" "						1										"	91	42.5	
0381.	Verena Aquash.	15		1	" "						1					/					"	91	[illegible]	
0382.	Lilla Aquash.	13		1	" "						1					/					"	91	42.5	
0383.	[illegible] Zack.	12		1	Garden Riv.						1					/					14/9/43	91	42.5	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	8		1	" "				1												"	1	54.5	
0385.	Audrey LeSage.	13		1	Batchawana.								1			/					"	91	49.5	
0387.	Mayona LeSage.	10		1	"						1					/					"	91	42.5	
0389.	Thelma Esquimaux.	9		1	Sucker Cr.		1														31/8/44	91	53.5	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	11		1	Missanabie.							1				/					2/9/44	91	48	
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.	9		1	"				1							/					"	91	[illegible]	
0392.	Beulah Kicknosway.	13		1	Walpole Isl.							1				/					27/9/44	91	48	
	TOTALS		62	56	TOTALS	5	4	14	8	28	14	19	14	12	21	40	49	4			TOTALS	10738	6558.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 470-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 4.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN LAST EXAMS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days in all in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			62			5	3	11	5	11	5	12	6	2	0	16	32	3						
D 0279.	Ida Cree.	18		1	Oka.								1								22/9/35	91	0	To be Discharged.
0293.	Harrietta Dockstader.	17		1	Carradock.									1							"	91	63	
D 0302.	Lila Greenbird.	17		1	Walpole Isl.								1								"	91	0	To be discharged.
D 0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	16		1	" "									1							1/9/36	91	84	To be discharged.
D 0316.	Katherine Nahwegezhic	16		1	Manitowaning.								1								"	91	50.5	To be Discharged.
0318.	Mary Oke.	15		1	Oka.									1							"	91	55	
0323.	Barbara Soney.	15		1	Walpole Isl.									1							26/9/37	91	53	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	17		1	Oka.									1							30/10/37	91	50	
0329.	Alice Kahosed.	15		1	Walpole Isl.									1							23/9/38	91	54	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	16		1	" "									1							"	91	54	
0331.	Sheila Nelson.	13		1	Oka.								1								1/10/38	91	[illegible]	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	14		1	"									1							"	91	53	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	13		1	Missanabie.									1							31/12/38	91	48.5	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	11		1	"					1											"	91	42.5	
D 0340.	Betty Benedict.	16		1	Odanak.							1									1/10/39	91	53	To be Discharged.
D 0341.	Stella Shipman.	16		1	Walpole Isl.								1								15/10/39	91	50	To be Discharged.
0342.	Delores Thompson.	15		1	" "						1										"	91	42.5	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	15		1	" "							1									"	91	[illegible]	
0344.	Lena Williams.	13		1	" "						1										"	91	41.5	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong	15		1	Spanish.								1								31/10/39	91	[illegible]	
0346.	Sadie Oke.	13		1	Oka.								1								5/12/39	91	46.5	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	13		1	Garden Riv.									1							1/1/40	91	48	
0351.	Melvina Bennett.	11		1	Spanish.					1											23/9/40	91	52.5	
0353.	Wilma Owl.	14		1	"									1							11/12/40	91	45.5	
0355.	Lauretta Nahdee.	12		1	Walpole Isl.								1								1/7/41	91	42.5	
0356.	Nellievena Day.	14		1	" "									1							30/6/41	91	42.5	
0357.	Leatrice Thomas.	15		1	" "									1							"	91	50.5	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	10		1	" "						1										"	91	52.5	
	TOTALS		62	28	TOTALS	5	3	12	5	16	7	17	12	11	0	15	25	4			TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No.3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1947. 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
			56			4 3 11 4 10 3 12 6 2	9 16 28 2				5696	2725.5	
492.	Charles Kahosed.	4	1		Walpole Isl.	1				17/9/46	91	0	
493.	Arthur Williams.	7	1		" "	1	/			"	91	83.5	
494.	Edward Kahosed.	14	1		" "	1	/			10/11/46	91	91.5	
495.	Edward Sioui.	13	1		Oganak.	1	/			29/1/47	91	48	
496.	Leslie McCue.	14	1		Christian Isl	1	/			9/3/47	91	44	
497.	Marvin Corbier.	12	1		Batchawana.	1	/			21/3/47	91	48	
TOTALS		62			TOTALS	5 3 11 5 11 5 12 6 2	9 16 32 3			TOTALS	5642	2870.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No...

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	3	1	7	2	11	2	1	3	9	16							
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	10	1		Missanabie.				1							/				2/9/44	91	81.5	
462.	Garry LeSage.	8	1		Batchawana.			1							/					5/9/44	91	83.5	
464.	George Kicknosway.	16	1		Walpole Isl.						1					/				27/8/44	91	80.5	
465.	Harrington Sands.	16	1		" "						1			/						"	91	80.5	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	14	1		" "					1						/.				"	91	46	
467.	Martin Blackbird.	13	1		" "						1					/.				"	91	45.5	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	8	1		" "			1								/.				"	91	83.5	
469.	Frank Thompson.	10	1		" "			1						/.						"	91	83.5	
470.	Leon Fisher.	10	1		" "			1								/				"	91	83.5	
471.	Garry Johnson.	8	1		" "		1							/						"	91	83.5	
472.	Ronald Owl.	7	1		Spanish R.	1										/.				9/10/44.	91	83.5	
473.	Harvey Owl.	13	1		" "			1									/.			7/11/44	91	83.5	
475.	John Bullpen.	9	1		Brocket.			1										/.		1/4/45	91	83.5	
476.	David Williams.	15	1		Caradock.							1		/.						1/9/45	91	80.5	
477.	Alvin Aquash.	8	1		Walpole Isl.	1										/.				9/9/45	91	83.5	
479.	James Mitchell.	12	1		Birch Isl.			1							/.					1/10/45	91	83.5	
480.	Leith McGraw.	8	1		Sucker Cr.			1								/.				26/10/45	91	83.5	
481.	Smith McGraw.	14	1		" "					1						/.				19/1/46	91	44	
482.	Finlay Antone.	16	1		Caradock.							1				/				2/9/46	91	80.5	
483.	Donald Jeffries.	15	1		Chapleau.								1			/.				4/9/46	91	80	
484.	Vernon Jones.	13	1		Walpole Isl.					1						/				8/9/46	91	42.5	
485.	James Jones.	10	1		" "				1						/					"	91	83.5	
486.	Charles Soney.	13	1		" "				1							/.				"	91	50.5	
487.	Lloyd Day.	11	1		" "				1						/					"	91	83.5	
488.	Arnold Warner.	8	1		" "	1									/.					"	91	83.5	
489.	Pat Isaacs.	8	1		" "	1										/				"	91	83.5	
490.	Arnold Isaacs.	6	1		" "	/														"	91	0	
491.	Joseph Kahosed.	7	1		" "	1										/				17/9/46	91	83.5	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	4	3	11	4	10	3	12	6	2	9	16	28	2		TOTALS	5096	2726.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

Sault Ste. Marie. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High Standing	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade is Taught per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	15	1.		Walpole Isl.						1						/				1/9/36.	91	45.5	
408.	Harold Peters.	16	1.		" "							1					/				"	91	50.5	
412.	George Nahwegeahic.	15	1.		Manitowaning.						1						/				"	91	44.5	
425.	Harold Altiman.	14	1.		Walpole Island.						1						/				23/9/38.	91	44.5	
426.	Roland White.	14	1.		" "					1							/				"	91	42.5	
428.	Andrew Martin.	14	1.		Oka.								1				/				20/10/38.	91	53.	
429.	Henry Owl.	14	1.		Spanish.						1						/				26/9/39.	91	41.	
433.	Louie Benedict.	13	1.		Odanak.						1						/				1/10/39.	91	45.5	
435.	Fritz Williams.	14	1.		Walpole Isl.					1							/				15/10/39.	91	48.	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	15	1.		" "						1						/				"	91	40.5	
437.	Freeman Wright.	15	1.		" "						1						/				"	91	40.5	
438.	John Cada.	14	1.		Sheshegwaning.					1							/				18/10/39	91	48.	
439.	John Cree.	13	1.		Oka.						1						/				7/12/39	91	48.	
441.	Philip Owl.	11	1.		Spanish.			1									/				25/9/40	91	[illegible]	
443.	Xavier Owl.	13	1.		"				1								/				"	91	[illegible]	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	14	1.		Walpole Isl.						1						/				1/7/41	91	[illegible]	
447.	Leonard Kicknosway.	13	1.		" "					1							/				"	91	44.	
448.	Lloyd Nahdee.	13	1.		" "					1							/				"	91	44.	
449.	Glen Sahguj.	11	1.		" "			1									/				30/9/41	91	51.5	
450.	Elijah Kezhikgobness.	11	1.		Whitefish R.					1							/				6/9/42	91	52.5	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch.	13	1.		Spanish R.					1							/				19/2/43	91	42.5	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	16	1.		Walpole Isl.							1					/				5/5/43	91	50.5	
454.	Lynwood Altiman.	10	1.		" "					1.							/				"	91	51.	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	14	1.		" "							1					/				5/1/43	91	47.5	
457.	Willis Aquash.	11	1.		" "			1									/				"	91	53.5	
458.	Jack White.	8	1.		"		1										/				"	91	53.5	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	13	1.		Whitefish R.					1							/				9/12/43	91	52.5	
460.	Broderick Fletcher.	13	1.		Missanabie.							1					/				2/3/44	91	48.5	
	TOTALS		28.		TOTALS	1.	3	1	7	2	11	2	1	3	9	16					TOTALS	2548	1337.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, Vol. 6211, file 469-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ADP / WEI

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* is the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return as [illegible] under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is [illegible]

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SHINGWAUK School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1947

Principal Rev. A. E. Machin, B.A., L.Th.

Dated October 31 1947

Clifford E. Mushkin

I have carefully examined the within Return and I hereby certify that it is correctly made up in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 4th Nov. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. V. 103
Reg. No. 2542

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 7.

[redacted] Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. [redacted] Reserve for Quarter ended [redacted] Sept. 30 1947

REGISTER [redacted]	[redacted]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	GRADE OR STANDARD [redacted]	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER [redacted]	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil actually enrolled in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			68	84		8 14 12 7 19 25 12 19 21	Very Good 20 / Good 7 / Fair 61 / Bad 3				12,514	2,088	
[redacted]	Irene Stinson.	13		1	Iroq.	1	1			2/9/47	29 ✓	14	
[redacted]	Betsy Gegwitch.	8		1	Spanish R.					8/9/47.	23 ✓	0	
[redacted]	Barbara Watso.	12		1	Oganak.	1	1			10/9/47	21 ✓	11.5	
[redacted]	Mary Diabo.	[redacted]		1	[redacted]	1	1			[redacted]	21 ✓	14	
[redacted]	Shirley Kewayosh.	7		1	Whitefish Isl.	1	1			12/9/47	19 ✓	12	
TOTALS			68	89		TOTALS 9 15 12 7 21 25 12 19 21	20 58		64 3	TOTALS	12,667 2,139.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

134.55 X 40.00 = 5,382.00
134.55 X 3.75 = 504.56
134.55 X 7.50 = 1,009.13
1 $6,815.69

14/11/47

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter [redacted] ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~139.35~~ 134.55 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $6,490.00 ✓

Arthur T. Smith
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.6.

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency — Shingwauk

School at Sault Ste.Marie,Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 19-7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN												TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Primary Grad.	Public School	Fair	Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was present in class during Quarter	
			68	56		3	8	8	6	15	22	12	18	20	18	46	49	3				10,183	1,658	
0[illegible].	Francis Johnson.	11		1	Walpole Isl.				1							1					3/12/46	92	19	
[illegible].	Evelyn McGraw.	10		1	Sucker Cr.									1		1					19/1/46	92	21	
[illegible]3.	Cinderella McGraw.	13		1	" "					1							1				"	93	16	
04.	Violet Riley.	15		1	Walpole Isl.								1				1				3/9/46	92	13	
405.	Lauretta Riley.	17		1	" "																4/9/46	61 ✓	0	[illegible]
0406.	Mary Nahdee.	16		1	" "						1						1				8/9/46	92	14	
0407.	Maureen Johnson.	1		1	" "					1						1					"	92	14	
0408.	Caroline Shipman.	[illegible]		1	" "					1						1					"	92	17.5	
0409.	Eanore Shipman.	11		1	" "			1								1					"	92	21	
0410.	Velma Shipman.	[illegible]		1	" "	1											1				"	92	21	
0411.	Priscilla Sahguj.	[illegible]		1	" "		1										1				"	[illegible]	21	
0412.	Lila Sah[illegible].	[illegible]		1	" "		1										1				"	[illegible]	21	
0413.	Myrtle Rogers.	17		1	[illegible]rkia.																18/ /46	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
0414.	Amelia Kahosed.	[illegible]		1	[illegible]le Isl.			1								1					17/ /47	92	21	
0415.	Rose Sioui.	10		1	Caughnawaga.				1							1					20/2/47	[illegible]	0	[illegible]
0416.	Eunice Hoff.	13.		1	"						1			1							"	92	16.5	
0417.	Jean Hoff.	11		1	"				1							1					"	92	20.5	
0418.	Kathleen Cree.	9		1	Oka.			1								1					19/3/47	[illegible]	21	
0419.	Shirley Corbier.	9		1	Batchawana.				1								1				21/3/47	62	0	To be discharged
0420.	Keitha Blackbird.	12		1	Walpole Isl.						1						1				1/9/47	80 ✓	17	
0421.	Sylvia Blackbird.	[illegible]		1	" "			1								1					"	92 30	20.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0422.	Eliza Blackbird.	[illegible]		1	" "			1								1					"	92 30	20.5	
0423.	Gladys Joan Isaac.	[illegible]		1	" "	1										1					"	[illegible]	20.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0424.	Elsie Shobway.	7		1	" "	1										1					"	92 30	20.5	
0425.	Genevieve Isaac.	[illegible]		1	" "	1											1				"	92 30	20.5	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0426.	Cynthia Sahguj.	4		1	" "																"	[illegible] 30	0	
0427.	Romain Williams.	6		1	" "	1											1				"	[illegible] 30	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0428.	Verna . Stinson.	10		1	[illegible]							1					1				2/9/47	29 19	14	
			68	56	TOTALS	3	8	14	12	7	19	25	12	19	21	57	61	3			TOTALS	12,614	2,088	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (R[illegible]), Volume 8211, file 801-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High Honours	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			68	28		3	5	8	4	12	13	8	16	18	14	31	43	3				7,827	1,308.6	
0366.	[illegible] Missinishkotwe.	14		1	Whitefish R.						1						1				6/ /43		13.5	
0367.	[illegible]etty [illegible]ubence.	16		1	Sheguiandah.						1					1					"	92	14	
0368.	[illegible]atrice Kalwegabow.	14		1	Whitefish R.						1					1					"	2	14	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	10		1	Oka.					1							1				11/11/42		16.5	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	15		1	"																10/12/42		0	To be Discharged.
0374.	Belina Nelson.	15		1	"						1					1					"	92	13	
0376.	Elsie Esquimaux.	14		1	Sucker Cr.								1				1				13/1/43		12.5	
0378.	Jane [illegible]	11		1	" "						1					1					"	92	13.5	
0379.	Lorrine [illegible]	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1					1					5/ /43		13.5	
0380.	[illegible]	17		1	Sucker Cr.										1		1				31/5/43		21	
0381.	[illegible]	14		1	Walpole Isl.					1							1				5/ /43		13.5	
0382.	[illegible]	14		1	" "						1					1					"		14	
0383.	[illegible]	14		1	" "						1					1					"		14	
0384.	[illegible]			1	" "						1					1					14/9/43		14	
0385.	[illegible]euluh Zack.	12		1	[illegible] IV.						1					1					"		20.5	
0386.	Sheila Zack.	9		1	" "				1							1					"		21	
0387.	Audrey Lebage.	13		1	Batchewana.										1		1				"		11	Readmitted 9/9/47
0388.	Carol Joan Leb[illegible]e.	12		1	"						1					1					"		14	
0389.	Rayona Lebage.	11		1	"						1					1					31/8/44		19	
0390.	Thelma Esquimaux.	9		1	Sucker Cr.		1									1					2/9/44	62	0	Not returned from Holidays
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	12		1	Missanabie.						1					1					"	62	0	" " " "
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.			1	"					1						1					"			Total number of days in Quarter.....
0392.	Maulah Kicknosway.	14		1	Walpole Isl.							1					1				27/9/44		12.5	
0394.	Del[illegible]ine Th[illegible]son.	7		1	" "		1									1					"	92	21	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0395.	Alice Lallean.	16		1	" "																9/ /43	62	0	To be discharged
0396.	Leida Lallean.	14		1	" "								1			1					"	92	10	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter
0397.	Priscilla White.	7		1	" "		1										1				"	92	17	
0398.	Eunice McGraw.	9		1	Sucker Cr.					1						1					26/10/45	92	16.5	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0400.	Janetta Riley.	11		1	Walpole Isl.																3/12/45	62	0	To be discharged
	TOTALS		68	56	TOTALS	3	6	8	6	15	22	12	18	20		49	3				TOTALS	10,183	1,658	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

10369

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible], Volume 6211, file 601-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.4.

[illegible] Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste.Marie,Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept.30 1947

REGISTER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			68			3 5 7 4 9 8 5 1	8 9 20 31 3				5,311	888	
[illegible]	[illegible]rietta [illegible]ster.	17		1	Carradock.		1 1			[illegible]	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	Mary Oke.	16		1	Oka.		1 1			1/9/36	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	Barbara Coney.	15		1	Walpole Isl.		1 1			[illegible]6/9/37	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	Dorothy Martin.	17		1	Oka.		1 1			30/10/37	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	Alice Kahoose.	16		1	Walpole Isl.		1 1			23/9/38	92	21	
[illegible]	Ethel Wright.	16		1	" "		1 1			"	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	Sheila Nelson.	14		1	Oka.		1 1			1/10/38	92	21	
[illegible]	Sylvia Cree.	15		1	"		1 1			"	62	0	Not returned from holidays
[illegible]	Caroline Butterfly.	13		1	Missanabie.		1 1			31/12/38	[illegible]2	13	
[illegible]7.	Juliette Butterfly.	[illegible]		1	"	1	1			"	92	14	
[illegible]	Delores Thompson.	[illegible]		1	[illegible]lpole Isl.	1	1			1[illegible]	[illegible]2	14	
[illegible]	Lauretta Jonsson.	[illegible]		1	" "	1	1			'	[illegible]2	13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	' "	1	1			"	[illegible]2	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	1			[illegible]1/10/[illegible]9	[illegible]2	11.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	Oka.	1	1 1			5/12/39	[illegible]2	13	
[illegible]	Ilda Pine.	14		1	Garden Riv.	1	1			1/1/40	[illegible]2	12.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]elvina Bennett.	11		1	Spanish.	1	1			23/9/40	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	Ilma Owl.	[illegible]		1	"	1	1			11/12/40	[illegible]2	13	
[illegible]	Muretta Nahdee.	13		1	Walpole Isl.	1	1			30/6/41	[illegible]	14	
[illegible]	Kellievena Day.	[illegible]		1	" "	1	1			"	[illegible]2	13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	1	1			"	[illegible]2	21	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	1	1			'	[illegible]2	13.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	' "	1	1			30/6/41	92	12	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	16		1	" "	1	1			2/10/41	[illegible]2	21	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	15		1	" "	1	1			"	92	13	
0362.	Yvonne Samson.	[illegible]		1	" '	1	1			"	[illegible]2	13	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	11		1	" "	1	1			"	92	14	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	10		1	Spaniah.	1	1			16/12/41	62	0	Sick
	TOTALS	68	28		TOTALS	3 5 8 4 12 13 8 16 18 14 31	43 3				TOTALS ~~7,897~~ 1,308.5		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Ref. No.

lt Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			56			2	4	7	4	8	7	5	9	6	9	20	23	3				4,726	770.5	
49[illegible]	Charles Kahoosed.	4	1		Walpole Isl.																17/9/46	92	0	
[illegible]	Arthur Williams.	7	1		" "		1										1				"	.2	21	
[illegible]	Edward Kahoosed.	14	1		" "					1							1				10/11/46	[illegible]	14	
[illegible]	Edward Sioui.	14	1		Odanak.																29/1/47	62	0	To be Discharged.
D [illegible]	Leslie McCue.	14	1		Christian I.																9/3/47	62	0	To be Tansfered to [illegible].
D [illegible]	Marvin Corbier.	12	1		Batchawana.																21/3/47	62	0	To be discharged
[illegible]	Kenneth Greenbird.	6	1		Walpole Isl.	1											1				1/[illegible]/47	[illegible] ✓	20.5	
[illegible]	Robert Logan.	14	1		Carrathock.								1				1				[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	16	
[illegible]	Walter Wutao.	14	1		Odanak,							1					1				10/9/47	[illegible] ✓	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		Parnis.									1			1				12/9/47	19	12	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]pleau.									1			1				16/9/47	[illegible] ✓	10	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"									1			1				16/9/47	15 ✓	10	Re-admitted (Original- 23/9/40)

TOTALS 68 TOTALS 3 5 7 4 9 8 5 10 8 9 2031 3 TOTALS 5,211 888 5497

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file [illegible] 2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ... Agency

REPORT of the ... SHINGWAUK School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended ... Sept. 30 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME IN FULL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28				2	2	2	6	4	8	1	4	12	9						2,332	325.5	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	10	1		Missanabie.				1							1					2/9/44	62	0	Not returned from holidays
462.	Garry LeSage.	8	1		Batchawana.			1							1						5/9/44	82	20	
D 464.	George Kicknosway	16	1		Walpole Isl.																27/9/44	62	0	To be Discharged.
465.	Harrington Sands.	16	1		" "								1		1						"	92	21	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	14	1		" "						1				1						"	92	12.5	
467.	Martin Blackbird.	14	1		" "							1			1						"	92	13	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	8	1		" "			1							1						"	82	21	
469.	Frank Thompson.	10	1		" "				1							1					"	82	17.5	
470.	Leon Fisher.	10	1		" "			1								1					"	82	21	
471.	Garry Johnson.	8	1		" "			1							1						"	82	19.5	
472.	Ronald Owl.	7	1		Spanish R.		1									1					9/10/44	82	21	
473.	Harvey Owl.	10	1		"			1							1						7/11/44	82	21	
475.	John Bullpen.	9	1		Brocket.			1									1				1/47/44	82	21	
476.	David Williams.	15	1		Caradock.								1			1					1/5/45	82	21	
477.	Alvin Aquash.	8	1		Walpole Isl.	1										1					3/5/45	82	17	
478.	James Mitchell.	13	1		Birch Isl.				1							1					1/10/45	82	17	
480.	Leith McGraw.	8	1		Parker Cr.			1								1					26/10/45	82	21	
481.	Smith McGraw.	14	1		" "				1							1					19/3/46	82	13.5	
482.	Finlay Antone.	16	1		Caradock.									1		1					2/9/46	82	21	
483.	Donald Jeffries.	15	1		Chapleau.									1		1					4/9/46	62	0	Not returned from holidays
484.	Vernon Jones.	14	1		Walpole Isl.						1					1					8/9/46	82	14	
485.	James Jones.	10	1		" "					1						1					"	82	16	
D 486.	Charles Boney.	13	1		" "																"	82	0	
487.	Lloyd Day.	11	1		"					1						1					"	82	17	
488.	Arnold Warner.	8	1		" "		1								1						"	82	21	
489.	Pat Isaacs.	8	1		" "		1								1						"	82	21	
490.	Arnold Isaacs.	5	1		" "	1											1				"	82	17	
491.	Joseph Kahoose.	7	1		" "	1											1				17/[illegible]/46	82	21	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	2	4	7	4	8	7	5	9	5	9	20	23	3			TOTALS 4,730		770.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ... TO BE DISCHARGED.

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ... $

Indian Affairs, (R. B., Volume 6211, file J60-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sept. 30, 1917.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1917

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	STANDING IN CLASS: —	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
. .	Llewellyn Greenbird.	15	1		Garden Isl.							1			1					1/9/16	62	13	
P .	Harold Peters.	16	1		" "															"	62	0	To Be Discharged.
12.	Geo[illegible]	"	1		[illegible]							1			1					'	62	13	
[illegible].	Harold [illegible]	14	1		Garden Isl.							1			1					23/ /16	62	9.5	
16.	Roland [illegible]	14	1		" "					1							1			'	62	10	
18.	Andrew [illegible]	12	1		Ont.								1		1					20/12/16	62	21	
[illegible].	Henry Old	14	1		Spanish.						1				1					[illegible]	62	8	
30.	Louis [illegible]	12	1		[illegible]							1			1					1/1/16	62	13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	-		[illegible]						1				1					1/1/16	62	13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1									1			1					"	62	13	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	12	1		"															"	62	0	To be Discharged.
45.	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]						1						1			18/10/16	62	13	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]							1		1						7/1/17	62	13	
1.	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]				1								1			[illegible]	62	10	
[illegible].	[illegible]	14			"					1							1			"	62	14	
10.	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]							1		1						1/7/17	62	13	
47.	Leonard [illegible]	[illegible]	-		"					1					1					"	62	13.5	
[illegible]	Lloyd [illegible]	14	[illegible]		"					1				1						'	62	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "				1						1					30/ /17	62	18	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					1				1						[illegible]	62	16	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]					1					1					1/ /17	62	14	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	12	-		[illegible]															[illegible]	62	0	To be Discharged.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" [illegible]					1					1					'	[illegible]	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	-		[illegible]								1				1			[illegible]	[illegible]	12.5	
57.	[illegible]	11			"	1											1			'	62	17	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]	1											1			"	[illegible]	17	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			1									1			[illegible]	[illegible]	14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]		[illegible]					1							1			"	62	0	Not returned from Holidays
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	2	2	6	4	6	1	4	12	9					TOTALS	2,388	325.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Shingwauk Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN EXAMS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of years in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATES OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
																					9947	8812.5	
			60	56		3	8	8	6	17	22	12	18	21	30	40	37	6					
0404	Violet Riley	16		1	Walpole Isl.								1			1				3/9/46	92	84.5	
0406	Mary Wahdee	16		1	"	"						1					1			5/9/46	92	83.5	
0407	Maureen Johnson	14		1	"	"						1				1				"	92	85.5	
0408	Caroline Shipman	14		1	"	"					1						1			"	92	84.5	
0409	Lenore Shipman	11		1	"	"			1								1			"	92	85	
0410	Velma Shipman	6		1	"	"	1										1			"	92	85	
0411	Priscilla Sahguj	6		1	"	"		1									1			"	92	85	
0412	Lyla Sahguj	6		1	"	"		1									1			17/9/46	92	85	
0414	Amelia Kahosed	10		1	"	"		1									1			29/1/47	92	84	
0416	Eunice Hoff	14		1	Odanak						1					1				"	92	84.5	
0417	Jean Hoff	11		1	"			1								1				19/3/47	92	85	
0418	Kathleen Cree	9		1	Oka.			1								1				1/9/47	92	84.5	
0420	Keitha Blackbird	12		1	Walpole Isl.						1						1			"	92	85	
0421	Sylvia Blackbird	10		1	"	"	1									1				"	92	84	
0422	Eliza Blackbird	8		1	"	"	1									1				"	92	85	
0423	Gladys Joan Isaac	9		1	"	"		1								1				"	92	85	
0424	Elsie Shobway	8		1	"	"	1										1			"	92	85	
0425	Genevieve Isaac	5		1	"	"		1									1			"	92	0	
0426	Cynthia Sahguj	4		1	"	"											1			"	92	49	
0427	Romana Williams	6		1	"	"	1									1				2/9/47	92	83.5	
0428	Verna Stinson	15		1	Rama					1						1				"	92	84.5	
0429	Irene Stinson	13		1	"						1					1				8/9/47	92	0	
0430	Betsy Getwitch	4		1	Spanish R.															10/9/47	92	84	
0431	Barbara Watso	13		1	Odanak						1					1				"	92	84	
0432	Mary Diabo	9		1	Caughnawaga		1									1				12/9/47	92	85	
0433	Shirley Kewayosh	7		1	Walpole Isl.											1				10/12/47	22	5.5	
0434	Mary Clark	11		1	Caughnawaga						1					1				"	22	7	
0435	LaVona Clark	10		1	"				1							1				"	22	7	
0436	Myrna Clark	TOTALS 8		1	" TOTALS	1										1				TOTALS	12405	7135	
			60	56		3	8	8	6	17	22	12	18	21	30	40	37	6					

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .. 12,405

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 134.84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5,393.48

134.84 x 40.00 = 5393.60
134.84 x 3.75 = 505.65
134.84 x 7.50 = 1011.30
= 6910.55

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
			60	28		3	5	8	5	13	13	8	16	18	17	32	32	6				7555	4[illegible].5	
0366	Sarah Missinishkotwe	14		1	Whitefish R.						1						1				6/9/42	92	55.5	
0367	Betty Wendubence	15		1	Sheguiandah						1				1						"	92	55.5	
0368	Beatrice Nahwagabow	14		1	Whitefish R.						1					1					"	92	55.5	
0372	Vina Nelson	11		1	Oka					1							1				11/11/42	92	54.5	
0374	Selina Nelson	15		1	"							1			1						10/12/42	92	54.5	
0375	Elsie Esquimaux	14		1	Sucker Cr.								1		1						13/1/43	92	54.5	
0376	June Esquimaux	11		1	" "							1			1						"	92	54.5	
0377	Lorrine Altiman	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1					1					5/5/43	92	53.5	
0378	Christine Abotossaway	17		1	Sucker Cr.									1		1					31/8/43	92	55	
0380	Delcie Johnson	14		1	Walpole Isl.					1						1					5/9/43	92	55.5	
0381	Vervena Aquash	14		1	" "						1					1					5/9/43	92	55.5	
0382	Hilda Aquash	12		1	" "						1				1						"	92	55.5	
0383	Beulah Zack	13		1	Garden River						1				1						14/9/43	92	53.5	
0384	Sheila Zack	9		1	" "				1						1						"	92	55	
0385	Audrey LeSage	14		1	Batchawana									1		1					"	92	55	
0386	Carol Joan LeSage	13		1	"							1			1						"	92	54.5	
0387	Rayona LeSage	11		1	"						1				1						"	92	55.5	
0389	Thelma Esquimaux	9		1	Sucker Cr.		1										1				31/8/44	92	55	
0390	Carol Fletcher	12		1	Missanabie						1										2/9/44	0		To be discharged
0391	Mabel Fletcher	9		1	"				1												"	0		To be discharged
0392	Beulah Kicknosway	15		1	Walpole Isl.							1				1					27/9/44	92	54.5	
0394	Delphine Thompson	7		1	" "		1								1						"	92	55	
0396	Leida Lallean	15		1	" "								1		1						9/9/45	92	54.5	
0397	Priscilla Whyte	7		1	" "		1										1				"	92	55	
0398	Eunice McGraw	10		1	Sucker Cr.					1					1						26/10/45	92	53.5	
0401	Frances Johnson	12		1	Walpole Isl.				1						1						3/12/45	92	55	
0402	Evelyn McGraw	18		1	Sucker Cr.									1		1					19/1/46	92	55	
0403	Cinderella McGraw	13		1	" "					1							1				"	92	54.5	
	TOTALS		60	56	TOTALS	3	8	8	6	17	22	12	18	21	30	40	37	6			TOTALS	9947	5812.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 470-2, part 1)

To be discharged

To be discharged

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie SHINGWAUK Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS: High & Honour	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			60			3	5	7	3	10	8	5	10	8	8	21	34	6				5071	2937.5	
0293	Harrietta Dockstader	17		1	Carradock								1			1					22/9/35	92	55	
0318	Mary Oke	16		1	Oka								1				1				1/9/36	92	55	
0323	Barbara Soney	15		1	Walpole Isl.								1		1						26/9/37	92	55	
0328	Dorothy Martin	17		1	Oka.								1	1							30/10/37	92	55	
0329	Alice Kahosed	16		1	Walpole Isl.								1				1				23/9/38	92	55	
0330	Ethel Wright	16		1	" "								1				1				"	92	55	
0331	Sheila Nelson	14		1	Oka.								1				1				1/10/38	92	55	
0332	Sylvia Cree	15		1	"								1				1				"	0	0	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	14		1	Missanabie								1			1					31/12/38	92	54.5	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	13		1	"						1						1				"	92	55.5	
0342	Delores Thompson	14		1	Walpole Isl.						1					1					15/10/39	92	55.5	
0343	Lauretta Johnson	14		1	" "								1			1					"	92	54.5	
0344	Lena Williams	14		1	" "						1						1				"	92	54.5	
0345	Christina Pahwonetong	15		1	Spanish								1			1					31/10/39	92	54	
0346	Sadie Oke	14		1	Oka.								1		1						3/12/39	92	54.5	
0349	Hilda Pine	14		1	Garden Riv.							1				1					1/1/40	92	54.5	
0351	Kelvins Bennett	11		1	Spanish				1								1				2/7/40	92	55	
0353	Wilma Owl	15		1	"									1	1						11/12/40	92	54.5	
0355	Lauretta Nahdee	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1				1						30/6/41	92	55.5	
0356	Nellievena Day	14		1	" "						1						1				"	92	55.5	
0357	Beatrice Thomas	16		1	" "								1		1			1			"	92	55	
0358	Luella Thomas	11		1	" "					1							1				"	92	54.5	
0359	Susie Kicknosway	11		1	" "								1		1						"	92	54.5	
0360	Anna Sahguj	16		1	" "									1		1					2/10/41	92	55	
0361	Lorraine Sahguj	15		1	" "								1				1				"	92	54.5	
0362	Yvonne Sampson	14		1	" "									1	1						"	92	54.5	
0363	Bernita Nahdee	11		1	" "						1						1				"	92	54.5	
0365	Theresa Owl	11		1	Spanish						1							1			16/12/41	92	48.5	
	TOTALS		60	28	TOTALS	3	5	8	3	13	13	8	16	18	17	32	32	6			TOTALS	7552	4399.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the SHINGWAUK School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Not Taken	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			56			5	5	7	3	10	7	3	10	3	8	20	21	6				4703	2728.5	
500	Walter Watso	14	1		Odanak						1				1						10/9/47	92	44	
501	Kennath Smith	18	1		Peguis									1			1				12/9/47	92	55	
502	Arnold Fletcher	16	1		Chapleau									1			1				16/9/47	92	55	
444	Stanley Fletcher	15	1		"									1			1				"	92	55	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 60 TOTALS 3 5 7 3 10 8 5 10 8 8 21 24 6 TOTALS 5071 2837.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the SHINGWAUK School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY							STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				
			28				2	2	4		6	4 1	8	2	7	11	8	2			2275	1338.5	
466	Rufus Jacobs	15	1		Walpole Isl.							1				1				27/9/44	92	54.5	
467	Martin Blackbird	14	1		" "								1		1					"	92	54.5	
468	Billy Blackbird	8	1		" "				1								1			"	92	55	
469	Frank Thompson	10	1		" "					1							1			"	92	54.5	
470	Leon Fisher	11	1		" "			1								1				"	92	55	
471	Garry Johnson	8	1		" "			1								1				"	92	55	
472	Ronald Owl	7	1		Spanish R.		1										1			9/10/44	92	55	
473	Harvey Owl	13	1		" "			1								1				7/11/44	92	55	
475	John Bullpen	9	1		Brocket			1										1		1/4/46	92	55	
476	David Williams	16	1		Caradock									1			1			1/9/45	92	55	
477	Alvin Aquash	8	1		Walpole Isl.		1										1			9/9/45	92	55	
479	James Mitchell	13	1		Birch Isl.						1					1				1/10/46	92	54.5	
480	Leith McGraw	8	1		Sucker Cr.			1									1			26/10/46	92	55	
481	Smith McGraw	14	1		" "						1						1			19/1/46	92	53.5	
482	Finlay Antone	18	1		Caradock									1			1			2/9/46	92	55	
483	Donald Jeffries	15	1		Chapleau									1						4/9/46	0	0	To be discharged
484	Vernon Jones	14	1		Walpole Isl.							1				1				8/9/46	92	54	
485	James Jones	10	1		" "						1						1			"	92	54	
487	Lloyd Day	12	1		" "						1					1				"	92	55	
488	Arnold Warner	8	1		" "		1											1		"	92	55	
489	Pat Isaacs	8	1		" "		1											1		"	92	55	
490	Arnold Isaacs	5	1		" "	1												1		17/9/46	92	54.5	
491	Joseph Kahosed	7	1		" "	1												1		"	92	0	
492	Charles Kahosed	4	1		" "															"	92	55	
493	Arthur Williams	7	1		" "		1											1		10/11/46	92	54.5	
494	Edward Kahosed	14	1		" "						1							1		1/9/47	92	55	
498	Kenneth Greenbird	6	1		" "	1												1		8/9/47	36	23	To be discharged
499	Robert Logan	14	1		Carradock									1			1			TOTALS	4703	2728.5	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	3	5	7	3	10	7	5	10	5	8	20	21	6					

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	DAYS IN SCHOOL: Sick	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was enrolled in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
407	Llewellyn Greenbird	15	1		Walpole Isl.							1				1			1/10/36	92	54.5	
412	George Nahwegahbic	15	1		Manitowaning							1				1			"	62	50	Away for one month
426	Harold Altiman	14	1		Walpole Isl.							1				1			23/9/36	92	54.5	
426	Roland White	14	1		" "					1					1				"	92	55.5	
428	Andrew Martin	15	1		Oka.								1			1			20/10/38	92	55	
429	Henry Owl	14	1		Spanish					1						1			26/9/39	92	54.5	
433	Louis Benedict	14	1		Odanak						1					1			1/10/39	92	54.5	
435	Fritz Williams	14	1		Walpole Isl.					1					1				15/10/39	92	54.5	
436	Wellington Shipman	15	1		" "						1					1			"	5	3	To be discharged
438	John Cada	14	1		Sheshegwaning					1						1			18/10/39	92	54.5	
439	John Cree	14	1		Oka						1					1			7/12/39	92	54.5	
441	Philip Owl	12	1		Spanish			1									1		23/9/40	92	55	
443	Xavier Owl	13	1		"				1							1			"	92	55	
446	Cecil Thomas	14	1		Walpole Isl.							1		1					1/7/41	92	54.5	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	13	1		" "					1				1					"	92	54.5	
448	Lloyd Nahdee	13	1		" "					1				1					"	92	54.5	
449	Glen Sahguj	11	1		" "			1											30/ 5/41	92	54.5	
450	Elijah Kezhikgobness	12	1		Whitefish R.					1				1					6/ 6/42	92	53.5	
452	Adelore Gegwitch	14	1		Spanish R.					1						1			15/ 2/43	92	53.5	
454	Lynwood Altiman	11	1		Walpole Isl.					1				1					5/5/43	92	53.5	
456	Cecil Jacobs	16	1		Walpole Isl.							1				1			5/ 5/43	92	54.5	
457	Willis Aquash	11	1		" "			1								1			"	92	55	
458	Jack Whyte	8	1		" "			1									1		"	92	55	
459	Abraham Mitchell	14	1		Whitefish R.				1							1			9/12/43	92	54.5	
460	Broderick Fletcher	13	1		Lissanabie						1						1		2/9/44	0	0	To be discharged
461	Reginald Fletcher	10	1		"				1								1		"	0	0	To be discharged
462	Garry Lesage	8	1		[redacted]			1									1		5/9/44	92	55	
465	Harrington Sands	16	1		Walpole Isl.								1			1			27/9/44	92	55	
	TOTALS		28		[redacted]	2	2	4	6	[illegible]		7	11	8	2					2,275	1,338.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturday Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE.

A new number must be given to each pupil upon admission. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged according to number.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Arthur F. Neelon.

Principal Rev. Arthur F. Neelon, B.A., L.Th.

Dated April 22 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and I hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

this 27th April 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6211, File 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the SHEGWAUK School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			56	83		Grade I: 3 7 9 6 17 24 11 16 19	High Standard: 12 Very Good: 46 Good: 23 Bad: 4						
0408	Caroline Shipman	14		1	Walpole Isl.		/			17/9/46	91	59	
0409	Adele Shipman	11		1	" "		/			"	91	59	
0410	Velma Shipman	6		1	" "		/			"	91	59	
0411	Priscilla Sahguj	7		1	" "		/			"	91	58	
0412	Lyla Sahguj	7		1	" "		/			"	91	56	
0414	Amelia Kahoosed	10		1	" "		/			17/9/46	91	59	
416	Eunice Hoff	14		1	Cdanak		/			2/1/47	91	47	
0417	Jean Hoff	12		1	"		/			"	91		
0418	Kathleen Cree	10		1	Ojibwa		/			15/9/47	91		
0420	Keitha Blackbird	12		1	Walpole Isl.		/			1/9/47	91	4	
0421	Sylvia Blackbird	10		1	" "		/			"	91	59	
0422	Eliza Blackbird	8		1	" "		/			"	91	59	
0423	Gladys Joan Isaac	9		1	" "		/			"	91		
0424	Elsie Sahguj	8		1	" "		/			"	91		
0425	Genevieve Isaac	6		1	" "		/			"	91	54	
0426	Cynthia Sahguj	5		1	" "					"	91	0	
0427	Romane Williams	6		1	" "		/			"	91		
0428	Verna Stinson	15		1	Ojibwa		/			2/9/47	91	47	
0429	Irene Stinson	13		1	"		/			"	91	49	
0430	Betsy Gegwitch	4		1	Spanish R.					8/9/47	91	0	
0431	Barbara Watso	13		1	Cdanak		/			10/9/47	91	47	
0432	Mary Diabo	9		1	Shawanaga		/			"	91		
0433	Shirley Kewayosh	7		1	Walpole Isl.		/			12/9/47	91	59	
0434	Mary Clark	11		1	Manitowaning		/			10/12/47	91	49	
0435	LaLona Clark	10		1	"		/			"	91	58.5	
0436	Lyrna Clark	8		1	"		/			"	91		
0437	Nelda Langevin	16		1	Wettagami		/			18/10/47 (168)	59		
	TOTALS		56	83	TOTALS	10 14 12 5 22 26 11 16 20 12 63 56 5				TOTALS 16688	7315		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

1 / 139.37 X 51.25 = 7142.71

17701 = 1214226

8835697

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Allowed 135 + 4.37 Supps

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 139.37

(41) AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Nelda Langevin's name was omitted from December quarter Return. She entered school Oct. 18/47.

75 + 91 = 166

Arthur F. Minchin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN STUDY	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Months or Trades or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			6	28		3 5 9 3 13 15 7 13 10	7 32 40 4				91	44 70	
0367	Betty Wendubence	15		1	Sheguiandah	1	/				91	47	
0368	Beatrice Nahwegabow	14		1	Whitefish R.	1	/				91	47	
0371	Vina Nelson	11		1	"	1	/				1	47	
0374	Selina Nelson	13		1	"	1	/				1	47	
0375	Elsie Esquimaux	14		1	Sucker Cr.	1	/				1	47	
0376	June Esquimaux	11		1	" "	1	/				1	47	
0377	Lorraine Altiman	13		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/				1	47	
0378	Christine Aboto	17		1	" "	IV	/				1	47	
0380	Delcie Johnson	14		1	Walpole Isl.	1	/				1	47	
0381	Vervena Aquash	14		1	" "	1	/				1	47	
0382	Hilda Aquash	12		1	" "	1	/				1	47	
0383	Beulah Keck	13		1	Garden River	1	/				1	47	
0384	Cecilia Keck	9		1	" "	1	/				1	47	
0385	Audrey LeSage	14		1	"	IV	/				1	47	
0386	Carol Joan LeSage	10	1		"	1	/				1	47	
0387	Rayona LeSage	11	1		"	1	/				1	47	
0389	Thelma Esquimaux	9	1		Sucker Cr.	1	/				1	47	
0392	Beulah Kicknosway	15	1		Walpole Isl.	1	/				1	47	
0394	Delphine Thompson	8	1		" "	1	/				1	47	
0396	Leida Lallean	15	1		" "	1	/				1	47	
0397	Priscilla Wyte	7	1		" "	1	/				1	47	
0398	Eunice McGraw	10	1		Sucker Cr.	1	/				1	47	
0401	Frances Johnson	12	1		Walpole Isl.	1	/				1	47	
0402	Evelyn McGraw	18	1		Sucker Cr.	IV	/				1	47	
0403	Cinderella McGraw	13	1		" "	1	/				1	47	
0404	Violet Riley	16	1		Walpole Isl.	1	/				1	47	
0406	Mary Rhodes	16	1		" "	1	/				1	47	
0407	Maureen Johnson	14	1		" "	1	/				1	47	
	TOTALS		56	56	TOTALS	3 7 9 5 17 24 11 16 19 12 45 47 4					101 61	5937	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter . .

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter . .

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter . . . . . $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

S[illegible] Ste. Marie ... Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN [illegible]				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		DATE OF [illegible] SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			56			3	5	7	3	10	9	4	7	7	2	23	26	4			5068	2974	
0293	Harrietta Dockstader	17		1	Carradock								1	✓		✓				22/9/35	91	59	
0318	Mary Oke	16		1	Oka								1	✓			✓			1/9/36	91	[illegible]	
0328	Barbara Soney	15		1	Walpole Isl.								1	✓			✓			26/9/37	91	59	
0337	Dorothy Martin	17		1	Oka								1		✓					30/10/37	91	60	
0329	Alice Kahosed	16		1	Walpole Isl.								1	✓			✓			23/9/38	91	[illegible]	
0330	Ethel Wright	15		1	" "								1	✓			✓			"	91	59	
0331	Sheila Nelson	14		1	Oka								1	✓			✓			1/10/38	91	60	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	14		1	Kissanabie							1				✓				31/12/38	91	[illegible]	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	13		1	"						1						✓			"	91	47	
0342	Delores Thompson	14		1	Walpole Isl.						1						✓			15/10/39	91	47	
0344	Lauretta Johnson	14		1	" "								1		✓					"	91	[illegible]	
0344	Lena Williams	14		1	" "						1						✓			"	91	47	
0345	Christine Pahwot[illegible]	15		1	[illegible]								1				✓			1/1/40	91	56.5	
0346	Sadie Oke	14		1	Oka								1			✓				[illegible]	91	[illegible]	allowed 30 days TB
0349	Ilda Pine	14		1	[illegible]							1				✓				1/1/40	79	51	"[illegible]
0351	Melvina Bennett	15		1	Spanish				1								✓			[illegible]	91	[illegible]	
0353	Wilma Owl	15		1	"								1		✓					11/12/40	91	[illegible]	
0354	Lauretta Lahdee	15		1	[illegible]						1					✓				[illegible]/41	91	47	
0356	Nellievena Day	14		1	" "						1					✓				"	91	47	
0357	Leatrice Thomas	16		1	" "								1				✓			"	91	[illegible]	
0358	Luella Thomas	14		1	" "						1					✓				"	91	49	
0359	Susie Kicknosway	11		1	" "							1					✓			"	91	[illegible]	
0360	Anna Sahguj	16		1	" "								1	✓		✓				2/10/41	91	59	
0361	Lorraine Sahguj	15		1	" "							1					✓			"	91	[illegible]	
0362	Yvonne Sampson	14		1	" "								1		✓					"	91	56.5	
0363	Bernita Nahdee	11		1	" "						1						✓			"	91	[illegible]	
0365	Theresa Owl	11		1	Spanish						1						✓			16/12/41	91	49	
0366	Sarah Mi[illegible]ishkotwe	14		1	Whitefish R.							1					✓			6/9/42	91	47	
	TOTALS		56	28	TOTALS	3	5	7	3	10	9	4	7	7	2	23	26	4		TOTALS	5063	4470	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Plus-[illegible]

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible], Volume 6211, File 809-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the [illegible] SHINGWAUK Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 1st 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY							STANDING IN TESTS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Special	Spelling	Reading	Dictation			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupils attended during Quarter
			2[illegible]				2	3	3	7	4	7	-	2	12	13				2548	1520
[illegible]	Frank Thompson	11	1		[illegible]ole Isl.				1						/				27/9/44	91	49
[illegible]	Leon Fisher	11	1		" "		1									/			"	91	59
[illegible]1	Garry Johnson	[illegible]	1		" "		1									/			"	[illegible]2	[illegible]6
[illegible]2	Ronald Owl	7	1		[illegible]ish ...			1								/			[illegible]10/44	1	[illegible]
173	Harvey Owl	14	1		" "		1									/			[illegible]/1[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]
475	John [illegible]ullen	9	1		[illegible]t		1									/			1[illegible]/4/44	[illegible]1	[illegible]9
476	David Williams	16	1		[illegible]ardrock									IV	/				1[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]1	[illegible]
477	Alvin A[illegible]rish	9	1		[illegible]le Isl.	1									/				[illegible]/[illegible]	[illegible]1	56
479	[illegible]ell	1[illegible]	1		[illegible]rch Isl.				1						/				1[illegible]/[illegible]	91	49
4[illegible]0	Leit[illegible]raw	[illegible]	1		[illegible]er Jr.			1							/				26/10/[illegible]	1	[illegible]
481	[illegible]ithl[illegible]raw	14	1		" "				1						/				19/1/46	1	49
482	[illegible]arly [illegible]tone	1	1		[illegible]ock									1/	/				2[illegible]/[illegible]/46	1	[illegible]9
484	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1		[illegible]le Isl.					1					/				[illegible]/[illegible]/46	1	[illegible]
485	[illegible]	10	1		" "				1						/				"	[illegible]1	[illegible]
487	Lloyd Day	12	1		" "				1						/				"	1	[illegible]
488	[illegible]rold [illegible]er	8	1		" "	1									/				"	1	56
489	[illegible]t [illegible]s [illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "		1								/				"	[illegible]1	56
490	Arnold [illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "	1									/				1[illegible]/[illegible]/46	1	[illegible]9
491	Joseph Kahosed	7	1		" "	1									/				"	[illegible]1	0
492	Charles Kahosed	[illegible]	1		" "														"	[illegible]1	[illegible]
493	Arthur Williams	7	1		" "		1								/				1[illegible]/[illegible]/46	[illegible]	4[illegible]
494	Edward Kahosed	14	1		" "				1						/				[illegible]/[illegible]/46	[illegible]1	[illegible]
498	Kenneth Greenbird	6	1		" "	1									/				[illegible]/[illegible]/46	1	57
500	[illegible]alter Watso	14	1		[illegible]					1					/				[illegible]/[illegible]/46	1	[illegible]
501	Kenneth Smith	1[illegible]	1		[illegible]egadis									1/	/				[illegible]/[illegible]/46	1	[illegible]1
502	Arnold Fletcher	17	1		Chapleau									1/	/				16/9/47	91	58
4[illegible]4	Stanley Fletcher	16	1		"									1/	/				28/1/48	63	35.5
503	Leslie Grosbeck	15	1		Finney				1						/						
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	3	5	7	3	10	9	4	7	7	2316				TOTALS	5068	2974

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

/entered school January 28.1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Ste. Marie ... Agency

REPORT of the ... MAUK ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended ... March 31st ... 19..

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY							STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	Upper Class	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	
407	Llewellyn Greenbird	16	1		Walpole Isl.							1			/				1/ /36	91	[illegible]	
41.	George Nahwegezhic	15	1		Manitowaning							1			/				1/ /36	1	[illegible]	
4..	Harold Altiman	15	1		Walpole Isl.							1			/				2/ /36	1	[illegible]	
4.6	Roland White	15	1		" "					1					/				"	1	47	
428	Andrew Martin	15	1		Oka								1		/				10/ /36	1	[illegible]	
429	Henry Owl	15	1		Spanish						1				/				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
433	Louis Benedict	14	1		Oka							1			/				1 10/ /36	1	[illegible]	
435	Fritz Williams	15	1		[illegible] Isl.						1				/				1/ /36	1	[illegible]	
438	John Cada	15	1		[illegible]						1				/				1/ /36	1	[illegible]	
4..	John Bree	14	1		Oka							1			/				7/12/39	1	[illegible]	
441	Philip Owl	15	1		Spanish				1						/				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
443	Xavier Owl	15	1		"					1					/				"	1	4	
446	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible] Isl.							1	/						1/ /36	1	[illegible]	
447	Leonard Nicholloway	14	1		" "					1					/				"	1	47	
448	Lloyd Nahdee	14	1		" "					1					/				"	1	[illegible]	
449	Glen Saluguj	11	1		" "				1						/				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
450	Elijah Kenhinetoo	12	1		[illegible]						1				/				6/ /42	1	47	
452	Adelore Gagnon	14	1		[illegible]						1					/			1/ /36	1	47	
453	Lynwood Altiman	11	1		[illegible] Isl.						1			/					[illegible]	1	47	
456	Cecil Jacobs	16	1		"							1			/				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
457	Willie Aquash	11	1		" "		1								/				"	1	[illegible]	
458	[illegible]	15	1		" "		1									/			"	1	[illegible]	
459	Abraham Mitchell	14	1		Whitefish R.					1					/				9/12/43	91	48	
462	Garry Lejeune	15	1		[illegible]		1								/				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
465	[illegible]	16	1		[illegible] Isl.									+/	/				[illegible]	1	[illegible]	
466	Rufus [illegible]	16	1		" "						1				/				"	1	[illegible]	
467	Martin Blackbird	14	1		" "							1			/				"	91	66.5	
468	Billy Blackbird	9	1		" "		1								/				"	1	47	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	3	3	7	4	7	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	TOTALS	2546	1520	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

[illegible] Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 468-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December respectively and cheques are prepared and forwarded [illegible] days thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the columns under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A roll number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .... SHINGWAUK School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1948

Principal Rev. A. E. [illegible]

Date June 30 1948 Arthur Henrichon

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this June 30th - 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended ... June ... 19..

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ... Agency

REPORT of the ... Shingwauk ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended ... 19...

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
						5 ... 10 12 ... 1 1	... 8 ... 4						
...	...	12		1	...					...	2	...	
...	...	12		1	...	1	1			"	2	10	
...	...	11		1	...		1			11/...	1	1	
...	...	1		1	"		1			1/10/...	2	08	
...	...	14		1	...		1			15/1/43	2	12	
...	...	1		1	"	1	1			"	2	12	
...	...	1		1	...		1			3/3/...	2	0	
...	...	1		1	...		1			1/8/...	1		
...	...	1		1	...					"	1	1	
...	...	11		1	" "					"	2		
...	...	1		1	" "	2				"	2	0	
...	...	1		1	...					2/...	1	1	
...	...	1		1	...	1				"	1	1	
...	...	1		1	...

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended ... 19..

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN STUDY	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I ... VIII	High School ... Very Good ... Good ... Fair ... Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter ... Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
											5096 ... 3038	
				1								
				1								
				1						

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. — on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade IX	VIII	VII	VI	V	IV	III	II	I	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours a Week in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days in session in Quarter	Total number of times pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]				1								1					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	1											1					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]			1									1					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1		[illegible]			[illegible]										1				[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										1		1					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible] 1[illegible]	1										1						[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					1												[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]								1						[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]							1					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the WILLIAMS ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19 40

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL / Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter / Total number of days pupil attended on class room during Quarter	
127.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible] Isl.		1			1 [illegible]	
131.	[illegible]	12	1		[illegible]		1			"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1		[illegible] Isl.		1			[illegible]	
139.	[illegible]	14	-		"	1	1			"	
140.	Andrew Martin.	12	-	Ojib.			2			[illegible]	
142.	Henry Owl.	12	1	[illegible]		2	2			[illegible]	
143.	[illegible]	14	1	[illegible]		1				1/1 [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	[illegible] Isl.		1				[illegible]	
145.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		-	1			1 [illegible]	
150.	[illegible]	13	1	[illegible]		2	1			[illegible]	
151.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1					[illegible]	
152.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1		2			"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]		2				1/[illegible]	
157.	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]		1				"	
158.	Lloyd [illegible]	12	-	[illegible]		2	1			"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	1			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		1	-			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		-	1			[illegible]	
164.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		1	-			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		1	1			[illegible]	
167.	[illegible]	12	-	[illegible]		-	2			"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	1		1			"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	-	[illegible]		-	2			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1	-				[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	17	1	[illegible]		-	-			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12	1	[illegible]		1	1			"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]		1				"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	1		-			"	
TOTALS		28		TOTALS						TOTALS [illegible]	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupil during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

469-2

PA

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... Anglican ... School for the Quarter

... 1948

Principal

... 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and I hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated January 13/49

Date Sandilands Mans Out.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I A 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Taught per Week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total Number of Days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Ht. Fwd.		59 (4)	89 (15)		Grade 1 11 8 2 1 10 1 3 1 4 1 5 1 6 1 7 1 8 1 10 1 20 High School	Very Good / Good 34 Fair / Bad				11158	5799½	
0454	[redacted]	10		1	Christian I.	1				13-9-48	92	56	
0455	[redacted]	14		1	Walpole I.	1		Dom. Sci.	83	14-9-48	92	48½	
0456	Norma Langevin	14		1	Wattagami	1	/			20-9-48	92	56	
0457	Louisa Davis	12		1	Brunswick No.	1	/	"	60	21-9-48	92	46	
0458	Doris Ojeebah	6		1	" 1		/			"	92	56	
0459	Evelyn Ojeebah	8		1	" 1					"	92	56	
0460	[redacted]	14		1	Christian I.	1				24-9-48	92	56	
0461	[redacted]	8		1	" 1					"	92	56	
0462	Gilberta Frances Fletcher	13		[redacted]		1		Dom. Sci.	37	2-10-48	91	26½	Appendectomy
0463	Alice C. Fletcher	[redacted]		[redacted]	" 1					"	91	55	
0464	Shirley M. Fletcher	[redacted]		[redacted]	" 1		/			"	91	55	
0465	Charlene LaLiman	13		1	Walpole I.	1	/	"	21	24-11-48	38	15½	
0466	Theresa J. Fisher	[redacted]		1	" 1					'	38	19	
0467	Mildred June Fisher	7		1	" 1					"	38	19	
0468	Lily Rose Fisher	9		1	" 1		/			"	38	19	
0469	Irene Keegan	[redacted]		1	Brunswick No. 1		/			30-11-48	32	16	
0470	Clara M. Keegan	[redacted]		1	" 1					"	32	16	
0471	Irene Margt. F. Keegan6			1	" 1					"	32	16	
0472	Lola Tabobandung	9		1	Parry I. 1					16-12-48	16	4	
0473	Sylvia Tabobandung	11		1	" 1						16	4	
	TOTALS		59 (4)	89 (15)	TOTALS	18 1106 [illegible] 2011 [illegible]	(4)			TOTALS 13441	6491		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter . 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 13441

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 146.32826

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .. $451.77 .....

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are [redacted]

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 31st Dec 1948

Principal S C Wickenden

Dated 12th Jan 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie this January 13 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Agency*

REPORT of the Chingeemauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			56 (4)	44 (11)		Kindergarten / Grade I / II / III / IV / V / VI / VII / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				8902	4089	
0426	Cynthia Sahguj	8		1	Walpole I.					1-9-47	92	0	Not in classroom
0427	Romane Williams	7		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0428	Verna Stinson	16		1	Mono	1		Dom. Sci.	27	2-9-47	42	32½	Billingdon Hosp. Chaweken Discharged Nov.11 to Lady
0429	Irene Stinson	14		1	"	1		"	93½	"	92	38½	
0430	Betsy Gegwitch	8		1	Spanish R.					8-9-47	92	0	Not in classroom
0431	Barbara A. Watso	14		1	Odanak	1		"	60	10-9-47	92	46	
0432	Mary Diabo	10		1	Caughnawaga	1				"	92	56	
0433	Shirley Kewayosh	8		1	Walpole I.	/				12-9-47	92	56	
0434	Mary Clark	12		(1)	Manitowaning					10-12-47	0	0	To be discharged
0435	Lalona Clark	11		(1)	"					"	0	0	do.
0436	Myrna Clark	9		(1)	"					"	0	0	do.
0437	Melda Langevin	11		(1)	Lettagami		1			18-10-47	92	56	
0438	Lola Frog	13		1	Chapleau	1		Dom. Sci.	83½	6-7-48	92	39½	
0439	Jean Frog	11		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0440	[illegible] Frog	8		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0441	Emily Barefoot	8		1	Manitowaning	1				4-9-48	92	56	
0442	Arleta Mahdee	11		1	Walpole I.	1				7-9-48	92	56	
0443	Helen Mahdee	8		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0444	Mary Gilbert	13		1	"	1		"	82½	"	92	39½	
0445	Helena Gilbert	11		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0446	Beverly Greenbird	6		1	"					"	92	0	Not in classroom
0447	Frances Chambett	12		1	Michipicoten Chapleau	1				9-9-48	92	56	
0448	Christine Quaskagesick	7		R	"	1				"	92	56	
0449	Marina Blackbird	R		1	Walpole I.	1				"	92	56	
0450	Caroline McCue	13		1	Christian I.		1	"	60	12-9-48	92	46	
0451	Merle Assance	9		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0452	Vivian Rice	8		1	"	1		"	83½	"	92	56	
0453	Sheila Assance	11		1	"	1				"	92	39½	
	TOTALS	Fwd.	56 (4)	60 (15)	TOTALS	11 8 2 1 1 2 1 1				TOTALS	11152	5709½	

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19..

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19..

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I A. 403

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1946 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		St. Fwd.	(4)	(5)		Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				6870	5821	
0381	Vervana Aquash	15		(1)	Walpole I.					6-9-46	0	0	To be discharged
0382	Hilda Aquash	13		(1)	"					"	0	0	do.
0385	Audrey LeSage	16		1	Batchewana		1 /			1-9-46	92	84	
0386	Carol Joan LeSage	14		1	"	1		Dom. Sci.	40	"	92	44	
0387	Mayona LeSage	12		1	"	1 /		"	57	"	92	44½	
0389	Thelma Nequimaux	10		1	Bucker Cr.	1				31-8-46	92	56	Promoted Oct.1
0394	Delphine Thompson	9		1	Walpole I.	1 /				27-8-46	92	56	
0397	Priscilla Whyte	8		1	"	1				9-9-46	92	56	
0398	Eunice McCraw	11		1	Bucker Cr.	1		Dom. Sci.	93½	26-10-46	92	38½	
0401	Frances Johnson	13		1	Walpole I.	1 /		"	82½	2-12-46	92	30½	
0402	Evelyn McCraw	20		1	Bucker Cr.	1 /				19-1-46	92	56	
0403	Cinderella McCraw	14		1		1 /		"	93½	"	92	38½	
0407	Maureen Johnson	15		(1)	Walpole I.					6-9-46	0	0	To be discharged
0408	Caroline Shipman	16		(1)	"					"	0	0	do.
0409	Lenore Shipman	12		(1)	"					"	0	0	do.
0410	Velma Shipman	7		(1)	"					"	0	0	do.
0411	Priscilla Sahguj	7		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0412	Lyla Sahguj	7		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0414	Amelia Mahoosd	11		1	"	1				17-9-46	92	56	
0416	Eunice Neff	14		1	Odanak	1 /		Dom. Sci.	60	29-1-47	92	4	
0417	Jean Neff	12		1	"	1				2-2-47	92	56	
0418	Kathleen Cree	9		1	Oka	1				13-9-47	92	56	
0420	Keitha Blackbird	13		1	Walpole I.	1				1-9-47	92	30½	
0421	Sylvia Blackbird	11		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0422	Elisa Blackbird	9		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0423	Gladys Joan Isaac	10		1	"	1				"	92	56	
0424	Elsie Shebway	8		(1)	"					"	0	0	To be discharged
0426	Genevieve Isaac	6		1	"	1				"	92	56	
	TOTALS	Fwd.	59 (4)	44 (12)	TOTALS	8 6 10 8 10 13 14 10 12 9	5 30	TOTALS			8302	5877	

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ...Shingwauk... School for the Quarter ended 31st Dec 19 45

Principal D.C. Nicholson

Dated 12 Mar 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this January 13 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I.A. 403
R 3608

Indian Affairs, (R. 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Agency*

REPORT of the ..... Shingwauk School at on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948 19

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STAND ING IN CLASS			Number of hours Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						High School	Very Good	Good / Fair / Bad					
		59 (4)			7 4 9 4 8 8 6 4 8						5010	2616	
Bt. Fwd.													
0293 Henrietta Doc stader	18		1	Oneida		1	/			2-9-35	92	56	
0318 Mary Oke	17		1	Oka		1				11-9-36	92	56	
0328 Dorothy Martin	18		1	"		1				30-10-37	92	50	
0331 Sheila Nelson	15		(1)	"						1-10-38	0	0	To be discharged
0336 Caroline Butterfly	15		1	Missanabie		1			Dom. Sci.	31-12-38	92	40½	
0337 Juliette Butterfly	15		1	"		1			"	60	"	92	46	
0342 Theresa Thompson	15		(1)	Walpole I.						16-10-39	0	0	To be discharged
0343 Lauretta Johnson	16		1	"		1	/			"	92	56	
0344 Lena Williams	14		1			1		1	Dom. Sci.	60	"	92	46	
0346 Sadie Oke	15		1	[redacted]		1					6-12-39	92	56	
0349 Hilda Pine	15		1	Garden R.		1					1-1-40	87	12	Rcvd. from Toronto Gen. Hosp. Oct 26.
0351 Melvina Bennett	13		1	Spanish	1				"	82½	23-9-40	92	39½	
0352 Wilma Owl	16		1	"		1					11-12-40	92	56	
0356 Nellievena Day	15		(1)	Walpole I.							30-6-41	0	0	To be discharged
0357 L. Delphine Thomas	15		1	"		1					"	16	9	Left for Detroit Oct.15 -.ish
0358 Luella Thomas	1		1	"	/				Dom. Sci.	93½	"	92	38½	
0359 Susie Mc Kiaknoosway	12		1	"		1			"	63	"	9	4½	
0360 Anna Sahguj	15		1	"		1					2-10-41	38	18½	Total Number of Days in Quarter
0361 Lorraine Sahguj	16		1	"		1			"	63	"	92	45½	
0365 Theresa Owl	12		1	Spanish	1				"	93½	16-12-41	92	38½	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0366 Sarah Missinishkotewe	16		1	Whitefish R.		1		1	"	60	6-1-42	92	46	
0367 Betty Wendubanee	16		1	Shegueiandah		1			"	60	"	92	46	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter
0368 Beatrice Nahwegahbe	15		1	Whitefish R.		1			"	60	"	92	46	
0372 Vina Nelson	11		(1)	Oka							11-11-42	0	0	To be discharged. Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0374 Selina Nelson	17		1	"		1		1	"	63	10-1-43	92	46½	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0375 Alaie Esquimaux	15		1	Sucker Cr.		1					13-1-43	2	56	(b) non Indian children who are boarders
0376 June Esquimaux	11		1	"		1			"	63	"	92	46½	(n) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
0377 Lorraine Altiman	14		(1)	Walpole I.							6-1-43	0	0	To be discharged
TOTALS	Fwd.	59 (4)	23 (5)	TOTALS	7 4 9 4 9 10 12 8 17 8 12 8 (1)						6070	3621	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Days 4

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 31st Dec. 1948

Principal ..... O. C. Nicholson

Dated ..... 12th Jan. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and I hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this 13 January 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 466-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Bt. Fwd.		51 (5)			Grade 4 3 2 1 4 3 2 1 High School	Very Good Good Fair Bad				4901	2379	
515	Edward. Wm. Fletcher	7	1		Missanabie	1	/			3-10-48	91	55	
516	Floyd E. Williams	15	1		Caradoc	1	/			11-10-48	52	40½	
517	Howard Martin	13	1		Six Nations	1	/	L.T. & Farm	6b	20-10-48	64	25	T'frd. from Mohawk Inst. for repeated truancy
518	Stanley Hill	11	1		"	1	/			"	64	36	"
519	Ernold M. Smoke	8	1		Nemo	1	/			"	64	36	do.
520	Gifford Greenbird	16	1		Walpole I.	1	/			8-11-48	60	21½	Admitted from Mountain Sam. Hamilton
521	Melvin Day	7	1		"	1	/			24-11-48	38	19	
522	Wilbert Waboshkung	6	1		Parry S.	1	/			16-12-48	16	"	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

TOTALS Fwd. 88 (a) TOTALS 749 48 864 5130 TOTALS 5010 616

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys 11

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 31st December 19 48

Principal D. C. Mickund

Dated ..... 12th January 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made up in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this January 13th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie Agency Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

REGISTER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class or on playground	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Fwd.	26(2)			3 3 4 4 3 3 6					2279	1190½	
479	James Mitchell	14	1		Birch I.	1	/	M.T. & Farm	93½	1-10-46	92	28½	
480	Leith McGrew	10	1		Sucker Cr.	1	/	"	82½	26-10-46	92	39½	
481	Smith McGrew	15	(1)		"	(1)				19-1-48	0	0	To be discharged
484	Vernon Jones	15	(1)		Walpole I.	(1)				8-9-46	0	0	do.
485	James Jones	11	(1)		"	(1)				"	0	0	do.
487	Lloyd Day	13	1		"	1	/	M. T. & Farm	93½	"	92	38½	
488	[illegible]	9	1		"	1				"	92	56	
489	[illegible]	9	1		"	1				"	92	[illegible]	
490	[illegible]	6	1		"	1				"	92	[illegible]	
491	Joseph Kahoose	9	1		"	1				17-6-46	92	56	
492	[illegible] Kahoose	8	1		"					"	92	0	Not enrolled in classroom
493	[illegible]	8	1		"	1				"	92	56	
494	Edward Kahoose	16	1		"	1		M.T. & Farm	45	10-11-46	44	18½	Discharged Nov. 13.
498	[illegible]	8	1		"	1				1-6-47	92	56	
500	[illegible]	15	1		Odanak	1		"	60	10-6-47	92	46	
501	[illegible]	19	1		Maguis	1				12-6-47	92	[illegible]	
502	[illegible]	16	1		Chapleau	1				16-8-47	92	[illegible]	
504	Henry O. Kooses	12	1		"	1 X				6-7-48	92	56	
505	[illegible]	10	1		"	1		.T. & Farm	82½	"	92	39½	
506	Wm. Howard	14	1		Missisaugaas	1		"	60	"	92	[illegible]	
507	[illegible]	13	1		"	1		"	98½	"	92	38½	
508	Melvin Aquash	[illegible]	1		Walpole I. 1					4-8-48	92	56	
509	Abraham Quakegesic	1[illegible]	1		Chapleau	1				9-8-48	92	[illegible]	
510	Carl Assance	13	1		Christian I.	1		M.T. & Farm	63	12-8-48	92	45½	
511	Dennis Assance	7	1		"	1				"	92	56	
512	Reginald Fisher	6	1		Walpole I. 1					14-9-48	92	56	
513	Lindsay Sword	6	1		"	1				"	92	[illegible]	
514	Richard Kooses	7	1		Chapleau	1				22-9-48	92	[illegible]	
	TOTALS	51 (5)			TOTALS	4 3 3 4 6 3 5 4 3 3 4 2 9 (1)			Fwd.	TOTALS	4541	2370	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st. December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 31st Dec. 1948

Principal ..... A.S. McKendrick

Dated ..... 12th Jan. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this January 13th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk *Agency* Sault Ste. Marie

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	HIGHEST STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	HIGHEST STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	G.	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
425	Harold Altimass	15	1		Walpole I.							1			1				N.T. & Farm	62	23/9/38	92	45½	
428	Andrew Martin	16	1		Oka								1			/					[illegible]	92	56	
433	Louis Benedict	15	1		Odanak							1							N.T. & Farm	63	1/10/39	92	45½	
435	Frits Williams	15	1		Walpole I.							1							"	63	16/10/39	92	45½	
439	John Cree	15	1		Oka								1								7/12/39	92	56	
441	Philip Owl	III	1		Spanish			1											N.T. & Farm	67½	23/9/40	79	30½	Truant Nov. 15 -27 (incl.)
442	Xavier Owl	III	1		"				1										"	50½	"	46	19	" " " Discharge
444	Stanley Fletcher	IV	1		Chapleau								1								[illegible]	92	56	
446	Cecil Thomas	III	1		Walpole I.								1								1/7/41	92	56	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	14	1		"							1							N.T. & Farm	60	"	92	46	
449	Glen Sahguj	III	1		"				1										"	90½	20/9/41	92	38	
450	Elijah Keshigobinesse	13	1		Whitefish R.					1									"	60	6/9/42	92	46	
452	Adelare Gagnitch	14	1		Spanish R.					1									"	57	19/2/43	92	44½	
454	Lynwood Altimass	12	(1)		Walpole I.						(1)										[illegible]	0	0	To be discharged
457	Willis Aquash	13	1		"				1												5/9/43	92	56	
458	Jack Whyte	10	1		"			1													"	92	56	
459	Abraham Mitchell	15	1		Whitefish R.					1									"	88	9/12/43	92	36½	
462	Gary LaSage	10	1		Batchawana			1											"	80	5/9/44	92	38	
465	Harrington Sands	17	1		Walpole I.							1									27/9/44	92	56	
466	Rufus Jacobs	15	1		"						(1)										"	0	0	To be discharged
467	Martin Blackbird	16	1		"							1									"	92	56	
468	Billy Blackbird	10	1		"			1											"	83½	"	92	39½	
469	Frank Thompson	12	1		"				1										"	93½	"	92	38½	
470	Leon Fisher	12	1		"				1							/			"	83½	"	92	39½	
471	Gary Johnson	11	1		"				1												"	38	19	
472	Ronald Owl	8	1		Spanish R.		1														9/10/44	92	56	
475	Johnny Bullpen	11	1		Brocket			1													1/4/45	92	56	
477	Alvin Aquash	10	1		Walpole I.		1														9/9/45	92	56	
	TOTALS		26 (2)		TOTALS		2	2	4	4	3	2	6	3	3	15	5				TOTALS	2279	1190½	end. fwd.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Readmitted Nov. 24

In Indian residential school state the number of (a) non-Indian children who are boarders (b) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

promoted to Gr. 5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shingwauk SCHOOL DURING [illegible] QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father		Mother		Religion	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
[illegible]	Gilbert Fabbenandung	Dec 4	6	79	Parry I	Gilbert	L	Violet	L	C of E	N.I	
[illegible]	Theresa Jane Fisher		5	11 4	do	Silas	L	Jane	L		N.I	
[illegible]	Hildred Jane Fisher		7	11 4	do	do		do			[illegible]	
[illegible]	Lily Rose Fisher		9	11 4	do	do		do			[illegible]	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1948	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it		REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
0357	L. Delphine Thomas	Dec 31	18	7	1	-	Gr. 2	Gr. 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0331	Sheila Nelson	Dec 31	10	9	5	[illegible]	N.I	Gr. 5	[illegible]	5	[illegible]
[illegible]	Delphine Thompson	"	13	5	5	11	N.I	Gr. 6	"		[illegible]
0356	Nellie Rina Day	"	16	7	-	-	N.I	[illegible] 6	"		"
0372	Vina Nelson	"	11	5	7	[illegible]	N.I	[illegible] 5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
0377	Lorraine Atkinson	"	10	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gr. 6	"		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Aguard	"	13	4	5	[illegible]	N.I	[illegible] 6	"		do
0382	Hilda J. Aguard	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	N.I	Gr. 6	do		do.
0407	Maureen Johnson	"	13	1	5	18	Gr. 6	Gr. 6.	do		do

NOTE One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411
H 3043

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shingwauk SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1948

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1948	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Claud's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of [illegible]
0469	Irene Keegan	Nov. 30	7	48	Batchewana	Robert L	Frances L	C/E.	Gr 2	Sept. 1948
0470	Clara Mary Keegan	"	6	74	"	Michael	Edith L		Nil	
0471	Irene M.F. Keegan	"	6	74	"	Michael	Irene D		Nil	
0472	Lola Tabobandung	Dec 4	9	19	Rainy L	Gilbert L	Esther L	C/C	Gr 2	Rainy L. 1 Dec. 48
0473	Sylvia Tabobandung	"	11	71	"	"	"	"	Gr 3	" Sept. 48

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1948	Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it
0408	Caroline Shipman	Dec 31	13	1	4	18	Gr 3	Gr 5	Domestic Sc. Dept
0409	Lenore Shipman	"	12	1	4	18	Gr 4	Gr 6	"
0410	Helen Shipman	"	14	1	4	18	Gr 4	Gr 6	"
0424	Elsie Shabiny	"	15		10	-	Nil	Gr 1	"
0428	Irene Stinson	"	14	1	-	4	Gr 6	Gr 7	[illegible]
0434	[illegible]y Clark	"	12	[illegible]	6	16	Gr 3	Gr 4	Domestic Science
0435	Lalona Clark	"	11		6	16	Gr 3	Gr 3	"
0436	Myrna Clark	"	9		6	16	Gr 1	Gr 1	

NOTE.-- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I. A. 411

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Shingwauk SCHOOL DURING October - December QUARTER, 1916.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1916	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Capitation Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead after name) Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
505	Edward Wm. Fletcher	Oct 2	9	29	Missanabie	Gilbert Fletcher.	Mary	R.C.	Nil	
506	Gilbert Francis Fletcher	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	Gr 6.	Chapleau R.C. 2yr. Mo. 1yr.
507	Alice Caroline Fletcher	"	11	"	"	"	"	"	Gr 3	Chapleau R.C.S. 3yr
508	Shirley Margt Fletcher	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Gr	" "
509	Howard Martin	Oct. 29	13		Six Nations	Andrew Martin L	Clara	L.		
510	Stanley Hill	"	11		"	Stanley Hill L	Margaret	L	"	Gr. [illegible]
511	Ernest M Snache	"	8		Kasabonika	Wm. Snache D	Lizzie	D	U.C.	Gr. 2 (M.)
512	Floyd E. Williams	Oct. 11	15		Canadian	Abram L	Dorothy	L	R.C.	Gr 6

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL Years	Months	Days	STATE OF EDUCATION On Admission	On Discharge	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
443	[illegible]	Dec 21	15	3	1	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
458	Lynwood McPherson	"	12	3	1	23	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
466	Rufus Jacobs	"	16	3	9	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
481	Smith McGregor	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
490	[illegible]	"	13	1	9	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
485	[illegible]		11	1	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
494	Edward Kakegamic	Nov. 13	[illegible]	2	0	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 409-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column [illegible]

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. School for the Quarter ended 30th Sept 1945

Principal

Dated 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this Oct. 27 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 103
Rev. No. 2-52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence this Quarter	Total number of days pupil actually in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Fwd.	50 (17)	51 (32)		5	8	164	8	141	410	19									Fwd.	12063	1436½	
0438	Lola Frog	13		1	Chapleau				1							/			Dom. Sci.	30	6-7-48	87	12½	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
0439	Jean Frog	11		1	"			1								/					"	87	18	do.
0440	Amelia Frog	8		1	"			1								/					"	87	18	do.
0441	Emily Barefoot	8		1	Manitowaning			1								/					4-9-48	27	18	
0442	Arleta Nahdee	11		1	Walpole I.				1							/					8-9-48	23	16	
0443	Helen Nahdee	8		1	"			1								/					"	23	16	
0444	Mary Gilbert	13		1	"					1						/			"	24	"	23	11½	
0445	Helena Gilbert	11		1	"			1								/					"	23	16	
0446	Beverly Greenbird	5		1	"																"	23	0	Not enrolled in class
0447	Francess Chambett	12		1	Chapleau				1								/				9-9-48	92	16	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
0448	Christine Quackegesick	6		1	"	1										/					"	22	16	
0449	Marina Blackbird	6		1	Walpole I.	1											/				"	22	15	
0450	Caroline McCue	13		1	Christian I.					1						/			"	9	1.-9-48	18	11	
0451	Merle Assance	9		1	"			1								/					"	92	14	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
0452	Vivien Rice	7		1	"	1										/					"	19	14	
0453	Sheila Assance	11		1	"				1							/			"	21½	"	92	9½	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
0454	Constance Menague	10		1	"			1								/					"	19	14	
0455	Wilma Lallean	10		1	Walpole I.						1					/			"	6	14-9-48	17	10	
0456	Norma Langevin	14		1	Mattagami							1				/					20-9-48	11	8	
0457	Louise Davis	12		1	Brunswick Ho.					1							/		"	4½	21-9-48	92	4½	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
0458	Doris Ojeebah	6		1	"	1										/					"	92	6	do.
0459	Evelyn Ojeebah	8		1	"	1											/				"	92	6	do.
0460	Doris Assance	14		1	Christian I.							1					/				24-9-48	7	4	
0461	Rene Monague	8		1	"			1								/					"	7	5	

TOTALS 80 (17) 75 (32)

TOTALS 13166 1714½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1315½

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 142.94

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $8933.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days pupils are entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SHINGWAUK SCHOOL School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1948

Principal

Dated 19th Oct. 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during the Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	
			50	31																			
		Fwd.	(17)	(25)		4	4	10	3	8	12	11	10	18	16	16	16				9779	1157½	
0408	Caroline Shipman	15		(1)	Walpole I.					(1)										8-9-46	62	0	
0409	Lenore Shipman	12		(1)	"				(1)											"	62	0	
0410	Velma Shipman	7		(1)	"		(1)													"	62	0	
0411	Priscilla Sahguj	7		1	"			1									/			"	92	18	
0412	Lyla Sahguj	7		1	"			1									/			"	92	18	
0414	Amelia Kahosed	11		1	"			1									/			17-9-46	92	18	
0416	Eunice Hoff	14		1	Odanak							7				/		Dom. Sci.	10½	29-1-47	92	14½	
0417	Jean Hoff	12		1	"					1						/				"	92	18	
0418	Kathlean Crae	9		1	Oka		1										/			19-3-47	92	18	
0420	Keitha Blackbird	13		1	Walpole I.						1				/			"	19½	1-9-47	91	7½	
0421	Sylvia Blackbird	11		1	"				1							/				"	92	15	
0422	Eliza Blackbird	9		1	"				1						/					"	92	15	
0423	Gladys Joan Isaac	10		1	"		1								/					"	92	15	
0424	Elsie Shobway	8		(1)	"		(1)													"	62	0	
0425	Genevieve Isaac	6		1	"		1									/				"	92	18	
0426	Cynthia Sahguj	5		1	"															"	92	0	Not enrolled in classroom
0427	Romane Williams	7		1	"		1									/				"	92	18	
0428	Verna Stinson	16		1	Rama							1				/		"	10½	2-9-47	92	14½	
0429	Irene Stinson	14		1	"							1				/		"	28½	"	92	13	
0430	Betsy Gegwitch	5		1	Spanish R.															8-9-47	92	0	Not enrolled in classroom
0431	Barbara Watso	14		1	Odanak							1				/		"	10½	10-9-47	92	14½	
0432	Mary Diabo	10		1	Caughnawaga			1								/				"	92	18	
0433	Shirley Kewayosh	8		1	Walpole I.		1									/				12-9-47	92	18	
0434	Mary Clark	12		(1)	Manitowaning						(1)									10-12-47	62	0	
0435	LaVona Clark	11		(1)	"				(1)											"	62	0	
0436	Myrna Clark	9		(1)	"			(1)												"	62	0	
0437	Nelda Langevin	17		1	Mettagami I								1			/				18-10-47	92	8	
	TOTALS Fwd.	69	50	51																	12053	1436	
	TOTALS		(17)	(32)		5	8	16	4	8	14	14	10	19	16	16	16						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 801/2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2 and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the amount under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

---

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon admission. Boys must be kept by themselves at the bottom of the book and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to number

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .. SHINGWAUK INDIAN [illegible] School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

Principal [illegible]

Dated [illegible] 19[illegible]

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR [illegible]	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Fwd.	50 (17)	16 (12)		4	4	7	3	7	10	8	7	15	9	31	33	2	Dom. Sci.		Fwd.	7593	936	
0367	Betty Wendupence	16		1	Shequiandah						1				/					10½	6-9-42	92	14½	
0368	Beatrice Nahwahgahbow	15		1	Whitefish R.						1				/					10½	"	92	14½	
0372	Vina Nelson	11		(1)	[illegible]						(1)										11-11-42	62	0	
0374	Selina Nelson	17		1	"								1		/				"	10½	10-12-42	92	14½	
0375	Elsie Esquimaux	15		1	Sucker Cr.									1	/						13-1-43	92	18	
0376	June Esquimaux	11		1	"								1		/				"	10½	"	92	14½	
0377	Lorraine Altiman	14		(1)	Walpole I.						(1)										5-5-43	62	0	
D 0378	Christine Abotossaway	18		(1)	Sucker Cr.																31-8-43	62	0	To be discharged
D 0380	Delcie Johnson	15		(1)	Walpole I.						(1)										5-9-43	62	0	do.
0381	Vervena Aquash	15		(1)	"						(1)										"	62	0	
0382	Hilda Aquash	13		(1)	"						(1)										"	62	0	
D 0383	Beulah Zack	14		(1)	Garden R.						(1)										14-9-43	62	0	To be discharged -attending Day S.
D 0384	Sheila Zack	10		(1)	"					(1)											"	62	0	do. do.
0385	Audrey LeSage	12		1	Batchawana									1	/						"	92	18	
0386	Carol Joan LeSage	13		1	"								1		/				"	10½	"	92	14½	
0387	Rayona LeSage	12		1	"								1		/				"	10½	"	92	14½	
0389	Thelma Esquimaux	10		1	Sucker Cr.		1								/						31-8-44	92	18	
D 0392	Beulah Kicknosway	16		(1)	Walpole I.						(1)										27-9-44	62	0	To be discharged
0394	Delphine Thompson	9		1	"		1								/						"	92	18	
D 0396	Leida Lallean	15		(1)	"						(1)										9-9-45	62	0	To be discharged
0397	Priscilla Whyte	8		1	"		1								/						"	92	18	
0398	Eunice McGraw	10		1	Sucker Cr.					1					/						26-10-45	92	18	
0401	Frances Johnson	13		1	Walpole I.				1						/				"	30	3-12-45	92	14½	
0402	Evelyn McGraw	20		1	Sucker Cr.									1	/						19-1-46	92	9	
0403	Cinderella McGraw	14		1	"					1					/				"	28	"	92	13	
D 0404	Violet Riley	16		(1)	Walpole I.						(1)										3-9-46	62	0	To be discharged
D 0406	Mary Nahdee	17		(1)	"																8-9-46	62	0	do.
0407	Maureen Johnson	15		(1)	"					(1)											"	62	0	
	TOTALS	Fwd.	50 (17)	31 (26)		TOTALS 4	4	10	3	8	12	11	10	18							TOTALS Fwd.	9779	1187½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill up all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in the case of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On the Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.... SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO .... School for the Quarter ended [illegible] 19[illegible]

Principal .....

Dated [illegible] 19[illegible]

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2152

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	LANGUAGE Irish Roman Catholic	Other	Greek	Ruthenian	Baptist	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was enrolled in classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Fwd.		50 (17)			4	4	7	5	6	8	5	4	3	2	2	2				Fwd.	5439	703	
0293	Henrietta Dockstader	18			1 Oneida									1							23-9-35	92	18	
0318	Mary Oke	17			1 Oka									1							1-9-36	92	18	
D 0323	Barbara Boney	16			(1)Walpole I.									(1)							26-9-37	62	0	To be discharged
0328	Dorothy Martin	18			1 Oka									1							30-10-37	92	18	
D 0329	Alice Kahosed	17			(1)Walpole I.									(1)							23-9-38	62	0	To be discharged
D 0330	Ethel Wright	18			(1) "									(1)							"	62	0	do.
0331	Sheila Nelson	15			(1)Oka									(1)							1-10-38	62	0	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	15			1 Missinabie									1					Dom. Sci.	10	31-12-38	92	14½	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	13			1 "									1					"	10½	"	92	14½	
0342	Delores Thompson	15			(1) Walpole I.																1-10-39	62		
0343	Lauretta Johnson	14			1 "									1							"	92	12	
[illegible]	Lena Williams	14			1 "									1					"	10	"	92	12½	
D 0345	Christine Shawonetong	16			1) Spanish																31-10-39	62	0	To be discharged
0346	Sadie Oke	15			1 [illegible]									1							5-12-39	92	18	
0349	Hilda Pine	15			(1)Garden R.									(1)							1-1-40	0	0	Patient, Toronto Gen Hosp.
0351	Melvina Bennett	13			1 Spanish									1					"	24½	23-9-40	92	12	
0353	Wilma Owl	16			1 "									1							11-12-40	92	18	
D 0355	Lauretta Nahdee	14			(1) Walpole I.									(1)							30-6-41	62	0	To Be discharged
[illegible]	Nellievena Day	15			(1) "									(1)							"	62	8	
0357	Leatrice Delphine Thomas	18			1 "									1							"	9	9	
0358	Luella Thomas	12			1 "									1					"	28½	"	92	13	
0359	Susie A. Kicknosway	12			1 "									1					"	10½	"	92	14½	
0360	Anna Sahguj	16			(1) "									(1)							2-1-41	62	0	o Discharged
0361	Lorraine Sahguj	16			1 "									1					"	10½	"	92	14½	
D 0362	Yvonne Sampson	15			(1) "									(1)							"	62	0	To be discharged
D 0363	Bernita Nahdee	12			(1, "									(1)							"	62	0	do.
0365	Theresa Owl	12			1 Spanish									1					"	28½	16-12-41	92	12	
0366	Sarah Missinishkotewe	15			1 Whitefish ...									1					"	10½	6-9-42	92	14	
	TOTALS Fwd.		50 (17)	16 (12)		TOTALS 4	4	7	3	7	10	8	7	15	3	2	3				Fwd.	7593	936	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 468-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SHINGWAUK [illegible] SAULT ST School for the Quarter ended 30th Sept. 19 41

Principal A.C. McKenzie

Dated 19 Oct. 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency — School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. — Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN AGS: Grade I	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Not At School	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days present in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil actually on charge was in School during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Bt/Fwd.		39 (17)				1	3	5	2	5	7	4	3	8				4642	587	
504	Henry O. Kooses	12	1		Chapleau			1										6-7-48		18	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
505	Raymond Edward Kooses	10	1		"					1						M.T. & Farm	27½	"		12½	do.
506	William Howard	14	1		Missisuagaas							1				do.	10½	"		14½	do.
507	Ronald Howard	13	1		"						1					do.	25½	"		12½	do.
508	Melvin Aquash	6	1		Walpole I.	1												4-9-48		18	
509	Abraham Quackegesick	10	1		Chapleau				1									9-9-48		15	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.
510	Carl Assance	14	1		Christian I.								1			do.	7½	12-9-48		11½	do.
511	Dennis Assance	7	1		"			1										"		14	do.
512	Reginald Fisher	6	1		Walpole I.	1												14-9-48	17	12	
513	Lindsey Sword	6	1		"	1												"	17	12	
514	Richard Koosees	7	1		Chapleau				1									22-9-48		6	Tfrd. from Chapleau I.R.S.

TOTALS Fwd. (17) 50 — TOTALS 4 4 7 3 6 8 5 4 5 3 2 2 0 2 — TOTALS Fwd. 6439 703

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the..... SHINGWAUK INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO ..... School for the Quarter ended 30th June 1945

Dated 30th June 1945

Principal D.C. McKendrick

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 61
Dept. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency Sault Ste. Marie School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade I	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	STANDING IN CLASS High Merit	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Fwd.	19 (9)				1	1	2	3	~~2~~ 3	6	2	10	6	1					2306	282	
	468 Billy Blackbird	10	1		Walpole I.			1						/				M.T. & Farm	21½	27/9/44	92	9½	
	469 Frank Thompson	12	1		"				1					/				"	19½	"	92	7½	
	470 Leon Fisher	12	1		"			1						/				"	21½	"	92	9	
D	471 Garry Johnson	10	(1)		"		(1)														62	0	To be discharged
	472 Ronald Owl	8	1		Spanish R.	1								/						9/10/44	92	18	
D	473 Harvey Owl	15	(1)		"		(1)													7/11/44	62	0	To be discharged 16 yrs. Dec.48
	475 John Bullpen	10	1		Brockett		1							/						1/4/45	92	17	
D	476 David Williams	16	(1)		Caradoc							(1)								1/9/45	62	0	"
	477 Alvin Aquash	10	1		Walpole I.		1							/						9/9/45	92	18	
	479 Jas. Mitchell	14	1		Birch I.				1					/				" "	28½	1/10/45	92	12	
	480 Leith McGraw	10	1		Sucker Cr.			1						/				"	30	26/10/45	92	12½	
	481 Smith McGraw	15	(1)		"				(1)											19/1/46	62	0	
D	482 Finlay Antone	19	(1)		Walpole I.						~~(1)~~ (1)									2/9/46	62	0	To be discharged
	484 Vernon Jones	15	(1)		"					~~(1)~~	(1)									8/9/46	62	0	
	485 James Jones	11	(1)		"				(1)											"	62	0	
	487 Lloyd Day	13	1		"				1					/				"	13½	"	92	6½	
	488 Arnold Warner	9	1		"			1						/						"	92	12	
	489 Pat Isaacs	9	1		"			1						/						"	92	18	
	490 Arnold Isaacs	6	1		"	1								/						"	92	18	
	491 Joseph Kahosed	9	1		"		1							/						17/9/46	92	18	
	492 Charles Kahosed	5	1		"															"	92	0	Not enrolled in classroom
	493 Arthur Williams	8	1		"			1						/						"	92	18	
	494 Edward Kahosed	15	1		"				1					/				"	25½	10/11/46	92	12½	
	498 Kenneth Greenbird	8	1		"		1							/						1/9/47	92	18	
	500 Walter Watso	15	1		Odanak					1				/				"	10½	10/9/47	92	14½	
	501 Kenneth Smith	19	1		Peguis							1		/						12/9/47	92	18	
	502 Arnold Fletcher	17	1		Chapleau							1		/						16/9/47	92	18	
D	503 Leslie Grosbeck	15	(1)		Muncey				(1)						/					28/1/48	62	0	To be discharged 16yrs. Oct.48
	TOTALS	29	39 (17)		TOTALS	1	3	5	2	5	7	4	3	8	3	7	5	2		TOTALS	4642	557	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (R[illegible], Volume 6211, file 801-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the SAULT S... School for the Quarter ended ... 30th June 19 41

Principal A.C. Wickenden

Dated 19 July ... 19 41

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 30th Sept. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Conduct: Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of times pupil was absent from class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 407	Llewellyn Greenbird	16	(1)		Walpole I.								(1)							1/9/36	62	0	To be discharged
D 412	Geo. Nahwegezhic	16	(1)		Manitowaning								(1)							"	62	0	"
425	Harold Altiman	15	1		Walpole I.								1		/			M.T. & Farm	10½	23/9/38	92	14½	
D 426	Roland White	16	(1)		"							(1)								"	62	0	To be discharged
428	Andrew Martin	16	1		Oka								1		/					20/10/38	92	18	
D 429	Henry (Emery) Owl	16	(1)		Spanish							(1)								26/9/39	62	0	"
433	Louis Benedict	15	1		Odanak								1		/			M.T. & Farm	10½	1/10/39	92	14½	
435	Fritz Williams	15	1		Walpole I.								1		/			"	9	15/10/39	92	13	
D 438	John Cada	15	(1)		Sheshegwaning															18/10/39	62	0	To be discharged 16 yrs. Nov.48
439	John Cree	15	1.		Oka								1		/					7/12/39	92	18	
441	Philip Owl	13	1		Spanish						1					/		"	24	23/9/40	92	11½	
443	Ravier Owl	14	1		"					1					/			"	28½	"	92	12	
444	Stanley Fletcher	17	1		Chapleau								1		/					16/9/47	92	18	
446	Cecil Thomas	16	1		Walpole I.								1	/						1/7/41	92	18	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	14	1		"						/	1	/					"	10½	"	92	14½	
D 448	Lloyd Nahdee	14	(1)		"								(1)							"	62	0	To be discharged
449	Glen Sahguj	12	1		"					1					/			"	28½	30/9/41	92	11	
450	Elijah Keshikgobness	13	1		Whitefish R.					1					/			"	10½	6/9/42	92	14½	
452	Adelore Gegwitch	14	1		Spanish R.						1					/		"	10½	19/2/43	92	14½	
[redacted]	Lynwood Altiman	12	(1)		Walpole I.								(1)							5/5/43	62	0	
D 456	Cecil Jacobs	16	(1)		"								(1)							[redacted]/9/43	62	0	To be discharged
457	Willis Aquash	13	1		"						1					/				"	92	16	To be discharged [illegible] days in Quarter....
[redacted]	Jack Whyte	10	1		"					1						/				"	92	18	
459	Abraham Mitchell	15	1		Whitefish R.						1					/				9/12/43	92	12	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
[redacted]	Garry LeSage	10	1		Butchawana					1						/		"	28½	5/9/44	92	12	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
[redacted]	Harrington Sands	17	1		Walpole I.								1		/					27/9/44	92	18	
466	Rufus Jacobs	15	(1)		"								(1)							"	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
467	Martin Blackbird	15	1		"								1	/		/				"	92	14	
	TOTALS		19 Fwd.(9)		TOTALS	1	1	2	4	3	3	6	2	1	0	6	1			TOTALS	2306	282	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469--, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended 31st March 1948

Principal A.C. Hickmore

Dated 1st January 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this January 13th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, File 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Agency*

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY (a)	GIRL (b)	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 High School	Very Good Good Fair Bad				11151		
0454	[illegible]	16		1	[illegible]	1				15-[illegible]-48	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Lallean	14		1	Cole I.	1		Dom. Sci.	63	14-[illegible]	[illegible]	46	
[illegible]	Norma Langevin	14		1	[illegible]		/			20-[illegible]	[illegible]	56	
[illegible]17	Louisa Davis	12		1	[illegible]	1	/	"	60	21-[illegible]-48	[illegible]	40	
0[illegible]	Doris Ojeebah	6		1	" 1					"	02	56	
0[illegible]9	Evelyn Ojeebah			1	" 1		/			"	[illegible]	56	
[illegible]450	Doris Assance	14		1	[illegible]		/			3[illegible]-48	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible]1	[illegible] Monague			1	" 1		/			"	[illegible]	56	
— [illegible]	Gilberta Frances Fletcher	13		1	[illegible]	1	/	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	endectomy
— 04[illegible]	Alice C. Fletcher	11		1	" 1		/			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
— [illegible]	Shirley [illegible] Fletcher				1					"	[illegible]		
— [illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible] Cole I.	1		"	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	
— 0[illegible]6	Th[illegible] J. [illegible]			1	" 1		/			"	[illegible]	17	
— 04[illegible]7	[illegible]red June Fisher	7		1	" 1					"	[illegible]	17	
— 0[illegible]8	Lily Rose Fisher	9		1	" 1		/			"	[illegible]	16	
— 0[illegible]9	Irene Neegan	9		1	Brunswick Ho. 1		/			30-11-48	[illegible]	16	
0470	Clara M. [illegible]			1	" 1		/			"	[illegible]	16	
0471	Irene [illegible]			1	" 1					"	[illegible]	16	
— 0472	Lola Tabobandung			1	[illegible] 1					[illegible]	16	4	
— 0[illegible]	Sylvia Tabobandung	11		1	" 1		/				16	3	
TOTALS			59 (a)	89 (b)	TOTALS	15 1126 121314 2011		TOTALS	1[illegible]41	64 1	135 2 × 62.50 = 8451.88		

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter [illegible]41

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter 135.23

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $8451.77

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

14 8 (4)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kingsmark School for the Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

Principal Rev. Wickenden

Dated 12th January 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sandy Lake Ont.

this 13th January 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-?, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Maria, Ont. *Agency*

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Maria on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st December 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN WORK: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			(5)	(11)		6	16	610	1314	1019												8902		
[illegible]	Cynthia Sahguj	5		1	Walpole I.																1-[illegible]-47	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not in classroom
[illegible]	Romaine Williams	7		1	"	1															"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Verna Stinson	16		1	[illegible]				1												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Hosp. Chawe[illegible] Discharged Nov.11 to Lady
[illegible]	Irene Stinson	14		1	"				1												"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Betsy Gegwitch	6		1	Spanish R.																8-9-47	92	0	Not in classroom.
[illegible]	Barbara A. Watso	14		1	Odunak					1											"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Mary Diabo	10		1	Saughnawaga		1														"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Shirley Kewayosh	8		1	Walpole I.																12-[illegible]-47	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Mary Clark	1		(1)	[illegible]																10-[illegible]-47	0	0	To be discharged
[illegible]	[illegible] Clark	11		(1)	"																"	0	0	do.
[illegible]	[illegible] Clark	[illegible]		(1)	"																"	0	[illegible]	do.
[illegible]	[illegible] Langevin	[illegible]		1)	[illegible]																[illegible]-1-47	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Peg	1		1	[illegible]				1												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Peg	11		1	[illegible]			1													"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Peg	[illegible]		1	"		1														"	[illegible]	56	
[illegible]	Mary Gilbert	12		1				1													"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Helen [illegible]	11		1	"		1														"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Abenoss	[illegible]		1	"																"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Not in classroom
[illegible]	Frances Chabbert	1		1	[illegible]		1														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Christine [illegible]	7		1	"			1													"	[illegible]	56	
[illegible]	Marina Shabbird	5		1	[illegible]		1														"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Caroline [illegible]	1		1	[illegible]																"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Merle Assance	9		1	"			1													"	92	56	
[illegible]	Vivien [illegible]	7		1	"		1														"	92	56	
[illegible]	Sheila Assance	11		1	"				1												"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	TOTALS	[illegible]	(5)	(15)		TOTALS	11	2110	1314	[illegible]											TOTALS	111[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. **Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.**

2. **The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof**

3. **When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns**

4. **The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.**

5. **No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department**

6. ***The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays**

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return as present or absent, as being the amount under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. ***The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"**

9. ***The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed**

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Skingwauk **School for the Quarter ended** 31st Dec. 1948

Principal D.C. McKendrick

Dated 12th January 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 13th January 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469 2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME	AGE	BOY	GIRL	TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	PUPIL'S PROFICIENCY: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Bt. Fwd.		(6)			7	4	5	4	9	10	12	17											
0381	Vervena Aquash	15		(1)	Walpole I.																	0	0	To be discharged
	Hilda Aquash	13		(1)	"																	0	0	do.
0386	Audrey Lebage	10		1	[illegible]									1			/					[illegible]	[illegible]	
0386	Carol Joan LeBage	14		1	"										1		/		Dom. Sci.		"	82	44	
0387	Layona Lebage	12		1	"											1			"	57	"	9	[illegible]	
0393	Thelma Beaulieu	1		1	Sucker Cr.				1								/				31-[illegible]-44	92	56	Promoted Oct.1
0394	Delphine Thompson	6		1	Walpole I.			1													7-[illegible]-44	92	56	
0397	Priscilla Whyte				"			1									/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] McGraw	11		1	Sucker Cr.						1						/		Dom. Sci.		[illegible]-10-48	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0401	Frances Johnson	12		1	Walpole I.					1									"	[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]-48	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0402	Evelyn McGraw	20		[illegible]	Sucker Cr.									1			/				19-1-48	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Christabel McGraw	12		1	"						1						/		"	5[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0407	Kathleen Johnson	10		(1)	Walpole I.																[illegible]	0		[illegible]
[illegible]	Caroline Shipman	14		(1)	"																"	0		do.
0409	Lenore Shipman	12		(1)	"																"	0	0	do.
0410	Velma Shipman	7		(1)	"																[illegible]	0	0	do.
0411	Priscilla Sahguj	7			"				1								/				"	[illegible]	53	
[illegible]	Lyla Sahguj	7	1		"				1								/				[illegible]	92	56	
0414	Amelia Nahoose	11	1		"				1								/				1-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0416	Monica Hoff	1	1		[illegible]							1					/		Dom. Sci.	60	[illegible]-1-[illegible]	[illegible]	4 [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] Hoff	[illegible]	1		"					1							/				3-1-[illegible]	[illegible]	56	
0418	Kathleen Crow		1		[illegible]				1								/				19-3-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Keitha Blackbird	12	1		Walpole I.							1					/				1-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0421	Sylvia Blackbird	11	1		"				1								/				"	[illegible]	56	
0422	Eliza Blackbird	[illegible]	1		"				1								/				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Gladys Joan [illegible]	10	1		"					1							/				"	[illegible]	56	
[illegible]	Alsie Shobway	9		(1)	"																"	0	0	
[illegible]	Genevieve Isaac	6	1		"			1									/				"	0	[illegible]	
	Fwd.	[illegible]	[illegible] (4)(1)		TOTALS	8	6	14	10	13	14	10	19	5	3	5	3	1			TOTALS	[illegible]	40[illegible]	

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

To be discharged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... Kingsmere ... School for the Quarter ended ... 31st Dec. ... 1948

Principal ... R.C. Richmond

Dated ... 12th Jan ... 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at ... Sandy Lake

this ... January 13 ... 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Bt. Fwd.		(4)			7	4	9	4	8	6	6	4									88.0	2616	
0293	Henrietta Doc stader	18		1	Cheil.									4							5-9-37	99	60	
0318	Mary Oke	17		1	"									1							11-[illegible]-46	[illegible]	56	
0328	Dorothy Martin	16		1	"																0-1-47	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Sheila Nelson	15		(1)	"																1-10-38	0	0	To be discharged
0336	Caroline Butterfly	15		1	Missanabie									1					Dom. Sci.	60	31-[illegible]-48	[illegible]	46	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	14		1	"									1					"	60	"	[illegible]	46	
[illegible]	Delores Thompson	15		(1)	Whole I.																10-10-38	[illegible]	0	To be discharged
0343	Laurent Johnson	15		1	"																"	[illegible]	56	
[illegible]	Leo [illegible]	14		1										1					[illegible] Sci.	60	"	9[illegible]	40	
0349	[illegible]	16		1	Oka										1						[illegible]-[illegible]-40	[illegible]	0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]									1							1-1-40	[illegible]	[illegible]	.. from Toronto Gen. Hosp.
0[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	Spanish					1									"	[illegible]	[illegible]-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		[illegible]	"																11-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		1)	Whole I.																[illegible]-6-41	0	0	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"																"	[illegible]	[illegible]	for Detroit Oct.15 - ischarge
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	"														[illegible] Sci.	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		1	"										1				"	63	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	"											1					[illegible]-10-41	[illegible]	16	
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	"														"	63	"	[illegible]	48	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	British						1								"	63	16-1-[illegible]41	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	Mississauga					1			1						"	63	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	[illegible]					1						1			"	63	"	[illegible]	46	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	Mississauga					1									"	63	"	[illegible]	46	
0371	Vina Nelson	11		(1)	[illegible]																[illegible]-[illegible]			To be discharged
0374	Selina Nelson	17		1	"						1		1						"	63	1-[illegible]-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0376	Alaie Esquimaux	16		1	Sucker Cr.							1									13-1-43	92	66	
0396	June Esquimaux	11		1	"						1								"	63	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0377	Lorraine Altiman	14		(1)	Whole I.																[illegible]-[illegible]-43	0	[illegible]	To be discharged
	TOTALS Fwd.		59 (4)	23 (5)		TOTALS 7	4	9	4	9	10	12	9	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			TOTALS [illegible]	6821	

Total number of days in Quarter [illegible] etd. Nov. 24

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

(1)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 466-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Kingsway ..... School for the Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1941

Principal ..... A.C. McMurray

Dated 12th January 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at: Sandy Bay

this 13th January 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades Course	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
	b.f. Dec.		51 ( )																	4551	2379	
—	615	Edward Th. Fletcher	7	1		Missanabie	1									/				91	38	
—	616	Lloyd E. Williams	12	1		Garden [illegible]						1				/			11-10-4	2	[illegible]	
—	617	Howard Martin	12	1		[illegible]				1						/		[illegible]	[illegible]	64	25	T'rd. from Mohawk Inst. for repeated truancy
—	618	Stanley Hill	11	1		"			1						1				"	4	[illegible]	10.
—	619	Ernold M. Sharpe	[illegible]			[illegible]		1							1				"	64	36	do.
—	620	Clifford Crowfield		1		[illegible]				1						/			4-11-48	10	3	Admitted from Mountain San. Hamilton
—	621	Melvin [illegible]	7	1		"	1								1				24-11-48	38	19	
—	622	Elmer [illegible]	6	1		[illegible]	1									/			16-12-48	14	4	

TOTALS Fwd. 59 (51)

TOTALS 749 48 864 83

TOTALS [illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4 The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

Page 11

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hubert Carney that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Skingwauk ..... School for the Quarter

ended 31st Dec 19 48

Principal H C Nicholson

Dated 12th Jan 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this 13th day of January 19 49

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency — School at Sault Ste. Marie — Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 19 48

REGISTER		AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN SCHOOL	INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is resident during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil otherwise than resident during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Fwd.	26(2)							2,479	1,1[illegible]	
479	James Mitchell	14	1		Birch I.	4	M.T. & Farm	[illegible]	1-10-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
480	Leith McGraw	10	1		Sucker Cr.	3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
481	Smith McGraw	15	(1)		"	(1)			1-1-[illegible]	0	0	To be discharged
484	Vernon Jones	15	(1)		[illegible]ole I.	(1)			[illegible]	0	0	do.
485	James Jones	11	(1)		"	(1)			"	0	0	do.
487	Lloyd Day	15	1		"	1	M. T. & Farm	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
488	Arnold Warner	9	1		"	1			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
489	Pat Isaacs	9	1		"	1			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
490	Arnold Isaacs	6	1		"	1			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
491	Joseph Kahosed	9	1		"	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
492	Charles Kahosed	5	1		"				"	[illegible]	0	Not enrolled in classroo
493	Arthur Williams	8	1		"	1			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Edward Kahosed	15	1		"	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Nov. 15.
496	Kenneth Greenbird	8	1		"	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
500	Walter Watso	15	1		Odanak	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
501	Kenneth Smith	19	1		Peguis	1			12-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
502	Arnold Fletcher	13	1		Chapleau	1			10-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
504	Henry O. Kooses	12	1		"	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
505	R. Edward Kooses	10	1		"	1	M.T. & Farm	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
506	Wm. Howard	14	1		Missisauagaas	1	"	60	"	92	4[illegible]	
507	Ronald Howard	13	1		"	1	"	80	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
508	Melvin Aquash	6	1		Walpole I. 1				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
509	Abraham Quakegesic	10	1		Chapleau	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
510	Carl Assance	12	1		Christian I.	1	M.T. & Farm	60	12-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
511	Dennis Assance	[illegible]	1		"	1			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
512	Reginald Fisher	6	1		alpole I. 1				14-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
513	Rodney Swor	6	1		"	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
514	Richard Kooses	[illegible]	1		Chapleau	1			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	TOTALS	51 (5)			TOTALS	4 3 8 4 6 8 [illegible] (1)		Fwd.	TOTALS	[illegible]	1,079	

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Boys

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Kinguard School for the Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

Principal A.C. Wickenden

Dated 13th January 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sandy Lake this January 13th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

'ault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Chingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st Dec. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
426	Harold Altiman	15	1		Walpole I.							1			1				M.T. & Farm	63	23/9/38	92	45	
428	Andrew Martin	16	1		Oka								1			/					20/10/38	92	56	
433	Louie Benedict	15	1		Odanak							1				/			M.T. & Farm	63	1/10/39	92	45	
435	Fritz Williams	15	1		Walpole I.							1				/			"	63	15/10/39	92	45	
439	John Crea	15	1		Oka								1				/				7/12/39	92	56	
441	Philip Owl	13	1		Spanish				1									/	M.T. & Farm	67½	23/9/40	79	35½	Truant Nov. 15 -27 (incl.)
443	Ravier Owl	15	1		"					1								/	"	50½	"	46	19	" " " Discharge
444	Stanley Fletcher	17	1		Chapleau								1				/				16/9/47	92	56	
446	Cecil Thomas	15	1		Walpole I.								1				/				1/7/41	9	6	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	14	1		"						1							/	M.T. & Farm	60	"	92	46	
449	Glen Sahguj	12	1		"					1								/	"	90½	30/9/41	92	38	
450	Elijah Keshigobineea	13	1		Whitefish R.						1							/	"	60	6/9/42	96	46	
452	Adelore Gegwitch	14	1		Spanish R.						1							/	"	57	19/2/43	92	44	
454	Lynwood Altiman	12	(1)		Walpole I.								(1)								5/5/43	0	0	To be discharged
457	Willis Aquash	13	1		"				1								/				5/9/43	92	56	
458	Jack Whyte	10	1		"			1									/				"	92	56	
459	Abraham Mitchell	15	1		Whitefish R.					1						/			"	88	9/12/43	92	36	
462	Gary LeSage	10	1		Batchawana				1							/			"	80	5/9/44	92	36	
465	Harrington Sands	17	1		Walpole I.								1			/					27/9/44	92	56	
466	Rufus Jacobs	15	1		"							(1)									"	0	0	To be discharged
467	Martin Blackbird	16	1		"								1			/					"	92	56	
468	Billy Blackbird	10	1		"				1							/			"	82½	"	92	39½	
469	Frank Thompson	12	1		"					1						/			"	93½	"	92	38½	
470	Leon Fisher	12	1		"				1							/			"	82½	"	92	39½	Readmitted Nov. 24
471	Gary Johnson	11	1		"			1								/					"	38	19	
472	Ronald Owl	8	1		Spanish R.		1									/					9/10/44	92	56	promoted to Gr. 3
475	Johnny Bullpan	11	1		Brocket			1								/					1/4/45	92	56	
477	Alvin Aquash	10	1		Walpole I.		1									/					9/9/45	92	56	
	TOTALS		26 (2)		TOTALS	3	3	4	4	3	6	3	3	1	5	5					TOTALS	2279	1190½	cwd. fwd.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

To be discharged

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders .....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils. .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ... March 31 1949

Principal

Dated April 1 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at

this 11th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trades or Quarter	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in classroom	
		Bt.	Fwd.	62		15	11	26	11	12½	19	11	)									1291	7466½	
0468	Lily Rose Fisher	9	X/	1	Walpole I.			1								/					24/11/48	90	80½	Sick
0469	Irene Meegan	9		1	Brunswick No.			1								/					30/11/48	90	62	
0470	Clare M. Meegan	6		1	"	1											/				"	90	64	
0471	I.M. Frances Meegan	6		1	"	1										/					"	90	62	
0472	Lola Tebobandung	9		I	Parry I.		1									/					16/12/48	90	55	Sick
0473	Sylvia Tebobandung	11		I	"				1							/					"	90	64	
0474	Pauline Gaikeshayongai	11		I	Sheguiandah	1											/				22/1/49	69	48	
0475	M. Patricia Driver	8		I	Garden R.	1									/						4/3/49	28	19	

TOTALS 62 60 TOTALS 19 12½ 26 11 12½ 19 11 & 5 not in class TOTALS 1304½ 7393

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1302½

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 144.75

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... @ $32.50 ..... $4047.38

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

4175 × .250 = 1043.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Girls VI

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal [illegible]

Dated April 11 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this 16th April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. *Agency* Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Mt.	Fnd.	62	54	10 9 19 7 11 12 15 10 19	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				2961	6941½	
0441	Emily Barefoot	8	1	1	Manitowaning	1	/			4/9/48	90	64	
0442	Arleta Nahdee	[redacted]		1	Walpole I.	1	/			8/9/48	90	64	
0443	Helen Nahdee	8		1	"	1	/			"	90	64	
0444	Mary Gilbert	13		1	"	1	/	Dom. Sci.	97½	"	90	43	
0445	Helena Gilbert	[redacted]		1	"	1	/			"	90	64	
0446	Beverley Greenbird	[redacted]		1	"		-			"	90	0	Not in classroom
0447	Frances Chambutt	12		1	Michipicoten	1	/			9/9/48	90	62	
0448	Christine quackegesick	7		1	" 1		/			"	90	56	Chickenpox
0449	Marina Blackbird	6		1	Walpole I. 1		/			"	90	56	"
0450	Caroline McCue	13		1	Christian I. 1	1	/	"	78	12/8/48	90	51	
0451	[redacted]	9		1	"	1	/			"	90	62	
0452	Vivien Rice	7		1	" 1		/			"	90	64	
[redacted]	Sheila Assance	11		1	"	1	/	"	97½	"	90	44½	
0454	[redacted]	10		1	"	1	/			"	90	64	
[redacted]	[redacted]	14		1	Walpole I.	1	/	Dom. Sci.	78	14/9/48	90	50½	
0456	Norma Langevin	14		1	Nettagami	1	/			20/9/48	90	55	Chickenpox
0457	Louisa Davis	12		1	Brunswick H.	1	/	"	78	21/9/48	90	51	
[redacted]	Doris Ojeebah	7½6		1	" 1		/			"	90	64	
0459	Evelyn Ojeebah	8		1	" 1		/			"	90	64	
0460	[redacted]	14		1	Christian I.	1	/			24/9/48	90	60	Sick
0461	[redacted]	6		1	" 1		/			"	90	63	
[redacted]	G. Frances Fletcher	13		1	[redacted]	1	/	Dom. Sci.	78	2/10/48	90	51	
0463	Alice C. Hatcher	11		1	" 1		/			"	90	62	
[redacted]	Shirley M. Fletcher	8		1	" 1		/			"	90	62	
[redacted]	Charlene Lalleman	13		1	Walpole I.	1	/	"	78	24/11/48	90	51	
0466	Theresa J. Fisher	5		1	" 1		/			"	90	64	
[redacted]	H. June Fisher	7		1	" 1		/			"	90	61	Sick

TOTALS Fnd. 62 61 TOTALS 15 11 25 11 1312 1911 21 TOTAL 12391 7456½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

---

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ... Shingwauk ... School for the Quarter ended ... March 31 ... 19 49

Principal Rev D C [illegible]
Col Bible

Dated ... 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this Eighth 11th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1949

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	
		Bt. Fwd.	62	27		9	6	11	5	9	8	13	10	17								7826	4607	
0397	Priscilla Whyte	8		1	Walpole I.			1								/					9/9/46	90	64	
0398	Eunice McGraw	11		1	Sucker Cr.							1				/			Dom. Sci.	101½	28/10/45	90	45	
0401	Frances Johnson	13		1	Walpole I.					1						/			"	96	3/12/45	90	44	
0402	Evelyn McGraw	20		1	Sucker Cr.									1		/					19/1/46	0	0	Did not return after hols. Discharg
0403	Cinderella McGraw	14		1	"							1				/			"	93½	"	85	41½	Retd. late after Xmas. hols.
0411	Priscilla Sahguj	7		1	Walpole I.			1								/					8/9/46	90	64	
0412	Lyla Sahguj	7		1	"			1								/					"	90	64	
0414	Amelia Kahosed	11		1	"			1								/					17/9/46	90	64	
0416	Eunice Hoff	14		1	Odanak								1			/			Dom. Sci.	78	22/1/47	90	51	
0417	Jean Hoff	12		1	"					1						/					"	90	64	
0418	Kathleen Cree	9		1	Oka			1								/					12/2/47	90	42	Broken Leg
0420	Keitha Blackbird	13		1	Walpole I.							1				/			"	98½	1/9/47	90	43½	
0421	Sylvia Blackbird	11		1	"			1								/					"	90	64	
0422	Eliza Blackbird	8		1	"			1								/					"	90	64	
0423	Gladys Joan Isaac	10		1	"		1									/					"	90	56	Chicken pox
0425	Genevieve Isaac	6		1	"	1										/					"	90	56	"
0426	Cynthia Sahguj	5		1	"																"	90	0	Not in classroom
0427	Romano Williams	7		1	"		1									/					"	90	56	Chicken pox
0429	Irene Stinson	14		1	Hama							1				/			Dom. Sci.	101½	2/9/47	90	45	
0430	Betsy Gegwitch	5		1	Spanish R.											-					8/9/47	90	0	Not in classroom
0431	[illegible]	14		1	Odanak								1			/			"	78	10/9/47	90	51	
0432	Mary Diabo	10		1	[illegible]				1							/					"	90	63	
0433	Shirley Kewayosh	8		1	Walpole I.		2									/					12/9/47	90	61	Sick
0437	Nelda Langevin	12		1	Mattagami									1		/					18/10/47	90	63	
0438	Lola Frog	13		1	Chapleau					1						/			Dom. Sci.	97½	6/7/48	90	44½	
0439	Jean Frog	11		1	"				1							/					"	90	64	
0440	Amelia Frog	8		1	"				1							/					"	90	62	
	TOTALS	Fwd. 62		54	TOTALS	10	9	19	7	11	12	16	10	1 & 4					TOTALS	9061	5342½			

Average attendance of days in Quarter

Average attendance of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church owned residential school state the number of

(b) non-Indian children who are boarders

(c) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Geo. IV

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended March 31 1949

Principal Rev. D. C. Watkinson
Copy certified.

Dated March 11 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 12th April 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I A. 403
R. 3608

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		Fwd. 62									5273	3186½	
0293	Henrietta Dockstader	18		1	Oneida					22/9/35	90		
0318	Mary Oka	17		1	Oka					1/9/36	90		
0328	Dorothy Martin	18		1	Oka					30/10/37	13	9	Left Jan.13 for staff, Sioux Lookout School.To be discharged.
0336	Caroline Butterfly	15		1	Missanabie			Dom. Sci.	75	31/12/38	90	51½	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	14		1	"			"	78	"	90		
0343	Lauretta Johnson	16		1	Walpole I.					15/10/39	90		
0344	Lena Williams	14		1	"			"	78	"	90	61	
0346	Sadie Oka	15		1	Oka					8/12/39	90		
0349	Hilda Pine	15		1	Garden R.					1/1/40	90		
0351	Melvina Bennett	13		1	Spanish M.			"	97½	23/9/40	90	44½	
0363	Wilma Owl	16		1	"					11/12/40	90		
0368	Luella Thomas	12		1	Walpole I.			"	101½	30/6/41	90		
0369	Susie A. Kicknosway	12		1	"			"	75	"	90	61½	
0360	Anna Sahguj	18		1	"					2/10/41	90		
0361	Lorraine Sahguj	16		1	"			Dom. Sci.	75	"	90		
0365	Theresa Owl	12		1	Spanish			"	101½	16/12/41	90		
0366	Sarah Mishinishkotawe	16		1	Whitefish M.			"	76	6/9/42	90	49½	
0367	Betty Wendubemce	16		1	Shequiandah			"	78	"	90		
0368	Beatrice Nahwegahbo	15		1	Whitefish R.			"	78	"	90	61	
0374	Selina Nelson	17		1	Oka			"	76	10/12/42	90	50	
0375	Elsie Nequimaux	16		1	Lucker Cr.					13/1/43	90	64	
0376	June Nequimaux	11		1	"			"	75	"	90	50½	
0385	Audrey Labage	16		1	Batchawana					14/9/43	90		
0386	Carol Joan Labage	14		1	"			"	75	"	90	61½	
0387	Rayona Labage	12		1	"			"	78	"	90	61	
0389	Thelma Nequimaux	10		1	Lucker Cr.					31/8/44	90	59½	Sick
0394	Delphine Thompson	9		1	Walpole I.					27/9/44	90		
	TOTALS	Fwd.62	27			9 8 11 5 9 8 13 10 17				TOTALS	7628	4807	

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys 11

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal Rev. D.C McIntosh

Dated April 1 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this 11th day of April 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3608

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 1949

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER	Number of hours per Week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Bt. Fwd.		54			5	8	8	4	7	6	6	4	8									4789	2881½	
520	Gifford Greenbird	15	1		Walpole I.					1									M.T. & FARM	37½	2/11/48	90	17½	Transferred to Weston San. Mar.26th
521	Melvin Day	7	1		Walpole I.	1															24/11/48	90	64	
522	Gilbert Tobobandung	6	1		Parry I.	1															16/12/48	90	64	
523	Gaius Inease	13	1		Constance L.			1													11/1/49	80	57	Tfd. from Fort Wm. San.
524	Godfrey Gaigeshayongai	13	1		Sheguiandah	1															28/1/49	69	47	
525	Harry Mattinas	11	1		Constance L.	1															17/2/49	43	30	Tfd. Frm Weston San.
526	E. Michael J.Driver	8	1		Garden R.																4/3/49	28	0	Not in classroom
527	Samuel Tangie	12	1		Chapleau?			1													18/3/49	14	5½	Tfd. from Weston San. Delicate.

TOTALS Fwd 62 TOTALS 9 5 10 4 8 6 6 4 8 +2 TOTALS 5273 3166½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys II

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended March 31 1947

Principal R. D. [illegible]

Dated April 11 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at [illegible] this 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3008

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Shingwauk Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in classroom during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade II / I / II / III / IV / V / VI / VII / High School	High Standing / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad						
		B/Fwd.				1 2 3 5 4 3 3 6					2320	1274	
487	Lloyd Day	13	1		Walpole I.	1			93½	8/9/48	90	43	
488	Arnold Warner	9	1		"	1				"	90	64	
489	Pat Isaac	9	1		"	1				"	90	64	
490	Andrew Isaac	6	1		"	1				"	90	64	
491	Joseph Kahosed	9	1		"	1				17/9/46	90	64	
492	Chas. Kahosed	5	1		"					"	90	0	Not in classroom
493	Arthur Williams	8	1		"	1				"	90	64	
498	Kenneth Greenbird	8	1		"	1				1/8/47	90	61	Sick
500	Walter Watso	15	1		Odanak	1		M.T. & Farm	78	10/9/47	90	50½	
501	Kenneth Smith	19	1		Peguis	1				12/9/47	90	64	
502	Arnold Fletcher	18	1		Chapleau	1				16/9/47	90	60	Sick
504	Henry O. Koosee	[redacted]	1		"	1				6/7/48	90	60½	Sick
505	R. Edward Koosee	10	1		"	1		M.T. & Farm	97½	"	90	44½	
506	Wm. Howard	14	1		[redacted]	1		"	75	"	90	48½	
507	Ronald Howard	13	1		"	1		"	96	"	90	43	
508	Melvin Aquash	6	1		Walpole I.	1				6/9/48	90	60	Sick
509	Abraham Quackagesic	10	1		Michipicoten	1				9/9/48	90	64	
510	[redacted]	13	1		Christian I.	1		M.T. & Farm		12/9/48	90	49	
511	Dennis Assance	7	1		"	1				"	90	63	
512	Reginald Fisher	6	1		Walpole I.	1				14/9/48	90	64	
513	Lindsey Sword	6	1		"	1				"	90	64	
514	[redacted]	7	1		[redacted]	1				22/9/48	90	63	
515	Edward Wm. Fletcher	7	1		Missanabie	1				2/10/48	90	64	
516	Floyd K. Williams	15	1		Caradoc	1		M.T. & Farm	78	11/10/48	90	61	
517	[redacted]	13	1		6 Nations	1		"	95	29/10/48	90	44	
518	Stanley Hill	11	1		"	1				"	90	63½	
519	[redacted]	8	1		Rama	1				"	90	64	
	TOTALS	Fwd. 54			TOTALS	6 5 8 4 7 6 6 4 8 1		TOTALS	4769		2881½		

Total number of days in Quarter 91[illegible]

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Boys T

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended March 31 1949

By D C Wickenden
Principal
copy by sec'd.

Dated April 19[illegible]

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie
this April 11th 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I A. 403

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of [redacted] Ste. Marie, Shingwauk

Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended 31st March 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil actually class was open during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
426	Harold Altiman	15	1		Walpole I.		1 /	M.T. & Farm	72	23/9/38	90 /	52	
428	[redacted]	16	1		Oka		1 /			20/10/38	90 /	64	
433	[redacted]	15	1		Odanak		1 /	M.T. & Farm	72	1/10/39	90 /	52	
435	Frits Williams	16	1		Walpole I.		1 /	"	72	15/10/39	90 /	52	
439	[redacted]	15	1		Oka		1 /			7/12/39	90 /	64	
441	Philip Owl	13	1		Spanish	4	/	M.T. & Farm	97½	23/9/40	90 /	44½	
444	Stanley Fletcher	17	1		Chapleau		1 /			Read.16/9/47	80 /	64	
446	[redacted]	15	1		Walpole I.		1 /			1/7/41	90 /	64	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	14	1		"	1	/	M.T. & Farm	78	"	90 /	51	
449	[redacted]	13	1		"	1	/	"	96½	30/9/41	90 /	44	
450	Elijah Keshigobinese	13	1		Whitefish R.	1	/	"	76	6/9/42	90 /	48	Sick
452	Adelare Gagnitch	14	[redacted]		Spanish R.	1	/	"	72	19/8/43	90	47½	"
457	Willie Aquash	13	[redacted]		Walpole I.	1	/			6/9/43	90	64	
458	[redacted]	11	[redacted]		Walpole I.	1	/			"	90	64	
459	Abraham Mitchell	15	[redacted]		Whitefish R.	1	/		0	9/12/43	38 51	0	Sick: Sent to Hamilton San.Jan.21
462	Gary LaSage	10	[redacted]		Batchawana	1	/	M.T. & Farm	97½	6/9/44	90 /	44½	
465	Harrington Sands	18	[redacted]		Walpole I.		1 /			27/9/44	90 /	63½	
467	Martin Blackbird	16	[redacted]		"		1 /			"	38	25	Sent home Feb. 7. To be discha?
468	Billy Blackbird	11	[redacted]		"	1	/	M.T. & Farm	95	"	90 /	43	
469	Frank Thompson	12	[redacted]		"	1	/	"	101½	"	88 /	45	
470	Leon Fisher	12	[redacted]		"	1	/	"	92½	"	90 /	42	
471	Gary Johnson	11	[redacted]		"	1	/			"	90 /	60½	Sick
472	Ronald Owl	6	[redacted]		Spanish R.	1	/			9/10/44	90 /	69	
476	Johnny Bullpen	11	[redacted]		Crocket	1	/			1/4/45	90	68	
477	Alvin Aquash	10	[redacted]		Walpole I.	1	/			9/9/45	90	[redacted]	
479	James Mitchell(Brewer)	14	[redacted]		Birch I.	1	/	M.T. & Farm	93½	1/10/45	90	41½	Sick
480	Leith McGraw	10	[redacted]		Sucker Cr.	1	/	"	96	26/10/45	90	44	
	TOTALS	Fwd. 27			TOTALS	1 2 3 5 4 3 3 6		TOTALS			320	1274	

Total number of days in Quarter

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in *all* the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter'

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E Supt Rec'd 7/11/46 Pg 1 ... 9

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .... Shingwauk Residential .... School for the Quarter ended .... June 30 .... 19 46

Principal ... Rev. A.E. Minchin, D.D. & L.Th.

Dated August 15 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 17th day of August 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn No. 2147

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	[redacted]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of pupils in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days attendance during Quarter	[redacted]
			52	56		Nursery	1	2	3	4	5	6	High School	Boys	Girls	Total				9828	4000.5
0382	Hilda Jean Aquash	11		1	Walpole Isl.				/					/					5/9/43	" 91	31.5
0383	Beulah Zack	11		1	Garden Riv.					/				/					14/9/43	"	[illegible]
0384	Sheila Zack	8		1	" "			/							/				"	"	[illegible]
0385	Audrey LeSage	12		1	Batchawana						/			/					"	"	24..
0386	Carol Joan LeSage	10		1	"					/					/				"	"	[illegible]
0387	Rayona Fay LeSage	9		1	"				/					/					"	"	12.5
[redacted]	Thelma Esquimaux	8		1	Sucker Creek	/									/				31/8/44	"	41
0390	Carol Fletcher	11		1	Missanabie					/					/				2/9/44	"	[illegible]
0391	Mabel Fletcher	8		1	"		/								/				"	"	[illegible]
0392	Beulah Nicknosway	12		1	Walpole Isl.					/					/				[illegible]	"	[illegible]
0394	Blanche Thompson	6		1	"		/								/				"	"	[illegible]
0395	Alice Jean Lalean	15		1	"								/	/					[illegible]/45	"	[illegible]
0396	Leida Lalean	13		1	"						/			/					"	"	[illegible]
0397	Priscilla White	5		1			/								/				"	"	[illegible]
0398	Eunice McGraw	8		1	Sucker Creek		/								/				[illegible]/44	"	46
0399	Barbara Riley	14		1	Walpole Isl.					/					/				3/1/45	"	[illegible]
0400	Jeanetta Riley	12		1	"					/					/				"	"	[illegible]
0401	Frances Johnson	10		1	"		/								/				"	"	[illegible]
0402	Evelyn McGraw	17		1	Sucker Creek								/	/					1/1/46	"	[illegible]
0403	Cinderella McGraw	12		1	"					/					/				"	"	[illegible]
[redacted]			52	76	TOTALS	7	14	10	21	16	19	10	15	16	30	58	40		TOTALS	11648	4793.5

TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11648

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 128

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 5120.00

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

[illegible] 20/8/46

[illegible] 5120.00

[illegible] Arthur E. Manahan Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file [illegible] 2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch. No. 4.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND ON RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	28		Grade 4 11 3 9 5 15 6 14 7 School Grade 5 15 6 13 7 28					7280	2885	
0349	Hilda Pine	12		1	Garden Riv.					1/1/40	"	26.5	
0351	Melvina Bennett	10		1	Spanish					23/9/40	"	30.5	
0353	Wilma Owl	13		1	"					11/12/40	"	30	
0355	Lauretta Nahdee	11		1	Walpole Isl.					30/6/41	"	42	
0356	Nellievena Day	13		1	" "					"	"	24.5	
0357	Leatrice Thomas	14		1	" "					"	"	24.5	
0358	Luella Thomas	9		1	" "					"	"	42	
0359	Susie Kicknosway	10		1	" "					"	"	42	
0360	Anna Sahguj	14		1	" "					1/1/41		24.5	
0361	Lorraine Sahguj	13		1	" "					"	"	[illegible]	
0362	Yvonne Sampson	12		1	" "						"	[illegible]	
0363	Bernita Nahdee	11		1	" "						"	[illegible]	
D 0364	Dorothy Bonspille	17		1	Oka					31/10/41	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
0365	Theresa Owl	9		1	Spanish					16/12/41	"	31	
0366	Sarah Miasinishkotwe	13		1	Whitefish R.					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
0367	Betty Wendubence	13		1	Sheguiandal						"	44	
0368	Beatrice Nahgahbow	13		1	Whitefish R.					"	"	42.5	
D 0370	Jennie Tallow	18		1	Blood					26/6/42	"	52	To be discharged
0372	Vina Nelson	9		1	Oka					[illegible]	"	43	
0373	Cecelia Nelson	16		1	"					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
0374	Selina Nelson	13		1	"					"	"	22	
0375	Elsie Esquimaux	12		1	Sucker Creek					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
0376	June Esquimaux	10		1	" "					"	"	42	
0377	Lorrine Altiman	12		1	Walpole Isl.					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
0378	Christina Abotossaway	15		1	Sucker Creek					31/8/43	"	52	
0379	Marjorie Johnson	15		1	Walpole Isl.					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
0380	Delcie Johnson	12		1	" "					"	"	51	
0381	Vervena Aquash	12		1	" "					"	"	[illegible]	
	TOTALS		52	56	TOTALS	4 12 7 16 12 17 9 15 14 23 32 33				TOTALS	9828	4000.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 3.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the ..... Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended ..... June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52			Grade 4 11 3 6 5 11 5 3	High School 4 Grad. 6 Jun. 30 Sen. 26				#732	1976.5	
D 0288	Thelma Kiyoshk	17		1	Walpole Isl.					29/3/33	91	0	To be discharged
0279	Ida Cree	16		1	Oka					29/9/35	"	0	
0.90	Harriatta Dockstader	16		1	Caradock					"	"	52	
D 0288	Nellie Sands	18		1	Walpole Isl.					"	"	50	To be discharged
0302	Lila Greenbird	16		1	" "					"	"	24.5	
0313	Jeanette Pinnance	15		1	" "					1.9/36	"	24	
D 0314	Mary Shipman	16		1	" "					"	"	52	To be discharged
0316	Katherine Mahwahgezhic	14		1	Manitowaning					"	"	24.5	
0319	Mary Oke	14		1	Oka					"	"	24.5	
D 0321	Norma Esquimaux	16		1	Birch Island					29/9/37	"	24.5	To be discharged
0323	Barbara Soney	14		1	Walpole Island					26/9/37	"	52	
0328	Dorothy Martin	16		1	Oka					30/1/37	"	50	
0329	Alice Kahosed	14		1	Walpole Isl.					1/9/37	"	52	
03	Ethel Wright	1.		1	" "					"	"	1	
033 1	Sheila Nelson	1.		1	Oka					1.0/3	"	24.5	
0332	Sylvia Cree	13		1						"	"	24.5	
0335	Christine Butterfly	16		1	Missanabie					1.12/3	"	50.	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	12		1	"					"	"	52.	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	10		1	"					"	"	24.	
0339	Mildred Benedict	16		1	Odanak					1.1/3	"	5	
0340	Betty Benedict	14		1	"					"	"	24.5	
0341	Stella Shipman	15		1	Walpole Isl.					1 10/3	"	24.	
0342	Delores Thompson	12		1	" "					"	"	52.5	
0343	Lauretta Johnson	12		1	" "					"		5	
0344	Lena Williams	12		1	" "					"	"	52.5	
0345	Christina Pelwonotong	14		1	Spanish					1.1/3	"	24.5	
0346	Sadie Oke	12		1	Oka					6/12/39	"	26.5	
D 0348	Gladys Pine	16		1	Garden Riv.					1/1/40	" ✓	24	To be discharged
	TOTALS		52	28	TOTALS	4 11 3 9 5 15 8 14 11 15 13 22				TOTALS	7280	2885	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .. .. $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarte ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil is residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			2 3 4 3 1 3 2 5 6 4 5 6					2548	1045	
456	Cecil Jacobs	14	1		Walpole Isl.					5/9/43	91	26	
457	Willis Aquash	10	1		" "					"	"	53	
458	Jack White	7	1		" "					"	"	47	
459	Abraham Mitchell	13	1		Whitefish R.					9/12/43	"	55	
460	Broderick Fletcher	12	1		Missanabie					2/9/44	"	2	
461	Reginald Fletcher	10	1		"					"	"	45	
462	Garry LeSage	7	1		Batchawana					5/9/44	"	40	
464	George Nicknosway	14	1		Walpole Isl.					27/9/44	"	25	
465	Harrington Sands	14	1		" "					"	"	25	
466	Rufus Jacobs	13	1		"					"	"	26.5	
467	Martin Blackbird	12	1		" "					"	"	26	
468	Billy Blackbird	7	1		" "					"	"	44	
469	Frank Thompson	9	1		" "					"	"	[illegible]	
470	Leon Fisher	9	1		" "					"	"	41	
471	Garry Gene Johnson	7	1		" "					"	"	41	
472	Ronald Owl	6	1		Spanish R.					[illegible]	"	24	
473	Harvey Owl	12	1		"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
475	John Bullpen	6	1		Brocket					1/9/45	"	45	To be discharged.
476	David Williams	14	1		Caradoc					[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
477	Alvin Aquash	7	1		Walpole Isl.					26/10/45	"	41.5	
D 478	John Fletcher	16	1		Missanabie					1 1/46	"	28.5	
479	James Mitchell	11	1		Birch Island								
480	Leith McGraw	7	1		Sucker Creek								
481	Judith McGraw	10	1		" "								
	TOTALS	52			TOTALS 4 11 3 6 5 11 5 3 4 6 3016					TOTALS 4732 19765			

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of columns.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 384	Martin Kiyoshk	17	1		Walpole Isl.	High School	Very Good			27/8/32	91	42	To be discharged
D 387	Percy Nahwahgezhic	16	1		Manitowaning	High School	Very Good			"	"	38	To be discharged
407	Llewellyn Greenbird	15	1		Walpole Isl.	6	Good			1/9/36	"	26	
408	Harold Peters	15	1		" "	5	Good			"	"	28	
412	George Nahwahgezhic	14	1		Manitowaning	4	Good			[illegible]/9/38	"	26	
425	Harold Altiman	13	1		Walpole Isl.	4	Good			23/9/38	"	34	
426	Roland White	13	1		" "	3	Fair			"	"	53	
428	Andrew Martin	13	1		Oka	5	Very Good			20/10/38	"	25	
429	Henry Owl	13	1		Spanish	4	Good			26/9/39	"	3[illegible].5	
D 431	Frank Benedict	18	1		Odanak	High School	Good			1/10/39	"	52	To be discharged
433	Louie Benedict	12	1		"	5	Very Good			"	"	33.[illegible]	
435	Fritz Williams	14	1		Walpole Isl.	4	Good			15/10/39	"	26.5	
436	Wellington Shipman	14	1		" "	5	Good			"	"	27	
437	Freeman Wright	14	1		" "	5	Fair			"	"	[illegible].5	
438	John Cada	13	1		Sheshegwaning	4	Good			18/10/[illegible]	"	34	
439	John Cree	12	1		Oka	5	Good			7/12/39	"	[illegible]	
441	Philip Owl	10	1		Spanish	4	Fair			2[illegible]/9/40	"	[illegible].5	
445	Xavier Owl	12	1		"	5	Fair			"	"	55	
446	Cecil Thomas	13	1		Walpole Isl.	5	Good			1/[illegible]/41	"	35.5	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	12	1		" "	5	Good			"	"	48	
448	Lloyd Nahdee	13	1		" "	5	Good			"	"	53	
449	Glen Sahguj	10	1		" "	4	Good			[illegible]/[illegible]/41	"	[illegible]	
450	Elijah Pezhikgobness	10	1		Whitefish R.	4	Good			6/9/42	"	44.5	
D 451	Mitchell Bonspille	16	1		Oka	5	Good			11/10/42	"	25	To be discharged
452	Adelore Gegwitch	12	1		Spanish R.	4	Good			19/2/43	"	53	
453	Jaynes Altiman	15	1		Walpole Isl.	5	Good			[illegible]/[illegible]/43	"	26	
454	Lynwood Altiman	[illegible]	1		" "	5	Good			"	"	52.5	
D 455	Harold Jacobs	15	1		" "	High School	Good			5/9/43	"	25	To be discharged
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2 3 4 3 8 3 2 3 6 1 4 8				TOTALS	2548	1045	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

E FILE

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946

Principal Rev. A.E. Minchin, B.A., L.Th.

Dated April 30 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie this 30th April 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 603
Regn. No. 2117

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTRATION NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	56		Grade I 4 / II 12 / III 8 / IV 16 / V 12 / VI 17 / VII 9 / VIII 15 / IX 15 / High School 17 / Very good 36 / Good / Fair 35 / Bad					9626	4943
0381	Vervena Aquash	12		1	Walpole Isl.	V	Good			5/9/43	90	59.5	
0382	Hilda Jean Aquash	10		1	" "	IV	Very good			"	90	59.5	
0383	Beulah Zack	12		1	Garden Riv.	IV	Very good			14/9/43	90	61.5	
0384	Sheila Zack	8		1	"	II	Good			"	90	61.5	
0385	Audrey LeSage	12		1	Batchawana	VI	Very good			"	9	29	
0386	Carol Joan LeSage	10		1	"	IV	Good			"	90	31	
0387	Rayona Fay Lesage	9		1	"	III	Very good			"	90	60.5	
0389	Thelma Esquimaux	7		1	Sucker Creek	I	Good			31/8/44	90	55	
0390	Carol Fletcher	10		1	Batchawana	IV	Fair			2/9/44	90	30.5	
0391	Mabel Fletcher	7		1	"	II	Very good			"	90	60.5	
0392	Beulah Nicknosway	12		1	Walpole Isl.	V	Good			27/9/44	90	29	
0394	Delphine Thompson	6		1	" "	I	Good			"	90	31.5	
0395	Alice Jean Lalean	7		1	" "	II	Very good			9/9/45	90	61	
0396	Leida Lalean	13		1	" "	VII	Very good				90	30	
0397	Priscilla Whyte	5		1	" "	I	Good			"	90	30.5	
0398	Eunice McGraw	8		1	Sucker Creek	II	Very good			26/10/45	90	57	
0399	Barbara Riley	13		1	Walpole Isl.	VII	Very good			3/12/45	90	27	
0400	Janetta Riley	12		1	" "	VI	Very good			"	90	28.5	
0401	Frances Johnson	10		1	" "	IV	Very good			"	90	55.5	
0402	Evelyn McGraw	17		1	Sucker Creek	VIII	Very good			19/1/46	72	50	
0403	Cinderel McGraw	11		1	" "	V	Very good			"	72	42.5	

TOTALS 52 77 TOTALS 7 14 11 20 16 19 10 15 17 23 39 67

TOTALS 11480 5901

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11480

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 127.56

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5102.20

* High School Grant 162.50

$ 5264.70

Letters- 13-0-10 and 13-0-22 Oct.2/45 Oct.4/45

Arthur S. Grumlie Principal

13/5/46 127.56 x 40 = 5102.40
127.56 x 325 = 41457.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 4.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in residence during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52	28						7106	3619	
0348	Gladys Pine	16		1	Garden Riv.				1/1/40	90	31	
0349	Hilda Pine	12		1	" "				"	90	29.5	
0351	Melvina Bennett	10		1	Spanish				23/9/40	90	61	
0353	Wilma Owl	13		1	"				11/12/40	90	30	
0355	Lauretta Nahdee	11		1	Walpole Isl.				30/6/41	90	43	
0356	Nellievena Day	12		1	" "				"	90	31	
0357	Leatrice Thomas	14		1	" "				"	90	31	
0358	Luella Thomas	9		1	" "				"	90	61	
0359	Susie Nicknosway	10		1	" "				"	90	61.5	
0360	Anna Sahguj	14		1	" "				2/10/41	90	31	
0361	Lorraina Sahguj	13		1	" "				"	90	31	
0362	Yvonne Sampson	12		1	" "				"	90	29.5	
0363	Bernita Nahdee	9		1	" "				"	90	61.5	
0364	Dorothy Bonspille	14		1	Oka				31/10/41	90	61	
0365	Theresa Owl	9		1	Spanish				16/12/41	90	61.5	
0366	Sarah Missinishkotwe	13		1	Whitefish R.				6/9/42	90	62	
0367	Betty Wendubence	13		1	Sheguiandah				"	90	62	
0368	Beatrice Nahgahbow	12		1	Whitefish R.				"	90	61.5	
0370	Jennie Tallow	18		1	Blood.				26/8/42	90	60	
0372	Vina Nelson	9		1	Oka				11/11/42	90	61.5	
0373	Cecelia Nelson	15		1	"				10/12/42	90	29.5	
0374	Selina Nelson	13		1	"				"	90	30	
0375	Elsie Esquimaux	12		1	Sucker Creek				13/1/43	90	31	
0376	June Esquimaux	10		1	"				"	90	61.5	
0377	Lorraine Altiman	12		1	Walpole Isl.				5/5/43	90	60.5	
0378	Christina Abotossaway	13		1	Sucker Creek				31/5/43	90	61	
0379	Marjorie Johnson	15		1	Walpole Isl.				5/9/43	90	30	
0380	Delcie Johnson	12		1	" "				"	90	30	
	TOTALS		52	56	TOTALS	4 12 8 16 12 17 9 15 15 17 36 55			TOTALS	9626	4943	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 2.

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	Number of hours Trade or Quart	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			52			Grade 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / 9 / 10 / Public School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad			Total number of days in Quarter 4662	Total number of days present in Quarter 2586.5	
0258	Thelma Miyoshk	16		1	Walpole Isl.		/ /		25/3/35	90	0	
0277	Isabel Oke	18		1	Oka		/ /		7/11/36	14	0	Discharged- January 14.1946
0279	Ina Cree	16		1	"		/ /		28/9/35	90	0	
0293	Harrietta Dockstader	16		1	Caradoc		/ /		"	90	61	
0298	Nellie Sands	16		1	Walpole Isl.		/ /		"	90	61	
0302	Lila Greenbird	16		1	" "		/ /		"	90	28.5	
0313	Jeanette Pinnance	15		1	" "		/ /		1/9/36	90	31	
0314	Mary Shipman	16		1	" "		/ /		"	90	61	
0316	Katherine Pahwahgezhic	14		1	Manitowaning		/ /		"	90	30	
0318	Lary Oke	14		1	Oka		/ /		"	90	31	
0321	Norma Esquimaux	15		1	Birch Isl.		/ /		29/9/37	90	31	
0323	Barbara Soney	14		1	Walpole Isl.		/ /		26/9/37	90	61	
0328	Dorothy Martin	15		1	Oka		/ /		30/10/37	90	61	
0329	Alice Jahosed	14		1	Walpole Isl.		/ /		3/11/38	90	28.5	
0330	Ethel Wright	13		1	" "		/ /		"	90	61	
0331	Sheila Nelson	12		1	Oka		/ /		1/10/38	90	26	
0332	Sylvia Cree	13		1	"		/ /		"	90	30	
0335	Christina Butterfly	16		1	Chenaville		/ /		31/12/38	90	31	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	12		1	"		/ /		"	90	28.5	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	10		1	"		/ /		"	90	61.5	
0339	Mildred Benedict	16		1	Caradoc		/ /		1/10/38	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0340	Betty Benedict	14		1	"		/ /		"	90	31	
0341	Stella Shipman	13		1	Walpole Isl.		/ /		1/10/38	90	29	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0342	Delores Thompson	14		1	" "		/ /		"	90	28.5	
0343	Lauretta Johnson	12		1	" "		/ /		"	90	31	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
0344	Lena Williams	12		1	" "		/ /		"	90	28.5	
0345	Christina Pahwonotong	1		1	Spanish		/ /		31/10/38	90	30	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0346	Lucie Oke	12		1	Oka.		/ /		1/12/38	90	28.5	
			52	28	TOTALS	4 11 4 9 5 15 9 13 12 9 30 4			TOTALS	7106	3619	

NOTE. Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 2.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	MEMBERSHIP: Total number of days pupil has resided in during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
			26				2	3	4	3	6	5	2	3	4	7	17					2520	1352	
456	Cecil Jacobs	14	1		Walpole Isl.					/							/				5/9/43	90	30	
457	Willis Aquash	10	1		" "		/										/				"	90	61	
458	Jack White	7	1		" "	/										/					"	90	59	
459	Abraham Mitchell	13	1		Whitefish R.			/									/				7/12/43	90	58	
460	Broderick Fletcher	12	1		Missanabie					/							/				2/9/44	90	61	
461	Reginald Fletcher	9	1		"				/								/				"	90	56.5	
462	Garry LeSage	7	1		Batchawana		/										/				5/9/44	90	59	
464	George Kicknosway	14	1		Walpole Isl.						/						/				27/3/44	90	29	
465	Harrington Sands	14	1		" "						/						/				"	90	83.5	
466	Rufus Jacobs	13	1		" "					/							/				"	90	78.5	
467	Martin Blackbird	12	1		" "						/						/				"	90	50	
468	Billy Blackbird	7	1		" "		/										/				"	90	61	
469	Frank Thompson	9	1		"		/										/				"	90	57.5	
470	Leon Fisher	9	1		" "		/										/				"	90	61	
471	Garry Gene Johnson	7	1		" "	/											/				"	90	61	
472	Ronald Owl	6	1		Spanish Riv.	/												/			5/10/44	90	31	
473	Harvey Owl	12	1		" "		/										/				7/11/44	90	61	
475	John Bullpen	7	1		Brocket		/											/			1/4/45	90	61	
476	David Williams	14	1		Caradoc							/					/				1/9/45	90	61	
477	Alvin Aquash	7	1		Walpole Isl.	/											/				9/9/45	90	61	
478	John Fletcher	16	1		Missanabie							/					/				1/9/45	90	58	
479	James Mitchell	11	1		Birch Island	/											/				1/10/45	90	61	
480	Leith McGraw	7	1		Sucker Creek	/											/				26/10/45	90	60.5	
481	Smith McGraw	13	1		" "					/							/				19/1/46	72		
	TOTALS		52		TOTALS	4	11	4	5	5	11	5	3	4	4	17	31				TOTALS	4662	2386.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384	Martin Kiyoshk	16	1		Walpole Isl.					27/8/32	90	61	
387	Percy Nahwahgezhic	16	1		Manitowaning					"	90	61	
407	Llewellyn Greenbird	14	1		Walpole Isl.					1/9/36	90	31	
408	Harold Peters	15	1		" "					"	90	31	
412	George Nahwahgezhic	15	1		Manitowaning					"	90	31	
425	Harold Altiman	15	1		Walpole Isl.					23/9/38	90	60	
426	Roland White	15	1		" "					"	90	62	
428	Andrew Martin	13	1		Oka					26/10/38	90	31	
429	Henry Owl	15	1		Spanish					26/9/39	90	59	
431	Frank Benedict	12	1		Odanak.					1/10/39	90	59	
433	Louis Benedict	12	1		"					"	90	55	
435	Fritz Williams	14	1		Walpole Isl.					18/10/39	90	29.5	
436	Wellington Shipman	14	1		" "					"	90	31	
437	Freeman Wright	14	1		" "					"	90	59	
438	John Cada	15	1		Sheshegwaning					18/10/39	90	60	
439	John Cree	12	1		Oka					7/12/39	0	61.5	
441	Philip Owl	10	1		Spanish					23/9/40	0	57.5	
443	Xavier Owl	11	1		"					"	90	58	
446	Cecil Thomas	13	1		Walpole Isl.					1/7/41	90	31	
447	Leonard Kicknosway	12	1		" "					"	90	61	
448	Lloyd Baldee	12	1		" "					"	90	59.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
449	Glen Sahguj	10	1		" "					30/9/41	0	58.5	
450	Elijah Nezhikgobness	10	1		Whitefish I.					5/10/41	90	61.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
451	Mitchell Bonspille	15	1		Oka					11/11/42	90	59.5	
452	Adelore Gegwitch	12	1		Spanish R.					19/2/43	90	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
453	Jaynes Altiman	15	1		Walpole Isl.					5/5/43	0	30	
454	Lynwood Altiman	9	1		" "					"	90	61.5	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
455	Harold Jacobs	15	1		" "					5/5/43	90	31	
	ENTERED	28			TOTALS	2 3 4 3 8 3 2 3 4 7 17				TOTALS	2520	1352	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (R. H., Volume 6211, file 801-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk & Sault Ste. Marie School for the Quarter ended December 31, 1945 1945

Principal, Rev. [illegible] D.D., L.Th.

Dated February [illegible] 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 14th day of February 19 46

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5.

B ..... Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Entrance	Grade	Pass	Fail	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Years in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			53	56		4	11	9	17	10	19	8	14	17	15	36	58				9615	4612	
0381.	Varvana Aquash.	11		1	[illegible]			1								/				5/9/43	92	57	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash.	10		1	" "			1							/					" "	12	07	
0383.	[illegible]eula Z[illegible]k.	11		1	[illegible]				1						/					14/9/43	92	5[illegible]	
0384.	Sheila [illegible].	[illegible]		1	" "			1								/				" "	[illegible]	05	
0385.	Audrey LeSage.	12		1	[illegible]							1			/					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0386.	Carol Joan LeSage.	10		1	"					1						/				" "	[illegible]	09	
0387.	Mayon Fay LeSage.	9		1	"				1						/					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0389.	Thelma [illegible]	7		1	[illegible] Creek.											/				31/8/44	[illegible]	57	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	10		1	Missanabie.					1							/			[illegible]/44	[illegible]	[illegible]	
391.	Carol Fletcher.	7		1	"			1									/			" "	[illegible]	7	
0392.	Beula Kicknosway.	12		1	[illegible]					1							/			27/9/44	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0394.	[illegible]			1	"		1										/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "									1			/			9/9/45	[illegible]	07	
0396.	Velma [illegible]	10		1	" "							1				/				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0397.	Priscilla [illegible]	5		1	" "		/										/			" "	[illegible]	6	
0398.	[illegible]			1	[illegible]			1									/			26/10/45	67	[illegible]	
0399.	[illegible]	10		1	[illegible]						1						/			3/12/45	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0400.	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "					1							/			" "	[illegible]	0.5	
0401.	Frances [illegible]			1	" "			1									/			" "	[illegible]	1.3	
	TOTALS		53	75		4	12	14	19	14	21	9	14	15	20	40	66			TOTALS	11349	5301	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter . 94

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11349

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.36

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4934.40

([illegible] 162.50

(Deficits- [illegible]

[illegible]

([illegible]

123.36 x 40 = 4934.40

123.36 x 30 = 3702.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil for residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			53			4	10	5	6	5	13	4	3	5	4	20	29					4667	2341.5	
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	16		1	Walpole Isl.								1			/					29/3/33	92 ✓	0	
0277.	Isabel Oke.	17		1	Oka.									1		/					7/11/34	92 ✓	45	
0279.	Ida Cree.	16		1	"									1			/				22/9/35	92 ✓	0	
0285.	Harrietta Dockstader.	15		1	Cattaraugus.									1		/					" "	92 ✓	87	
0296.	Nellie Sands.	16		1	Walpole Isl.									1		/					" "	92 ✓	87	
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	16		1	" "									1			/				" "	92 ✓	87.5	
0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	16		1	" "									1		/					1/5/36	92 ✓	84	
0314.	Lary Shipman.	16		1	" "										1	/					" "	92 ✓	7	
0316.	[illegible]	14		1	Baltimore, Md.								1				/				" "	92 ✓	87	
0318.	Mary Oke.	14		1	Oka								1				/				" "	92 ✓	87	
0321.	[illegible]	15		1	Tyendinaga Isl.								1				/				24/7/37	92 ✓	87	
0325.	[illegible]	14		1	Walpole Isl.									1			/				26/7/37	92 ✓	87	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	15		1	Oka.										1	/					30/10/37	92 ✓	87	
0329.	Alice [illegible]	14		1	Walpole Isl.									1			/				23/ 3	92 ✓	5	
0330.	Ethel Pigeon.	15		1	" "										1	/					" "	92 ✓	87	
0331.	Sheila Nelson.	14		1	Oka.									1			/				1/10/38	92 ✓	87	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	15		1	"										1	/					" "	92 ✓	58	
0335.	Christina Butterfly.	15		1	Edmonton.									1			/				31/12/37	92 ✓	87	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	[illegible]		1	"										1	/					" "	92 ✓	87	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	[illegible]		1	"									1			/				" "	92 ✓	87	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	16		1	Odanak.										1	/					1/10/39	92 ✓	87	
0340.	Betty [illegible]	14		1	"										1		/				" "	92 ✓	87	
0341.	Stella [illegible]	15		1	Walpole Isl.									1			/				[illegible]	92 ✓	[illegible]	
0342.	Victoria Henderson.	14		1	" "								1				/				" "	92 ✓	87	
0343.	Harriett Henderson.	12		1	" "									1			/				" "	92 ✓	[illegible]	
0344.	Lena Williams.	14		1	" "								1				/				" "	92 ✓	[illegible]	
0345.	Christina Pahwowstong	13		1	Spanish.									1			/				31/10/39	92 ✓	28	
0346.	Sadie Oke.	12		1	Oka.									1			/				6/12/39	92 ✓	28.5	
	TOTALS		53	28	TOTALS	4	10	5	9	3	17	7	12	14	7	30	44				TOTALS	7243	3368.5	

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Sheet No. 3.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils resident during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 4.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR [illegible]	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Fail				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			53	26		4	10	5	9	3	17	7	12	14	7	30	44				7243	5366.5	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	[illegible]		1	Garden Riv.								1				/			1/1/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	12		1	" "						1						/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0351.	Malvina Bennett.	10		1	[illegible]		1										/			23/9/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Tuberculium Oct.5/45.
0353.	Ilma Owl.	10		1	"							1					/			11/11/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0355.	Lauretta Lahdee.	11		1	[illegible] I.				1							/				5/6/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0356.	Hellievena Day.	12		1	" "					1							/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0357.	Leatrice Thomas.	14		1	"								1				/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	9		1	"			1								/				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0359.	Susie Kich[illegible]y.	10		1	" "				1							/				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0360.	Anna Zalaguj.	12		1	" "							1					/			5/1/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0361.	Lorraine [illegible].	12		1	" "					1							/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0362.	Yvonne Simpson.	1		1	" "					1						/				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0363.	[illegible]	9		1	"			1									/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0364.	[illegible]	1		1	[illegible]								1	/						3/[illegible]/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	9		1	[illegible]ish.			1									/			17/[illegible]/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0366.	Sarah [illegible]	12		1	[illegible]				1								/			[illegible]/42	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0367.	Betty [illegible]	12		1	[illegible]ish.				1					/						" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0368.	[illegible]	12		1	[illegible]ish.				1						/					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0370.	[illegible]	1		1	Ojib.								1	/						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0372.	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	Ojib.			1									/			11/11/42	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0373.	[illegible]	12		1	[illegible]					1							/			[illegible]/43	[illegible]	29	
0374.	[illegible]	12		1	"					1							/			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0375.	[illegible]	12		1	[illegible] Rock.						1						/			15/[illegible]/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0376.	[illegible]	10		1	" "				1							/				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0377.	Lorrie [illegible]	12		1	[illegible]				1							/				[illegible]/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0378.	[illegible]	12		1	[illegible] Rock.								1	/						[illegible]/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0379.	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]						1						/			[illegible]/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0380.	Velcie [illegible]	12		1	"				1								/			" "	84	57	
	TOTALS		53	56	TOTALS	4	11	9	17	10	19	8	14	17	7	30	36			TOTALS	9815	4612	

NOTE. Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 2.

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] Lagwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of months in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			26			4	5	2	9	3	2	3			3	9	16					2576	1250.5	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	14	1		Walpole Isl.				1								/				5/9/43	92	29	
457.	[illegible] Aquash.	10	1		" "	1											/				6/9/43	[illegible]	57	
458.	Jack White.	7	1		" "	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	7	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	13	1		Whitefish R.		1										/				9/12/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	
460.	[illegible]roderick Fletcher.	12	1		Missanabie.				1								/				2/9/44	[illegible]	48.5	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	9	1		"			1									/				2/9/44	[illegible]	57	
462.	Garry LeSage.	7	1		[illegible]	1									/						[illegible]	[illegible]	57	
D 463.	Clarence Mahwegabow.	15	1		Whitefish L.							1					/				10/9/44	0	0	✓ To be Discharged.
464.	George Kicknosway.	[illegible]	1		[illegible]					1							/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
465.	Harrington Sands.	[illegible]	1		" "				1								/				[illegible]	[illegible]	19	
466.	[illegible]fus Jacobs.	13	1		" "			1									/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
467.	Martin [illegible]	12	1		" "				1								/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
468.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
469.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	7	
470.	[illegible]	9	1		"	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	7	
471.	Garry [illegible]	7	1		" "	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	7	
472.	Ronald Gale.	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
473.	Harvey [illegible]	12	1		"							1					/				7/11/44	[illegible]	7	
D 474.	[illegible]	6	1		[illegible]	1											/				[illegible]	0	0	✓ To be [illegible]
475.	John Bullpen.	7	1		[illegible]							1					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	57	
476.	[illegible]	14	1		Caradock.						1						/				1/9/45	82	22	
477.	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	57	
478.	[illegible]	16	1		[illegible]						1						/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
479.	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]							1					/				[illegible]	[illegible]	7	
480.	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	1											/				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
TOTALS		53			TOTALS	4	10	5	6	3	13	4	3	5	4	20	29				TOTALS	4667	2341.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ENTRANCE TO	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days each pupil was present during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	16	1		Sheguiandah Isl.								1			/				27/8/32		57	
387.	Percy Nahmahgezhic.	16	1		[illegible] Rg.								1				/			" "		57	
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	14	1		[illegible] Isl.						1						/			1/9/36			
408.	Harold Peters.	15	1		" "							1					/			" "		28	
412.	George Nahwegezhic.	13	1		Manitowaning.						1						/			" "		28.5	
425.	Harold Altiman.	13	1		Sheguiandah Isl.						1						/			23/5/38		57	
426.	Roland White.	15	1		" "					1							/			" "		57	
428.	Andrew Martin.	15	1		Ojibw.								1			/				20/10/38		29	
429.	[illegible]	15	1		[illegible]						1						/			[illegible]		55	
431.	Frank Debassige.	17	1		[illegible]									1			/			1/10/39		57	
433.	Louis Debassige.	15	1		[illegible]						1					/				" "		7	
435.	Fritz [illegible]	15	1		[illegible]						1					/				1/10/39		57	
436.	[illegible]	15	1		" "							1					/			" "			
437.	[illegible]	15	1		[illegible]						1						/			" "			
438.	John Jacobs.	15	1		[illegible]					1							/			[illegible]		57	
439.	John Cree.	15	1		Ojibw.					1						/				7/1/39		57	
441.	Philip Owl.	16	1		[illegible]				1								/			23/1/40		57	
443.	Xavier Owl.	11	1		"					1							/			" "		57	
446.	Cecil Lorne.	15	1		Sheguiandah Isl.						1					/				1/7/41		57	
447.	Leonard Kidney.	15	1							1						/				" "		57	
448.	Lloyd Landre.	17	1		" "					1							/			" "		57	
449.	[illegible]	10	1		" "				1								/			30/9/41		57	
450.	[illegible]				[illegible]				1								/			[illegible]		57	
451.	[illegible]	15	1		Ojibw.										1			/		[illegible]		28	
452.	[illegible]	12	1		Sheguiandah.						1						/			1/2/42		7	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	15	1		Sheguiandah Isl.										1			/		[illegible]			
454.	Kenwood Altiman.	9	1		" "				1								/			" "		57	
455.	Harold Jacobs.	15	1		[illegible]										1			/		[illegible]		7.5	
	TOTALS		28			4	5	3	8	3	2	2	3	3	9	16				TOTALS	2576	1280.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5 No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the [illegible] School for the Quarter ended June 30. 19 45

Principal. Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.

Dated July 3 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at [illegible]

this 7th July 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No I. A 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Standing	Very Good	Good				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			54	56		7	12	13	8	22	11	11	12	13	30	45	34			9828	4324.5	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	9		1	Sucker Creek.			1								1			13/1/43		4[illegible].5	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	11		1	Walpole Isl.			1								1			5/1/43	91	44.5	
0378.	Christina Abotossaway	14		1	Sucker Creek.									1	1				31/8/43	91	52	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	14		1	Walpole Isl.				1						1				[illegible]/43	91	44.5	
0380.	Delcie Bohnson.	11		1	" "			1								1			" "	91	37	
0381.	Vervena Aquash.	11		1	" "		1									1			" "	91	47	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash.	10		1	" "		1								1				" "	91	54	
0383.	Beula Zack.	10		1	Garden Riv.			1								1			14/9/43	91	44.5	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	7		1	" "		1									1			" "	91	54	
0385.	Audrey LeSage.	11		1	Batchawana.						1				1				" "	91	47	
0386.	Carol Joan LeSage.	9		1	"				1						1				" "	91	44..	
0387.	Mayon Fay Lebage.	8		1	"			1							1				" "	91	44.5	
0389.	Thelma Esquimaux.	9		1	Sucker Creek											1			31/8/44	91	54	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	10		1	Missanabie.				1							1			2[illegible]/44	91	44.5	
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.	7		1	"		1									1			" "	91	54	
0392.	Evelyn McGraw.	16		1	Sucker Creek.								1	1					10/9/44	91	26	To enter Technical School.
0393.	Beula Kicknosway.	11		1	Walpole Isl.				1							1			27/9/44	91	44.5	
0394.	Delphine Thompson.	5		1	" "		1									1			" "	91	26.5	
	TOTALS		54	74-[illegible]6	TOTALS	1	6	18	12	22	12	11	13	14	37	55	35		TOTALS	11466	5109	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter . 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11466

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter . . 126

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter . . $ 5040.00

High School Grant 137.50

Letter- [illegible] $5177.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 46[illegible]2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.4.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
						Grade 1							High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
			54	38		6	8	6	3	16	10	9	12	11	21	29	31				7462	3284	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	11		1	Walpole Isl.			1								1				15/10/39	91	44.5	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	11		1	" "				1					1						" "	91	27	
0344.	Lena Williams.	11		1	" "			1									1			" "	91	44.5	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong	13		1	Spanish.				1						1					31/10/39	91	27	
0346.	Susie Oke.	11		1	Oka.				1					1						6/12/39	91	27	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	15	*	1	Garden Riv.						1						1			1/1/40	91	27	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	11		1	" "				1						1					" "	91	44.5	
0351.	Malvina Bennett.	9		1	Spanish.	1									1					23/9/40	90	0	Weston Sanitorium.
0353.	Wilma Owl.	12		1	"				1					1						11/12/40	91	27	
0355.	Lauretta Nahdee.	10		1	Walpole Isl.			1							1					30/6/41	91	44.5	
0356.	Nellievena Day.	12		1	" "				1						1					" "	91	44.5	
0357.	Beatrice Thomas.	13		1	" "						1				1					" "	91	44.5	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	8		1	" "		1								1					" "	91	44	
0359.	Susie Kicknosway.	9		1	" "			1							1					" "	91	44.5	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	15		1	" "						1				1					1/10/41	91	44.5	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	12		1	" "				1					1						" "	91	44.5	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	11		1	" "				1					1						" "	91	28.5	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	9		1	" "		1								1					" "	91	54	
0364.	Dorothy Bonspille.	16		1	Oka.								1	1						31/10/41	91	54	Technical School.
0365.	Theresa Owl.	8		1	Spanish.		1								1					16/12/41	91	54	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotwe.	12		1	Whitefish R.			1							1					6/9/42	0	0	Weston Sanitorium.
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	12		1	Sheguiandah.			1						1						" "	91	44	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegabow.	12		1	Whitefish R.			1						1						" "	91	44.5	
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	17		1	Blood.								1	1						26/8/42	91	62	Grade XI, Collegiate.
0372.	Vina Nelson.	8		1	Oka.		1								1					11/11/42	91	62	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	10		1						1							L			10/12/42	91	27	
0374.	Selina Nelson.	12		1	"				1					1						" "	91	44.5	
037.	Marie Ma[illegible]mix.	11		1	Sucker Creek.					1					1					15/1/43	91	25.5	
	TOTALS		54	56	TOTALS	7	12	13	8	22	11	11	12	13	30	45	34			TOTALS	9828	4314.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Weston Sanitorium.
TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 3.

Ft. Sault Ste. Marie. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 194 5

REGISTER NUMBER	[redacted]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	[redacted] RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	[redacted] ENTRANCE TO [redacted]	Total Number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in person during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						6	8	5	3	I5	7	3	4	2	13	16	24					4914	2346	
0258.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	I6		I	Walpole Isl.								I			1					29/3/33	91	87	To be discharged.
0277.	Isabel Oke.	16			Oka.									1		1					7/11/34	91	82	Collegiate.
0279.	Ida Cree.	I5			"									I			1				23/9/3[illegible]	91	48	
0293.	Harrietta Dockstader.	I5		I	Caradock.									I	1						" "	91	87	
0294.	Margaret French.	I6			"								I			1					" "	91	0	To be discharged.
0298.	Nellie Sands.	I6			Walpole Isl.									I		1					" "	91	52	Technical School.
0300.	Florence Pinnance.	I7		I	" "									I		1					" "	91	52	To be Discharged.
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	I5		I	" "							I					1				" "	91	27	
0306.	Mary Altiman.	I6		I	" "									I	1						" "	91	28	Technical School.
0308.	Verna Esquimaux.	I6		I	Birch Isl.									1			1				" "	91	82	To be discharged.
03I3.	Jeanette Pinnance.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.							1				1					1/9/36	91	20	
03I4.	Mary Shipman.	I5		I	" "									I		1					" "	91	82	
03I5.	Theresa Nahwahgechic.	I6		I	Manitowaning.								1			1					" "	91	27	To be discharged.
0316.	Katherine Nahwahge [illegible]	I		I	"							I				1					" "	91	7	
0316.	Mary Oke.	I5		I	Oka.								I				1				" "	91	27	
0321.	Norma [illegible]	I5		I	Birch Isl.							1					1				2[illegible]/9/37	91	25	
0323.	Barbara Sonay.	I3		I	Walpol Isl.								1		1						26/9/37	91	87	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	I		I	Oka.									I	1						30/10/37	91	82	
0329.	Alice Kahosed.	I3		I	Walpole Isl.								1			1					[illegible]/9/38	1	[illegible]	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	I4		I	" "									I		1					" "	91	87	
033I.	Sheila Nelson.	II		I	Oka.								1				1				1/[illegible]/36	91	27	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	I2		I	"									I		1					" "	91	2[illegible]	
0335.	Christina Butterfly.	I5		I	Missanabie.									1			1				[illegible]/12/38	91	27	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	II		I	"								I				1				" "	91	27	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	9		I	"					I							1				" "	91	[illegible]	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	I5		I	Odanak.									I		1					1/10/39	91	[illegible]	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	I3		I	"								I			1					" "	91	27	
034I.	Stella Shipman.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.								1				1				15/10/39	91	26	
	TOTALS		54	28	TOTALS	6	8	6	3	I6	10	9	I2	II	21	29	31				TOTALS	7462	3384	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 2.

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended class on during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	5	3	10	4	2	3		2	9	8	11					2648	1190.5	
449.	Glen Sahguj.	9	I		Walpole Isl.	1										1					30/9/41	91	41	
450.	Elijah Kezhikquoness.	9	1		Whitefish R.	I									1						6/9/42	91	48	
451.	Mitchell Bonspille.	15	1		Oka.					I							1				11/11/42	91	27	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch.	11	1		Spanish R.		1										1				19/2/43	91	56	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	14	1		Walpole Isl.					1					1						5/5/43	91	27	
454.	Lynwood Altiman.	8	1		" "	1									1						" "	91	54	
455.	Harold Jacobs.	14	1		" "					1							1				5/9/43	91	27	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	13	1		" "				1								1				" "	91	26.5	
457.	Willis Aquash.	9	1		" "	1											1				" "	91	53.5	
458.	Jack Whyte.	6	1		" "	1										1					" "	91	52	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	12	1		Whitefish R.		1									1					9/12/43	91	54	
460.	Frederick Fletcher.	11	1		Missanabie.				1								1				2/9/44	91	53	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	9	1		"			1									1				" "	91	54	
462.	Garry Lambert.	6	1		Batchawana.	1									1						5/9/44	91	52	
463.	Clarence Nahwegabow.	15	1		Whitefish R.						1						1				10/9/44	1	2	
464.	George Kicknosway.	13	1		Walpole Isl.					1					1						27/9/44	91	27	
465.	Harrington Peltier.	15	1		" "				1						1						"	1	55	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	12	1		" "				1								1				" "	91	53	
467.	Martin Blair jr.	11	1		" "				1						1						" "	91	53	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	6	1		" "	1									1						" "	1	54	
469.	Frank Thompson.	8	1		" "		1										1				" "	91	54	
470.	Leon Peltier.	8	1		" "		1										1				" "	91	54	
471.	Garry Gene Johnson.	6	1		" "	1											1				" "	91	54	
472.	Ronald Owl.	5	1		Spanish Riv.																9/10/44	91	0	
473.	Harvey Owl.	11	1		" "	1									1						7/11/44	91	54	
474.	Albert Day.	6	1		Garden Riv.	1											1				23/1/45	91	49.5	
					TOTALS	6	8	5	3	15	7	3	4	2	13	16	24				TOTALS	4914	2346	

54

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	HIGH SCHOOL CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class record during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	16	1		Walpole Isl.								1	1						27/8/32	91	27	To enter Collegiate.
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	15	1		Manitowaning.								1	1						" "	91	27	
399.	Oliver White.	16	1		Walpole Isl.				1								1			22/9/36	91	47	To be discharged.
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	14	1		" "			1							1					1/9/36	91	50.5	
408.	Harold Peters.	14	1		" "				1					1						" "	91	25	
412.	George Nahwahgezhic.	13	1		Manitowaning.				1						1					" "	91	44.5	
418.	Thomas Cree.	16	1		Oka.							1					1			" "	91	52	To be discharged.
420.	Vernon Knott.	15	1		Curve Lake.						1						1			7/9/37	91	27	
421	Marshall Smith.	16	1		Walpole Isl.				1								1			20/9/37	91	27	To be discharged.
424.	Howard Kahosed.	16	1		" "					1						1				27/9/37	91	27	To be discharged.
425.	Harold Altiman.	12	1		" "				1								1			" "	91	53	
426.	Roland White.	12	1		" "												1			" "	91	54	
427.	Edison LaForme.	13	1		Oka.				1								1			2/10/39	91	44.5	
428.	Andrew Martin.	12	1		"					1				1						" "	91	27	
429.	Henry Owl.	11	1		Spanish.				1					1						24/9/39	91	44.5	
431	Frank Benedict.	17	1		Odanak.								1	1						1/10/39	91	52	Technical School.
433.	Louie Benedict.	11	1		"				1								1			" "	91	53	
435.	Fritz Williams.	12	1		Walpole Isl.				1								1			1/10/39	91	53	
436.	Ellington Douglas.	13	1		" "				1					1						" "	91	53	
437.	Freeman Smith.	13	1		" "				1						1					" "	91	40.5	
438.	John Cada.	12	1		Shashegwaning.			1							1					18/10/39	91	54	
439.	John Cree.	11	1		Oka.			1						1						7/10/39	91	53	
440.	Wilfred Owl.	15	1		Spanish.				1								1			13/1/40	91	27	
441.	Philip Owl.	9	1		"		1								1					" "	91	54	
443	Xavier Owl.	11	1		"			1									1			" "	91	54	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	12	1		Walpole Isl.				1						1					1/7/41	91	53	
447.	Leonard Kicknosway.	11	1		" "			1						1						" "	91	54	
448.	Lloyd Jones.	12	1		" "			1						1						" "	91	54	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	3	3	10	4	2	3	2	9	8	11				TOTALS	2548	1190.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(F.

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..[illegible]..School for the Quarter ended .. September 30 .. 19 ..

Principal [illegible]

Dated October 31, 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this ... Nov 10th ... 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn No. 2147

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in session during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											9636	1263.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			13/1/43	92	12	
0377.	[illegible]	11		L	[illegible]	1	/			5/5/45	92	19	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			31/8/43	92	19	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			5/9/43	92	7.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	[illegible]	/			5/9/43	92	15	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	1	/			5/9/43	92	15	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	[illegible]	/			5/9/43	92	15	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			14/9/43	92	18	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	[illegible]	/			14/9/43	92	18	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			14/9/43	92	9	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	1	/			14/9/43	92	9	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			14/9/43	92	18	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	[illegible]	1	/			31/8/44	92	15	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			2/9/44	92	9.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	[illegible]	/			2/9/44	92	18	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	17		1	[illegible]	2	/			10/9/44	62 ✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945.
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			27/9/44	92	7.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	[illegible]	/			27/9/44	92	11.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	[illegible]	/			9/9/45	22	7.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	1	/			9/9/45	22	7.5	
037[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" "	/	0			9/9/45	22	0	

TOTALS 58 77 /31 ✓ TOTALS [illegible] 9 15 17 14 23 10 19 21 /754 63 TOTALS 11328 1614.5 ✓

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils resided during Quarter 11328

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 123.13

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $4926 .20
(½ High School Grant- 162 .50
(Letters - $5087 .70
(13-0-10 and 13-0-22
(Oct. 2/45. Oct. 4/45)

123.13 x 40.00 = 4923.20
123.13 x 3.25 = 761.74
5,386.94 ✓

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days in Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	
											7179	930.5	
				1			/			15/10/39	92	19	
		11		1	" "		/			15/10/39	92	9.5	
		11		1	"	1	/			15/10/39	92	10	
				1		1	/			31/10/39	92	7.5	
		12		1		1	/			5/12/39	92	9.5	
		1		1		1	/			1/1/40	92	9	
		12		1	"	1	/			1/1/40	92	8.5	
		12		1		1	/			23/9/40	0	0	Weston Sanitorium.
				1	"	1	/			11/12/40	92	9.5	
		1				1	/			30/6/41	92	11	
		1		1	"		/			30/6/41	92	7.5	
					" "		/			30/6/41	92	9.5	
							/			30/6/41	92	19	
							/			30/6/41	92	15	
					" "	1	/			2/10/41	92	9	
					" "	1	/			2/10/41	92	8.5	
					" "	1	/			2/10/41	92	7.5	
					" "	1	/			2/10/41	92	14	
							/			31/10/41	92	19	
							/			16/12/41	92	19	
							/			6/9/42	66	11	Returned from San. July 28, 1945
							/			6/9/42	92	19	
				1		1	/			6/9/42	92	18	
						1	/			26/8/42	92	19	
							/			11/11/42	92	16	
							/			10/12/42	92	9.5	
				1		1	/			10/12/42	92	9.5	
		11			r Creek.	1	/			13/1/43	92	7.5	
TOTALS			58	56	TOTALS	4 9 11 12 10 22 9 18 19	12 4656			TOTALS	9636	1263.5	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible] Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	[illegible]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Fail				4932	676.5	
				1		7 [illegible]	5 21 32						
083	[illegible]	12		1	[illegible]	7	/			29/3/33	92	0	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1	/			7/11/34	92	19	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	"	1	/			22/9/35	92	0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			22/9/35	92	19	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	11		1	"	1	/			22/9/35	5✓	0	Discharged July 5, 1945. KHB
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			22/9/35	92	19	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	"	1	/			22/9/35	2✓	0	Discharged July 2, 1945 KHB
[illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	"	1	/			22/9/35	92	9.5	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	1	/			22/9/35	62✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945. KHB
D [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			22/9/35	0	0	Discharged July 1, 1945. KHB
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			1/9/36	92	7.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	1	/			1/9/36	92	19	
D [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			1/9/36	62✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945 KHB
[illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	"	1	/			1/9/36	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			1/9/36	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			29/9/37	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	2	/			26/9/37	92	17	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			30/10/37	92	19	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			23/9/38	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	2	/			23/9/38	92	17	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			1/10/38	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	/			1/10/38	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			31/12/38	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	"	1	/			31/12/38	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	"	1	/			31/12/38	92	19	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			1/10/39	92	19	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	2	/			1/10/39	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	1	/			15/10/39	92	7.5	
TOTALS		58	28	TOTALS		4 8 7 6 4 17 8 16 17	8 34 44			TOTALS	7179	930.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
											4880	643	
477.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			9/9/45	22	14.5	
478.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			1/9/45	30	19	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 58 TOTALS 4 8 7 4 4 16 5 5 5 21 32 – TOTALS 4932 676.5

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
								3	3	4	11	2	2		3	9	16					2304	286.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			1								/					30/9/41	92	17.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1		[illegible]			1								/					6/9/42	92	17	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]								1				/				11/11/42	92	7.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]				1							/					19/2/43	92	19	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]							1					/				5/5/43	92	9.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "			1								/					5/5/43	92	19	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"							1					/				5/9/43	92	7.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	14	1		" "						1						/				5/9/43	92	7.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "		1										/				5/9/43	92	15	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		" "		1									/					5/9/43	92	15	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]			1									/				9/12/43	92	19	
1[illegible]0	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]						1						/				2/9/44	92	17	
1[illegible]1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					1							/				2/9/44	92	19	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]		-										/				5/9/44	92	15	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]								1				/				10/9/44	62✓	0	Not returned from Holidays.
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]							1					/				27/9/44	92	7.5	
1[illegible]0	[illegible]	11	1		"						1						/				27/9/44	92	9.5	
1[illegible]7	[illegible]	12	1		"						-						/				27/9/44	92	7.5	
1[illegible]7	[illegible]	12	1		"						1						/				27/9/44	92	9.5	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		"			1									/				27/9/44	92	19	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "			1									/				27/9/44	92	19	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		" "			1									/				27/9/44	92	15	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	7	-		" "				-								/				27/9/44	92	15	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	5	-		[illegible]				1								/				9/10/44	92	13	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		" "			1									/				7/11/44	92	19	
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]					1							/				23/1/45	92	0	Not returned from Holidays.
1[illegible]	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]			1									/				1/4/45	(184)	19	Omitted Quarter
1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]							1					/				1/9/45	30	9	
	TOTALS	56			TOTALS	3	8	7	4	4	16	6	5	4	5	20	31				TOTALS	4880✓	643	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at [illegible] Marie, Ont. on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

BROTHER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BRANCH RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	
38.	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]								1			/				27/8/32	92	19	
47.	[illegible]	10	1		[illegible]								1			/				27/8/32	92	19	
60.	[illegible]	8	1		[illegible]						1						/			22/9/35	31 ✓	0	Discharged July 31, 1945.
07.	[illegible]	1	1		" "						1						/			1/9/36	92	9.5	
08.	[illegible]	1	1		" "							1					/			1/9/36	92	6.5	
41	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]						1						/			1/9/36	92	8	
10.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								1			/				1/9/36	62 ✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]							1				/				7/9/37	62 ✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		[illegible]						1						/			26/9/37	31 ✓	0	Discharged July 31, 1945.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		" "								1				/			23/9/38	62 ✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		" "						1						/			23/9/38	92	18.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		" "						1						/			23/9/38	92	15	
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	1		" "				1								/			20/10/38	62 ✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945.
[illegible]	[illegible]	10	-		[illegible]					1							/			20/10/38	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1			"							1				/				26/9/39	92	18.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12			[illegible]						1					/				1/10/39	92	19	
1.	[illegible]	17			[illegible]							1				/				1/10/39	92	18	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		"						1						/			15/10/39	92	6	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						1						/			15/10/39	92	7.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1		" "						1						/			15/10/39	92	7.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]						1						/			18/10/39	92	18	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1			[illegible]							1					/			7/12/39	92	18.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]						1						/			23/9/40	62 ✓	0	Discharged August 31, 1945.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"							1					/			23/9/40	92	19	
43.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"												/			23/9/40	92	19	
[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1		[illegible]						1						/			1/7/41	92	9.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		" "								1				/			1/7/41	92	15	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		" "								1				/			1/7/41	92	15	
	TOTALS	8			TOTALS	3	2	4	11	2	2	4	3	0	0	16	0	0		TOTALS	2304	286.5	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ending March 31 1945

Principal Rev. [illegible] in, B.A., L.Th.

Date April 22 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this April 23rd 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week devoted to Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days possible	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											9607	5010	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	12		I	Sucker Creek	I	I			28/1/40	90	27	
0376.	Jane Esquimaux.	9		I	" "	I	I			" "	90	..	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	11		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			27/1/43		6.	
0378.	Christine Abotossaway.	14		I	St. Ker Creek.	I	I			31/8/39	0	0	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	14		I	Walpole Isl	I	I			27/1/43	90	18	
0380.	Delcie Johnson.	11		I	" "	I				" "	90	62	
0381.	Verdena Aquash.	10		I		I	I			" "	90	88.5	
0382.	Linda Jean Aquash.	9		I	" "	I	I			" "	90	89.5	
0383.	Sheila Zack.	10		I	Fort William.	I	I			14/1/43	90	83	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	7		I	" "	I	I			" "	90	87	
0385.	Audrey Lesage.	11		I	Garden River.		I			" "	90	81.5	
0386.	Carol Joan Lesage.	9		I	"	I	I			" "	90	81	
0387.	[illegible]	8		I	"	I	I			" "	90	70.	
0388.	[illegible]	9		I	[illegible]		I			" "	90	4	
0389.	Carol Fletcher.	8		I	"	I				" "	90	85.5	
0391.	Mabel Fletcher.	9		I	"	I				27/9/44	0	0	
0392.	Evelyn McCraw.	16		I	Sucker Creek		I			27/9/44	90	0	
0393.	Beula Kick[illegible]	12		I	[illegible]	I				" "	0	26	
0394.	Delphine Thompson.	5		I	" "	I							

TOTALS 54 75 129 TOTALS 18 10 16 16 19 12 12 13 14 30 63

NOTE -Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 11317 5981

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11317

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 126.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $5028.76

½ High-School Grant. 137.50

13-0-22 $ 5167.26

Letter-Oct. 18. 1944.

Indian Affairs. (R. B., Volume 6211, file 470 2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	STANDING IN	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Months in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						7357	3773.5	
						1		6	6	13	10	9	12	11	19	39		1						
0342.	Delores Thompson.	11		I	Sable Isl.																10/10/39	90	62	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	1.		I	" "					I					I						" "			
0344.	[illegible]	1.		I	" "				I							I					" "	90	60	
0345.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]										I						22/10/39	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0346.	[illegible]	1.		I	Oka.						I				I						8/11/39	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0347.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]																1/1/40	90	[illegible]	
0348.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]																	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0349.	[illegible]	1.			" "					I						I					[illegible]	0	30	Absent. Sanatorium.
0350.	[illegible]				[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0351.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					[illegible]	0	30	Ab. Hospital Sanat.
0352.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0353.	[illegible]	1.			" "											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0354.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]					I											" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0355.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0356.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0357.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0358.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0359.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0360.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0361.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0362.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0363.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0364.	[illegible]	16		I	Oka.											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0365	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0366.	[illegible]	1.		I	[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0367.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0368.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0369.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0370.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0371.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0372.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0373.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0374.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0375.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0376.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0377.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0378.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0379.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0380.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0381.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0382.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0383.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0384.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0385.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0386.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0387.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0388.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0389.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0390.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0391.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0392.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0393.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0394.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0395.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0396.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0397.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0398.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0399.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0400.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0401.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0402.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0403.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0404.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0405.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0406.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0407.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0408.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0409.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0410.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0411.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0412.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0413.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0414.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0415.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0416.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0417.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0418.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0419.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0420.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0421.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0422.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0423.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0424.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0425.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0426.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0427.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0428.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0429.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0430.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0431.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0432.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0433.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0434.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0435.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0436.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0437.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0438.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0439.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0440.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0441.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0442.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0443.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0444.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0445.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0446.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0447.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0448.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0449.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0450.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0451.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0452.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0453.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0454.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0455.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0456.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0457.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0458.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0459.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0460.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0461.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0462.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0463.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0464.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0465.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0466.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0467.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0468.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0469.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0470.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0471.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0472.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0473.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0474.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0475.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0476.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0477.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0478.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0479.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0480.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0481.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0482.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0483.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0484.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0485.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0486.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0487.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0488.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0489.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0490.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0491.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0492.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0493.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0494.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0495.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0496.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0497.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0498.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0499.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0500.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0501.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0502.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0503.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0504.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0505.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0506.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0507.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0508.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0509.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0510.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0511.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0512.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0513.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0514.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0515.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0516.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0517.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0518.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0519.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0520.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0521.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0522.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0523.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0524.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0525.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0526.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0527.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0528.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0529.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0530.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0531.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0532.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0533.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0534.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0535.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0536.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0537.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0538.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0539.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0540.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0541.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0542.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0543.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0544.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0545.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0546.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0547.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0548.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0549.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0550.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0551.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0552.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0553.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0554.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0555.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0556.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0557.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0558.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0559.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0560.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0561.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0562.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0563.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0564.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0565.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0566.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0567.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0568.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0569.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0570.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0571.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0572.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0573.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0574.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0575.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0576.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0577.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0578.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0579.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0580.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0581.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0582.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0583.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0584.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0585.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0586.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0587.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0588.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0589.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0590.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0591.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0592.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0593.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0594.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0595.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0596.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0597.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0598.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0599.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0600.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0601.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0602.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0603.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0604.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0605.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0606.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0607.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0608.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0609.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0610.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0611.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0612.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]											I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0613.	[illegible]	1.			[illegible]				

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. _____

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
											4897	2651	
0[illegible]8.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	15	1		I	Walpole Isl.	I			29/3/33	90	51.5	
0.77.	Isabel Oke.	[illegible]		I	I	"	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	"	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I		I			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		I	I	[illegible]	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		I	I	"	I			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	"	I			" "	[illegible]	51.5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	16		I	I	" "	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	"	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	15		I	I	[illegible]	I			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	14		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	"	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	I	[illegible]	I			[illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. ...

Sault Ste. Marie ... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
																						2520	1364	
449.	[illegible]		1		[illegible] Isl.									J	I						30/9/41	90	63	
450.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]		I								I						6/9/	[illegible]	63	
451.	Mitchell Bonspiele	14	1		Ora.																1/12/41	10	10	
452.	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	4	
453.	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible] Isl.							I				I					[illegible]	10	81.0	
454.	[illegible]	9	1		" "			I							I						" "	9	9	
455.	[illegible]	14	1		" "							I				I					[illegible]	[illegible]	1..	
456.	[illegible]	12	1		" "						I					I					" "	[illegible]	81.2	
457.	[illegible]	9	1		" "					I							I				"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
458.	[illegible]	9	1		" "					I						I					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
459.	[illegible]	12	1		[illegible]		I														[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
460.	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]	4	
461.	[illegible]	9	1		"				I												" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
462.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
463.	[illegible]	10	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
464.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
465.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
466.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
467.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
468.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
469.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
470.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
471.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
472.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
473.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
474.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
475.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
476.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
477.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
478.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
479.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
480.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
481.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
482.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
483.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
484.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
485.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
486.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
487.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
488.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
489.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
490.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
491.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
492.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
493.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
494.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
495.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
496.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
497.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
498.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
499.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
500.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
501.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
502.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
503.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
504.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
505.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
506.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
507.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
508.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
509.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
510.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
511.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
512.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
513.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
514.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
515.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
516.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
517.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
518.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
519.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
520.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
521.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
522.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
523.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
524.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
525.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
526.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
527.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
528.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
529.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
530.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
531.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
532.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
533.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
534.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
535.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
536.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
537.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
538.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
539.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
540.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
541.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
542.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
543.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
544.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
545.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
546.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
547.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
548.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
549.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
550.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
551.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
552.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
553.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
554.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
555.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
556.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
557.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
558.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
559.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
560.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
561.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
562.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
563.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
564.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
565.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
566.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
567.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
568.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
569.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
570.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
571.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
572.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
573.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
574.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
575.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
576.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
577.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
578.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
579.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
580.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
581.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
582.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
583.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
584.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
585.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
586.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
587.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
588.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
589.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
590.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
591.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
592.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
593.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
594.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
595.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
596.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
597.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
598.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
599.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
600.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
601.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
602.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
603.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
604.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
605.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
606.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
607.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
608.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
609.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
610.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
611.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
612.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
613.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
614.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
615.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
616.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
617.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
618.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
619.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
620.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
621.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
622.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
623.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
624.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
625.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
626.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
627.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
628.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
629.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
630.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
631.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
632.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
633.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
634.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
635.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
636.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
637.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
638.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
639.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
640.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
641.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
642.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
643.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
644.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
645.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
646.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
647.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
648.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
649.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
650.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
651.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
652.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
653.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
654.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
655.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
656.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
657.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
658.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
659.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
660.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
661.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
662.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
663.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
664.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
665.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
666.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
667.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
668.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
669.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
670.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
671.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
672.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
673.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
674.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
675.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
676.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
677.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
678.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
679.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
680.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
681.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
682.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
683.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
684.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
685.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
686.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
687.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
688.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
689.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
690.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
691.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
692.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
693.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
694.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
695.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
696.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
697.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
698.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
699.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended [illegible] 1945

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS ON STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Not at School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in Quarter	
																						2520	1364	
449.	[illegible]		1		[illegible]									I	I						[illegible]	90	63	
450.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]		I								I						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
451.	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
452.	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
453.	[illegible]	14	1		[illegible]								I			I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
454.	[illegible]	9	1		" "			I							I						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
455.	[illegible]	14	1		" "								I			I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
456.	[illegible]	13	1		" "							I				I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
457.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"			I													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	9	1		" "																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
460.	[illegible]	11	1		[illegible]																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
461.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"				I												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
462.	[illegible]	9	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
463.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]									I							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	13	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
465.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
466.	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
467.	[illegible]	11	1		" "				I							I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
468.	[illegible]	9	1		"											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		"																[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		" "											I					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie . . Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk . . School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on . . Reserve for Quarter ended . . March . . 194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week devoted to Trade or Other Industry	ATTENDANCE			REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
														High School	Very Good	Good	Bad			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil attended during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	
384.	Martin, Joe.	16	I		[illegible]							I				I				[illegible]			
387.	[illegible]	15	I		[illegible]								I			I				" "			
389.	[illegible]	11	I		[illegible]						I									[illegible]			
401.	[illegible]	13			" "					I						I				1/9/46	90	87.5	
406.	[illegible]	16			"						I					I				" "		90	
412.	[illegible]	10	I		Manitoulin				I											" "		[illegible]	
416.	Thomas Joe.	16	I		Oka.								I									48	
4[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		Curve Lake.								I			I				[illegible]		[illegible]	
421.	[illegible]	12	I		[illegible]						I						I			[illegible]		[illegible]	
4[illegible]	[illegible]	15			" "					I										[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		" "				I											"		[illegible]	
435.	[illegible]	11	I		" "				I											" "			
437.	[illegible]	11			[illegible]					I										[illegible]		1[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		" "								I							" "		[illegible]	
450.	[illegible]	12	I		"					I						I				" "		[illegible]	
455.	[illegible]	11	I		[illegible]					I										[illegible]		[illegible]	
457.	[illegible]	11	I		" "					I										" "		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		" "						I					I				[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		[illegible]						I									[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		[illegible]								I							[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		[illegible]								I							" "		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		[illegible]								I							[illegible]

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

[illegible] Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total* [illegible] day in the quarter, including Saturday[illegible] Sundays and holidays.

7. *The* [illegible] means the total number [illegible] ascertained by adding the column[illegible] [illegible] quarter.

8. *The* [illegible] Aggregate [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

PUPIL'S NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Years at School	Number of Days in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total Days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total Days Present in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55	6		I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX X XI XII	High School Grade / Div.					9243	4480	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	14		I	Ojk.	I					10/12/42	92	22	
0374.	Selina Nelson.	12		I	"	I					" "	92	47	
0375.	[illegible]	11		I	Sucker Creek.	I					13/1/43	92	89	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	9		I	" "	I					" "	92	89	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	11		I	Walpole Isl.	I					5/5/43	92	89	
0378.	Christine Abotossaway.	14		I	Sucker Creek.	I					31/8/43	92	89	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	14		I	Walpole Isl.	I					5/9/43	92	89	
0380.	Melcie Johnson.	11		I	" "	I					" "	92	89	
0381.	Vervena Aquash.	10		I	" "	I					" "	92	89	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash.	9		I	" "	I					" "	92	89	
0383.	[illegible]	10		I	Sucker Riv.	I					10/7/43	92	89	
0384.	[illegible]	7		I	" "	I					" "	92	88.5	
0385.	[illegible]	11		I	Walpole Isl.	I					" "	92	89	
0386.	Carol Joan Lebas[illegible]	9		I	"	I					" "	92	89	
0387.	Ravon Fay LeSa[illegible]	8		I	"	I					" "	92	89	
0388.	Thelma Esquimaux.	6		I	Sucker Creek.	I					1/12/43	92	88.5	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	9		I	Missanabie.	I					[illegible]/44	92	89	
0391.	Carol Fletcher.	9		I	"	I					" "	92	89	
0392.	Evelyn [illegible]	16		I	Sucker Creek	I					15/7/44	92	89	
0393.	[illegible]	11		I	Walpole Is.	I					27/9/43	92	89	
0394.	[illegible]	9		I	" "	I					" "	92	89	
			55	77-132	TOTALS	18 10 16 15 21 11 13 14 15 23 56					TOTALS	11476 5514		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter . 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11475

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 124.728

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter . . $ 4989.12

½ High-School Grant. 137.50

(Letter [illegible]) $ [illegible]

11455

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

[illegible] Vol. [illegible], file [illegible], part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 4.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec[illegible]r 31 1944

Registration Number	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Terms in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil [illegible] Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil [illegible] Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			25	28		Grade [illegible]	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				7473	3206	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	I3		I	Odanak.	I	I			I/10/39	92	29	
0341.	Stella Shipman.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			I0/10/3[illegible]	92	29	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	II		I	" "	I				" "	[illegible]	29	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	II		I	" "	I	I			" "	[illegible]	29	
0344.	[illegible] Williams.	II		I	"	I	I			" "	92	[illegible]	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong.	I3		I	Spanish.	I	I			31/10/39	92	29	
0346.	Sadie Oke.	II		I	Oka.	I	I			5/12/39	[illegible]	29.5	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	I[illegible]		I	[illegible]der [illegible]v.					I/I/40	[illegible]	[illegible]9	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	[illegible]1		I	" "	I	I			" "	[illegible]	59	
0351.	Malvina Bennett.	9		I	[illegible]ish..	I				[illegible]9/40	0	I 0	Weston Sanitorium.
0353.	Wilma Owl.	I[illegible]		I	"	I				I[illegible]/40	[illegible]	29.5	
0354.	Dena Mae Greenbird.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			30/6/4I	0	2 0	Not returned from Holidays.
0357.	Lauretta Nahdee.	I[illegible]		I	" "	I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0358.	Hellievena [illegible]y.	I[illegible]		I	" "					" "	[illegible]	47	
0359.	Beatrice Tho[illegible]s.	[illegible]		I	" "					" "	92	29	
0360.	Luella Thomas.	8		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	[illegible]	
0361.	Susie Kicknosway.	[illegible]		I	" "	I	I			" "	[illegible]	46.[illegible]	
0362.	Anna Sahguj.	I[illegible]		I	"					2/I0/4I	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0363.	Lorraine Sahgu[illegible].	I[illegible]		I	" "	I				" "	92	59	
0364.	Yvonne Sa[illegible]son.	II		I	" "	I	I			" "	[illegible]	58	
0365.	Bernita Nahdee.	8		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	58.5	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0366.	Dorothy Monspille.	I6		I	Oka.		I			31/10/41	84	59	
0367.	Theresa Owl.	8		I	Spanish.	I	I			I6/I2/4I	92	57.5	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0368.	Sarah Missinishkotwe.	I2		I	Whitefish R.	I	I			6/9/42	70	49	Weston Sanitorium.Dec.10,1944.
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	I2		I	Sheguiandah.	I	I			" "	92	59	AVERAGE number of pupils during quarter
0368.	[illegible]ederick Debwegabow.	II		I	Whitefish R.	I	I			" "	92	47	
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	I7		I	Blood.		I			26/8/42	92	59	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0[illegible].	[illegible]na Jacob.	8		I	Oka.	I	I			[illegible]/II/4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	TOTALS		55	56	TOTALS	I2 6 I3 I0 I8 II I3 I3 I4 I9 50 4I				TOTALS	9543	4460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 3.

REPORT of the Sault Ste. Marie Agency

School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Shingwauk Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days in Term or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence (Quarter)	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in (Quarter)	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade	High School / Very Good / Good				4702	2221	
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	I5			I Walpole Isl.	II	I			29/[illegible]/33	92	29	
0270.	Winnifred Nahwahgezhic	I6			I Manitowaning.	2	I			1/II/33	30	0	To Be Discharged.
0277.	Isabel Oke.	I6			I Oka.	5	I			7/II/34	92	59	
0280.	Ida Cree.	I5			I "	6	I			[illegible]/35	92	51	
0288.	Harrietta Dockstader.	I6			I Caradock.	I3	I			" "	92	57	
0294.	Margaret French.	I6			I "	7	I			" "	92	29	
0297.	Ida Mae Blackbird.	I6			I Walpole Isl.	4	I			"	[illegible]	0	To be Discharged.
0298.	Lillie Sands.	I6			I " "	4	I			" "	92	89	
0300.	Florence Pinnance.	I6			I " "	2	I			"	92	[illegible]	
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	I5			I " "	9	I			" "	[illegible]	89	
0306.	Mary Altiman.	I6			I " "	I0	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0308.	[illegible] Squirrel.	I6			I Sarnia Isl.	I0	I			I/[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	I5			I [illegible]e Isl.	4	I			" "	92	[illegible]	
0314.	[illegible] Altiman.	I6			I " "	I0	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0315.	Theresa Nahwahgezhic.	I5			I Manitowaning.	6	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0316.	Katherine Nahwahgezhic	I6			I "	I	I			" "	92	79	
0318.	Mary Oke.	I6			I Oka.	5	I			[illegible]/37	92	29	
0321.	Doris [illegible]	I4			I Sarnia Isl.	3	I			29/[illegible]/37	[illegible]	29	
0324.	Barbara [illegible]y.	I5			I Walpole Isl.	5	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	I4			I Oka.	3	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0329.	Alice Kahosad.	I6			I Walpole Isl.	7	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	I5			I " "	6	I			I I/3[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0331.	Sheila Nelson.	II			I Oka.	5	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0332.	Sylvia [illegible]e.	I4			I "	3	I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0333.	Christina Butterfly.	I2			I Pisparabee.	2	I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	II			I "	5	I			" "	[illegible]	86	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	9			I "	3	I			1 10/39	92	[illegible]	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	I3			I Obanak.	6	I			TOTALS	7153	3265	
	TOTALS		55	28	TOTALS	II 2 6 6 I4 9 9 I3 I2 I4	35						

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE [illegible]lance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

[illegible] Mss. [illegible] Series CII, File 1002, part II

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 2.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV	Grade V	Grade VI	Grade VII	Grade VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						I	I	3	II	4	3	3	2		3	10	I					2263	1995	
447.	Leonard Nicknosway.	II	I		Whitefish Isl.		I														1/7/41	92	47.5	
448.	Lloyd Kahdee.	II			" "		I									I					" "	92	57	
449.	Glen Sahgug.		I		" "	I										I					10/9/41	92	58.5	
450.	Elijah Kezhikgobness.	9	I		Whitefish Riv.	I									I						6/9/42	92	88.5	
451.	Mitchell Bonspille.	I4	I		Oka.						I						I				II/II/42	92	2.3	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch.	II	I		Spanish Riv.		I									I					I9/2/43	92	89	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.										I						8/2/43	92	25	
454.	Lynwood Altiman.	8			"	I									I						" "	92	88.5	
455.	Harold Jacobs.	I	I		" "					I											8/9/43	92	29	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	I			" "				I							I					" "	92	4.5	
457.	Willis Aquash.		I		"	I															" "	92	88	
458.	Jack Whyte.		I		"	I											I				" "	92	88.5	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	I2	I		Whitefish ...		I														9/12/43	92	45..	
460.	Roderick Fletcher.	II	I		Missanabie.				I												4/4	92	86	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	6	I		"			I													"	92	87	
462.	Garry Lesage.	6	I		Batchewana.											I					2/8/44	92	88.5	
463.	Clarence Nahwegabow.	I4	I		Whitefish ...								I								10/2/44	92	89	
464.	George Kicknosway.	I3	I		Walpole Isl.					I											27/9/44	92	1.5	
465.	Harrington Sayers.	I	I		" "			I							I						" "	92	8	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	II	I		" "			I													"	92	88	
467.	Martin Blackbird.	II	I		" "			I							I						" "	92	89	
468.	Billy Blackbird.		I		" "	I															" "	92	47.5	
469.	Frank Thompson.	8	I		" "	I										I					" "	92	88.5	
470.	Leon Fisher,		I		"	I									I						"	92	47	
471.	Garry Gene Johnson.	6	I		" "	I										I					" "	92	88.5	
472.	Ronald Owl.	4	I		Spanish Riv.																9/2/44	84	0	
473.	Harvey Owl.	II	I		" "	I										I					7/11/44	55	32	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	II	2	5	6	I3	7	4	4	2	9	20	25				TOTALS	4702		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, pt 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

Sheet No. I.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils were in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	15	I		Walpole Isl.		Good			[illegible]	92	29	
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	15	I		Manitowaning.		Good			" "	92	29	
399.	Oliver White.	15	I		Walpole Isl.					22/9/36	92	29	
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	15	I		" "					17/9/36	92	56	
408.	Harold Peters.	14	I		" "		Good			" "	92	29	
412.	George Nahwahgezhic.	13	I		Manitowaning.		Good			" "	92	48	
415.	William Ashkewe.	16	I		Parry.					" "	0	0	To be Discharged.
419.	Thomas Cree.	15	I		Oka.		Good			" "	92	46	
420.	Vernon Knott.	13	I		Curve Lake.					7/9/37	92	29	
421.	Marshall Smith.	13	I		Walpole Isl.					16/9/37	84	42	
424.	Howard Kahoose.	13	I		"					13/9/37	92	0	
425.	Harold Altiman.	12	I		" "					" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
426.	Roland [illegible]	14	I		"					" "	92	[illegible]	
427.	Addison LaForce.	15	I		Oka.		Good			20/10/38	[illegible]	[illegible]	
428.	Andrew Martin.	12	I		"		Good			" "	92	[illegible]	
429.	Henry Owl.	12	I		Spanish.		Good			26/9/39	84	0	
431.	Frank Benedict.	16	I		Odanak.		Good			1/10/39	92	59	
433.	Louis Benedict	11	I		"					" "	92	56	
435.	Fritz Williams.	13	I		Walpole Isl.					1/10/39	92	45.5	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	15	I		" "		Good			" "	92	45	
437.	Freeman Wright.	15	I		" "		Good			" "	92	45.5	
438.	John Cada.	12	I		Sheshegwaning.					1/10/39	[illegible]	[illegible]	
439.	John Cree.	11	I		Oka.		Good			7/12/39	92	69	
440.	Wilfred Owl.	16	I		Spanish.					13/9/40	[illegible]	[illegible]	
441.	Philip Owl.	9	I		"		Good			" "	92	58.5	
442.	Ernest Abetung.	14	I		"		Good			" "	0	0	Transferred to Spanish School.
443.	Xavier Owl.	10	I		"		Good			" "	92	58	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	12	I		Walpole Isl.		Good			17/7/41	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	I I 3 II 4 3 3 2 3 10 15				TOTALS	[illegible]	[illegible]	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ....$

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended September 30 , 1944

Principal..... Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.

Dated October 31 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this 3rd November , 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 463
Reqn. No. 1717

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.5.

Sault Ste. Marie *Agency*

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER		AGE	BOY	GIRL		CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil [illegible] Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATES OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor						
			55	56		II	5	I3	I0	I8	II	I5	I5	I3	I9	55	36	I				8818.	I243.5	
0369.	Margaret Thomas.	I9		I	York Factory.									I							I2/9/42	88	0	Discharged September 26, 1944.
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	I7		I	Blood.									I		I					26/8/42	92		
037I.	Louise McDougall.	I3		I	Christina.						I						I				I8/I0/42	0	0	Discharged July 1, 1944.
0372.	Vina Nelson.	7		I	Oka.		I									I					II/II/42	92	I8.5	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	I4		I	"					I											I0/I2/42	92	9.5	
0374.	Selina Nelson.	II		I	"				I					I							" "	92	I8.5	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	I0		I	Sucker Creek.					I							I				I3/I/43	92	9.5	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	8		I	" "		I							I							" "	92	I8.5	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	I0		I	Walpole Isl.			I						I							5/5/43	92	I8.5	
0378.	Christine Abotossaway.	I4		I	Sucker Creek.								I			I					3I/8/43	92	I9	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	I3		I	Walpole Isl.				I					I							5/9/43	92	I8.5	
0380.	Delcie Johnson.	I0			" "			I								I					" "	92	I8.5	
038I.	Vervena Aquash.	I0		I	" "		I										I				" "	92	I8.5	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash.	9			" "		I										I				" "	92	I8.5	
0383.	Beula Zack.	9		I	Garden Riv.		I							I							I4/9/43	92	I8.5	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	6		I	" "	I											I				" "	92	I7.5	
0385.	Audrey LeSage.	II		I	Batchawana.						I			I							" "	92	9.5	
0386.	Carol Joan LeSage.	8			"				I							I					" "	92	I8.5	
0387.	Rayon Fay LeSage.	7		I	"			I									I				" "	92	I8.5	
0388.	Betty Pine.	I3		I	Garden Riv.								I				I				4/9/44	26	I8	Discharged September 29, I944.
0389.	Thelma Esquimaux.	6		I	Sucker Creek.	I											I				3I/8/44	30	I7.5	
0390.	Carol Fletcher.	9			Missanabie.					I							I				2/9/44	29	I8.5	
039I.	Mabel Fletcher.	6		I	"		I														" "	29	I8.5	
0392.	Evelyn McGraw.	I6		I	Sucker Creek.							I					I				I0/9/44	2I	7.5	
0393.	Beula Kicknosway.	II		I	Walpole Isl.				I								I				27/9/44	4	2.5	
0394.	Delphine Thompson.	5		I	" "		I										I				" "	4	0	
				55	82																			
	Less- Discharged-			2	5																			
				53	77																			
	TOTALS					I5	I0	I6	I5	2I	I2	I5	I6	I7	25	6	48	I	TOTALS			I0613.	I613.5	
																						. 0		

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter I0613

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter I5.468

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $618.72

2 High School Grant 37.50

I3-0-25 $4756.22

Letter- Oct. 25/44.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

NOTE. Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 801-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet.4.

Sault Ste. Maria ... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ... School at Sault Ste. Marie ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours per Week or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55	28		10	2	6	6	14	9	10	14	12	11	14	1	30	1				6344	886	
0338.	Irene Owl.	15		I	Spanish.							I				I						26/9/39	62	0	Discharged August 31, 1944.
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	14		I	Odanak.									I		I						I/10/39	92	9.5	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	12		I	"							I				I						" "	92	9.5	
0341.	Stella Shipman.	13		I	Walpole Isl.						I					I						15/10/39	92	9.5	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	10		I	" "			I										I				" "	92	18	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	10		I	" "					I						I						" "	92	8.5	
0344.	Lena Williams.	10		I	" "			I										I				" "	92	15	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong.	12		I	Spanish.					I						I						31/10/39	92	9.5	
0346.	Sadie Oka.	11		I	Oka.					I							I					6/12/39	92	9.5	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	15		I	Garden Riv.							I				I						1/1/40	92	9.5	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	11		I	" "				I									I				" "	92	18.5	
0351.	Malvina Bennett.	9		I	Spanish.	I																23/9/40	0	0	Weston Sanitorium.
0353.	Wilma Owl.	12		I	"					I						I						11/12/40	92	9.5	
0354.	Dena Mae Greenbird.	14		I	Walpole Isl.							I			I							30/6/41	62	0	Not returned from holidays.
0355.	Lauretta Nahdee.	9		I	" "			I										I				" "	92	18.5	
0356.	Nellievena Day.	11		I	" "				I									I				" "	92	18.5	
0357.	Leatrice Thomas.	12		I	" "							I				I						" "	92	9.5	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	8		I	" "				I							I						" "	92	18.5	
0359.	Susie Kicknosway.	8		I	" "			I														" "	92	16	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	13		I	" "						I					I						2/10/41	92	0.5	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	11		I	" "					I								I				" "	92	18.5	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	11		I	" "					I						I						" "	92	18.5	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee,	8		I	" "			I										I				" "	92	18.5	
0364.	Dorothy Bonspille.	15		I	Oka.										I	I						31/10/41	92	19	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	7		I	Spanish.		I									I						16/12/41	92	18.5	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotwe.	11		I	Whitefish R.			I								I						6/9/42	92	18.5	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	12		I	Sheguiandah.			I								I						" "	92	18.5	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegabow.	10		I	Whitefish R.			I								I						" "	92	18.5	
	TOTALS		55	56	TOTALS	11	5	13	10	18	11	15	15	13	19	55	36	1				TOTALS	8818	1243.5	

8821

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, IR IC, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.3.

Sault Ste. Marie . . . . Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk . . . . School at Sault Ste. Marie Ont. . on . . . . Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 . . . 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Other Industry per week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55			Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				88	7.564	
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	I5		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			29/3/33	92	9.5	
0270.	Winnifred Nahwahgezhic	I6		I	Manitowaning.	I	I			I/II/33	75	0	
0277.	Isabel Oke.	I6		I	Oka.	I	I			7/II/34	92	I9	
0279.	Ida Cree.	I5		I	"	I	I			22/9/35	92	I9	
0283.	Cassie Bunn.	I6		I	Caradoc	I	I			" "	62	.0	Discharged August 30, 1944
0293.	Harrietta Doekstader.	I4		I	"	I	I			" "	92	I9	
0294.	Margaret French.	I5		I	"	I	I			" "	92	0	
0297.	Ida Mae Blackbird.	I5		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			" "	70	0	
0298.	Nellie Sands.	I5		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	I9	
0300.	Florence Pinnance.	I6		I	"	I	I			" "	92	I9	
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	I4		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
0306.	Mary Altiman.	I6		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	I9	
0308.	Verna Esquimaux.	I5		I	Birch Isl.	I	I			" "	92	.9	
03I3.	Jeanette Pinnance.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			I/9/36	92	9.5	
03I4.	Mary Shipman.	I5		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	I9	
03I5.	Theresa Nahwahgezhic.	I5		I	Manitowaning.	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
03I6.	Katherine Nahwahgezhic	I3		I	"	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
03I8.	Mary Oka.	I3		I	Oka.	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
032I.	Norma Esquimaux.	I4		I	Birch Isl.	I	I			23/9/37	92	9.5	
0323.	Barbara Soney.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			26/9/37	92	9.5	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	I5		I	Oka.	I	I			30/I0/37	92	I9	
0329.	Alice Kahosed.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.	I	I			23/9/38	92	9.5	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	I3		I	" "	I	I			" "	92	9	
033I.	Sheila Nelson.	I1		I	Oka.	I	I			I/I0/38	92	9.5	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	I2		I	"	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
0335.	Christina Butterfly.	I4		I	Missanabie.	I	I			3I/I2/38	92	9.5	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	I1		I	"	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	9		I	"	I	I			" "	92	I8.5	
	TOTALS		55	28	TOTALS	I0 2 6 6 I4 9 I0 I4 I2	II 4 I 30 I			TOTALS	6394	286	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie ... Agency

Sheet No. 2.

REPORT of the Shingwauk ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I							High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in same during Quarter	
			28			I		3	10	4	4	4	2	3	12	12	I				2370	258	
443.	Xavier Owl.	10	I		Spanish.		I								I					23/9/40	92	18.5	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	12	I		Walpole Isl.				I						I					1/7/41	92	9.5	
447.	Leonard Kicknosway.	10	I		" "			I							I					" "	92	16	
448.	Lloyd Nahdee.	10	I		" "			I							I					" "	92	18.5	
449.	Glen Sahguj.	8	I		" "	I									I					30/9/41	92	17.5	
450.	Elijah Kezhikgobness.	9	I		Whitefish R.		I							I						6/9/42	92	14.5	
451.	Mitchell Bonspille.	14	I		Oka.						I					I				11/11/42	92	9.5	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch.	11	I		Spanish Riv.			I						I						19/2/43	92	18.5	
453.	Jaynes Altiman.	13	I		Walpole Isl.					I				I						5/5/43	92	9.5	
454.	Lynwood Altiman.	7	I		" "	I								I						" "	92	17.5	
455.	Harold Jacobs.	14	I		" "					I						I				5/9/43	92	9.5	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	13	I		" "				I							I				" "	92	9.5	
457.	Willis Aquash.	8	I		" "	I														" "	92	17.5	
458.	Jack Whyte.	6	I		" "	I										I				" "	92	17.5	
459.	Abraham Mitchell.	11	I		Whitefish R.		I								I					9/12/43	92	17.5	
460.	Broderick Fletcher.	10	I		Missanabie.				I							I				2/9/44	29	14.5	
461.	Reginald Fletcher.	8	I		"			I								I				" "	29	18.5	
462.	Garry LeSage.	6	I		Batchawana.	I									I					5/9/44	29	17.5	
463.	Clarence Nahwegabow.	14	I		Whitefish R.						I					I				10/9/44	21	7.5	
464.	George Kicknosway.	13	I		Walpole Isl.					I					I					27/9/44	4	13	
465.	Harrington Sands.	13	I		" "			I								I				" "	4	2.5	
466.	Rufus Jacobs.	11	I		" "			I								I				" "	4	1	
467.	Martin Blackbird.	11	I		" "			I								I				" "	4	2.5	
468.	Billy Blackbird.	6	I		" "	I										I				" "	4	2	
469.	Frank Thompson.	8	I		" "	I									I					" "	4	2	
470.	Leon Fisher.	8	I		" "	I									I					" "	4	2	
471.	Garry Gene Johnson.	6	I		" "	I										I				" "	4	2	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	19	2	5	6	13	7	5	5	2	6	23	25	I		TOTALS	3887	564	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Occupation	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	I5	I		Walpole Isl.	I	I			27/8/32	92	9	
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	I5	I		Manitowaning.	I	I			" "	92	8.5	
396.	Donald Sands.	I6	I		Walpole Isl.	I	I			22/9/35	0	0	Discharged July I, I944.
399.	Oliver White.	I4	I		" "	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	I3	I		" "	I	I			I/9/36	92	9	
408.	Harold Peters.	I3	I		" "	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
4I2.	George Nahwahgezhic.	I2	I		Manitowaning.	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
4I5.	William Ashkewe.	I5	I		Parry.	I	I			" "	92	0	
4I8.	Thomas Cree.	I5	I		Oka.	I	I			" "	92	I9	
420.	Vernon Knott.	I5	I		Curve Lake.	I	I			7/9/37	92	9.5	
42I.	Marshall Smith.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.	I	I			26/9/37	70	3	
424.	Howard Kahoosed.	I5	I		" "	I	I			23/9/38	92	9.5	
425.	Harold Altiman.	I2	I		" "	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
426.	Roland White.	I2	I		"	I	I			" "	92	I8.5	
427.	Edison LaForce.	I4	I		Oka.	I	I			20/I0/38	92	2	
428.	Andrew Martin.	I2	I		"	I	I			" "	92	9.5	
429.	Henry Owl.	I2	I		Spanish.	I	I			26/9/39	92	9.5	
43I.	Frank Benedict.	I6	I		Odanak.	I	I			I/I0/39	92	I9	
433.	Louis Benedict.	II	I		"	I	I			" "	92	I3	
434.	Harley Williams.	I6	I		Walpole Isl.	I	I			I5/I0/39	3I	0	Discharged August I, 1944.
435.	Fritz Williams.	I2	I		" "	I	I			" "	92	7.5	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	I2	I		" "	I	I			" "	92	7.5	
437.	Freeman Wright.	I2	I		" "	I	I			" "	92	8.5	
438.	John Cada.	I2	I		Sheshegwaning.	I	I			I5/I0/39	92	II.5	
439.	John Cree.	I0	I		Oka.	I	I			7/I2/39	92	I8.5	
440.	Wilfred Owl.	I5	I		Spanish.	I	I			23/9/40	77	4.5	
44I.	Philip Owl.	9	I		"	I	I			" "	92	I7.5	
442.	Ernest Abetung.	I4	I		"	I	I			" "	76	5.5	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	3 I0 4 4 4 2	3 I2 I2 I			TOTALS	2370	258	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie *Agency* Sheet No. 1.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC	REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyawk.	13	I		Sault Ste. Marie I.	Grade 6	Good			27/6/38	91	87.5		
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhik.	14	I		Garden River.					" "	91			
395.	Donald Sayers.	12	I		Sault Ste. Marie I.					22/6/38	91	87.5		
399.	Oliver White.	14	I		" "					" "	91			
407.	Llewellyn Trudeau.	12	I		" "					2/9/36	91	78		
408.	Lorne Peters.	11	I		" "					" "	91			
412.	[illegible]	12	I		Garden River.					" "	91			
416.	[illegible]	14	I		Parry.					" "	91			
4[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	I		Ojibway.					" "	91			
420.	[illegible]	14	I		Serpent River.					7/9/38	91			
421.	[illegible]	13	I		Sault Ste. Marie I.					28/9/37	1			
422.	[illegible]	12	I		" "					9/9/38	1			
[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		" "					" "	91			
427.	[illegible]	15	I		Ojibway.					2/10/37	91	87		
429.	[illegible]	11	I		"					" "	91			
430.	[illegible]	11	I		Garden River.					1/10/38	91			
431.	[illegible]	15	I		Sault Ste. Marie I.					" "	91			
432.	[illegible]	14	I		" "					" "	91			
433.	[illegible]	13	I		" "					" "	91			
434.	[illegible]	12	I		" "					" "	91			
435.	[illegible]	11	I		Sheguiandah.					28/10/38	91			
440.	[illegible]	10	I		Ojibway.					7/10/38	91			
440.	[illegible]	15	I		[illegible]					[illegible]	91			
441.	[illegible]		I		"					" "	91			
442.	[illegible]	15	I		"					" "	91			
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	1 2 11 3 5 2 3 1 5 12	11			TOTALS				

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. II.

...ault Ste. Marie. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28										
445.	...rvil.	13	1		...te.	1				20/9/40	...	...	
446.	Cecil ...ing.	11	1		...1 ... 1.	I	I			1/7/41	...	80	
447.	... ...	10	1		" "					" "	1	...	
448.	...	11	1		" "	I	I			" "	...	8	
449.	...	...	...		" "	I	I			30/ /41	1	...	
450.	...		1		...1t ...1	I	I			6/ /...	1	...	
451.	...ll ...	...	1		...		I			.../11/...	...1	...	
452.	...	...	1		... iv.	I	I			.../.../...	...	...4	
453.	...	...	...		... 1.	I				.../.../...	...	...	
454.	...	7	1		" "		I			" "	1	...	
455.	...	10	1		" "					.../.../...	...	...	
456.	...	...	...		" "					" "	...	...	
457.	...				" "					"	1	...	
458.	...	...	...		" "	I	I				...	...7	
459.	...	...	1		...ite Fish ...1					.../.../...	...	...	

TOTALS 43 TOTALS 74 ... TOTALS ... I ...

NOTE.—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6811, File 901/25, part 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. IV.

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours a Week Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I / II / III / IV / V / VI / VII / VIII / High School	Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad				Total number of days pupil 1st Quarter / 2nd Quarter	
			43	28		7 5 2 14 7 11 7 12 6 18					640 1	661
0338.	Irene G.L.	14		I	Spanish.		I			26/9/39	91	87
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	14		I	Cree.	I	I			1/10/39	91	8
0340.	Betty Benedict.	11		I	"	I	I			" "	91	87
0341.	Stella Sh[illegible].	15		I	Mohawk.	I	I			1/10/39	1	1
0342.	Mildred Thompson.	10		I	" "	I				" "	91	88
0343.	Loretta Johnson.	10		I	" "	I	I			" "	91	88
0344.	Bernadine Williams.	10		I	" "	I	I			" "	91	88
0345.	Christine Manitowabi.	11		I	Spanish.	I	I			2/10/39	91	88
0346.	[illegible].	10		I	Cree.	I	I			2/10/39	91	
0347.	Christine.	14		I	Algonkin.	I				1/10/39	1	87
0348.	Gilbert.	10		I	" "	I				" "	1	
0349.	Melvina Bennett.	8		I	Spanish.	I				2/10/39	1	Absent [illegible]
0350.	Mabel [illegible].	11		I	"	I				1/10/39	1	1
0351.	[illegible] Pheasant.	[illegible]		I	Mohawk.		I			2/10/39	1	[illegible]
0352.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "	I				" "	1	1
0353.	Wellington Day.	12		I	" "	I	I			" "	91	87
0354.	[illegible] Pheasant.	14		I	" "	I	I			" "	1	88
0355.	Lucille Peters.	7		I	" "	I				" "	1	88
0356.	[illegible] Day.	8		I	" "	I				" "	1	88
0357.	Adam Day.	12		I	" "	I				1/10/39	1	88
0358.	Lorraine Day.	10		I	" "	I	I			" "	1	88
0359.	Wayne [illegible].	10		I	" "	I	I			" "	91	87
0360.	[illegible] Rice.	[illegible]		I	"	I	I			" "	1	88
0361.	Dorothy Bonneville.	14		I	Cree.					1/10/39	91	87
0362.	Agnes Gill.	7		I	Ojibway.	I				2/10/39	91	88
0363.	[illegible]	12		I	[illegible]		I			2/10/39	91	88
0364.	Betty Benedict.	11		I	Algonkin.	I	I			" "	1	88
0365.	Patrick [illegible].	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I			" "	1	88
	TOTALS		43	28	TOTALS	1112 6 18 9 16 8 12 725 4[illegible]				TOTALS	[illegible]	4[illegible]

NOTE - Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6811, file 1[illegible], part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Good	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week Quarter	ATTENDANCE LATE OR ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days in attendance during Quarter	Total number of days in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0266.	[illegible]	14		I	[illegible]	7		I				4/9/43	83	1.20	
0270.	[illegible]	18		I	[illegible]	4		I				2/9/43	82	[illegible]	
0277.	[illegible]	16		I	[illegible]	2		I				1/II/43	1	[illegible]	
0278.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	I3		I				7/II/43	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0280.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5			I			22/1/43	81	[illegible]	
0283.	[illegible]	14		I	"	6		I				" "	81	[illegible]	
0284.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		2		I				" "	81	[illegible]	
0287.	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	I		I				" "	81	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "	3		I				" "	1	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "	4		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	I		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5			I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	I		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5			I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	6			I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5			I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	2		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	4		I				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5			I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	6			I			" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	7

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. **Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.**

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column headed "No. of Days [illegible] in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant for pupils* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ending 30 1944

Principal Arthur E. Munch
Rev. A. E. Blanchard, B.A., L.Th.

Dated June 30 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie
this 6th July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, pt. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ..... for the Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Entrance or Transfer or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO 1st QUARTER	ATTENDANCE: Total number of pupils on roll at commencement of Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupils attended during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I 12 [illegible] 16 8 12	High School 7 Very Good 25 Good 44 Fair 30 Bad					4164	
0369.	[illegible]	12		I	[illegible]		I			12/9/42	91	66	
0370.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	Blood.		I			26/6/42	91	66	
0371.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	Christina.	I	I			18/10/42	0	40	Not at school [illegible]
0[illegible].	[illegible]	7		I	"		I			11/11/42	91	66	
0373.	[illegible]	12		I	"	I	I			10/11/42	91	81	
0374.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"	I	I			" "	91	66	
0375.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	Sucker Creek.	I	I			15/1[illegible]43	91	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"	I	I			" "	91	66	
0377.	[illegible]	9		I	[illegible] Lake Ind.		I			5/5/43	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	Sucker Creek.		I			31/8/43	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible] Lake Ind.		I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]	I	I			" "	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I			" "	91	66	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"		I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I			" "	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I			" "	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I			" "	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"		I			" "	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"	I	I			" "	91	66	
0[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, etc., carry forward all totals placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk Residential School for the Quarter ending March 31 1944

Principal Rev. A. Whalley, M.A., L.Th.

Dated April 27 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 29th April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A 403
Regn. No 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.5.

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

REGISTER			AGE	43 BOY	56 GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN SUBJECTS				INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE DATE OF ENTRY INTO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Kindergarten	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor						
							11	12	6	18	9	16	8	12		26	45	34						
																						5970	4826	
0369.	argaret	Thomas	18		1	York Factory									1		/				12/9/42	91	65	
0370.	" Jennie	Tallow	16		1	Blood									1		/				26/8/42	91	65	
0371.	Louise	McDougall	11		1	Christina						1						/			18/10/42	0	3 0	Not returned from holidays.
0372.	Vina	Nelson	7		1	Oka		1									/				11/11/42	91	65	
0373.	Cecelia	Nelson	14		1	"				1								/			10/12/42	91	55.5	
0374.	Selina	Nelson	11		1	"			1								/				" "	91	65	
0375.	Elsie	Esquimaux	9		1	Sucker Creek				1							/				13/1/43	91	65	
0376.	June	Esquimaux	7		1	" "		1								/					" "	91	65	
0377.	Lorrine	Altiman	9		1	Walpole Isl.			1								/				5/5/43	91	65	
0378.	Christine	Abotossaway	13		1	Sucker Creek									1		/				31/8/43	91	62	
0379.	Marjorie	Johnson	12		1	Walpole Isl.				1								/			5/9/43	91	65	
0380.	Delcie	Johnson	9		1	" "		1									/				" "	91	61	
0381.	Vervena	Aquash	10		1	" "	1											/			" "	91	65	
0382.	Hilda Jean	Aquash	9		1	" "	1										/				" "	91	65	
0383.	Beulah	Zack	9		1	Garden River	1										/				14/9/43	91	65	
0384	Sheila	Zack	6		1	" "	1										/				" "	91	65	
0385.	Audrey	Lesage	10		1	[redacted]					1						/				" "	91	65	
0386.	Carol Joan	Lesage	8		1	"				1							/				" "	91	65	
0387.	Rayon Fay	Lesage	7		1	"			1								/				" "	91	62	
	TOTALS			43	75	TOTALS	17	16	8	21	9	17	8	12	10	23	56	39						

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .. 91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10608

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 116.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .... $ $4662.60

[redacted] 10608 5976.5

Arthur E. Hamilton
Principal

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet 4.

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS		AGE	43 BOY	28 GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: 7 Grade	5	2	14	7	11	7	12	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good 14	Good 29	Fair 25	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 6461	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter 3319	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0338.	Irene	Owl	13		1	Spanish						1					/				26/9/39	91	30	
0339.	Mildred	Benedict	13		1	Odanak							1				/				1/10/39	91	31.5	
0340.	Betty	Benedict	11		1	"						1					/				" "	91	30.5	
0341.	Stella	Shipman	13		1	Walpole Isl.				1							/				15/10/39	91	30.5	
0342.	Dolores	Thompson	9		1	" "		1										/			" "	91	65	
0343.	Lauretta	Johnson	9		1	" "				1								/			" "	91	65	
0344.	Lena	Williams	9		1	" "		1									/				" "	91	65	
0345.	Christina	Pahwonatong	12		1	Spanish				1							/				21/10/39	91	65	
0346.	Sadie	Oke	10		1	Oka				1							/				5/12/39	91	65	
0348.	Gladys	Pine	13		1	Gardom River						1					/				1/1/40	91	30.5	
0349.	Hilda	Pine	10		1	" "			1									/			" "	91	65	
0351.	Malvina	Bennett	8		1	Spanish		1									/				23/9/40	52	35	Entered Weston Sanatarium Feb. 22/44
0353.	Wilma	Owl	10		1	"				1							/				11/12/40	91	65	
0354.	Dena Mae	Greenbird	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/				30/6/41	91	59	
0355.	Lauretta	Nahdee	8		1	" "		1										/			" "	91	65	
0356.	Nellievena	Dry	10		1	" "			1									/			" "	91	65	
0357.	Beatrice	Thomas	12		1	" "					1							/			" "	91	30.5	
0358.	Luella	Thomas	6		1	" "	1											/			" "	91	65	
0359.	Susie	Kicknosway	7		1	" "		1										/			" "	91	61	
0360.	Anna	Sahguj	12		1	" "					1							/			2/10/41	91	30.5	
0361.	Loraine	Sahguj	10		1	" "			1									/			" "	91	65	
0362.	Yvonne	Simpson	9		1	" "				1							/				" "	91	65	
0363.	Bernita	Nahdee	7		1	" "	1										/				" "	91	65	
0364.	Dorothy	Bonspille	15		1	Oka								1			/				31/10/41	91	65	
0365.	Theresa	Owl	6		1	Spanish	1										/				16/12/41	91	65	
0366.	Sarah	Misaninishkotews	9		1	Whitefish R.		1									/				6/9/42	91	63	
0367.	Betty	Wemdubence	10		1	Sheguiandah		2									/				"	91	65	
0368.	Beatrice	Mahwegabow	9		1	Whitefish R.		1									/				"	91	65	
	TOTALS			43	56	TOTALS	11	12	6	18	9	16	8	12	7	20	45	34			TOTALS	8970	4826	

NOTE -Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Agency

Sheet No. 3

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1944.

SCHOOL NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Kindergarten	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS: Passed	Failed	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a week devoted to Trade or Industry	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was taken during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			43			7	4	2	13	5	8	2	3	1	4	30	19				3913	2847	
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk	14		1	Walpole Isl.							1				/				29/9/33	91	31.5	
0270.	Winnifred Nahwahgoshic	15		1	Manitowaning								1			/				1/11/33	91	31.5	
0277.	Isobel Oke	16		1	Oka									1			/			7/11/34	91	64	
0279.	Ida Cree	13		1	"								1			/				22/9/35	91	31.5	
0283.	Cassie Dunn	15		1	Caradoc								1				/			" "	91	31	
0293.	Harrietta Doxtator	14		1	"								1			/				" "	91	31.5	
0294.	Margaret French	15		1	"								1			/				" "	91	31.5	
0297.	Ida Mae Blackbird	15		1	Walpole Isl.									1			/			" "	91	65	
0298.	Nellie Sands	15		1	" "									1		/				" "	91	65	
0300.	Florence Pinnance	16		1	" "									1			/			" "	91	65	
0302.	Lila Greenbird	14		1	" "						1						/			" "	91	30.5	
0306.	Mary Altiman	16		1	" "									1		/				" "	91	30.5	
0308.	Verna Esquimaux	14		1	Birch Isl.								1				/			" "	91	31.5	
0313.	Jeannette Pinnance	13		1	Walpole Isl.						1					/				1/9/36	91	30.5	
0314.	Mary Shipman	14		1	" "								1				/			" "	91	31.5	
0315.	Theresa Nahwahgoshic	15		1	Manitowaning								1				/			" "	91	31.5	
0316.	Katherine Nahwahgoshic	12		1	"						1					/				" "	91	30.5	
0318.	Mary Oke	12		1	Oka							1				/				" "	91	31.5	
0321.	Norma Esquimaux	13		1	Birch Isl.							1					/			29/9/37	91	30.5	
0323.	Barbara Sonsy	11		1	Walpole Isl.								1				/			26/9/37	91	31.5	
0328.	Dorothy Martin	13		1	Oka									1			/			30/10/37	91	31.5	
0329.	Alice Kahosod	11		1	Walpole Isl.							1					/			23/9/38	91	30.5	
0330.	Ethel Wright	12		1	" "								1				/			" "	91	31.5	
0331.	Sheila Nelson	9		1	Oka						1						/			1/10/38	91	29.5	
0332.	Sylvia Cree	10		1	"							1					/			" "	91	30	
0335.	Christina Butterfly	14		1	Missanabie								1				/			31/12/38	91	31.5	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly	10		1	"						1						/			" "	91	65	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly	7		1	"				1								/			" "	91	65	
	TOTALS		43	28	TOTALS	7	5	2	14	7	11	7	12	6	14	29	26			TOTALS	6461	33/9	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

28

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1 Grade I; 2 II; 11 III; 3 IV; 5 V; 2 VI; 3 VII; 1 VIII; Hab. School	2 Very Good; 12 Good; 14 Fair; Bad				2546.	1352	
443.	Xavier Owl	9	1		Spanish	1	/			23/9/40	91	65	
446.	Cecil Thomas	11	1		Walpole Isl.	III	/			1/7/41	91	65	
447.	Leonard Kicknosway	10	1		" "	1	/			" "	91	65	
448.	Lloyd Nahdee	10	1		" "	1	/			" "	91	65	
449.	Glen Sahguj	7	1		" "	I	/			30/9/41	91	65	
450.	Elijah Keshkegohmeese	8	1		Whitefish R.	I	/			6/9/42	91	65	
451.	Mitchell Bonspille	14	1		Oka	V	/			11/11/42	91	30.5	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch	10	1		Spanish River	1	/			19/2/43	91	65	
453.	Jaynes Altimam	13	1		Walpole Isl.	IV	/			5/5/43	91	58.5	
454.	Lynwood Altimam	7	1		" "	I	/			" "	91	65	
455.	Harold Jacobs	13	1		" "	IV	/			5/9/43	91	58.5	
456.	Cecil Jacobs	12	1		" "	III	/			" "	91	65	
457.	Willis Aquash	8	1		" "	I	/			" "	91	65	
458.	Jack Whyte	5	1		" "	I	/			" "	91	32.5	
459.	Abraham Mitchell	11	1		Whitefish R.	I	/			9/12/43	91	65	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 43 TOTALS 7 4 2 13 5 6 2 3 1 4 20 19 - TOTALS 3913 2247

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario. Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk	15	1		Walpole Isl.	1				27/8/32	91	31.5	
387.	Percy Nahwahgeshic	14	1		Manitowaning	1					91	31.5	
396.	Donald Sands	16	1		Walpole Isl.	1				22/9/35	91	31.5	
399.	Oliver White	14	1		" "	1				" "	91	38.5	
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird	13	1		" "	1				1/9/36	91	65	
408.	Harold Peters	13	1		" "	1				" "	91	30.5	
412.	George Nahwahgeshic	12	1		Manitowaning	1				" "	91	62.	
415.	William Ashkewe	14	1		Parry	1				" "	91	30.5	
418.	Thomas Cree	15	1		Oka	1				" "	91	63	
420.	Vernon Knott	14	1		Curve Lake	1				7/9/37	91	31	
421.	Marshall Smith	14	1		Walpole Isl.	1				26/9/37	91	30.5	
424.	Howard Kahosed	15	1		" "	1				23/9/38	91	30.5	
425.	Harold Altiman	11	1		" "	1				" "	91	65	
426.	Roland White	10	1		" "	1				" "	91	65	
427.	Edison LaForce	13	1		Oka	1				20/10/38	91	64.5	
428.	Andrew Martin	11	1		Oka	1				" "	91	29	
429.	Henry Owl	11	1		Spanish	1				26/9/39	91	65	
431.	Frank Benedict	16	1		Odanak	1				1/10/39	91	31.5	
433.	Louie Benedict	10	1		Odanak	1				1/10/39	91	65	
434.	Harley Williams	15	1		Walpole Isl.	1				15/10/39	91	29	
435.	Fritz Williams	10	1		" "	1				" "	91	65	
436.	Wellington Shipman	11	1		" "	1				" "	91	65	
437.	Freeman Wright	11	1		" "	1				" "	91	65	
438.	John Cada	10	1		Sheshegwaning	1				18/10/39	91	62	
439.	John Cree	9	1		Oka	1				7/12/39	91	65	
440.	Wilfred Owl	14	1		Spanish	1				23/9/40	91	29.5	
441.	Philip Owl	7	1		"	1				" "	91	65	
442.	Ernest Abetung	14	1			1				" "	91	53.5	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1 2 11 3 5 2 3 1 2 12 14				TOTALS	2548	1352	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended .. December 31st. ..19 43

Principal, Rev. A. E. Minchin. B.A.,L.Th.

Dated January 8th. 19 44

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie this 8th January ...1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I A. 403
Regn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5.

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Very Good	Fair			DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter
			48	56		I0	I2	6	I8	8	I8	9	II	7	I5	38	36			4039	4098	
0369.	Margaret Thomas.	I8		I	York Factory.									I		I			I2/9/42	92	52	
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	I6		I	Blood.									I		I			26/8/42	92	52	
037I.	Louise McDougall.	II		I	Christina.					I							I		I8/I0/42	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0372.	Vina Nelson.	7		I	Oka.	I										I			II/II/42	92	54	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	I4		I	"				I							I			I0/I2/42	92	54.5	
0374.	Celina Nelson.	II		I	"		I								I				" "	92	56.5	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	9		I	Sucker Creek.				I							I			I3/I/43	92	53.5	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	7		I	" "	I										I			" "	92	54	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	9		I	Walpole Isl.		I								I				5/5/43	92	51	
0378.	Christine Abotossaway.	I3		I	Sucker Creek.									I		I			3I/8/43	92	52	
0379.	Marjorie Johnson.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.			I							I				6/9/43	92	50.5	
0380.	Delcie Johnson.	9		I	" "		I									I			" "	92	56.5	
0381.	Vervena Aquash.	I0		I	" "	I											I		" "	92	55	
0382.	Hilda Jean Aquash.	9		I	" "	I										I			" "	92	56.5	
0383.	Beulah Zack.	9		I	Garden Riv.	I										I			I4/9/43	92	54	
0384.	Sheila Zack.	6		I	" "	I											I		" "	92	54	
0385.	Audrey Lesage.	I0		I	Batchawana.				I							I			" "	92	53.5	
0386.	Carol Joan Lesage.	8		I	"				I							I			" "	92	55.5	
0387.	Rayon Fay Lesage.	7		I	"		I										I		" "	92	54	
	TOTALS		43	75. II8	TOTALS	I6	I6	7	22	9	I8	9	II	I0	2850	40			TOTALS	I0695	5067	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter I0695

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter II6.25

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 4650.00

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Laris ..... Agency

Sheet No. 4.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943

REGISTER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	HIGH SCHOOL	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Low	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week in Trade or Industry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			43	28		6	5	2	14	6	13	8	11	6	17	22	26					6463	2792.5	
0338.	Irene Owl.	13		I	Spanish.						I					I					26/9/39	92	28.5	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	13		I	Odanac.							I				I					I/10/39	92	27.5	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	11		I	"						I				I						" "	92	28.5	
0341.	Stella Shipman.	13		I	Walpole Isl.					I						I					15/10/39	92	28.5	
0342.	Deloras Thompson.	9		I	" "		I										I				" "	92	56.5	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	9		I	" "				I						I						" "	92	53.5	
0344.	Lena Williams.	9		I	" "		I										I				" "	92	40	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong.	12		I	Spanish.				I						I						31/10/39	92	56	
0346.	Sadie Oke.	10		I	Oka.				I						I						5/12/39	92	56	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	13		I	Gardan Riv.						I						I				1/1/40	92	28.5	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	10		I	" "				I						I						" "	92	56	
0351.	Malvina Bennett.	8		I	Spanish.	I											I				23/9/40	92	50	
0353.	Wilma Owl.	10		I	"			I							I						11/12/40	92	56	
0354.	Dena Mae Greenbird.	13		I	Walpole Isl.						I					I					30/6/41	92	27.5	
0355.	Lauretta Nahdee.	8		I	" "		I								I						" "	92	54	
0356.	Nelliesna Day.	10		I	" "			I							I						" "	92	54.5	
0357.	Leatrice Thomas.	12		I	" "						I						I				" "	92	28.5	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	6		I	" "	I											I				" "	92	54	
0359.	Susie Kicknosway.	7		I	" "		I									I					" "	92	56.5	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	12		I	" "					I						I					2/10/41	92	26.5	
0361.	Loraine Sahguj.	10		I	" "			I								I					" "	92	56	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	9		I	" "			I							I						" "	92	54.5	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	7		I	" "	I											I				" "	92	54	
0364.	Dorothy Bonspille.	15		I	Oka.									I	I						31/10/41	92	52	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	6		I	Spanish.	I											I				16/12/41	92	56.5	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotewe.	9		I	Whitefish R.		I										I				6/9/42	92	55	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	10		I	Sheguiandah.		I										I				" "	92	54	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegabow.	9		I	Whitefish R.		I										I				" "	92	56.5	
	TOTALS		43	56	TOTALS	10	12	6	18	8	18	9	11	7	25	38	36				TOTALS	9039	4098	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie *Agency* Sheet No.3.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943

NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours per Week Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	High School	Very Good	Good						
			43			6	4	2	I3	4	7	4	2	I			I5	I9			3887	I84I.5	
0268	Thelma Kiyoshk.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.							■					I			29/3/33	92	27.5	
0270	Winnifred Nahwah,ezhic	I5		I	Manitowaning.									I			I			I/II/33	92	27.5	
0277	Isobel Oka.	I5		I	Oka.										I		I			7/II/34	92	52	
0279	Ida Cmma	I3		I	"									I		I				22/9/35	92	28.5	
0283	Cassie Bunn.	I5		I	Caradoc.									I				I		" "	92	27.5	
0293	Harrietta Doxstator.	I4		I	"									I		I				" "	92	27.5	
0294	Margaret French.	I5		I	"									I		I				" "	92	24	
0297	Ida Mae Blackbird.	I5		I	Walpole Isl.										I	I				" "	92	52	
0298	Nellie Sands.	I5		I	" "										I		I			" "	92	52	
0300	Florence Pinnance.	I6		I	" "										I	I				" "	92	52	
0302	Lila Greenbird.	I4		I	" "							I						I		" "	92	28.5	
0306	Mary Altiman.	I6		I	" "										I	I				" "	92	52	
0308	Verna Esquimaux.	I4		I	Birch Isl.									I			I			" "	92	2 .5	
0313	Jeanette Pinnance.	I3		I	Walpole Isl.							I					I			I/9/36	92	28.5	
0314	Mary Shipman.	I4		I	" "									I			I			" "	92	27.5	
0315	Theresa Nahwahgezhic.	I5		I	Manitowaning.									I			I	I		" "	92	27.5	
0316	Katherine Nahwahgezhic	I2		I	"					I								I		" "	92	28.5	
0318	Mary Oke.	I2		I	Oka.							I					I			" "	92	27.5	
0321	Norma Esquimaux.	I3		I	Birch Isl.							I						I		29/9/37	92	28.5	
0323	Barbara Soney.	II		I	Walpole Isl.								I				I			26/9/37	92	27.5	
0328	Dorothy Martin.	I3		I	Oka.									I		I				30/I0/37	92	27.5	
0329	Alice Mahoosed.	II		I	Walpole Isl.							I				I				23/9/38	92	26.	
0330	Ethel Wright.	I2		I	" "								I				I			" "	92	27.5	
0331	Sheila Nelson.	9		I	Oka.					I							I			I/I0/38	92	28.5	
0332	Sylvia Cree.	I0		I	"							I				I				" "	92	28.5	
0335	Christina Butterfly.	I4		I	Missanabie.							I						I		3I/I2/38	92	27.5	
0336	Caroline Butterfly.	I0		I	"					I							I			" "	92	56	
0337	Juliette Butterfly.	7		I	"		I											I		" "	92	54	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	6	5	2	I4	6	I3	8	II	6	I7	28	26			TOTALS	6463	2792.5	

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 880-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

Sheet No.2.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943

REGISTER No.	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Months at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			I	2	I0	3	5	4	2	I		6	II	II					2507	II07	
442	Ernest Abetung.	I3	I		Spanish.			I									I				23/9/40	92	56	
443	Xavier Owl.	9	I		"		I										I				" "	92	56	
446	Cecil Thomas.	I0	I		Walpole Isl.			I							I						I/7/4I	92	5I	
447	Leonard Kicknosway.	I0	I		" "		I										I				" "	92	53	
448	Lloyd Nahdee.	9	I		" "		I								I						" "	92	5I	
449	Glen Sahguj.	7	I		" "	I										I					30/9/4I	92	36.5	
450	Elijah Kezikgobnesse.	8	I		Whitefish R.	I										I					6/9/42	92	49	
45I	Mitchel Bonspille.	I3	I		Oka.					I							I				II/II/42	92	28.5	
452	Adelore Gegwitch.	9	I		Spanish Riv.		I									I					I9/2/43	92	54	
453	Jaynes Altiman.	I2	I		Walpole Isl.				I							I					5/5/43	92	5I.5	
454	Lynwood Altiman.	7	I		" "	I											I				" "	92	54	
455	Harold Jacobs.	I3	I		" "					I							I				5/9/43	92	55	
456.	Cecil Jacobs.	I2	I		" "			I								I					" "	92	54.5	
457	Willis Aquash.	8	I		" "	I											I				" "	92	56.5	
458	Jack White.	5	I		" "	I											I				" "	92	28	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

TOTALS 43 TOTALS 6 4 2 I3 4 7 4 2 I 8 I6 I9 TOTALS 3887 I84I.5

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6811, file 470-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No.I.

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie,Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Very Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms & Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORISED OR NOT
384	Martin Kiyoshk.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.				I						I				27/8/32	92	26	
387	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	I4	I		Manitowaning.				I						I				" "	92	27.5	
396	Donald Sands.	I6	I		Walpole Isl.					I					I				22/9/36	92	22	
399	Oliver White.	I4	I		" "			I							I				" "	92	27	
407	Llewellyn Greenbird.	I3	I		" "		I							I					I/9/36	92	53.5	
408	Harold Peters.	I2	I		" "			I							I				" "	92	28.5	
4II	Fred Nahwahgezhic.	I4	I		Manitowaning.				I						I				" "	23	0	Hospital:28 days..Died-Nov.20.1943.
4I2	George Nahwahgezhic.	II	I		"		I							I					" "	92	56	
4I5	William Ashkewe.	I3	I		Parry.			I							I				" "	92	28.5	
4I8	Thomas Cree.	I4	I		Oka.						I				I				" "	92	52	
420	Vernon Knott.	I3	I		Curve Lake.				I						I				7/9/37	92	25.5	
42I	Marshall Smith.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.			I							I				26/9/37	92	27	
424	Howard Kahosed.	I4	I		" "				I						I				23/9/38	92	28.5	
425	HaroldAltiman.	I0	I		" "		I								I				" "	92	56	
426	Roland White.	I0	I		" "		I									I			" "	92	55.5	
427	Edison LaForce.	I2	I		Oka.			I							I				20/I0/38	92	53	
428	Andrew Martin.	I[illegible]	I		"				I					I					" "	92	28.5	
429	Henry Owl.	I0	I		Spanish.			I								I			26/9/39	92	56	
43I	Frank Benedict.	I5	I		Odanak.					I						I			I/I0/39	92	27	
433	Louie Benedict.	9	I		"			I						I					" "	92	6	
434	Harley Williams.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.				I						I				I5/I0/39	92	28.5	
435	Fritz Williams.	9	I		" "			I							I				" "	92	56	
436	Wellington Shipman.	I0	I		" "			I							I				" "	92	5I	
437	Freeman Wright.	I0	I		" "			I						I					" "	92	52	
438	John Cada.	9	I		Sheshegwaning.			I											I8/I0/39	92	47	
439	John Cree.	9	I		Oka.		I							I					7/I2/39	92	56	
440	WilfredOwl.	I3	I		Spanish.				I										23/9/40	92	28.5	
44I	Philip Owl.	6	I		"	I										I			" "	92	54	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I	2	I0	3	5	4	2	I	6	II	II			TOTALS	2507	II07	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, IR 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the columns under the heading 'Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter'

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended ..... September 30 ..... 19 ..

Principal Arthur E. Munchin

Dated October 30 ..... 19 ..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this November 7th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Regn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste.Marie. ..... Agency

REPORT of the ..... Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste.Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS High School	Pty Good	I	II	III	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in each Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						10	12	10	17	10	13	11	11	7	16	4	0	5				6834	11574	
[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	[illegible]									/		/					[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									/		/					[illegible]			
0371	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]						/						/				[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	Vina Nelson.	7		[illegible]	"	/										/					[illegible]		II	
0373	[illegible]	12		[illegible]	"			/									/				[illegible]		[illegible]	
0374	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	"		/								/						" "		I [illegible]	
0375	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				/							/					[illegible]		[illegible]	
0376	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	" "	/											/				" "		II	
03	[illegible]	9		[illegible]	[illegible]		/							/		/					[illegible]		I	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									/	/						[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]												/				[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" "			/									/				" "		II	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				/								/				[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					/							/				[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]						/						/				[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							/					/				[illegible]		[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								/

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5 No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... Shingwauk ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19..

Principal Arthur S. Meredith.

Dated ..... 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this November 7th 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie, ... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	Entry Classes	STANDING IN: Last Year	Present Year	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			45	28		6	5	6	13	7	9	10	11	6	10	2	35				6255	809.5	
0338.	Irene Owl.	13		I	Spanish.						/						/						
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	13		I	Odanac.								/		/								
0340.	Betty Benedict.	11		I	"					/					/								
0341.	Stella Shi[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible] Isl.					/					/								
0342.	Delores Thompson.	[illegible]			" "	/									/								
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	[illegible]		I	" "			/							/								
0344.	Lena Williams.	[illegible]		I	" "	/									/								
0345.	Christina Pahwanetung.	12		I	[illegible]			/							/								
0346.	Jacob Cree.	[illegible]			[illegible]			/							/								
0347.	Gladys Pine.	10		I	[illegible]						/				/								
0349.	[illegible]	14			"			/							/								
0350.	Irvin[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	/									/								
0351.	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			/							/								
0352.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						/				/								
0353.	Annette Jacobs.	8		I	" "	/									/								
0356.	Tellieverna Day.	[illegible]			" "			/							/								
0357.	Beatrice Thomas.	[illegible]		I	" "					/					/								
0358.	Luella Thomas.	[illegible]			" "	/									/								
0359.	Susie Nicknosway.	[illegible]			" "			/							/								
0360.	Alma [illegible]	11		I	"					/					/								
0361.	Lorraine [illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "			/							/								
0362.	Violet [illegible]	[illegible]			" "			/							/								
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	7		I	" "	/									/						90	11	
0364.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										/	/							
0365.	Theresa Owl.	6		I	Spanish.	/									/					IG/I2/4I	92	II	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotewe.	[illegible]		I	[illegible]			/							/							7	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	10		I	Sheguiandah.	/									/					" "	92	II	
0368.	Beatrice Pahwerahbow.	9		I	whitefish h.	/									/					" "		II	
	TOTALS		45	56	TOTALS	10	12	10	17	10	13	11	11	7	16	4	45			TOTALS	8834	1154	

NOTE - Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie *Agency*

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept, [illegible] 194

		AGE	BOY	GIRL	RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Class	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in session during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of age pupil was in class during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			45			6 4 6 12 3 6 5 2	1	4	13	28					3682	503	
0268.	Th[illegible] Kiyoshk	[illegible]		I	Walpole Isl.									[illegible]	[illegible]	9	
0270.	Innifred Nahwahgezhic	15		I	Manitowaning.									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0277.	Isobel Oke.	[illegible]		I	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0279.	Ida Cree.	15		I	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	9	
0[illegible].	[illegible] Linn.	[illegible]		I	Parkdale.									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	Harriett[illegible] Solomon.	14		I	"									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	Margaret French.	15		I	"									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	Ida Mae Blackbird.	1[illegible]		I	Walpole Isl.									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0[illegible].	Nellie [illegible].	15		I	" "									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0300.	Florence Pinnai[illegible].	[illegible]		I	" "									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible].	[illegible] reenbird.	[illegible]		I	" "									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "									" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0306.	[illegible]	[illegible]			Parkdale.									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Isl.									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "									" "	[illegible]		
031[illegible].	[illegible]	18			Shawanaga.									" "	[illegible]		
031[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"									" "	[illegible]		
031[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]									" "	[illegible]		
[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the ..... Shingwauk ..... School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence ... Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class ... Quarter	
			28			1	-	3	4	3	5	4	2	1	2	7	19					2560	336	
442	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			/									/						17	
443	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"			/									/			" "				
444	[illegible]	11	I		"					/							/			" "			0	
445	John Fletcher.	14	1		"							/					/			" "				
446	Cecil Thomas.	10			[illegible]			/									/			" "			I	
447	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"	"		/									/			" "			21	
1	Lloyd Nahdee.	[illegible]			"	"		/									/			" "			21	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	/										/			[illegible]			5	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	R.	/										/			[illegible]			11	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ont.							/					/			[illegible]				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			/									/			[illegible]			0	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					/							/			[illegible]			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	/										/			" "			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"				/							/			" "			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"		/									/			" "			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"			/								/			" "			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	/										/			" "			14	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	/										/			" "			[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			

TOTALS 45 TOTALS 6 4 6 12 3 6 5 2 1 4 13 25 TOTALS 3682 503

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30, 1943 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good		Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE; DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Miyoshk.	14	I		Walpole Isl.						/						/							
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	14	I		Manitowaning.						/						/							
396.	Donald Sands.	16	I		Walpole Isl.						/	/				/								
399.	Oliver White.	14	-		"					/							/							
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	13	I		" "			/									/							
408.	Harold Peters.	12	I		" "				/								/							
411.	Fred Nahwahgezhic.	14	-		Manitowaning.						/						/							
415.	George [illegible]	11	I		"			/									/							
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-		Parry.					/							/							
[illegible]	[illegible]	14	I		[illegible]							/	/											
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]						/						/							
421.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]				/								/							
424.	[illegible]	14	I		" "					/							/							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		" "			/								/								
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	-		" "		/										/							
427.	[illegible]	12	-		Cre.			/									/							
42[illegible]	[illegible]	11	I		"					/		/												
429.	[illegible]	12	I		[illegible]			/									/							
431.	[illegible]	1	I		[illegible]							/	/											
435.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		"			/									/							
437.	[illegible]	1	-		[illegible]		/										/							
438.	[illegible]	12	I		[illegible]			/									/							
441.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"		/										/							
	TOTALS	28.			TOTALS	/	-	3	9	3	5	4	2	1	2	7	19	-			TOTALS	2560	336	

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G. [illegible], Volume 6211, file 801-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the figures under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the... .... . Shingwauk . School for the Quarter

ended June 30 1943

, Principal Rev. A.E.Minchin. B.A.,L.Th.

Date July 31 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly filled out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this August 3 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie Agency

Sheet 5.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: REMARK	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			47	66		16	7	I6I3	I3I0	I4II	4			16	43	43	1					9189	4165	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	7		I	Walpole Isl.	I											/				2/IO/4I	91	88.	
0364.	Dorothy Monspille.	I5		I	Oka.							I		/							3I/IO/4I	9I	62.	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	6		I	Spanish.	I											/				I6/I2/4I	9I	52.	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotewe.	9		I	Whitefish R.	I											/				6/3/42	9I	88.	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	I0		I	Sheguiandah.	I										/					" "	9I	88.	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegabow.	9		I	Whitefish R.	I											/				" "	9I	88.	
0369.	Margaret Thomas.	I8		I	York Factory.							I			/						I2/9/42	9I	88.	
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	I6		I	Blood.							I			/						26/8/42	9I	59.	
037I.	Louise McDougall.	I0		I	Christina.				I							/					I8/I0/42	9I	64.	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	6		I	Oka.	I											/				II/II/42	9I	88.	
0373.	Cecelia Nelson.	I4		I	"			I									/				I0/I2/42	9I	49.	
0374.	Celina Nelson.	II		I	"	I											/				" "	9I	88.	
0375.	[illegible]	9		I	Sucker Creek.												/				[illegible]	9I	84.	
0376.	[illegible]	7		I	" "	I											/				" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	
0377.	Lorrine Altiman.	5		I	Walpole Isl.	I											/				8/5/43	87	33.	

TOTALS 47 71 [illegible] TOTALS 23 8 I8I4 I3I0 I4II 7 175482 TOTALS 10620 4945

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10620

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 116.70

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4668.

[illegible] Correct
Arthur E. Menechini
Principal

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet 4.

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. do ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Commercial	Normal	Special	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	Total number of days attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			47	28			8	2	12	8	9	8	13	11	4	13	33		1				6757	2869.
0331.	Sheila Nelson.	9		I	Oka.					I							/					I/10/38	91	54.	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	10		I	"					I							/					" "	91	54.	
0335.	Christina Butterfly.	14		I	Missanabie.							I										31/12/38	91	28.	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	10		I	"				I								/					" "	91	54.	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	7		I	"		I										/					" "	91	53.	
0338.	Irene Owl.	13		I	Spanish.						I											16/9/39	91	16.50	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	13		I	Odanac.							I										I/10/39.	91	27.	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	11		I	"					I												" "	91	54.	
0341.	Stella Shi..	10		I	Algonquin.					I							/					27/10/39	91	54.	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	9		I	" "		1															" "	91	53.	
0343.	Lauretta Johns..	9		I	" "					I												" "	91	54.	
0344.	Lena Williams.	9		I	" "		I															" "	91	54.	
0345.	Christina Pah.. eton..	11		I	Spanish.					I							/					../10/39	91	54.	
0346.	Oshie Oke.	7		I	Oka.					I							/					3/11/39	91	54.	
0346.	Gladys Ine.	10		I	Garden Riv.						I						/					I 1/40	91	27.50	
0349.	Wilma Ine.	10		I	" "					I							/					" "	91	53.	
0350.	Leida Owl.	16		I	Spanish.							I					/					10/1/40	91	26.50	To be discharged.
0351.	Galvina Bennett.	8		I	"			I									/					" "	75	25.50	In hospital May 7 to 13.
0353.	Wilma Owl.	10		I	"					I							/					11/1/40	91	53.	
0354.	Geraldine Beaucaire.	8		I	Algonquin.					I							/					3/10/39	91	54.	
0355.	Lauretta Mahdee.	8		I	" "					I							/					" "	91	53.	
0356.	Nellievena Day.	10		I	" "		I										/					" "	91	53.	
0357.	Beatrice Thomas.	12		I	" "						I						/					" "	91	28.	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	6		I	" "		I															" "	91	53.	
0363.	Susie Pitchenaway.	7		I	" "					I												" "	91	53.	
0360.	Anna Sahgaj.	12		I	" "					I							/					2/10/39	91	54.	
0361.	Loraine Sahgaj.	10		I	" "				I								/					" "	91	53.	
0362.	Yvonne Samson.	9		I	" "					I							/					" "	91	53.	
	TOTALS		47	56	TOTALS		15	7	16	13	13	10	14	11	4	16	43	43				TOTALS	9289	4166	

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

Sheet 3.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			47			Grade 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 High School	Very Good 3 / 2 / 1				4209	2404.50	
0267.	Anna Willis.	16		I	Shingwauk.	I	/			29/3/33	91	27.50	To be discharged.
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	14			" "	I	/			" "	91	26.	
0270.	Winnifred Shawkence.	15			Shingwauk.	I	/			1/11/33	91	27.50	
0276.	Betty Jack Isl.	16			Walpole Isl.	I	/			2/9/34	91	27.50	To be discharged.
0277.	Isabel Oke.	15		I	Oka.	I	/			7/11/34	91	6.	
0278.	Melva Cree.	16		I	"	I	/			22/9/35	91	27.50	To be discharged.
0279.	Ada Cree.	15		I	"	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0280.	Isabel Williams.	14			Parry Island.	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0282.	Pauline Pelt.	15			"	I	/			" "	91	27.50	To be discharged.
0283.	Harriet Johnston.	14			"	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0284.	Margaret Pelt.	15		I	"	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0287.	Isabel Shepherd.	15		I	Shawanaga.	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0288.	Hilda Sarah.	14			" "	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0289.	Florence Williams.	14		I	" "	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0290.	Lila Pee [illegible]	15		I	" "	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0291.	Mary Altiman.	15		I	" "	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0292.	Verna Desmeaux.	15		I	Ireland.	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0293.	Jeannette Simpson.	14		I	Walpole Isl.	I	/			[illegible]	91	26.	
0294.	Mary Simon.	14		I	" "	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0295.	[illegible]	15			Shawanaga.	I	/			" "	91	27.50	
0296.	[illegible]	12			"	I				" "	91	24.	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0297.	Mary Lee.	15		I	Ojibway.		/			" "	91	18.	
0298.	[illegible]	15			Shawanaga.		/			9/7/37	91	27.50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter To be discharged
0321.	[illegible]	13			"		/			[illegible]	91	8.	
0322.	Barbara Sorey.	11			Walpole Isl.		/			6/9/37	91	26.	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0328.	Dorothy Jacobs.	13		I	Ojibway.		/			3/10/37	91	27.50	
0329.	[illegible]	11		I	Walpole Isl.	I	/			[illegible]	91	24.	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $
0330.	Ethel Wright.	15		I	" "	I	/			" "	91	25.	
	TOTALS		47	28	TOTALS	8 2 12 8 9 8 13 11 4	(3 3)			TOTALS	8277	2869.	

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs (RG 10), Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet 2.

Sault Ste. Marie — Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28				I	6	4	6	4	4	4			3	12	13						2548	990	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	10	I		Walpole Isl.		I									/						I5/I0/39	91	54.	
437.	Freeman Wright.	10	I		" "		I									/						" "	91	54.	
438.	John Cada.	9	I		Sheshegwaning.		I										/					I8/I0/39	91	54.	
439.	John Cree.	9	I		Oka.	I											/					7/I2/39	91	54.	
440.	Wilfred Owl.	I3	I		Spanish.			I								/						23/9/40	91	45.50	
441.	Philip Owl.	6	I		"	I											/					" "	91	53.	
442.	Ernest Petung.	15	I		"		I										/					" "	91	48.50	
443.	Xavier Owl.	8	I		"	I												/				" "	91	53.	
444.	Stanley Pletcher.	II	I		Parry Isle.			I								/						" "	91	50.50	
445.	John Pletcher.	I4	I		"					I							/					" "	91	27.	
446.	Carl [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											/						I/7/41	91	53.50	
447.	Richard [illegible]	[illegible]	I		" "	I										/						" "	91	53.	
448.	[illegible]	[illegible]			" "	I										/						" "	91	53.	
449.	Glen [illegible]	[illegible]	I		" "	I											/					30/9/41	91	52.	
450.	Elijah [illegible]	7	I		Christian I.	I										/						6/I/42	91	53.	
451.	Mitchell Bonaparte.	15			[illegible]											/						II/II/42	91	53.	
452.	Delores Owl.	8	I		Walpole Isl.	I										/						I/4/43	91	53.	
453.	Clynes Altiman.	I			Walpole Isl.		I									/						6/I/43	87	52.	
454.	Aylwood Altiman.	7			" "	I										/						5/5/43	87	17.50	

TOTALS 47 — TOTALS 8 2 I2 6 6 4 5 4 3 2/ I2 / — TOTALS 4209 I904.50

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6811, File 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet 1.

Sault Ste Marie. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in connection during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.	I	/			27/8/32	91	25.50	
386.	Vincent Nahwahgezhic.	I6	I		Manitowaning.	I	/			" "	91	27.50	To be discharged.
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	14	I		"	I	/			" "	91	27.	
391.	Henry Shilling.	I6	I		Rama.	I	/			I9/5/34	91	21.50	To be discharged.
396.	Donald Sands.	16	I		Walpole Isl.	I	/			22/9/35	91	26.50	
399.	Oliver White.	14	I		" "	I	/			" "	91	28.	
402.	John Morris.	I6	I		Caughnawaga.	I	/			" "	91	6.50	To be discharged.
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	I3	I		Walpole Isl.	I	/			I/9/36	91	52.50	
408.	Harold Peters.	12	I		" "	I	/			" "	91	50.	
411.	Fred Nahwahgezhic.	15	I		Manitowaning.	I	/			" "	91	47.50	
412.	George Nahwahgezhic.	II	I		"		/			" "	91	53.50	
414.	Harvey Shreve.	I0	I		Rama.	I	/			" "	91	26.50	To be discharged.
415.	William Shreve.	8	I		"		/			" "	91	27.	
417.	Reginal Frye.	10	I		Walpole Isl.	I	/			" "	91	6.50	To be discharged.
418.	Thomas Pete.	7	I		Ska.	I	/			" "	91	28.50	
420.	Vernon Knott.	I3.	I		Curve Lake.	I	/			7/9/37	91	28.	
421.	Marshall Smith.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.	I	/			26/9/37	91	51.	
424.	[illegible]	9	I		" "	I	/			23/9/38	91	27.	
425.	[illegible]	I0	I		" "	I	/			" "	91	53.50	
426.	[illegible]	I0	I		" "	I	/			" "	91	28.	
427.	[illegible]	I2	I		Cka.	I	/			20/I0/38	91	52.	
428.	Andrew Martin.	II	I		"		/			" "	91	51.	
429.	[illegible]	I	[illegible]		[illegible]nish.		/			26/9/39	91	49.50	
431.	Frank Benedict.	I5	I		Odanak.	I	/			I/I0/39	91	26.50	
432.	Eugene Benedict.	16	I		"	I	/			" "	91	26.	
433.	Louie Benedict.	9	I		"	I	/			" "	91	53.50	
434.	Harley Williams.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.	I	/			I6/I0/39	91	28.	
435.	Fritz Williams.	9	I		" "	I	/			" "	91	53.50	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	I. 6 4 5 4 4 4	3 /2 /3			TOTALS	2548.	990.00	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter To be discharged.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10, Volume 6211, File 880-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter"

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter"

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the... ..... Shingwauk ....School for the Quarter ended ... March 31 ... 1943

Principal Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.

Dated April 10. ... 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

this April 21st 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 5.

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR TRIBE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			45	56		Grade I 14 / II 6 / III 15 / IV 13 / V 13 / VI 10 / VII 14 / VIII 11	High Standing 4 / Very Good 10 / Good 44 / Fair 41 / Bad 6			8939	4433	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	8		I	Walpole Isl.	/			2/10/41	90	62	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	6		I	" "	/			" "	90	62	
0364.	Dorothy Bonspille.	16		I	Oka.		/ /		31/10/41	90	62	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	6		I	Spanish.	/			16/12/41	90	62	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotewe.	9		I	Whitefish R.	/			6/9/42	90	62	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	10		I	Sheguiandah.	/			" "	90	50	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegahbow.	9		I	Whitefish R.	/			" "	90	62	
0369.	Margaret Thomas.	18		I	York Factory.		/ /		12/9/42	90	62	
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	16		I	Blood.		/ /		26/8/42	90	62	
0371.	Louise McDougall.	10		I	Christina.	/			18/10/42	90	57	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	6		I	Oka.	/			11/11/42	90	62	
0373.	Cecilia Nelson.	14		I	"	/			10/12/42	90	57	
0374.	Celina Nelson.	11		I	"	/			" "	90	62	
0375.	Elsie Esquimaux.	9		I	Bucker Creek	/			13/1/43	78	54	
0376.	June Esquimaux.	7		I	" "	/			13/1/43	78	52	

TOTALS 45 71 = 116 TOTALS 22 7 17 14 13 10 14 11 7 12 4 9 4 7

TOTALS 10266 5323

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10265

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 114.05

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 4562.00

Arthur F. Munday
Principal

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie ..... Agency

Sheet No. 4.

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	2nd	3rd	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in actual attendance in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			45	28		7	2	11	8	9	7	13	11	4	8	33	26	3					6419	3014	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.						/					/						23/9/38	90	29	
033I.	Sheila Nelson.	9		I	Oka.				/								/						I/IO/38	90	62	
0332.	Sylvia Cree.	IO		I	"				/					/									" "	90	59	
0335.	Christine Butterfly.	I3		I	Missanabie.						/						/						3I/I2/38	90	29	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	IO		I	"				/								/						" "	90	62	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	7		I	"	/											/						" "	90	62	
0338.	Irene Owl.	I3		I	Spanish.					/							/						26/9/39	90	29	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	I3		I	Odanac.						/						/						I/IO/39	90	29	
0340.	Betty Benedict.	II		I	"				/								/						" "	90	62	
034I.	Stella Shipman.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.				/									/					I5/IO/39	90	62	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	8		I	" "	/												/					" "	90	60	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	9		I	" "				/								/						" "	90	62	
0344.	Lena Williams.	8		I	" "	/												/					" "	90	62	
0345.	Christina Pahwonetong	I2		I	Spanish.				/								/						3I/IO/39	90	62	
0346.	Sadie Oke.	9		I	Oka.				/								/						5/I2/39	90	6I	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	I3		I	Garden Riv.					/							/						I/I/40	90	29	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	9		I	" "	/												/					" "	90	62	
0350.	Leida Owl.	I5		I	Spanish.							/					/						23/9/40	90	28	
035I.	Malvina Bennett.	7		I	"		/											/					" "	90	30	
0353.	Wilma Owl.	IO		I	"			/						/									I1/12/40	90	62	
0354.	Dena Mae Greenbird.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.					/							/						30/6/4I	90	29	
0355.	Lauretta Nahdee.	8		I	" "	/												/					" "	90	62	
0356.	Nellievena Day.	9		I	" "				/									/					" "	90	62	
0357.	Leatrice Thomas.	12		I	" "					/							/						" "	90	29	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	6		I	" "	/												/					" "	90	62	
0359.	Susie Kicknosway.	6		I	" "	/												/					" "	90	58	
0360.	Anna Saguj.	I2		I	" "					/							/						2/IO/4I	90	62	
036I.	Loraine Sahguj.	IO		I	" "				/									/					" "	90	62	
	TOTALS		45	56	TOTALS	14	6	15	13	13	10	14	11	4	10	44	06						TOTALS	8939	4433	

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (R. G., Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 3

Sault Ste Marie.

Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Graduate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarry	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of actual times pupils were in attendance during Quarter	Total number of half days actual attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			45			7	2	11	6	6	4	5	4		3	23	16	3					3959	2051	
0266.	Verna Rogers.	I5		I	Walpole Isl.							/					/					29/3/33	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0267.	Anna Williams.	I5		I	" "							/					/					" "	90	27½	
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk.	I4		I	" "						/						. /					" "	90	29	
0270.	Winnifred Nahwahgekhic	I4		I	Manitowaning.								/				/					I/II/33	90	28	
0276.	Betty Blackbird.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.								/					/				I/9/34	90	27½	
0277.	Isobel Oke.	I5		I	Oka.									/				/				" "	90	62	
0278.	Belva Cree.	I5		I	"								/		/							7/II/34	90	28	
0279.	Ida Cree.	I2		I	"							/			/							22/9/35	90	28	
0283.	Cassie Bunn.	I4		I	Carrodoc.							/					/					" "	90	28	
0292.	Madeline Brant.	I5		I	"								/	/								" "	90	62	
0293.	Harrietta Doxstator.	I4		I	"							/			/							" "	90	28	
0294.	Margaret French.	I4		I	"								/					/				" "	90	27½	
0297.	Ida Mae Blackbird.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.								/					/				" "	90	28	
0298.	Nellie Sands.	I4		I	" "								/				/					" "	90	28	
0300.	Florance Pinnance.	I6		I	" "									/				/				" "	90	62	
0302.	Lila Greenbird.	I4		I	" "					/								/				" "	90	28	
0306.	Mary Altiman.	I5		I	" "									/	/							" "	90	62	
0308.	Verna Esquimaux.	I4		I	Birch Isl.							/			/							I7/9/35	90	28	
0313.	Jeanette Pinnance.	I2		I	Walpole Isl.					/					/							I/9/36	90	29	
0314.	Mary Shipman.	I4		I	" "							/					/					" "	90	27½	
0315.	Theresa Nahwahgezhic.	I4		I	Manitowaning.							/					/					" "	90	28	
0316.	Katherine Nahwahgezhic	II		I	"					/								/				" "	90	62	
0318.	Mary Oke.	I2		I	Oka.						/						/					" "	90	29	
0320.	Beatrice Knott.	I5		I	Curve Lake.								/				/					9/ /3	90	28	
0321.	Norma Esquimaux.	I2		I	Birch Isl.					/					/							29/9/37	90	29	
0323.	Barbara Soney.	I0		I	Walpole Isl.						/				/							26/9/3	90	29	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	I3		E	Oka.							/		/								30/I0/3	90	28	
0329.	Alice Kahosed.	I0		E	Walpole Isl.					/					/							23/9/38	90	62	
	TOTALS		45	28	TOTALS	7	2	11	6	6	4	5	4		3	23	16	3				TOTALS	6419	3014	

NOTE- Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 2.

Sault Ste Marie. ..... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1943

PUPIL'S NUMBER	PUPIL'S NAME	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Month in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was actually present in School during the Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in School during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28																			2520	1106 2	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	9	I		Walpole Isl.			/								/					15/10/39	90	62	
437.	Freeman Wright.	9	I		" "			/								/					" "	90	61½	
438.	John Cada.	9	I		Sheshegwaning.			/									/				18/10/39	78	53	
439.	John Cree.	9	I		Oka.		/										/				7/12/39	90	58	
440.	Wilfred Owl.	12	I		Spanish.				/							/					23/9/40	90	56½	
441.	Philip Owl.	6	I		"			/									/				" "	90	60	
442.	Ernest Abetung.	12	I		"				/									/			" "	90	60	
443.	Xavier Owl.	7	I		"			/										/			" "	90	61	
444.	Stanley Fletcher.	10	I		Missanabie.				/							/					" "	90	61	
445.	John Fletcher.	13	I		"						/					/					" "	90	55	
446.	Cecil Thomas.	10	I		Walpole Isl.			/								/					1/7/41	90	62	
447.	Leonard Kicknosway.	9	I		" "		/									/					" "	90	62	
448.	Lloyd Nahdee.	8	I		" "		/									/					" "	90	6.	
449.	Glen Sahguj.	6	I		" "		/										/				30/9/41	90	58½	
450.	Elijah Kezhikgobness.	7	I		Whitefish Ri.	/										/					6/9/41	90	5	
451.	Mitchell Bonspille.	13	I		Oka.				/								/				11/11/42	90	56½	
452.	Adelore Gegwitch.	9	I		Spanish Riv.	/											/				19/2/43	41	27½	
	TOTALS	45			TOTALS	7	2	11	6	6	4	5	4		3	14	10	1			TOTALS	3989	2051	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 1.

Sault Ste Marie, ... Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade I – – – – – – – – High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of pupils in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of pupils attending class rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.		/			27/8/32	90	29	
386.	Vincent Nahwahgezhic.	I5	I		Manitowaning.		/			" "	90	29	
387.	Percy Nahwahgezhic.	I4	I		"		/			" "	90	28	
391.	Henry Shilling.	I5	I		Rama.		/			I9/5/34	90	29	
396.	Donald Sands.	I5	I		Walpole Isl.		/			22/9/35	90	28	
399.	Oliver White.	I3	I		" "		/			" "	90	29	
402.	John Morris.	I6	I		Caughnawaga.		/			" "	90	6½	
407.	Llewellyn Greenbird.	I3	I		Walpole Isl.		/			I/9/36	90	62	
408.	Harold Peters.	I2	I		" "		/			" "	90	62	
4II.	Fred Nahwahgezhic.	I3	I		Manitowaning.		/			" "	90	29	
4I2.	George Nahwahgezhic.	II	I		"		/			" "	90	62	
4I4.	Harvey Ashkewe.	I5	I		Parry.		/			" "	90	28	
4I5.	William Ashkewe.	I2	I		"		/			" "	90	29	
4I7.	Reginal Kaye.	I6	I		Birch Isl.		/			" "	90	6½	
4I8.	Thomas Cree.	I4	I		Oka.		/			" "	90	28	
420.	Vernon Knott.	I3	I		Curve Lake.		/			7/9/37	90	29	
42I.	Marshall Smith.	I3	I		Walpole Isl.		/			26/9/37	90	58½	
424.	Howard Kahosad.	I4	I		" "		/			23/9/38	90	29	
425.	Harold Altiman.	9	I		" "		/			" "	90	58	
426.	Roland White.	9	I		" "		/			" "	90	62	
427.	Edison LaForce.	I2	I		Oka.		/			20/I0/38	90	62	
428.	Andrew Martin.	I0	I		"		/			" "	90	57	
429.	Henry Owl.	9	I		Spanish.		/			26/9/39	90	62	
43I.	Frank Benedict.	I4	I		Odanak.		/			I/I0/39	90	28	
432.	Eugene Benedict.	I5	I		"		/			"V"	90	28	
433.	Louie Benedict.	8	I		"		/			" "	90	57	
434.	Harley Williams.	I4	I		Walpole Isl.		/			I5/I0/39	90	29	
435.	Fritz Williams.	9	I		" "		/			" "	90	62	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1 6 4 5 4 4 4 · 3 1 4 1 0 1				TOTALS	2620	II06½	

NOTE– Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When owing to the number of pupils on the register, it is necessary to use more than one sheet of Return, the total number of pupils on sheet, page or No. 2 and every following sheet, should be entered in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended December 31 1942

Principal Rev. A. E. Minshin, B.A., L. Th.

Dated January 28 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this January 29 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A 403
Regn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 5

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDARD			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	No. of Months in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil [illegible] in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in [illegible] during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			44	56		13	6	15	12	14	12	12	11½	6						9975	3917	
0362.	Yvonne Sampson.	7		I	Balpole Isl.	I										/			2/10/41	92	56½	
0363.	Bernita Nahdee.	6		I	" "		I									/			" "	92	29	
0364.	Dorothy Bonspille.	14		I	Oka.								I			/			31/10/41	92	56	
0365.	Theresa Owl.	6		I	Spanish.											/			16/12/41	92	29	
0366.	Sarah Missinishkotewe	9		I	Whitefish R.	I										/			6/9/42	92	53½	
0367.	Betty Wendubence.	10		I	Shaguiandah.	I										/			" "	92	45	
0368.	Beatrice Nahwegahbow.	9		I	Whitefish River.	I										/			" "	92	56½	
0369.	Margaret Thomas.	18		I	York factory								I			/			12/9/42	92	56	
0370.	Jennie Tallow.	16		I	Blood.								I			/			26/8/42	(½) ½ 56	Transfer Questioned
0371.	Louise McDougall.	10		I	Christian.			I								/			18/10/42	75	45½	
0372.	Vina Nelson.	6		I	Ojibwa.											/			11/11/42	51	14	
0373.	Cecilia Nelson.	14		I	"			I								/			10/12/42	22	7	
0374.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	"		I									/			" "	22	7	

Arthur E. Hamilton

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9881

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 107.4

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $4296

TOTALS 44 69 113 TOTALS 20 7 16 13 14 12 12 11 8 11 5 4 8 TOTALS 9881 4428

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 4

Sault Ste Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDARD	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			44	28		6 1/2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14				6399	2596½	
0330.	Ethel Wright.	12		I	Walpole Isl.	1	/		23/9/38	92	28½	
0331.	Sheila Nelson.	9		I	Oka.	1	/		1/10/38	92	56½	
0332.	Silvia Cree.	10		I	"	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0335.	Christine Butterfly.	13		I	Wissanabie.	1	/		31/12/38	92	28½	
0336.	Caroline Butterfly.	10		I	"	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0337.	Juliette Butterfly.	7		I	"	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0338.	Irene Owl.	13		I	Spanish.	1	/		26/9/39	92	36½	
0339.	Mildred Benedict.	13		I	Odanac.	1	/		1/10/39	92	28½	
0340.	[illegible]	11		I	"	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0341.	[illegible]				[illegible]	1	/		15/10/39	92	56½	
0342.	Delores Thompson.	8		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0343.	Lauretta Johnson.	8		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0344.	Lena Williams.	8		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0345.	Christina Paltwonetong.	12		I	Spanish.	1	/		31/10/39	92	56½	
0346.	Ladie Oke.	9		I	Oka.	1	/		5/12/39	92	56½	
0348.	Gladys Pine.	13		I	Garden River.	1	/		1/1/40	92	28½	
0349.	Hilda Pine.	8		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0350.	Leida Owl.	16		I	Spanish	1	/		23/9/40	92	28	
0351.	Malvina Bennett.	7		I	"	1	/		" "	92	30	
0353.	Wilma Owl.	10		I	"	1	/		11/12/40	92	56½	
0354.	Lena [illegible]	12		I	Walpole Isl.	1	/		30/6/41	92	36½	
0355.	Laura [illegible]	9		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0356.	Mallievena Lay.	9		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	56½	
0357.	[illegible]	11		I	"	1	/		" "	92	43	
0358.	Luella Thomas.	6		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	29	
0359.	Susie Kicknosway.	6		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	53½	
0360.	Anna Sahguj.	12		I	" "	1	/		2/10/41	92	49	
0361.	Lorraine Sahguj.	10		I	" "	1	/		" "	92	49½	
	TOTALS	44	56		TOTALS	13 6 15 12 14 12 12 11 8	11 4641		TOTAL	8975	3917	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at [illegible] Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			44			6 Jr 2 I I 3 7 6 3 4	3 Very Good 20 21			3915	1674½	
0266.	Verna [illegible]	15		I	Walpole Isl.		I		29/3/33	0	0	Not returned from holidays.
0267.	Anna Williams	[illegible]		I	" "		I		" "	92	28	
0268.	Thelma Kiyoshk..	14		I	" "		I		" "	92	28½	
0270.	Winnifred [illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]nitowaning		I		1/11/33	92	25½	
0276.	Betty Blackbird.	I4		I	Walpole Isl.		I		1/9/34	92	28	
0277.	Isobel Oke.	I5		I	Oka.		I		" "	92	56	
0278.	Belva Cree.	I5		I	"		I		7/11/34	92	28	
0279.	Ida Cree.	I2		I	"		I		22/9/35	92	28	
0283.	Cassie Bunn.	I4		I	Carrodoc.		I		" "	92	28	
0292.	Madeline Grant.	I[illegible]		I	"		I		" "	92	56	
0293.	[illegible]arriet Maxtutor.	I4		I	"		I		" "	92	27	
0[illegible]	[illegible]argaret [illegible]	[illegible]		I	"		I		" "	92	28	
0[illegible]37.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I		" "	92	25	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I		" "	92	28	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I		" "	92	56	
0362.	Lila [illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I		" "	92	28½	
0365.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I		" "	92	56	
0368.	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I		17/9/35	92	27	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	[illegible]		I		1/9/36	92	28½	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	" "		I		" "	92	28½	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	14		I	[illegible]		I		" "	92	28	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	11		I	"		I		" "	92	53½	
0[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	Oka.		I		" "	92	28½	
0320.	Beatrice Knott.	I5		I	Curve Lake.		I		9/7/37	92	28½	
0321.	Norma Esquimaux.	12		I	Birch Isl.		I		29/9/37	92	26½	
0323.	Barbara Soney.	10		I	Walpole Isl.		I		26/9/37	92	28½	
0328.	Dorothy Martin.	I3		I	Oka.		I		30/10/37	92	28½	
0329.	Alice Kahosed.	I0		I	Walpole Isl.		I		23/9/38	92	53½	
	TOTALS		44	28	TOTALS	6 2 II 7 I0 9 II II 5	10 3527		TOTALS	6399	2596½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 409-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sheet No. 7

Sault Ste [illegible] Agency

REPORT of the [illegible] School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

[illegible]	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	[illegible] RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			INDUSTRY	ATTENDANCE		DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Sp. Cl.	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	Honours	Very Good	Good		Total No. of Days in Quarter	Total No. of Days Present in Quarter		
															3	14	11		2576	1049	
436.	Wellington Shipman.	9	I		[illegible]		I									/			92	56	15/10/39.
437.	[illegible]	9	I		" "		I									/			92	42½	" "
438.	John Cada.	9	I		Wheshegwaning		I										/		92	0	16/10/39 Not returned from holidays
439.	John Crea.	9	I		Oka.	I											/		92	56½	7/12/39
440.	Wilfred Owl.	12	-		[illegible]			I									/		92	45½	23/9/40
441.	Philip Owl.	8	I		"		I										/		92	26	" "
442.	Ernest Abetung.	[illegible]	-		"			I									/		92	48	" "
443.	Xavier Owl.	7	I		"		I										/		92	54	" "
444.	Stanley Fletcher.	10	I		[illegible]			I								/			92	49	23/4/40
445.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"						I						/		92	25½	" "
446.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		[illegible]		I									/			92	41	1/7/41
447.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		" "												/		92	56½	" "
448.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-		"											/			92	56½	" "
449.	[illegible]	6	I		"												/		92	11½	30/9/41
450.	[illegible]	7	-		[illegible] River.											/			92	29	6/4/42
451.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]												/		51	28	11/11/42

[illegible] 44 TOTALS [illegible] 3202 TOTALS 39151674½

NOTE. Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sheet No. 1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie, Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours a Week on Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
384.	Martin Kiyoshk.	14	I		Walpole Isl.	I	Good			27/8/32	92	28½	
386.	Vincent Nahwahgezhic.	15	I		Lanitowaning.	I	Good			" "	92	28½	
387.	Henry Naheangezhic.	14	I		"	I	Good			" "	92	28	
391.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			19/5/34	92	28½	
396.	Lorne [illegible]	15	I		[illegible] Isl.	I	Good			22/9/35	92	28	
399.	Oliver [illegible]	13	I		" "	I	Good			" "	92	27½	
402.	John Harris.	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			" "	92	19	
407.	Llewellyn [illegible]	15	I		[illegible] Isl.	I	Good			1/9/36	92	56½	
408.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		" "	I	Good			" "	92	56½	
411.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			" "	92	27½	
412.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"	I	Good			" "	92	54½	
413.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			" "	92	26	
414.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"	I	Good			" "	92	26	
417.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			" "	92	18	
418.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			" "	92	28	
420.	Vernon Knott.	13	I		Curve Lake.	I	Good			7/9/37	92	28½	
421.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			26/9/37	92	42	
424.	Howard Kahosed.	13	I		" "	I	Good			23/9/38	92	27	
425	Harold Altiman.	9	I		" "	I	Good			" "	92	53½	
426.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		" "	I	Good			" "	92	53	
427.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			20/10/38	92	55½	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			" "	92	55½	
429.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			26/9/39	92	56½	
430.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		[illegible]	I	Good			1/10/39	92	28½	
432.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"	I	Good			" "	92	27½	
433.	[illegible]	[illegible]	I		"	I	Good			" "	92	55½	
434.	[illegible] illiams.	14	I		Walpole Isl.	I	Good			15/10/39	92	28½	
[illegible]	[illegible] illiams.	9	I		" "	I	Good			" "	92	56½	
	TOTALS	76			TOTALS	16 3 0 0 4	3 14 11			TOTALS	2576	1049	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* is obtained by counting the number of days in the quarter, including Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* is the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return, as ascertained by adding the figures under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter."

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter."

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School, Ontario, for the Quarter ended September 30 1942.

Principal Rev. A. E. Minchin, B.A., L.L.

Dated October 27 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Regulations of the Department.

Inspector.

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie

this 6th day of November 1942.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Regd. No. 288

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY Grade	STANDING IN CLASS Public School	Very good	Good	Fair	Poor	TRADE OR OTHER OCCUPATION	Number of days at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was present at school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil was present at school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		47	30											8897	1103	
0354	Iona Mae Greenbird	11		/	Shoal Lake	5			/					30-6-41	92	18½	
0355	Laurella Nahdee	7		/	"	2				/				"	92	18½	
0356	Hellievena Day	8		/	"	3			/					"	92	18½	
0357	Beatrice Thomas	11		/	"	5				/				"	92	18½	
0358	Lyella Lomac	5		/	"	1				/				"	92	9½	
0359	Susie Ann Kicknaway	6		/	"	2			/					"	92	18½	
0360	Anna Sahgaj	11		/	"	5			/					2-10-41	92	18½	
0361	Loraine Sahgaj	9		/	"	3				/				"	92	18½	
0362	Yvonne Sampson	7		/	"	3				/				"	92	18½	
0363	Bernita Una Nahdee	5		/	"	1				/				"	92	9½	
0364	Dorothy Bonefille	4		/	Sea			/	/					31-10-41	92	18	
0365	Theresa Acol	5		/	Spanish	1								16-12-41	92	9½	
0366	Sarah Miinichkotung	9		/	Whitefish River	3				/				6-7-42	25	17½	
0367	Nelli Naudebence	10		/	Shoguiandah	4				/				"	25	17½	
0368	Beatrice Nahwegahbow	8		/	Whitefish River	3				/				"	25	17½	
0369	Margaret Thomas	18		/	Gr. 8 Factory			/	/					12-9-42	18	13	Transferred from Elkhorn Y.R.S.
0370	Johnnie Dallow	16		/	Florida Lab.			/	/					26-8-42	38	18	Transferred from St. Paul's I.R.S.
	TOTALS		47	30	TOTALS	16 11 13 15 15 14 11 16 11								TOTALS	10132	1380	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 10132

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 110.13

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $4405.20

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Arthur E. Minchin
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 4

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault ste Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

PROTECTED NUMBER	SURNAME AND CHRISTIAN NAME	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days (in session) during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad						
	Brought Forward		41	25																		6470	765½	
0326	Norma Equinoamus	11		/	Fisch not				/							/					29-9-37	92	9½		
0323	Barbara Toney	9		/	Parents not				/							/					26-9-37	92	9½		
0325	Beulah Smith	16		/	"					/						/					"	92	-	Discharged 30/9/42	
0326	Doreen Wilson	12		/	Eka				/								/				30-10-37	65	-	Died Sept 8-1942.	
0327	Pearl Martin	6		/	"						/					/					"	31	-	Discharged 31/7/42	
0328	Dorothy Naylen	12		/	"					/						/					"	92	9½		
0329	Alice Rahoned	9		/	Walpole Isl				/							/					23-9-38	92	18½		
0330	Ethel Wright	11		/	"					/						/					"	92	9½		
0331	Sheila Nelson	9		/	Eka				/							/					1-10-38	92	18½		
0332	Sylvia Cree	7		/	"				/							/					"	92	18½		
0335	Christine Butterfly	5		/	Massasauga					/							/				31-12-38	92	9½		
0336	Caroline Butterfly	9		/	"			/								/					"	92	17½		
0337	Juliette Butterfly	7		/	"		/									/					"	92	18½		
0338	Irene Ayl	12		/	Spanish				/							/					26 4 21	92	17		
0334	Mildred Benedict	13		/	Odanac					/						/					1-11-34	92	9½		
0340	Dolly Spencer	10		/	"				/							/					"	92	6		
0341	Stella Shipman	11		/	Walpole Isl				/							/					15-10-34	92	18½		
0342	Delores Thompson	7		/	"			/								/					"	92	18½		
0343	Laurella Johnson	8		/	"			/								/					"	92	18½		
0344	Lena Williams	7		/	"			/								/					"	92	18½		
0345	Christina Shawanetung	11		/	Spanish				/							/					31-10-34	92	18½		
0346	Sadie Oke	9		/	Eka				/							/					5-12-34	92	18½		
0348	Gladys Pine	12		/	Cardenlines					/							/				1-1-40	92	9		
0349	Hilda Pine	7		/	"				/								/				"	92	17½		
0350	Leida Owl	14		/	Spanish					/						/					23-9-40	92	9		
0351	Melvina Bennett	7		/	"			/									/				"	92	-	Discharged	
0352	Dorothy Sailors	16		/	L'Esperance						/						/				8-9-40	31			
0353	Hilona Owl	9		/	Spanish				/							/					11-12-40	92	18½		
	TOTALS		41	56	TOTALS																TOTALS	8897	1103		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ... 31/7/42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Sault Ste. Marie

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		47							4107	510½	
0253	Leah Nelson	16		/	Oka	Grade 8			5-11-30	31		Discharged 31/7/42
0254	Ella Bonefille	16		/	"	High School			"	31	-	Discharged 31/7/42
0266	Verna Rogers	14		/	Walpole Isl	Very Good			29-3-33	62	-	Not Returned from Holidays
0267	Cyrus Williams	14	/		"	Good			"	92	9	
0268	Thelma Kiyoshk	14		/	"	Fair			"	92	9	
0270	Winnifred Nahwahegijik	14		/	Manitowaning	Fair			1-11-33	92	2½	
1276	Betty Blackbird	14		/	Walpole Isl	Good			1-9-34	92	9	
0277	Isabel Oke	14		/	Oka	Very Good			"	92	18	
0278	Debra Cree	15		/	"	Good			7-11-34	92	9	
0279	Ida Cree	11		/	"	Fair			22-9-35	92	9	
0282	Carrie Bynn	16		/	Aroland	Good			"	92	-	Discharged 30/9/42
0283	Cassie Bynn	13		/	"	Fair			"	92	9	
0242	Madeline Brant	15		/	"	Very Good			"	92	18	
0293	Harriette Dokkie	13		/	"	Good			"	92	4	
0294	Margaret French	13		/	"	Good			"	92	9	
0297	Ida Mae Blackbird	13		/	Walpole Isl	Good			"	92	9	
0298	Nellie Sands	14		/	"	Very Good			"	92	4	
0300	Florence Pinnance	15		/	"	Very Good			"	92	18	
0302	Lila Greenbird	13		/	"	Good			"	92	9½	
0204	Helen Kiyoshk	16		/	"	Very Good			"	31	-	Discharged 31/7/42
0306	Mary Akiwenzie	14		/	"	Very Good			"	92	18	
0308	Verna Esquimaux	13		/	Fort Frances	Good			17-9-35	92	7	
0313	Janet Pinnance	11		/	Walpole Isl.	Fair			1-9-36	92	18	
0314	Mary Shipman	12		/	"	Fair			"	92	4½	
0315	Theresa Nahnepayehcic	13		/	Manitowaning	Good			"	92	4	
0316	Katherine Nahnepayehcic	10		/	"	Fair			"	92	4	
0318	Mary Oke	11		/	Oka	Fair			"	92	9½	
0320	Beatrice Knott	14		/	Mud Lake	Good			4-7-37	92	9	
	TOTALS		49	28	TOTALS				TOTALS	6470	765½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

1942

Agency Sault Ste. Marie

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Indian Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in session during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days actually in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Enright Fiward	2									2302	241½	
424	Henry Emery Nicol	11	/		Spanish	Grade 5	Very Good			26-9-39	92	18½	
431	Frank Benedict	12	/		Odanak	Grade 6	Good			1-10-39	92	9½	
432	Eugene Benedict	15	/		"	High School	Good			"	92	8	
433	Louis Benedict	8	/		"	Grade 2	Good			"	92	18½	
434	Harley Williams	13	/		Golden Lake	Grade 7	Good			15-10-39	92	8	
435	Fritz Williams	9	/		"	Grade 4				"	92	18½	
436	Wellington Shuman	9	/		"	Grade 4	Good			"	92	18½	
437	Freeman Wright	9	/		"	Grade 4	Very Good			"	92	18½	
438	John Cadd	9	/		Shesheguaning	Grade 4				18-11-39	62	0	Not returned from holidays
439	John Ace	9	/		Eka	Grade 4	Very Good			7-12-39	92	18½	
440	Wilfred Owl	12	/		Spanish	Grade 7	Good			23-9-41	92	17	
441	Philip Owl	6	/		"	Grade 1	Good			"	92	9	
442	Ernest Abetung	12	/		"	Grade 7	Good			"	62	0	Not returned from holidays
443	Xavier Owl	7	/		"	Grade 2	Very Good			"	92	18½	
444	Stanley Fletcher	10	/		Missanabie	Grade 5	Good			23-9-41	92	17½	
445	John Fletcher	13	/		"	Grade 7	Good			"	92	18½	
446	Cecil Thomas	9	/		Mississagi	Grade 4	Very Good			1-7-41	92	18½	
447	Leonard Nicholloway	8	/		"	Grade 3	Good			"	92	18½	
448	Lloyd Hazlett	7	/		"	Grade 2	Good			"	92	18½	
449	Glen Sahquj	5	/		"	Grade 1	Good			30-9-41	92	9	
450	Elijah Hezhikegobness	7	/		Whitefish River	Grade 2	Good			6-9-42	25	17½	

TOTALS 149 TOTALS 6495665711 TOTALS 4107 540½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 1

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency — School at Sault Ste Marie on Ontario — Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY (Grade)	STANDING IN CLASS (High School / Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Hours at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended (in boarding-out home) during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
383	Douglas Manson	16	/		Fairbank		/			1-9-32	92	0	Discharged 31/8/42
384	Victor Cywink	13	/		"		/			27-8-32	92	9½	
386	Vincent Equawkgeshig	15	/		Munsee Delaware		/			"	92	9½	
387	Jerry Nahwahgeshig	13	/		"		/			"	92	9½	
389	Julian Altiman	17	/		Fairbank		/			16-11-33	31	9	Discharged 31/7/42
391	Henry Shilling	15	/		Rama		/			19-5-34	92		
394	Eugene Altiman	6	/		Walpole Id		/			"	31		Discharged 31/7/42
395	Rosella Altiman	6	/		"		/			22-9-35	31		Discharged 31/7/42
396	Donald Sands	14	/		"		/			"	92	9	
398	Vincent Cameron	16	/		Fairbank		/			17-9-35	92		Discharged 30/9/42
399	Clara Wilson	2	/		Walpole Id		/			22-9-35	92	9½	
402	John Morris	15	/		Caughnawaga		/				92	0	"
407	Llewellyn Greenbird	12	/		Walpole Id		/			-9-36	92	18½	
408	Harold Peters	11	/		"		/			"	92	17	
409	Eli Nahwahgeshig	16	/		Munsee Delaware		/			"	31	0	Discharged 31/7/42
411	Fred Nahwahgeshig	12	/		"		/			"	92	9½	
412	George Nahwahgeshig	10	/		"		/			"	92	18½	
414	Harvey Cokkrue	13	/		Parry		/			"	92	9	
415	William Cokkrue	11	/		"		/			"	92	9½	
417	Reginald Kaye	15	/		Fairbank		/			"	92	0	
418	Norman Ace	13	/		Oka		/			"	92	9	
420	Vernon Knott	12	/		Mud Lake		/			7-9-37	92	9½	
421	Marshall Smith	11	/		Walpole Id		/			26-9-37	92	17	
424	Howard Nahoose	13	/		"		/			23-9-38	92	9½	
425	Harold Altiman	9	/		"		/			"	92	18½	
426	Roland White	9	/		"		/			"	92	18½	
427	Edison LaForce	10	/		Oka		/			20-10-38	92	17	
428	Andrew Martin	9	/		"		/			"	92	4½	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	1 3 3 5 5 4 6				TOTALS	2302	241½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2393

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils enrolled on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case however will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On all Returns the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Shingwauk School for the Quarter ended June 30 1942

Principal Rev.A.E.Minchin,B.A.,L.Th.

Dated July 13 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this July 17 1942

NOTE.

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of months in Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days attended in Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		53	56		4 1 6 12 13 11 17 10 12	1 5 5 1				972	4436	
0353	Wilma Owl	9		1	Iroquois	1	1			11-12-40	41	33	
0354	Vera Mae Greenbird	11		1	Walpole Isl	1	1			30 6-41	41	41	
0355	Laverette Nahdee	7		1	"	1	1			"	41	33	
0356	Nellievina Day	8		1	"	1	1			"	41	33	
0357	Beatrice Thomas	11		1	"	1	1			"	41	21½	
0358	Lyella Thomas	5		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
0359	Susie Ann Kicknosway	5		1	"	1	1			"	41	27	
0360	Anna Sahquj	11		1	"	1	1			2-10-41	41	27½	
0361	Loraine Sahquj	9		1	"	1	1			"	41	33	
0362	Yvonne Sampson	7		1	"	1	1			"	41	33	
0363	Bernita Mary Nahdee	5		1	"	1	1			"	41	23	
0364	Dorothy Bombelon	14		1	Oka	1	1			21-10-41	41	27½	
0365	Doreen Hart	9		1	Iroquois	1	1			16-12-41	41	25½	

TOTALS 53 64 TOTALS 20 16 15 13 11 17 10 13 7 104765 TOTALS 10410 ~~5201~~ ~~4667½~~ 4729½

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11111

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 120

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $4800.00

Certified Correct

Arthur E Meilin

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page ●

REPORT of the Shingwauk Agency School at Sault Ste Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Days at School this Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days in session during Quarter	Total number of days in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE. WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	53	28								7180	~~2677~~ 2924½	
0320	Beatrice Knott	14		/	Mud Lake					7-7-37	41	27½	
0321	Norma Esquimaux	11		/	Birch Island					24-4-37	41	31½	
0322	Barbara Toney	9		/	Walpole Isl.					26-4-37	41	31½	
0323	Beulah Smith	15		/	"					"	41	27	
0326	Doreen Nelson	13		/	Oka					30-10-37	41	18½	
0327	Pearl Marsten	16		/	"					"	41	29½	
0328	Dorothy Marsten	12		/	"					"	41	27	
0329	Alice Yakoud	9		/	Walpole Isl.					23-4-38	41	31½	
0330	Ethel Wright	11		/	"					"	41	31½	
0331	Sheila Nelson	9		/	Oka					1-10-38	41	31½	
0332	Sylvia Cyr	9		/	"					"	41	31½	
0335	Christina Butterfly	13		/	Missanabie					31-12-38	41	27	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	9		/	"					"	41	25	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	7		/	"					"	41	25	
0338	Irene Cyr	12		/	Spanish					26-4-39	41	31½	
0339	Mildred Benedict	13		/	Kitanak					1-11-39	41	27	
0340	Betty Benedict	10		/	"					"	41	31½	
0341	Flora Shipman	11		/	Kitanak					15-11-39	41	31½	
0342	Delores Thompson	7		/	"					"	41	25	
0343	Lucretia Thomas	8		/	"					"	41	33	
0344	Laya Williams	7		/	"					"	41	25	
0345	Christina Takkunowetung	11		/	Spanish					31-10-39	41	25	
0346	Sadie [illegible]	4		/	[illegible]					5-12-39	41	25	
0348	Gladys Pine	12		/	Garden River					1-1-40	41	31½	
0349	Hilda Pine	7		/	"					"	41	25	
0350	Leida Owl	14		/	Spanish					23-9-40	41	27	
0351	Melvina Bennett	7		/	"					"	41	10	
1- 0352	Rita Rejo Soulers	16		/	Chapleau					8-9-40	41	62	Technical School
	TOTALS	53	56		TOTALS	11 16 12 13 11 17 10 12 7	8 4 3 5			TOTALS	~~9727~~ 9728	~~4848~~ ~~4094~~ 4156	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~91~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~25~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 3

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		53								4677	1950.	
0253	Leah Wilson	16		1	Oka	1	1			5-11-30	41	27	
0254	Ella Bonspille	16		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
0266	Verna Rogers	14		1	Walpole Isl.	1	1			29-3-33	41	62	Technical School.
0267	Cyprian Williams	14		1	"	1	1			"	41	26	
0268	Thelma Kiyoshk	14		1	"	1	1			"	41	27	
0270	Winnifred Lake	14		1	Manitowaning	1	1			1-11-33	41	27½	
0276	Betty Jane Bird	14		1	Shawanaga Res.	1	1			1-4-34	41	27½	
0277	Ethel Oke	14		1	Oka	1	1			"	41	27½	
0278	Delva Cree	15		1	"	1	1			7-11-34	41	27½	
0279	Ida Cree	11		1	"	1	1			22-4-35	41	27	
0282	Carrie Bunn	15		1	Chimaw	1	1			"	41	27½	
0283	Cassie Bunn	13		1	"	1	1			"	41	27	
0287	Stella McDougal	17		1	"	1	1			"	46	30	Technical School
0292	Madeline Shant	15		1	"	1	1			"	41	62	Technical School.
0293	Harriett Nevitahi	13		1	"	1	1			"	41	27	
0294	Margaret French	13		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
0297	Lady Mac Blackbird	13		1	Walpole Isl	1	1			"	41	27½	
0298	Nellie Sands	14		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
0300	Florence Pinnance	15		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
1212	Lila Trudeau	13		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
0304	Helen Kiyoshk	16		1	"	1	1			"	91	62	Technical School
0306	Mary Altiman	14		1	"	1	1			"	41	27½	
0308	Verna Esquimaux	13		1	Fisherfolk	1	1			17-9-35	91	27	
0313	Janet Pinnance	11		1	Walpole Isl.	1	1			1-9-36	91	51½	
0314	Mary Shipman	12		1	"	1	1			"	91	27	
0315	Theresa Nahaunkeghic	13		1	Manitowaning	1	1			"	91	27	
0316	Katherine Nahaunkeghic	10		1	"	1	1			"	91	51½	
0318	Mary Oke	11		1	Oka	1	1			"	91	27½	
	TOTALS		53	28	TOTALS	6	12 6 4 7 15 4 11 6			TOTALS	7180	2924½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, [illegible], Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Robinson Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN	INDUSTRY	Number of Scales or Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was present at school during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil was absent from school during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		27								2211	942/64	
424	Howard Nahoose	13	/		Halfpole Lak.	1	/			23 1-38	41	23½	
425	Hazel Ft Hotson	9	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
426	Roland White	9	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
427	Edison La Force	10	/		Ojibway	1	/			20 10-38	41	33	
428	Andrew Martin	9	/		"	1	/			"	41	31½	
429	Henry (Emery) Owl	9	/		Garden River	1	/			26 9-34	41	33	
430	Kenneth Benedict	16	/		Garden River		/			1 11-34	41	30	Technical School
431	Frank Benedict	12	/		"	1	/			"	41	27	
432	Eugene Benedict	15	/		"	1	/			"	41	27	
433	Louis Benedict	8	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
434	Harley Williams	13	/		Batchewana	1	/			15 10-34	41	31	
435	Fred Williams	11	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
436	Nicholson Shipman	11	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
437	Thomas Knight	11	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
438	[illegible]	4	/		Christian Island					11 11-34	41	33	
439	[illegible]	4	/		Local	1	/			7 12-34	41	33	
440	Reginald Owl	12	/		Garden River	1	/			22 1-40	41	41	
441	Philip Owl	6	/		"	1	/			"	41	27½	
442	Ernest Abetung	12	/		"	1	/			"	41	41	
443	Xavier Owl	7	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
444	Stanley Fletcher	11	/		Batchewana	1	/			23 4-40	41	31½	
445	John Fletcher	13	/		"	1	/			"	41	27½	
446	Louis Syrette	4	/		Batchewana	1	/			1 7-40	41	33	
447	Leonard Shingoose	8	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
448	Lloyd Nahdee	7	/		"	1	/			"	41	33	
449	Glen Shingoose	5	/		"	1	/			5 1 41	41	27½	
	TOTALS	23			6125+95+23+26					TOTALS	4677	5[illegible]	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (R. G. 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	[redacted]	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	[redacted] INDUSTRY	Number of Years at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	Total number of days in session of the Quarter	Total number of days pupil was in attendance during the Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
370 D	Douglas Johnson	16	/		Walpole Ld.						/						/				1 9-32	41	26½	
1- 376	Kaurenke Bero	16	/		Oka							/					/				21-8-32	41	8½	
1- 381	Silvestri Blackbird	16	/		Walpole Ld.						/						/				1-10-32	44	1½	
384	Martin Kiyash	12	/		"					/							/				27-7-32	41	27	
386	Vincent Nahwahgeghic	15	/		Manitouwaning						/						/				"	41	27	
387	Percy Nahwahgeghic	13	/		"						/						/				"	41	25½	
389	Wellington Gletman	16	/		Temperance Ld							/				/					16-11-33	41	21½	
391	Henry Shilling	15	/		Oka			/									/				19-5-34	41	25½	
394 D	Eugene Altiman	16	/		Walpole Ld.								/				/				"	41	31	Technical School
395 D	Charles Altiman	16	/		"							/					/				22-9-35	41	21½	
396	Donald Sands	14	/		"					/						/					"	41	27	
397	Leo Kicknoway	15	/		"						/						/				"	39	4	Died May 4th 1942
1- 398	Wilbert Esquimaux	16	/		Sarnia Ld					/							/				17 4-36	41	26½	
402 D	John Mozzis	15	/		Caughnawaga							/					/				22 4-36	41	27	
403	Stanley Sherman	14	/		Walpole Ld				/								/				1 4-36	44	8	
407	Llewellyn Thunderbird	12	/		"				/								/				"	41	27½	
408	Harold Peters	11	/		"				/								/				"	41	27½	
409 D	Eli Nahwahgeghic	16	/		Manitouwaning						/						/				"	41	27	
1- 410 D	Stanley Nahwahgeghic	16	/		"						/						/				"	41	27½	
411	Fred Nahwahgeghic	13	/		"					/							/				"	41	27	
412	George Nahwahgeghic	10	/		"				/								/				"	41	32	
414	Harvey Ashkewe	13	/		Parry					/							/				"	41	27	
415	William Ashkewe	11	/		"				/								/				"	41	31½	
417	Reginald Kaye	15	/		Tyendinaga						/						/				"	41	26½	
418	Thomas Aje	13	/		Oka						/						/				"	41	27	
420	Vernon Knott	12	/		Mud Lake					/							/				7 4-37	41	27	
421	Marshall Smith	11	/		Walpole Ld.				/								/				26 4-37	41	51½	
	TOTALS	27			TOTALS	1	3	3	8	4	4	1			7	2	0				TOTALS	2311	764	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 41 --

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4644

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 460-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns [illegible] received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the number of dollars per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to number.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and [illegible] at the Shingwauk Residential School for the Quarter ended March 31 1942

Principal Arthur S. Meighen

Dated April 11 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Sault Ste Marie

this 13th. April 1942

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 283

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Page 2

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours a week in Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in session during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	55	54			11 15 12 14 12 16 10 13 10 21 11				4725	4981	
0351	Melvina Bennett	7		1	Spanish	1			23-9-40	41	26	
0352	Dorothy Sailes	15	1		Chippewa	1			8-9-40	"	62	Treatment at hospital
0353	Wilma Owl	9		1	Spanish	1			11-12-40	"	62	
0354	Peggy Mae Greenbird	11		1	Walpole Island	1			30-6-41	"	62	
0355	Laurelia [illegible]	7		1	"	1			"	41	62	
0356	Genevieve Nahwegahbow	8		1	"	1			"	41	62	
0357	Beatrice Thomas	11		1	"	1			"	41	62	
0358	Lorna Thomas	5		1	"	1			"	41	31½	
0359	Susie Ann Nickemuss	5		1	"	1			"	41	26½	
0360	Anna Sahguj	11		1	"	1			2-6-41	41	62	
0361	Lorraine Sahguj	7		1	"	1			"	41	62	
0362	[illegible] Sampson	7		1		1			"	41	24	
0363	Bernita Una Nahdee	5		1	"	1			"	41	21½	
0364	Dorothy Jamieson	14		1	Ojibway	1			[illegible]	"	31	
0365	Theresa Cull	5		1	Spanish	1			16-12-41	"	21/2	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11085

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 122.1/6

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $4926.00 $5237.72

TOTALS 55 64-124 TOTALS 21 15 15 14 12 16 10 14 7 14 25 85 TOTALS 11085 5638

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

(Indian Affairs, IR. Ir., Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours of Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward.	55	54			7 Grade 8 11 6 4 8 14 4 12 High School 6 2 Grad 2 14					7305	3466	
0318	Mary Akey	11		1	Oka	1	1			1-4-36	91	62	
0320	Beatrice Knott	14		1	Mud Lake	1	1			4-7-37	91	31	
0321	Norma Squirmany	11		1	Lake Manitou	1	1			29-4-37	91	62	
0323	Barbara Toney	9		1	Walpole Isl.	1	1			26-1-37	91	62	
0325	Beulah Smith	14		1	"	1	1			"	91	31	
0326	Doreen Nicholson	13		1	Oka	1	1			30-11-37	91	31	
0327	Pearl Martin	15		1	"	1	1			"	91	31	
0328	Dorothy Martin	12		1	"	1	1			"	91	31	
0329	Alice Nahwegahbow	9		1	Walpole Isl.	1	1			23-9-37	91	62	
0330	Ethel Wright	11		1	"	1	1			"	91	62	
0331	Sheila Nicholson	9		1	Oka	1	1			1-11-37	91	62	
0332	Sylvia Cree	9		1	"	1	1			"	91	62	
0335	Christina Butterfly	13		1	Missanabie	1	1			31-12-37	91	31	
0336	Caroline Butterfly	9		1	"	1	1			"	91	62	
0337	Juliette Butterfly	7		1	"	1	1			"	91	62	
0338	Irene Owl	12		1	Spanish	1	1			26-9-39	91	33	
0339	Mildred Benedict	13		1	Udenaki	1	1			1-11-37	90	31	
0340	Betty Benedict	9		1	"	1	1				91	62	
0341	Stella Shisman	11		1	Walpole Isl.	1	1			13-12-39	91	62	
0342	Lorna Thompson	7		1	"	1	1			"	91	12	
0343	Laurella Johnson	8		1	"	1	1			"	90	61	
0344	Lena Williams	7		1	"	1	1			"	90	60	
0345	Christina Fabian	11		1	Sarnia	1	1			31-10-37	91	62	
0346	Lida Cree	9		1	Oka	1	1			2-12-39	91	62	
0348	Gladys Pine	12		1	Garden River	1	1			1-1-40	90	62	
0349	Hilda Pine	7		1	"	1	1			"	90	62	
0350	Leida Owl	14		1	Spanish	1	1			23-9-40	90	31	
	TOTALS	55	54		TOTALS	11 15 12 14 12 16 10 13 6 10 2 1 7 8				TOTALS	9735	4909	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1085

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 123.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of Suits at Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in attendance during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in attendance during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward =	55				Grade 1 11 5 7 5 8 3 5 Work Balcord 2 Kdg 2 Grad 8 Spec Bal 45				4875	2417	
0252	Leah Wilson	15		/	Oka				5-11-30	41	31	
0254	Nella Bongpille	15		/	"				"	41	31	
0266	Verna Rogers	14		/	Walpole Isl.				24-3-33	41	6	
0267	Anna Williams	14		/	"				"	41	31	
0268	Thelma Kiroskk	14		/	"				"	41	31	
0270	Hannibal Nahwahquet	14	/		Manitowaning				1-11-33	41	31	
0276	Betty Blackbird	14		/	Walpole Isl.				1-1-34	41	31	
0277	Isabel Oke	14		/	Oka				"	41	31	
0278	Belva Cree	14		/	"				7-11-34	41	31	
0279	Ada Cree	11		/	"				22-1-35	41	31	
0282	Larry Isaac	13	/		Caradoc				"	41	31	
0283	Lucy Isaac	13		/	"				"	41	31	
0287	Steve McKoggan	16	/						"	41	62	
0291	Max [illegible]	14	/		"				"	41	62	
0293	Harriella Loblaw	13		/	"				"	41	31	
0294	Margaret French	13		/	"				"	41	31	
0297	Lyda Mae Hawkbird	13		/	Manitowaning				"	41	31	
0298	Nellie Angus	13		/	"				"	41	31	
0300	Florence Pinnance	15	/		"				"	41	31	
0302	Lila Greenbird	13	/		"				"	41	62	Technical School
0304	Helen Kiroostk	15	/		"				"	41	62	
0306	Mary McKiman	14	/		"				"	41	31	
0308	Irma Espanier	13	/		Caradoc Reserve				7-7-35	41	31	
0313	Janet Pinnance	11	/		Walpole Isl.				1-9-36	41	62	
0314	Mary Shipman	12	/		"				"	41	31	
0315	Nellie Nahwahquet	13		/	Manitowaning				"	41	31	
0316	Catherine Nahwahquet	10	/		"				"	41	62	
	TOTALS	55	27		TOTALS	7 11 6 9 8 14 9 12 6 2 1 6 4			TOTALS	7305	3466	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 41

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11085

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 123 17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Sault Ste. Marie

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of months in Trade or Industry	ATTENDANCE: DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in Term during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ET — REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	29				Grade I 1 2 4 4 7 4 5 1	High School 1 Very Good 3 Good 25 Fair 1				2445	4972	
421	Rickard, Joseph	11	1		Brûlé	1	1			26-9-27	11	62	
424	Howard Kahoose	13	1		"	1	1			23-9-31	10	31½	
425	Harold Ultiman	9	1		"	1	1			"	11	33	
426	Roland White	9	1		"	1				"	11	62	
427	Edison LaForce	10	1		Cree	1	1			20-10-38	11	62	
428	Andrew Martin	4	1		"	1	1			"	11	62	
429	[illegible]	7	1		[illegible]	1				26-9-39	11	62	
430	[illegible]	6	1		Ojibway		1			1-11-34	11		
431	[illegible]	12	1		"	1	1			"	10	31	
432	[illegible]	14	1		"	1	1			"	11	31	
433	[illegible]	8	1		"	1	1			"	11	62	
434	[illegible]	13	1		[illegible]	1				15-11-34	11		
435	[illegible]	7	1		"	1	1			"	11	62	
436	[illegible]	7	1		"	1	1			"	11	62	
437	[illegible]	7	1		"	1	1			"	11	62	
438	John Cada	9	1		Shshiquaning	1	1			11-11-34	11	62	
439	John Chee	9	1		Oka	1	1			7-12-34	11	61	
440	Wilfred Cwb	12	1		Spanish	1	1			23-1-40	11	62	
441	Philip Cwb	6	1		"	1	1			"	11	21	
442	Ernest Ahetung	14	1		"	1	1			"	11	31	
443	Xavier [illegible]	7	1		"	1				"	11	[illegible]	
444	Stanley Fletcher	10	1		Missanabie	1	1			23-4-40	90	61	
445	John Fletcher	12	1		"	1	1			"	90	31	
446	Cecil Thomas	9	1		Walpole Isl	1	1			1-7-41	90	62	
447	Leonard Nicknoway	8	1		"	1	1			"	11	62	
448	[illegible] Nahdee	7	1		"	1	1			"	90	26	
449	Ellen Sahgeej	5	1		"	1	1			30-9-41	90		
	TOTALS	55			TOTALS	7 11 5 7 5 8 5 5 2 8 45				TOTALS	4875	2417	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 11185

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 123.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (R. G., Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Sault Ste. Marie Agency

REPORT of the Shingwauk School at Sault Ste. Marie on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31 1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days in session during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days present during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
376	Thomas Johnson	12	1		Mississauga	5	Fair		1-9-32	41	28	
376	Lawrence Soo	13	1		Ojibway	5	Fair		21-1-32	41	31	
378	Anthony Jacobs	16	1		Mississauga				1-11-33	41	21½	
384	Walter Kiyash	12	1		"	4	Fair		27-1-33	41	31	
386	Vincent Shawanokie	13	1		Shawanaga	4			"	41	31	
387	Daniel Shawanokie	13	1		"	4	Fair		"	41	31	
388	William Altiman	16	1		Walpole Isl.	6			16-11-32	41	21½	
391	Henry Shilling	15	1		Wiarton	5			14-2-34	41	31	
394	Eugene Altiman	16	1		Walpole Isl.	6	Good			41	62	
395	Patrick Pine	16	1		"	4	Fair		22-1-35	41	21½	
396	David Sands	14	1		"	5	Fair		"	41	31½	
397	Leo Kickenoway	15	1		"	6	Fair		"	41	31	
398	Hilbert Esquimaux	15	1		Birch Isl.	6	Fair		17-9-35	41	31	
399	Oliver White	12	1		Walpole Isl.	5	Fair		22-9-35	41	62	
D401	George White	16	1		Caughnawaga	6	Fair		"	15	4	Discharged
402	[illegible]	14	1		"	6			"	41	31	
405	Stanford Shisman	13	1		Iroquois	5	Fair		4-9-37	41	31½	
407	[illegible]	12	1		"	5	Fair		"	41	62	
408	Harold Peters	11	1		"	4	Fair		"	41	62	
409	Eli Nahwahgeshig	16	1		Shawanaga	6	Fair			41	25	
411	[illegible]	13	1		"	5	Fair		"	41	27½	
411	Fred Nanwahgeshig	12	1		"	4	Fair		"	40	31	
412	George Nahwahgeshig	10	1		"	3	Fair		"	40	62	
414	[illegible]	13	1		"	5	Fair		"	41	31	
415	William Ashkewa	11	1		"	4	Fair		"	40	62	
417	Reginald Naqua	13	1		Birch Island	5	Fair		"	40	31	
418	Thomas Ace	13	1		Aka	5	Fair		"	40	31	
420	Vernon Knott	12	1		Mudlake	4	Fair		7-9-37	40	31	
	TOTALS	28			TOTALS	124 47 45 1 325			TOTALS		2445 978½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 41

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 1108 5

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 123.17

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 160-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NO 13-0-2 469-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Shingwauk Home
Residential School

Quarterly Returns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 469-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SHINGWAUK RES. SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

13-0-2

CENTRAL REGISTRY	F A B F	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 469-2

SCHOOL SERVICE

M 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6211, file 469-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CLOSED FILE

I

FILE NO. 469-3-2

[redacted] 466-2 [redacted] 2

[redacted] S.I. [redacted]

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS.

[redacted] CORRESPONDENCE [redacted] MARCH 1942

TO: Sept. 31, 1947

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

[redacted]

[redacted]

Note: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

[redacted]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6811, File 466-2, Part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6212)

File 469-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - (School Plans, Maps) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1895 - 1906.
File 469-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1906 - 1924.
File 469-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1925 - 1934.
File 469-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School-Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1934 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POLICE RECORDS CIS
Vol 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

O. H. M. S.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6812, File 600-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Equipment

50 Iron Bedsteads 6ft 3in x 3ft
1¼" posts extra strong (a) $3.50 each $175.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

	(Continued)				$1377 18
	(Continued)		$	80 56	
Boys Sitting Room					
	2 new sashes 1.00 Case 1 window 1.00			2 50	
	new outside door & frame			4 00	
	190 yds painting on walls & ceiling (new work)			28 50	
	Repainting wainscoting, doors windows &c			7 75	
	2 (new) Beams & posts, timber, nails, 40 .42½ .45 Centre plate bolts			12 68	133 99
Entrance Hall	Repaint wainscoting doors windows &c			4 40	
Outside Work	Repainting 68 windows 25.00 13 doors 7.00			32 00	
	250 yds " Cornices on main building			37 50	
	Repainting timber in west [illegible]			6 00	
	" Lattice work at front			3 25	
	" Gates 2 large 5 small			2 75	
	" Verandah 127 yds			12 70	
	" Wood Kitchen Prin. House			9 60	
	" W. C. 56 yds			5 60	
	" Stairway to West Dormitory			2 00	
	" Bake House 450 yds			45 00	
	" Bell tower			5 00	
	new sashes to 20 windows			40 00	
	Painting up walls of Main Building			30 00	234 50
Hospital	Painting floors 5.20 10 windows 5.00 7 doors 5.25			4 45	
Laundry	1625 ft (matched) lumber on walls & ceiling 35.75 per M. 2.60			38 35	
	Case 3 windows			2 25	
	116 yds. paint on new work 17.40 repaint doors windows 1.40			18 80	
	22 " Repainting walls & ceiling 12.20 3 win 2 doors .80			13 00	
	1770 ft hardwood flooring 53.10 nails 3.50 ¼ Kd 3.16			59 76	
Drill Hall	Paint entrance - door & frame wood shed &c 1.00 4.00			5 00	
Cottage	Repairs to windows, frames new sashes, flooring & painting			70 00	
	New Closets for Pupils			100 00	297 61
		Total Amount		$	2040 38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162026

Continued £ 784 43

Staircase	2974 ft Matched Lumber on walls, ceilings & 4 flights of stairs 4 nails	12 12		
	420 ft Hardwood flooring on landings nails	13 30		
	Repairing plaster	1 25		
	Case 1 window 10c 95 ft lumber in round posts 3c	3 38		
	4 turned Posts 40c 355 ft in stringers 6c nails	10 08		
	64 flitchearers & nails, 369 ft in studding also nails 1lt 5c	6 71		
	135 ft in handrails 4 72 300 ft in beads 9 60 125 ft moulds 2 50	16 82		
	300 ft headed & bolt pieces in 4 pieces &	9 50		
	27 iron Stair plates & screws &c	23 53		
	Painting stairs, staircase, doors windows &c	81 25	207 94	
Office	4 Panel wainscoting, doors windows &c	4 70		
	327 ft hardwood flooring & nails	10 51		
Storerooms	Painting new work & repainting wainscoting doors &c	17 90		
	920 ft matched lumber on walls ceiling 22 20 nails 105	24 09		
	582 ft hardwood flooring 15 26 joists 4 02 studs 4 70 nails 125 window frame 4 00	29 90		
	1 new door & frame	3 00		
		6 00		
Passages	Repainting wainscoting doors &c	1 45	101 89	
Small staircase	" staircase	11 20		
Bath Room	550 ft hardwood flooring 10 50 nails 70	11 68		
	2 3 ft matched lumber on walls & ceilings 29 05 nails 260	17 33	59 20	
	painting walls ceiling doors &c	28 89		
Sewing Room	1210 ft. (Matched lumber on walls & ceilings 26 62 nails	13 75		
	314 ft hardwood flooring 9 42 33 nails, 1 new door & frame 4 00	18 00		
	Extra support in partitions to carry upper floors &c	16 90	101 17	
	Painting on walls ceiling, doors &c	33 53		
Bake House	1547 ft matched lumber on walls & ceilings 46 41 nails	18 88		
	5 3 ft hardwood floors 17 75 nails 55 & 44 45	4 28	12 86	
	111 yds painting on new work, & doors windows &c	33 10		
Boys Clothing Room	1514 (Matched lumber on walls & ceilings 45 42 nails	8 24		
	1483 ft hardwood flooring 14 83 nails 50	6 00		
	2 new windows 5 00 fill up stonework in shoot 1 00	21 11	59 47	
	painting on walls doors ceiling &c	44 53		
Boys Sitting Room	1922 ft Matched lumber on wall & ceiling 57 67 nails 2 00	4 47		
	165 ft casings on beams & posts 4 12 nails 56	31 70		
	980 ft hardwood flooring 29 40 nails 162 1/4 Rd			
	Continued	£ 80 56	13	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162026

Estimate Cost of Repairs
Steam Yacht "Home" Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
May 16th 1895

Dormitories	46,000 ft (Hardwood) flooring		140	64	nails	7	50	½ Keg		4	50	152	64	
East Domit.	330 ft (Matched Lumber on new partition		7	26	nails		60					7	86	
Tank Room	791 " " " "	walls & ceiling		15	82	nails		60						
	Case 1 window											1	42	
Boys Locker Room	1262 ft matched Lumber on walls & ceilings,	Nails	27	16	3	72	Case 3 windows			3	24	32	76	
	Take out old Staircase & make good floor											1	60	
Front Domit.	3567 ft (matched Lumber)	walls & ceilgs	71	32	nails		7	30				85	67	
Bedroom S.E. Cycle	960 " " " "				21	12				2	00	23	12	
Front Dormitory	Take out old Staircase & make good floor											1	86	
Painting	East Dormitory	4	75	Tank do.	3	12	(on plinth boards Table doors &c)						15	
	Front "	on walls & ceilings	44	52	&c	Bedroom S.E. Cycle				12	00	56	55	
	Tank Room " " "	&c		14	12	Boys Locker room walls &c				15	25	29	33	
	East Dormitory	Repaint walls doors &c										11	90	429 38
Matrons Bedroom & Lobby.	1502 ft matched Lumber on walls & ceiling		33	04	nails		5	00	Paint &		17	53	79	
Two bedrooms for Teachers.	Repaint doors, windows, Sideboards &c											10	00	
Old Bedrooms	694 ft matched Lumber on walls & ceiling		15	26	nails		1	20	Paint		11	27	91	
	Take out old outside door & put in new window											5	50	
	Boards & Staircase & make good floors & floors											6	31	103 31
School Room (in Main Building)	1467 ft hardwood flooring		44	01	nails		2	62	½ Kg		1	10	47	51
	1279 ft matched Lumber on walls			28	12	nails		2	35				30	58
	Make good ceiling where fail & Stair are out									3	25		3	50
	Chimney. Take out old beam & put in a new turned beam &c													
	Lumber	3	52	Rods	7	77	bolts		25	nails		40	Clamps	1 35	13	49	
	Paint new work & Repaint old, walls ceilings doors &c												26	63	
	Repaint woodwork in Hall (School to new shrine)												2	50	12 01
Dining Hall (large)	835 ft (matched) Lumber on walls		18	37	nails		1	40	2 new doors			42	23	77	
	Paint new work & repaint old walls, ceilings, doors &c												15	70	
(small)	1261 ft matched Lumber on walls & ceiling		29	70	nails			3	00				19	74	
	Paint new & old woodwork, walls, ceilings doors &c												19	85	92 06
Kitchens	Repaint Matrons Kitchen, walls, ceiling doors &c												4	15	
	" Boys " " " "												6	45	
	605 ft new flooring in Superior		15	15	nails		1	00	¼ Kg		1	50	19	65	33 25
	(continued)														* 784 43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATED 14th May 1895

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARIE ONTARIO.

PRINCIPAL'S REPORT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

162025

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

14th May 1895

DEPARTMENT 20 1895

Sir;-

With reference to the interview of Mr Plummer and myself with you on the eighth instant I beg to submit for your approval and consideration the following estimated costs of repairs and improvements most urgently needed at the Shingwuak together with a Statement of Receipts and Expenditures for the past year showing a deficit of $897.30.

Our Total receipts were -

TOTAL RECEIPTS	England	$1036.16	
	Canada	3659.64	
	Government Grant	4641.00	
	Rebates, Sales etc	386.21	$9723.01
	AND Expenditures -		
	Salaries	$2015.03	
	Board &c pupils	2737.16	
	House expenses	255.54	
	Pupils boots and clothing	2336.29	
	Fuel, light, &c	1052.65	
	Travelling expenses, freight, children amusements	488.15	
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	Furniture and fixtures	335.69	
	Hardware and repairs	703.32	
	Office expenses, Auditors etc	262.10	
	Schl Mat'l, Bibles &c	213.20	
	Hospital expenses and Doctor 's money	187.30	
		33.88	$10620.31

The dilapidated and wretched state of the main building which has been in constant use for over twenty years and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REPAIRS

the sore need of repairs were matters discussed with you on the eighth instant and I need not comment on them further except to add that a sum of $2040.58 such as the accompanying estimates call for would suffice to place the Institution in a good state of repair for many years to come.

EQUIPMENT

The present state of equipment is of the most wretched description. I am aware that to place the Homes on a par with the Government Schools in point of equipment will have to be done by degrees;but as a first step in this direction I would suggest,subject to your approval,that fifty of the wooden bed-steads which have been in use for over fifteen years be discarded and iron bed-steads similar to those used in the Northwest Territories be substituted. These bed-steads can be purchased for $9.00 each.

HEATING BUILDING

Another matter I would wish to lay before the Department for their favourable consideration is the necessity and importance of adopting some more satisfactory and economical method of heating the Institution. The consumption of fuel under the present system of heating stoves is a serious item of expenditure in proportion to our means,our expenditures on fuel last year amounting as it did to $792.59. The introduction of a more modern heating system would not only prove a great boon to the pupils in the Institution by removing the cause of frequent colds which are so prevalent in our climate.

I have not included in my estimate the cost of put-

-10-

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

GIRLS BUILDING

a separate building for the accomadation of the girls because I understand from the Department that there will be no funds available this year for this purpose; but I trust that the Department will give this very neo-essary and most important matter their favourable con-sideration next year.

I have the honor to be,

Sir

Your most obedient servant

Deputy Supt General — Principal.

of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

162026

MAY 6 1876 INDIAN BRANCH

May 1st 1876 15.5

Thos. Reed Esq
Shawanaki Home
Sault. Ont:
Dr. Sir

Having made a thorough inspection of the Home as requested - I have concluded that the only proper method of heating the building is by a "Steam Plant" and this of a modern construction - to erect and establish a plant, with sufficient heating surface to heat it comfortably would cost about $1200.00 - in making my Estimate I have based my Calculations on a good supply of Surface - There are changes that could be made which would lessen the cost but for the difference it would make it so little, that it would scarcely be worth considering - a "Hot Air Plant" could be placed in the Home at a less cost but would not recommend it - the situation and peculiar construction of the building, would necessitate considerable alteration, to accommodate "Hot Air Plant" - which added to the cost of the plant would mount to as much as for Steam - with the possibility of the Air Flues becoming unmanageable under certain conditions of the wind - I would understand that in submitting the Estimate for the Steam - that does not include any Carpentering or Masons work that may be necessary

Yours truly
Plummer & Young
Tinsmiths

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To

Ottawa. 20 - 5 - 18 9 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1895

To Capt Pennefather Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 30th May 1895.

The Expenditure by the Dept on the Shinguacouse Institution Building for 1889 has been $7000.

For building of Extension	$5000.00
For Fire Protection	900.00
" Repairs & Furniture	1100.00
	$7000.00

I am unable to say how much of this has been expended on the Shinguacouse Branch respectively. as although that portion of the Institution devoted to girls is called the ~~Ins~~ Shinguacouse Branch. the Institution generally is known as the Shinguacouse Home. and I am unable to distinguish on which of the Expenditures was incurred

for Asst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT showing the Amount of Capital at credit of the respective Bands who send children to the Shingwauk Home The number of children sent by each Band and the proportion of the proposed Expenditure of $2500.00 that could be charged against each Band.

Name of Band.	Amount of Capital.	Number of pupils.	Proportion per capita.
Pottawatamies of Walpole Is'd	6.207.52	2	80.00
Ojibeways of Sarnia.	206.778.80	9	360.00
Munseys of the Thames.	2.632.74	3	I20.00
Moravians of the Thames.	I57.970.44	20	800.00
Iroqois of Caughnawaga.	I2.224.II	2	80.00
Ojibeways of the Thames.	66.322.3I	I	40.00
Mohawks of Six Nations.	893.970.44	I	40.00
Ojibeways of Walpole Island.	69.753.69	24	960.00
~~Oneidas of the Thames.~~	568.I0	I	40.00
Ojibeways of Kings Court.		I	40.00
Total		64	2.560.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

STATEMENT showing the amount of Capital at the credit of the respective Bands in Ontario who have sent children to the Shingwauk Home from 1890 to 1895 inclusive, the average number of children sent by each Band and the proportion of the proposed expenditure of $2500 that could be charged against each Band.

Band	Amount of Capital	Average no: of pupils	Per cap:	Proportion per Band:
Ojibeways of Sarnia----------	$306 778:80	9 1/5	$25:10	$230:92
Ojibeways of Walpole Island---	69 753:69	32 3/5	"	818:26
Ojibeways of Nawash----------	391:523:80	3 3/5	"	90:36
Ojibeways of Muncey----------	66 322:31	7 1/5	"	180:75
Ojibeways of Manitoulin Island	144 126:12	4 4/5	"	120:48
Ottawas of Manitoulin Island		4 1/5	"	105:40
Moravians of the Thames-------	157 970:44	21 4/5	"	547:18
Munceys of the Thames--------	2 632:74	3 3/5	"	90:36
Oneidas of the Thames--------	568:10	2/5	"	10:04
Mohawks of Tyendinaga--------	111,932:22	6 2/5	"	150:65
Mississauga Indians----------	11,019:88	1 4/5	"	45:20
Pottawatamies of Walpole Isld-	6 207:52	4	"	100:40
				$2,500:00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA 4th June 1895

The Honorable

T.Mayne Daly,

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:

An application has been received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home and r Plummer of Sault Ste Marie, who represents the Department on the Committee of Management of that Institution, in which they ask for a ... to assist in putting the Main Building in a proper state of repair; and in connection with this application the undersigned has the honor to report that in September last this Institution was inspected by an officer from the Department who reported that at the time of his visit he found the building referred to very much out of repair, it having been in constant use for more than 20 years, and with little, if anything, having been expended in keeping it in proper repair.

The Principal has submitted a detailed statement of the contemplated improvements, with an estimate of their probable cost, amounting to the sum of $2,490:58.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The attention of the Committee of Management was called to the dilapidated condition of the building and premises and since then some of the most necessary work has been done, but further improvement is still necessary to make the building suitable for the requirements of an Institution of its class.

Among the improvements proposed to be made is the introduction of a modern heating system, as up to the present the building has been warmed by stoves which is found to be inadequate and very expensive. The amount spent on fuel for last year was $800.

The pupils attending this school [illegible] chiefly from the Indian Reserves in [illegible], and the undersigned [illegible] statement showing the [illegible] of the credit of the different Bands to which these pupils belong, also the number of pupils from each of the said Bands and the proportion of the total cost of the proposed repairs, namely $2,500 in round numbers, which it is proposed shall be borne by each of the Bands interested.

The undersigned would, therefore, respectfully recommend that the deduction as specified opposite the name of each Band in the statement above referred to be made from the Capital at the credit of the Band under the provisions of Section 70 of the Indian Act, and that authority be given

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY A FILM +0

to have the proposed repairs made in accordance with the plans and specifications submitted.

Provision is made by the Department for 160 pupils at $60 per capita per annum at this school and until the proposed improvements are made, that number cannot be accommodated.

Respectfully, submitted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Immediate

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 5 June 1895

Please see memo under (turned out) How can I name Bands Capitals?

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, 7th June, 1895.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to submit herewith a report from his Deputy recommending that for the reasons set forth therein the sum of $2500 be contributed towards the making of certain improvements, described in the said report, to the Indian Industrial School at Sault.Ste. Marie, known as the Shingwauk Home, from the funds of Indian Bands in the proportion in which such bands participate in the benefits accruing from such institution by the attendance of children thereat as shown in the statement attached.

The undersigned begs to express his concurrence in the report of his Deputy, and to respectfully recommend that authority be given for contributing, towards the making of said improvements, to the Shingwauk Home, from the Capital funds of the bands mentioned in the attached Statement the amounts placed opposite their names, viz: $794.40 from the capital of the Ojibeways of Sarnia, which amounts to $206,778.80; $794.40 from the capital of the Ojibeways of Walpole Island, which amounts to $90,753.60; $87.70 from the capital of the Ojibeways of Wawash, which amounts to $391,523.80; $175.45 from that of the Ojibeways of Muncey, which amounts to $66,322.21; $116.95 from that of the each band

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Ojibeways of Manitoulin Island, and $102.35 from that of the Ottawas of that Island, whose joint capital amounts to $144,126.12: $531.20 from that of the Moravians of the Thames, which amounts to $157,970.44: $87.70 from that of the Munceys of the Thames, which amounts to $2,632.74: $9.75 from that of the Oneidas of the Thames, which amounts to $568.10: $155.95 from that of the Mohawks of Tyendinaga, which amounts to $111,932.22: $73.10 from that of the Iroquois of Caughnawaga, which amounts to $12,224.11: $43.85 from that of the Batchewana Indians, which amounts to $11,019.88: and $97.45 from that of the Pottawatamies of Walpole Island, which amounts to $6,209.52.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.R.

This will be all right
if you leave out the
Cayuenaga Indians.
Only I say include
them when we speak
Indians - Under your
Can give and funds
under for civilizing them
I will not dye Lieutenant
it is at present - Mr Hanna
Agency will call - for
Concealment at once

T. Can. D.

A. G. G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECEIVED
JUN 15 1915

The Governor General in Council.

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

1790.

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 13th July, 1895.

JUL

On a memorandum dated 12th June, 1895, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting herewith, a report from his Deputy recommending that for the reasons set forth therein the sum of $2,500. be contributed towards the making of certain improvements, described in the said report to the Indian Industrial School at Sault Ste. Marie, known as the Shingwauk Home from the funds of Indian Bands in the proportion in which such bands participate in the benefits accruing from such institution by the attendance of children thereat as shown in the statement attached.

The Minister, concurringin the report of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, recommends that authority be given for contributing towards the making of said improvements to the Shingwauk Home. from the capital funds of the Bands mentioned in the attached statement, the amount placed opposite the name of each band.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Canada.

Ottawa 5th June,1895.

The Honourable

T.Mayne Daly,

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:

An application has been received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home and Mr. Plummer of Sault Ste Marie, who represents the Dept. on the Committee of management of that institution, in which they ask for a grant to assist in putting the Main Building in a proper state of repair; and in connection with this application the undersigned has the honour to report that in September last this Institution was inspected by an officer from the Department who reported that at the time of his visit he found the building referred to very much out of repair, it having been in constant use for more than 30 years, and with little, if anything, having been expended in keeping it in proper repair.

The Principal has submitted a detailed statement of the contemplated improvements, with an estimate of their probable cost, amounting to the sum of $2,490.58.

The attention of the Committee of Management was called to the dilapidated condition of the building and premises and since then some of the most necessary work has been done, but further improvement is still necessary to make the building suitable for the requirements of an Institution of its class.

among

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Among the improvements proposed to be made is the introduction of a modern heating system, as up to the present the building has been warmed by stoves which is found to be inadequate and very expensive. The amount spent on fuel for last year was $800.

The pupils attending this school are drafted chiefly from the Indian Reserves in Central Ontario, and the undersigned submits herewith a statement showing the Capital at the credit of the different bands to x which these pupils belong, also the number of pupils from each of the said Bands and the proportion of the total cost of the proposed repairs, namely $2,500 in round numbers, which it is proposed shall be borne by each of the bands interested.

The undersigned would therefore, respectfully recommend that the deduction as specified opposite the name of each Band in the statement above referred to be made from the Capital at the credit of the Band under the provisions of Section 70 of the Indian Act, and that authority be given to have the proposed repairs made in accordance with the plans and specifications submitted.

Provision is made by the Department for 100 pupils at $60. per capita per annum at this school and until the proposed improvements are made, that number cannot be accomodated.

Respectfully submitted,

Hayter Reid

Deputy Superintendent

Genl. of Indian Affs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement showing the amount of Capital at the credit of the respective Bands in Ontario who have sent children to the Chingwauk Home from 1890 to 1895 inclusive, the average number of children sent by each Band and the proportion of the proposed expenditure of $2500 that could be charged against each Band.

BAND.	Amount of Capital	average Number of pupils	per Cap	Proportion per Band
Ojibeways of Sarnia----------	$206.778,80	9 1/5	$25.10	$230.92
Ojibeways of Walpole Island---	69,753.69	32 3/5	,,	818.26
Ojibeways of Nawash----------	391,523.80	3 3/5	,,	90.36
Ojibeways of Muncey----------	66,322.31	7 1/5	,,	180.75
Ojibeways of Manitoulin Island	144,196.19	4 4/5	,,	120.43
Ottawas of Manitoulin Island		4 1/5	,,	105.40
Moravians of the Thames-------	157,970.44	21 4/5	,,	547.18
Munceys of the Thames---------	2,632.74	3 3/5	,,	90.36
Oneidas of the Thames---------	568.10	2/5	,,	10.04
Mohawks of Tyendinaga---------	111,932.22	6 2/5	,,	160.65
Patchewana Indians----------	11,019.88	1 4/5	,,	45.20
Pottawatamies of Walpole Is.	6,207.52	4	,,	100.40
				$2,500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2067

MEMORANDUM

Department of Indian Affairs,

To the

CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL. | *Ottawa, 19 Jan* 1895

You are requested to furnish a Copy or Extract of the Order-in-Council P. C. No. 1790

dated 13 Aug 95

with reference to Claim Enclosing from Capt Tate of certain Lands, Towards improvement Indian Cr. Saybrook Sunset Sch Reserve

to the Auditor General

The same being required for Info Dominion Land

A. Mackenzie

DEPUTY MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

In connection with previous correspondence

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN.

1875 [illegible] Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. 1893

15406 7-5

Address all communications to the Principal, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

THE SHINGWAUK HOME, FOR INDIAN BOYS — ESTABLISHED 1873.
THE WAWANOSH HOME, FOR INDIAN GIRLS, — ESTABLISHED 1879.

OBJECT—TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS; MORALLY, SOCIALLY AND SPIRITUALLY

[illegible] AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS.

DEC 1893

31 Aug 1893.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA,

Address all communications to the Principal, Sault Ste. Marie,

THE SHINGWAUK HOME, FOR INDIAN BOYS.—ESTABLISHED 1873.
THE WAWANOSH HOME, FOR INDIAN GIRLS.—ESTABLISHED 1879

OBJECT—TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS; MORALLY, SOCIALLY AND SPIRITUALLY

GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Shingwauk Home

DATE.				AMOUNT.	
1895					
August	31st	Carpenters charges for Repairs in Boys room	A	9 14	50
		" " for Construction of Staircase	B	103	89
		" " Repairs in School room	C	16	34
		" " " " " Ship room	D	33	63
		" " " " " Partitions	E	23	30
				401	66
		Curtis Locks &c for Stairplatforms	F		36
		H. P. Hammond & Co's a/c for Lumber	G		60
		Gates Hardware &c for Blacksmith work	H	13	07
		Hammond & Young's a/c for Hardware	I	13	93
		Sans Lumber Co's (Ltd) a/c for Lumber	J	3	72
		Charles Pilchard's a/c plastering & colouring	K	11	00 ✓
		Hardware & Ironwork	L	53	30 ✓

I hereby certify that the materials & articles herein mentioned have been received, the services performed, & that the prices are fair & just.

Geo Leggo King
Principal.

I have gone over the work done at the Shingwauk Home

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just and consider the above accounts fair and just and the work well performed

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., September 1st 1895

Bought of PLUMMER & YOUNG,

DEALERS IN

Hardware, Stoves, Ranges, Cutlery, Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Lumbering Tools., Etc., Etc.

MANUFACTURERS OF

.....TIN, COPPER, STEEL AND IRONWARE.....

1895

Feby	15th	10 lb 3" Iron Nail	50		
Mch	20th	7 lb Ven. Red	10		
"	28th	1 lb " "	5		
May	8th	1 Gal. Linseed Oil	75		
"	14th	10 lb Plaster Paris	30		
"	14th	1 Gal Linseed Oil	70		
"	"	2 lb Lamp Black	10		
"	31st	10 lb Putty	43		
June	4th	6 Sett Screw Corners	90		
"	8th	7 lb Iron Oak Nail	12		
"	14th	5 lb 3/8 Round Iron	15		
"	26th	5 lb Venet. Red	20		
	15th	7 1/2 lb Iron Nail	75	1	75
	22nd	1 Black Japan	15	"	75
		1 lb Vermillion	20	"	75
	10th	1 Gal. Raw Oil	45	1	20
	17th	1 Gal Linseed Oil	35	"	35
		1/2 lb Burnt Sienna	10	"	30
	31st	1 Can Varnish	75	"	35
		1 Keg 8d Iron Nail	315	3	15
	5th	1 lb Casing Nail	6	"	96
		9 Yds Wire Netting	65	"	97
	26th	Black Japan	20	"	35
					20

10.31

No.

Algoma Indian Home.

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

RECEIVED from the Montgomery Company

Twenty two

for balance on 17 days work & painting & bronzing

with mowing & cradling

C Pritchard

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E

Estimate of the probable cost of repairing the Lower Interpreter shop &c

1895

May 4th Lining of the stable & the new partition in the Lower Interpreter shop

3 Sq. ft. of Matched [illegible]

Labour & materials

Labour & materials

Labour & materials

1893
August 24th Work during the week in Staff sitting room
in taking out old outside doorway and
inserting new window frame and taking
down one flight of narrow stairs in
Dormitories and Stripping plaster off walls &
30 ft of 1½ clear in window frame. repairs to floor opening 1.20 1 93
Lining walls & ceiling of new sitting room-
with matched and beaded ceiling, casing
window and recessing doors and making a pair of new sash 11 0
5 ft of finishing lumber .50 588 ft of ceiling = 12.88 .22 13 4
4.53 6

Enclosed herewith the materials &
Labour account for the work, have been executed
Labour per agreement & for the prices as
given & allowed

Thos. Wm.
Chief Carpenter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

C

Simpson's Tone Papers Ltd

No 10 Carbutters Hill Ltd

1893			
July	20th	Work during the week in taking out old staircase in Annex & School room and making good the floor and ceiling including lumber &c	7 50
August	10th	Taking down partitions and removing plasters and	
		Hanging Straps in back wall and part ceiling	5 75
August	17th	Do do do and putting in foundations for posts to beams, shoring up to support floors and	
		Jacking up the upper floors to original level and	
		jacking up centre of old beam in School room	12 00
	24	Constructing new beams and framing in position	
		and putting in 6 x 6 posts under each end	9 30
		20 pcs 3 x 6 12' 0" = 256 ft ceiling used in School, rooms &c	12 80
			$46 35

Uncle Lucy
Principal

I hereby certify that the materials & labour specified & mentioned have been received, & labour performed, & that the foregoing account is just & correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Shingwauk Home Repairs A/c

Dr to Carpenter shop A/c

		Work on Staircase Cont'd	182	89
June	15	500 ft ⨍ ceiling on walls ⨍ staircase centre landings @10¢	10	00
	22	Work on wire screen partition, setting frame and door to cupboard on centre landing and casing window and doors on top floor landing	7	00
		50 ft ⨍ clear lumber in casings rc' to window & doors @2¢ 25 ft ⨍ ceiling 50/@10¢	1	50
	29	Fixing round moving to stair landings and putting on tops to newel posts	2	00
			202	39

Collected
pd

I certify that the above account is correct and that the materials & labour therein mentioned have been received, labour performed & that the prices are fair & just.

E. Reed Reg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

B

Shuniqwank Home Repairs A/c

Dr to Carbender Bros A/c

February	2nd	Work during the week in making alterations necessary for the construction of a new Staircase from ground floor to top floor, and in constructing the stairs & lining walls &c		3 00
	9	Do do do & do		8 75
	16	Do do do & do		12 63
	23	Do do do & do		10 75
March	2	Do do do & do		4 50
	9	Do do do & do		7 50
	16	Do do do & do		11 00
	23	Do do do & do		8 75
April	1	600 ft sf matched & beaded ceiling on walls & ceil		42 00
		500 ft sf do do on walls & partitions		17 50
		6 in 2 x 6 96 in risers of stair landings		9 60
		350 ft sf 3 x 6 in new treads on top piece		4 37
		96 ft sf 6 x 6 in newel posts		1 50
		5,750 ft sf Hardwood flooring on landings		17 25
		355 ft sf 2" clear in strings		4 61
		300 ft sf 1½ Clear in treads		9 00
		135 ft sf 3" Clear in handrail		3 37
		125 ft sf 1" Clear in risers		2 12
May	13	Labour during the week		2 25
June	1	5 turned newel tops 135 sft hardwood flooring 15		2 75
		40 ft of cove		1 20
		Fitting cove on stair risers and laying floor on stair landing		2 25
	8	Laying floor on top landings of staircase		1 88
	15	Labour during the week Removing old plaster from walls and lining with matched beaded ceiling		5 10
		Removing and wire partition on landing		3 00
		30 ft sf clear timber in screen door & partition		2

Cont'd $182 89

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 400-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 6 Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Shingwauk Home

DATE.			AMOUNT	
1895				
		Carpenters charges for Repairs in Boys Store A		
		" for Construction of Shutters B		
		" Repairs in School room C		
		" in Staff sitting room D		
		" Dormitories E		
		Lumbers Bill's Acc for Stair plates &c. E		
		Plummer & Co's Acc for Lime &c G		
		Hutchinson's Acc for Blacksmithing H		
		Plummer & Young's Acc for Hardware I		
		Sims Lumber Co's (Ltd) Accs for Lumber &c. J		
		Hamilton Bridge Co's Acc for platform &c. K		
		Freight & Cartage on Goods		

I hereby certify that the articles have been received the entire performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Geo. Leg. Hwy.
Principal

I hereby certify that the articles have been received the entire performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

I have seen the work done at the Shingwauk Home and consider the above account fair and just & that the work well performed

Wm Colin Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN
SCHOOL BRANCH.

152067/

18"

required.

Ottawa 7th October, 1

Sir,

labour

B

Insti-

tute.

W. M. Ai

Indian Agent,

Duck Lake, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] repairs be exceeded.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

166996

Official Communications to the Principal

CROSS ESTABLISHMENT

OBJECT TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS: MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

OBJECT TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS : MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

ALGOMA

Address all Communications to the Principal

166906

OBJECT TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS: MORALLY SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

182

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES — FOR • INDIAN • CHILDREN.

MARIE ALGOMA

Address all Communications to the Principal.

OBJECT TO E[LE]VATE THE INDIANS · MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

166906

184

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

166946

OBJECT TO EVATE THE INDIANS: MORALLY OCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

10th Oct 18, 6

Sir.

David Kalkwisto.

I enclosed account should have been attached to vouchers for Repairs sent you through Dr Bourchier today.

I have the honour to be Sir.

Your most obedient Servant

— C.C.D. Le Jeune.

Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Deputy Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Oct 16 1894

Asks for material &c for repairs &
Shingwauk Home amounting
to $162.00 have been received
from the Principal Rev. E. Wilkinson
Secretary recommends that
same be granted

14/10/94

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa Oct 16 1894

Please see 16659 & 16906

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 1
Cox's Patent INFOLD, Canada, Nov 10th, 1879; U.S., May 27th, 1884.
To open, tear off the colored label at perforated mark

The Great North Western Telegraph Company, of Canada.

OPERATING THE LINES OF THE MONTREAL, DOMINION AND MANITOBA TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

This Company transmits and delivers messages only on conditions which have been assented to by the sender of the following message. 167161

Errors can be guarded against only by repeating a message back to the sending station for comparison, and the Company will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery, or for non-delivery of unrepeated messages, beyond the amount received for sending the same, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after sending the message.

This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by the request of sender, under the conditions named above.

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager

Money orders by telegraph between principal telegraph offices in Canada and the United States.

TELEGRAM

To Hon J M Daly
Min of Indn

Dated 1885

From Montreal

May Direct Principal King is Proceed with Keating on Straight Grant later re The Bishops of Algoma

Operators must not write beyond this line.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16719.

1875
October 11th

I hereby certify that the 50 iron
Bedsteads therein mentioned have been
received & that the Blankets are given & pass

Chief Factory
Pinancipine

THE GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY
OF CANADA.

CPR

H. P. DWIGHT, President and General Manager

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

To His Lordship
The Bishop of Algoma
Montreal

Oct 19th 1875

Hearing might be proceeded with provided Dept
ment not asked for funds until after next session
of Parliament

Hayter Reed

Orig D.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

167226 152067-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

Photo copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

FOOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.20 Y---)

OTTAWA 23rd Octol[illegible] I [illegible].

S[illegible],

I beg to inform you that a request has been received from His Lordship, the [illegible] shop of Alroma, asking that when possible all purchases of articles required for the Shingwauk Home shall be made in the cheapest market. The Department is perfectly in accord with His Lordship's views on this head and it would be [illegible] if [illegible] necessary arrangements [illegible] to this effect.

In connection with His Lordship's [illegible] views in behalf of the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that the following telegram was received from the Bishop:-

"Beg instruct Principal Kin[illegible] to proceed with
"heating on strength of grant later on".

to which the following reply was sent:-

"Heating will be proceeded with provid[illegible]
"Department not asked for funds until after next
"session of Parliament"

Your o[illegible]t [illegible],

[illegible] Supt:Genl:
[illegible]:Indian [illegible]s.

[illegible]:Principal [illegible]

Sault Ste Marie, On :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

Address all Communications to the Principal

MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

OBJECT TO EDUCATE THE INDIANS MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

HOMES FOR NON-CHILDREN

167391

OBJECT TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

180

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HOMES • FOR • INDIAN • CHILDREN.

Address all Communications to the Principal

THE WAWANOSH HOME FOR INDIAN GIRLS—ESTABLISHED 1879

OBJECT—TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS: MORALLY SOCIALLY AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

1885

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

HOMES • FOR • INDIAN • CHILDREN.

Address all Communications to the Principal

THE SHINGWAUK HOME, FOR INDIAN BOYS—ESTABLISHED 1875
THE WAWANOSH HOME, FOR INDIAN GIRLS—ESTABLISHED 1879

OBJECT—TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS : MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

1894

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WOMEN OR INDIAN CHILDREN

OBJECT TO [illegible] ALLY AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS

18

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POMES • FOR • NEW • CHILDREN
PRIMER
PRIMER FOR INDIAN GIRL
MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND ENERGY INSTITUTIONS
THE INDIANS: MORALLY ALLY AND
NOV 18 1907

152077-5

Ottawa Oct.

I have to acknowledge with thanks your letter of 17th inst and in reply to say that I shall be glad to act in accordance with your wishes with regard to selecting teachers for the Indian schools in your province.

I am to request that you will kindly forward to this office a list of the schools which you desire to be established during the present year, stating the salary which you propose to offer in each case, and the number of pupils which you expect to attend.

I am also to request that you will kindly inform this office as to the number of Indian children in your province who are now receiving education, and the number of schools in which they are being educated.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
D. C. Scott
Secretary.

The Rev. E. Matheson,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W.H. PLUMMER & Co.
GENERAL MERCHANTS
SAULT STE. MARIE ONT.

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.
Dec 1st 1905

To Shingwauk Homes
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Sirs,

We hereby offer to sell our Hot water heating apparatus of approved make, guaranteeing satisfaction for heating the Shingwauk Homes. as follows,

2900 feet	Radiation	@ 24.50.
3100 "	"	@ 31.50.
3500 "	"	@ 34.00.

Building Plumbing, Piping complete @ 175.00

W.H. Plummer & Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105393

SPECIFICATION

OF A

Hot Water HEATING APPARATUS

FOR

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

The
KEITH & FITZSIMONS Co. Ltd
Plumbers and Heating Engineers
111 King Street West, Toronto.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6732, File 470-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATION

OF A

Hot Water HEATING APPARATUS

FOR

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Boiler. Provide and fit up in ~~Basement~~ Camp Room 2 No 4 Dawson or Oxford Hot-Water Boilers with Heavy ~~Galvanized~~ Iron Smoke-pipe to flue of same size as opening in top of Boiler. A flue to be provided by proprietor

Heaters. Provide and fit in apartments to be heated Oxford Ornamental Cast-Iron Radiators as follows Sanford or Water

APARTMENT			DESCRIPTION	
Gd Floor.	Entrance Hall.	1	4×6 Radiator	32½" high
	Office	1	4×10 "	do.
	Dormitory Rm.	1	4×7 "	do.
	Dining Room	1	4×18 "	do.
	" "	2	4×14 "	do.
	Visitors Entrance	1	4×9 "	do.
	Sewing Room	1	4×11 "	do.
	Stair Case	1.	4×6 "	do.
	Boys' Lavatory	2	4×14 "	do.
1st Floor				
Residence	Hall.	1.	2×6 "	35½" high
	Side Hall	1.	4×5 "	do.
	Dining Rm	1.	4×10 "	do.
	Drawing "	1.	4×7 "	do.
	Bed "	1	4×4 "	do.
	Lobby	1.	4×10 "	do

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st Floor

Stairs	1.	4 × 4	Radiator	38½" high
Bed Room	1	4 × 5	"	do
	1	4 × 4	"	do
	1	4 × 5	"	do
	1	4 × 6	"	do
	1	2 × 7	"	do.
Back School Rm.	1	4 × 6	"	do.
School Room.	2	4 × 12	"	do.
Staff Sitting Rm.	1	4 × 6	"	do.
Bed Room	1	2 × 6	"	do.
Passage	1	2 × 9	"	do.
N.W. Dormitory	1	4 × 12	"	do.
East- "	1	4 × 9	"	do.
attic Front- "	2	4 × 7	"	do.
East- "	1	4 × 8	"	do.
North "	1	4 × 13	"	do.
Bed Room	1	2 × 7	"	do.
Stairs	1	4 × 9	"	do.

In all 34 Radiators with Heating Surface of 2245 Square feet exclusive of Mains & Branches.

Valves

Each Radiator ~~[illegible]~~ to have a valve to shut off heat and a suitable valve to draw off air. in both Cases Nickle plated & fitted with Squares for Keys. Necessary Keys to be supplied

Expansion Tank.

Provide and fit in proper position a Galvanized Iron Expansion Tank, with all necessary fittings and mountings complete, overflow, &c. fitted in Tank room & connected direct to boilers.

4". 3½" 3". 2½"

Mains.

Provide and fit necessary 2 inch, 1½ inch, 1¼ inch and 1 inch Supply and Return Pipes from Boiler to Heaters and Heaters to Boiler, with all necessary fittings and hangers. The Supply and Return Pipes to be the same size and separate for ground floor, and must be properly graded and arranged so as to obtain a free circulation through every Heater

All Piping to be of the best make, and Fittings best Cast-iron.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Floor Plates. Wherever pipes pass through floors provide and fit proper plates. As Noted

Blow-off Cock. Provide and fit one 1½" inch Brass Blow-off Cock near Boiler for emptying, [illegible] and extend same outside of building

Covering. [illegible] with Flues & Drums for [illegible] exposed Locations and under ground Floor to be Covered with Hair felt [illegible] & Securely bound with Sisal Cord

Bronzing. All Screens, Radiators and exposed Coils and Pipes [illegible] to be painted or bronzed to satisfaction of the proprietor

The workmanship and material used, to be of the best description, and the apparatus to be left perfect and in good running order

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES S. FITZSIMONS, PRESIDENT.

ALEX. KEITH, VICE-PRESIDENT.

WILMOT FITZSIMONS SEC.-TREAS.

198593

THE KEITH AND FITZSIMONS CO., LIMITED.

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND GAS FITTERS,

BRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS,

Tel. 565.

111 King St. West, Toronto, Nov 18 1899.

PLUMBING.
DRAINAGE.

STEAM HEATING.
HOT WATER HEATING
VENTILATION.

GASFITTING.
ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRING.

BELLS.

GASOLIERS,
ELECTROLIERS,
COMBINATION FIXTURES,
BRACKETS,
STANDARDS,
GLOBES AND SHADES.

PLUMBERS', FITTERS' AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

SPECIALTY
CHURCH AND ARTISTIC
BRASS WORK

Geo Sey Kung Esq
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

Dear Sir. We now submit plans in Landing your Specification for a Hot Water Heating Apparatus for the Sergeants Home. We will execute the work in accordance with the Specification for the Sum of Seventeen Hundred dollars $1700.00 and will guarantee our work Satisfactorily. We have located the boilers in Lamp Room and do not consider the suggestion of putting an outside furnace room to be any improvement on the plan unless you are confined for room and can afford to loose the Space.

Our Specification calls for the 'Oxford' or 'Daisy' Boilers, we will also give you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES B. FITZSIMONS, PRESIDENT. ALEX. KEITH VICE-PRESIDENT WILMOT FITZSIMONS SEC.-TREAS.

THE KEITH AND FITZSIMONS CO., LIMITED,

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND GAS FITTERS,

BRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS.

Tel. 565.

111 King St. West, Toronto, ... 189

PLUMBING.
DRAINAGE.
STEAM HEATING
HOT WATER HEATING.
VENTILATION.
GASFITTING.
ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRING.
BELLS.
GASOLIERS,
ELECTROLIERS,
COMBINATION FIXTURES,
BRACKETS,
STANDARDS,
GLOBES AND SHADES.
PLUMBERS', FITTERS' AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.
SPECIALTY: CHURCH AND ARTISTIC BRASS WORK.

the options on a Boiler known as the "Double Crown" which for large work of the nature we have planned [illegible] efficiency. If the Double Crown Boiler could there would only be one boiler instead of two. The Ground Floor Radiators will be suspended from the Ceilings by Heat Strong Hangers - on the other floors the radiators will stand on floor in usual way. To insure the proper working of Ground floor Rads we have figured on carrying separate return pipes from each connected to boiler separately from upper floors & the Flap on the suspended Radiators will be placed at a convenient height for operating. The door proper does not enter into consideration the Cost of Constructing Lamp room into Furnace room, for the building of new flue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAMES B FITZSIMONS, PRESIDENT. ALEX. KEITH, VICE-PRESIDENT. 1685?3 WILMOT FITZSIMONS SEC.-TREAS.

THE KEITH AND FITZSIMONS CO., LIMITED,

PLUMBERS, STEAM AND GAS FITTERS,

BRASS FOUNDERS AND FINISHERS.

Tel. 565.

111 King St. West, Toronto, ... 189

PLUMBING.
DRAINAGE.
STEAM HEATING.
HOT WATER HEATING
VENTILATION
GASFITTING.
ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRING.
BELLS.
GASOLIERS,
ELECTROLIERS,
COMBINATION FIXTURES,
BRACKETS,
STANDARDS,
GLOBES AND SHADES.

PLUMBERS', FITTERS' AND ENGINEERS' SUPPLIES.

SPECIALTY CHURCH AND ARTISTIC BRASS WORK.

for Smoke Nor Carpenters Cutting
necessary for the fitting of pipes &c
The price for these works will be
above to a very great extent &
governed by Local conditions of
building &c and as we are
entirely unacquainted with this
required at either to count these items
would if awarded the Contract add
the Local Contractors' estimates to
our prices. We think that these
items would not exceed an additional
$150.00 or $175.00
It would be found necessary that
each of you on Contracts named
in your just letter we must gladly
furnish any further particulars
or information required
for our Tender
Yours truly
THE KEITH & FITZSIMONS CO LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

VALVES AND VENTS Each Radiator to be furnished with a nickle-plated wood wheel Radiator Valve, also with a Nickel Plated Air Valve.

PIPING. Provide and lay on between boiler and radiators, a system of flow and return pipes of such sizes, and so adjusted, that each heater will have a free-and-easy circulation of water; all piping used to be sound and of good quality, and to be put together in a strong and substantial manner.

FITTINGS. All fittings used to be cast iron of a heavy pattern.

COVERING ~~All supply and return pipes in basement to be covered with three quarter inch hair felt and cotton securely sewn on.~~ Cover Boilers with Asbestos Mortar

Hangers The pipes in basement to be supported on strong and adjustable hangers.

Ceiling & Floor Plates Where pipes pass through floors and ceilings the openings shall be fitted with nickle-plated ceiling and floor plates.

Expansion Tank Provide and set up above all circulation, where directed, a galvanized iron expansion tank, fitted with a long water-glass and brass mountings, and connected with system with circulation pipes and water supply, having a half-inch Jenkin globe valve, under tank and connected with water supply to house through a one-half inch water service pipe. From top of tank carry a one-inch overflow pipe to wash tubs or sink, or within two feet of cellar floor.

DECORATION Decorate all Radiators, coils and exposed pipes in finished apartment with maroon paints ~~and bronze, in tints selected by owner~~. The apparatus to be thoroughly tested and left tight and in working order.

PAYMENT Payment to be made as the work progresses, at the rate of 85 per cent. of the value of work done and material deposited, the balance to be paid within 30 days after the completion of the work

NOTE The contractors for this work do not hold themselves responsible for delays, occasioned by strikes or other causes beyond their control; neither will they be responsible for the safety of heating apparatus while being run for temporary heating, unless the same is in charge of their own employees.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. Harvard Gurney, Pres. W. H. Gurney, Vice-Pres. T. H. Monck, Secy

105593

OXFORD
LINE OF
STOVES & RANGES.
HOLLOW WARE
HOT AIR FURNACES.



OXFORD
LINE OF
STEAM & HOT WATER
RADIATORS
SOIL PIPE & STEAM FITTINGS
HOT WATER BOILERS

The Gurney Foundry Company
LIMITED.

Toronto Nov.20th,'95

Geo. Ley King, Esq.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Algoma,

Dear Sir:-

We have pleasure in enclosing you tender of Messrs. Fiddes & Hogarth of this City, who have taken our specification of materials required and system of piping necessary, and figured thereon, and we have to report to you that the material supplied, Radiators, Boilers, etc., are as little as we could recommend for the work. We have endeavored in making this specification to keep well in view the economy in first cost of the apparatus, so far as that is consistent with subsequent satisfaction to you, both as to economy in fuel and efficiency in heating. You will of course appreciate that a slight saving in the original cost of the apparatus would prove unsatisfactory if it were followed by an unsatisfactory working apparatus. We are sure that anything less than we have herein specified, will be followed by a greater or less disappointment.

In explanation of the fact that we have not given you figures direct, we have to say that for some years past we have not done contracting directly. We understand that a number of other concerns throughout the Country have made specification for you, and we trust that in selecting your Boilers & Radiators for the job (whoever may be the Contractors) you will give us the preference, as our interests in the matter is confined to the supplying of these goods.

In introducing to your notice Messrs. Fiddes & Hogarth, we have great pleasure in saying that work done by them will be satisfactory to you in all respects.

Yours very respectfully,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 1314

FIDDES & HOGARTH

CONTRACTORS FOR

STEAM AND HOT WATER HEATING

...AND VENTILATION...

50 JARVIS STREET, - TORONTO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168593

Specification for Hot Water Heating Apparatus.

For Shingwauk Indian Home
Sault St. Marie. Algoma
No

BOILER Provide and set up in basement where shown on plan # number (8) Dilford Lurin Connected Hot Water Boilers with Brush and Scraper complete.

SMOKE-PIPE Connect the boiler to chimney in basement with a heavy galvanized iron smoke pipe with damper the same size as collar on boiler. Flue of sufficient size, to be furnished by owner.

BLOW-OFF Connect to boiler a 1 inch draw-off cock for the purpose of emptying apparatus.

RADIATORS Provide and set up in the different apartments, Hot Water Radiators of the (Oxford.) (Quartet) pattern and of the following sizes:

Apartments	Radiators	Height	square ft. of surface in Radiator
	Ground Floor		
Visitors Entrance Hall	1.	11 " 10	38½
Large Dining Room	2.	11 " 13	" 260
Small " "	1	11 " 15	" 130
Main case Hall	1.	11 " 11	" 104
Boys Lavatory	3.	11 " 12	" 192
Sewing Room	1	11 " 9	" 72
	Ground Floor Annex		
Office	1.	11 " 9	" 72
Dormitory Stairs	1.	11 " 11	" 32
Girls Hall	1.	11 " 16	" 176
	1st Floor.		
N.W. Dormitory	2.	11 " 9	" 144
S.W. "	2.	11 " 15	" 240
[illegible]	1.	11 " 11	" 32
Girls Play Room	1.	11 " 11	" 32
Girls Sitting Room	1	11 " 16	" 176
Boys School Room	1.	11 " 9	" 72
Front " "	2.	11 " 15	" 240

15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1st Floor

168593

	Size	Height	Ht Singles
Stair Hall	1. 4 1 8	9 2	64
No. 1. Bed Room	1. 4 1 4	"	32
No 2. " "	1. 11 1 6	"	48
No 3 " "	1. 11 1 7	"	56
No 4 " "	1. 11 1 6	"	48
No 5 " "	1. 11 1 5	"	40
No 6 " "	1. 11 1 8	"	64
1st Floor Annex			
Dining Room	1 11 1 9	"	72
Hall	1 11 1 5	"	40
Drawing Room	1 11 1 9	"	72
Side Back Hall	1. 11 1 5	"	40
Bed-Room	1. 11 1 3	"	24
Lobby	1. 11 1 10	"	80
2nd Floor			
Tank Room	1. 11 1 11	"	32
Hall Landing	1. 4 1 9	"	72
North Dormitory	1. 11 1 13	"	104
East "	1. 11 1 10	"	80
Bed-Room	1 11 1 4	"	32
South Dormitory	2. 11 1 14	"	224

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168593

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 4th December 1895.

Memorandum,

To the Deputy Minister

of Indian Affairs

I have carefully examined the Tenders received for Heating apparatus for the Shingwauk Home at Sault St Marie.

That of Plummer and Young of Sault Ste Marie at $3,100 and of C. Beck of the same place at $2.950 could not be entertained, as the price in each case is high, and no details are given, especially as to the quantity of cast iron radiation.

That of Keith & Fitzsimons of Toronto at $1.700 would also be counted out as the size of the Boiler (No 7) is too small and less costly than No 8. The cast iron surface 2245 square feet is not sufficient. The Tender does not include building of Chimneys, cutting of Lamp room into furnace room nor carpentering work necessary for the fitting of pipes &c. They estimate this work at $150 or $175; but it is believed that it would cost at least $300. That would bring the price of No 7 Boiler and radiators to at least $2.300 for 2245 square feet of cast-iron surface, or about 90 cents per square foot.

That of Riddes & Hograth for the Gurney Foundry Company, at $2.280 does not include the building of Chimneys which would cost about $175, nor Brick foundation for Boiler say $20. These items would bring the Tender up to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to $2,475 for No 8 Twin O[illegible] Boiler with 41 Oxford radiators, and all necessary pipes, fittings and work ready to fire up, -equal to 90 cents per square foot, 2744 square feet, equal to 90 cents per square foot.

That of the Bennett & Wright,)ltd) at $2788 is for a No 8 Daisy Boiler and Safford Patent Radiators with a surface of 900 square feet and all necessary pipes, fittings and work ready to fire up,-equal to 96 cents per square foot.

That of W.H. Plummer & Coy, at $2450 with $175 [illegible] $2,625 does not specify the description of Boiler, but guarantee to put in a Hot Water Heating apparatus of sufficient capacity, to heat the required 2900 square feet, to a temperature of 64 1/2 degrees per square foot. This is cut down to 80 cents per square foot. The Tenders of Plumer & Smith are not equal to the price and do not state the number. As Plumer & Co is the lowest tender received by the Department, I would recommend that they be entrusted with the contract for supplying the Boiler in No 8 Twin Dwelling House at Hobbema, the temperature of 2900 square feet is necessary for the efficient heating of the building, but I do not know the reputation of Plumer & Smith.

Plumer & Co., have intimated that if the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

greater heating capacity;but I am advised by Mr Cowan the Engineer of the Langevin Block who is in every way competent to give a reliable opinion in such matters that a surface radiation of 2900 square feet would be quite sufficient. He is also of opinion that the Daisy Boiler would be preferable (though the Oxford, is also an excellent one) because in the event of one of the Sections being broken in the Daisy the broken part can be shut off from the others and the use of the Boiler continued, while in the Oxford the whole would have to be let out until repairs, which might take a long time, could be effected.

It must be stipulated in the Contract that Plummer & Coy will have to the Inspection all carpentering and other work necessary by the Artificers and pupils and the cost of such work, which should be arranged between the Contractors and the Principal, should form part of the Contract.

Respectfully submitted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARTICLES AGREEMENT,

[illegible] entered into in duplicate this day of

[illegible] between George L. King, Principal of the Shingwauk Industrial Indian Home at Sault St Marie in the Province of Ontario of the party of the first part and W.H. Plummer & Co also of the Town of Sault St Marie, Merchants, of the second part, in the words and figures as follows:-

1. The said party in consideration of the sum of $2625 [illegible] Canada to them in hand paid as hereinafter set out, the said parties of the second part for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, do hereby agree with and to the party of the first part and his successor, to provide all materials and [illegible] necessary for the putting in and complete erection of [illegible] approved make and [illegible] necessary at the Shingwauk Industrial Indian Home at the Town of Sault Marie under the direction and [illegible] of George L. King, Principal of the said Home, [illegible] to the full and true extent and [illegible] hereunto annexed.

2. The said parties of the Second part further [illegible] said parties will [illegible] by the said party of the first part for [illegible] out the said works as directed [illegible] first part in a thorough manner.

3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212 file 406-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

-2-

T.T [illegible] parties of the second part [illegible] thorough efficiency and good order [illegible] works and they further agree to [illegible] all cost to the party of the [illegible] may accrue for a period of [illegible] completion of the works, [illegible] bad material or [illegible].

4. It is [illegible] agreed that in case [illegible] unable delay of the said parties of the [illegible] necessary labour material and [illegible] judgement of the said party of [illegible] part to complete [illegible] works by the time [illegible] party of the first part may, [illegible] the said party of the first part [illegible] labour, materials and fittings and prosecute the work to its proper completion and recover from the said parties of the second part the cost of such labour, materials and fittings [illegible] this Agreement; provided, however, that [illegible] be considered a waiver of any damage [illegible] party of the first part may suffer by reason of the failure of the parties of the second part to fulfil the said Contract.

5. The said parties of the second part further agree to employ the artificers and pupils of the said Shingwauk Home to do such carpentering and other work as they may be competent to do in connection with this Contract, and to pay for their labour into the hands of the said party of the first part, the wages earned by them at such rates as may be agreed upon between the said parties

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 420-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] The [illegible] parties of the second part also agree to protect the said party of the first part and save him free and harmless from any and all claims of [illegible] or materials or fittings for said work

7. The said parties of the second part agree to complete the works by the day of one thousand eight hundred and ninety five, and in case of [illegible] for each and every day after the said date that it [illegible] completion of the contract [illegible]. Provided, however, that [illegible] work [illegible] part shall [illegible] power to extend the time for completion as may be deemed [illegible] extension may be granted.

8. And the said party of the first part will [illegible] damages [illegible] or [illegible] finishing and completing the work. Also [illegible] of the second part will be held strictly responsible [illegible] injury that may occur to the buildings [illegible] their [illegible] the completion of their operations and [illegible] to make good in every respect [illegible] party of the first part

9.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...ry to ...ect ... Additional Radiators

... H... ...ators.

... T... ...rt of the ... part ...

... authority to reject the whole or ... ... of material, labour or fit-

... ...

... I... ...thful perfor-

... ... by ... and ... the said parties of the

... ...t, ... rty of ... part covenants and

... ... above consideration after

... J... A.D. ... 6 ... ed ... whole of the

... ... all ...

...rty of the first part.

4. I... ... certificate

... ... all

...ties ... econd part from lia-

...ity to ... ...terwards

... ...r fittings.

... ...rties to the

... D... ...

.....

W... .....

W... ....

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPECIFICATIONS OF A HOT WATER HEATING APPARATUS

[illegible] Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

BOILER. P[illegible] up in Lamp room as may be directed by the Principal of the Home two No 8 Daisy Hot Water Boilers with heavy Iron Smoke Pipes of same size as opening in top of Boiler to flues, 22/13/B.W.G.

CHIMNEYS. Build and supply all materials for the necessary Chimneys [illegible] inside measurement according to [illegible] Principal of the Home.

BOILER FOUNDATION. Supply all materials for and lay brick foundation [illegible]

ALTERATIONS. M[illegible] alterations in the buildings necessary to [illegible] the Heating apparatus and supply all materials [illegible] be required and all labor and skilled [illegible] necessary to complete the Boilers.

BLOW-OFF.

[illegible] with check valve for the purpose [illegible] supplying pressure.

RADIATORS.

[illegible] connected Safford [illegible] Cast Iron Water Radiators having a Heating [illegible] 2,900 square feet exclusive of mains [illegible]:-

APARTMENTS	RADIATORS,	HEIGHT	SQUARE FEET of SURFACE IN RADIATOR.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 470-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VALVES and VENTS.

Each Radiator to be furnished with a Nickle-plated
Angle Water Radiator Valve, also with a Nickle Plated air
Valve.

PIPING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 300-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PIPING.

Provide and lay on between Boiler and Radiators,a system
flow and return pipes of such sizes and so adjusted
free and easy circulation of
nd,and of good quality and
nd substantial manner.

FITTINGS.

to be Cast Iron of a heavy pattern.

COVERING.

es in exposed positions and under
covered with Hair felt properly and
with stout cord

HANGERS.

supported on strong
ings.

CEILING and FLOOR PLATES.

Where pipes pass through floors and
Ceilings they shall be fitted with Nickle-Plated
Ceiling and floor plates.

EXPANSION TANK.

up above all circulation,where air-
ed iron expansion tank,fitted with a long
intings ,and connected with system
water supply,having
in brass globe valve,under tank and connected with
water

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6712, file 466-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2

at $2450 equal to 84 1/2 cents per square foot of radiation and $175 additional for chimneys, in all $2625, which is equal to 90 cents per foot Radiation appears to be the most satisfactory and you may accept the same on the conditions mentioned in the form of contract and Specification sent herewith for execution by them and yourself.

It is believed that a surface radiation of 2,900 square feet will be quite sufficient to heat the building. This will require at least 40 Radiators. I have left a blank space in the Specifications for you to describe the size of the Radiators and the roomgin which they are to be placed. If after the apparatus is properly set up it is found that the radiation is not sufficient Plummer & Coy., will be expected to put in additional radiators at the rate of ~~[illegible]~~ 28 cents per square foot which is to cover all cost in connection therewith.

You will observe in the form of Contract that the Daisy Boiler is called for. This is I believe preferable to the Oxford Boiler which Findes & Hoprath offer to supply, because in the event of one of the sections being broken in the Daisy, the broken part can be shut off from the other parts and the use of the apparatus continued, while in the Oxford the fire would have to be let out until repairs, which might take a considerable time, could be effected.

You will also observe that the Contract stipulates that as much of the work as possible should be given to the artificers and pupils of the School.

You

/

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You are at liberty to make any changes in, or additions to the Specifications that you may consider advisable.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

Address all Communications to the Principal

ESTABLISHED 1879

FOR INDIAN GIRLS—ESTABLISHED 1884

TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS · MORALLY, INTELLECTUALLY AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND CONTRIBUTIONS

DEPT OF IND

DEC 18 1893

ANCH

JAN 13 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE. Of

Dr H Cummings

16915

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., 13th Dec 1895

Hinderkelton

Geo L King Esq
Principal Shingwauk & Home's
Sault Ste Marie

Dear Sir, Your communication enclosing Contract & Specifications for Constructing and pulling up Heating apparatus in the Shingwauk Home's Engine House, and all connected, Contracts.

The general terms, and conditions imposed are satisfactory. with the following Exceptions

The tender I made was as low as the work can be done, in order to have a good Efficient Plant, and in no instance Therefore do I wish to ask you not to insist on Clause 11, 5: which imposes Employing the Indian boys to do such work as they may be considered Competent to do in connection with the works. In this Section, permit me to say that in Case I have Some good work. Inexperienced Employ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAKER'S OFFICE.

69158

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., ... 189

2/ Skilled Mechanics, to carry out the work
efficiently, and promptly. we also to
make the Reading applicable under
during present writen, & bound to
employ sufficient mechanics, & accord
Mean Delicious delay, & comply Mechanics
Conk,

Clause Eleven:

You shall any additional, Excavations
to be placed in at actual not to exceed. 25 ct
per. Square foot. This cost to include. all
Extra Jumping. Takes, blow off Cost, Va — Va.
Now this cannot be done for the cost
stated above, but. Shall will to put
in any Extra Excavation you think you
Equal, ab, Mch cost of material, and
Labour, for one any Claim, for such
Extra Expenditure by way of profit.

We anticipate of your agreeing to
Any reasonable suggestion as above. I shall
Finish all material from Manufactory &
the work will be finished along with all

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN OFFICE.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., 189

W. A. Plummer

3/ Invoices despatched,

Sandon

Yours faithfully

W A Plummer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES FOR MEN & CHILDREN.

Address all Communications to the Principal

1879

OBJECT - TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS : MORALLY SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

180

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOMES • FUR • INDIAN CHILDREN

15-2067-5

OBJECT - TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT GOVERNMENT GRANT AND PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS

DEPT. OCT. 19 1905

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of

rod,I

'Burmor's

ion required at net

for

roly

to

Your obedient servant,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

JAN 13 1896

To Thompson & Adams

DATE Re Bills a/c AMOUNT.

1895.

Nov.	30	Wm H. Allen, for Lumber.	5	12
		Joshua W. Blum " do	39	76
		Thomas & Young, Hardware	42	21
		Charles Beck. do	78	86
		Regan Manufg. Co. Flooring	182	00
		Carpenter, Shop Fixtures	3	75
		do " Wages	61	87
			412	57

10/1/96

$400

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152037/5

Ottawa 15th January, 1901.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a cheque for $40.00
has been received by Lord Van Abbott, for you, on
account of the Moosonee Mission, forwarded through him
by Lord [illegible], Bart., [illegible] Church House;
in his communication he says that it will probably
be [illegible] before an expert can inspect the
work as soon as the improvements have been completed.

Your obedient servant,

Dept. Secretary.

Rev. [illegible],
Parsonage, [illegible],
[illegible],
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170210

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

ST. MARIE. ALGOMA.

Address all Communications to the Principal

RAMSAY WAUK HOME FOR INDIAN BOYS—ESTABLISHED 1879

THE WAWANOSH HOME FOR INDIAN GIRLS—ESTABLISHED 1879

MEANS OF SUPPORT—GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

OBJECT—TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

14 Jan 1896

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170210

HOMES FOR INDIAN CHILDREN

MARIE, ALGOMA

Address all Communications to the Principal

ESTABLISHED
HOME FOR INDIAN GIRLS—ESTABLISHED 1879

OBJECT - TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS : MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

MEANS OF SUPPORT - GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS

..... 189

with regard to connection
to each Band
In the Calls since the
Council referred to Le Pas
Letter I did the second expedition
East — I shewed the case of
adopted — I am Council finally
allowing me the Medals, but
expect to leave me Box in
Keeping in a few days now
Keating me Lay of the
Institution.
I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your most obedient Servant
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152.037/3

January 1893

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Inst., enclosing Contractors for plumbing & Hot Water heating apparatus in the Shingwauk Home Expansion tank and calling for [illegible] in the Specifications is not sufficient for the two boilers - a cistern 30 x 16 x 16 inches, fitted with ball cock and necessary valves &c to be connected with the tank in Tank room, boilers &c to be connected with it; the tank and boilers to be connected in such a manner as to admit of separate connection to each boiler being used.

I am [illegible] tank is all that is necessary for two or more furnaces when connected together by headers properly valved, and it is intended those to be placed in the small boiler; and that size of tank mentioned in the Specifications is quite sufficient for two or more boilers. If it were necessary to have a second expansion tank, the Contractor could put in an extra [illegible] connect to the existing expansion tank.

Contractors are required to provide all labour necessary to the putting in and completion of the heating

Geo L. King Esq.,

Principal
Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heating apparatus under your direction and ~~them~~ in the event of any part of the said work not being expressed clearly by the said Specifications the Contractors ~~shall~~ apply to you for directions and carry out the same as may be directed by you.

They must understand that no extras will be allowed and that the work must be done to the satisfaction of the [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170458 15-2067-5

Shaughnessy House.
Cor. Mc Tavish & Main Sts.
Montreal
27th January 1896.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. addressed to the Secretary of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and to state that the Contract for the Shaughnessy House, Montreal, provides for the supply of Steam Heating Apparatus, but not for the connection of same with the Boilers which have been placed in the Shaughnessy House not connected, also having been placed in the Iron Foundry used as a Temporary Store in the North end of the building, the other in the Core cellar at the East end. An account of the Contract and arrangement of the Heating Apparatus

Yours

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

170153

2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Received June 1st 1896 from Albert Desaulniers the sum of Three hundred and forty four dollars and forty six cents being rent of Church Property Sheguiandah Town Reserves

J. McKenzie
Indian Agent

Sault Ste Marie.
2nd July 1896.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa,16th Oct.,1896.

Memorandum for the School Branch.

As the file containing the accounts for heating arparatus for the Shingwauk Home appears to have gone astray,it would be well to write to Mr.Van Abbott and ask for new vouchers and certificates,in order that the work may be paid for. $1600 only is in the estimates for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-2067-5

18627G

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

8th May 1897.

Sir:-

With reference to the interview of Judge Johnston and myself with the Honorable Mr Sifton and yourself on the 5th instant, I beg to submit for your approval and consideration the following estimated cost of cooking ranges and School desks urgently needed at the Shingwauk Home.

The cooking ranges at present in the Home have been in constant use for ten years and are now burnt out and useless. To replace them with ranges suitable for an institution of this kind the sum of $200 would be required, namely $150 for one large range for the boy's kitchen, and $50 for a smaller range for Staff Kitchen.

Our School desks have been in use for [illegible] fifteen years and the Ontario School Inspector, Mr McCaig [illegible] pointed out the necessity of procuring new ones. The number required is thirty, which I believe could be laid down at the Sault for $150.

I have not submitted any estimate of cost of alteration to the western wing of the main building for the provision of increased sleeping accommodation for pupils, because I understand from the Department that there will be no funds available this

James Smart Esq.,
Acting Depty Supt.Gen-l of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

year for this purpose;but I trust that the Department will give this very necessary and most important matter their favorable consideration next year,

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAY 14

...

...

...

dated 10th June 1[illegible]

in use

desks

is only [illegible] per week.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-2067-5

Ottawa, 15th June, 1897.

Dear Sir,

Please send to the Principal of the Shingwauk School asking him to forward requisition for the range required, giving size and estimated cost, and also the number of school seats and the estimated cost of them, and the Department will give the matter early attention. Please note now that the range is to be purchased from Ewing & Company and the school seats from J. Bassingthwaighte, of Sault St. Marie, but you had better first have the estimate as to what is required before sending official orders.

Yours very truly,

J.D.McLean, Esq.,
Acting Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Shingwauk Home
FOR INDIAN BOYS. ESTABLISHED 1873

187938

The Wawanosh Home
FOR INDIAN GIRLS. ESTABLISHED 1873

152067-5

Homes for Indian Children

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PRINCIPAL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA

MEANS OF SUPPORT:
GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS, WHICH ARE EARNESTLY SOLICITED

OBJECT:
TO ELEVATE THE INDIAN MORALLY, SOCIALLY AND SPIRITUALLY

JUL 26 1897

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 152067-5 dated 21st inst. requesting particulars as to the proposed cost of erecting Annex needed at the Shingwauk Home, and number of scholars desired to be accommodated, and in reply would say, That a room 30 feet wide, single file, and double desks would be the most suitable and effective plan for the boys' kitchen. A plan of this description of Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home

FOR INDIAN BOYS. ESTABLISHED 1873

2

187938

The Wawanosh Home

FOR INDIAN GIRLS. ESTABLISHED 1879

Homes for Indian Children

MEANS OF SUPPORT:
GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS, WHICH ARE EARNESTLY SOLICITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PRINCIPAL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA

OBJECT
TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS: MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

_____ 189__

A fluid can be laid down at the sheet for the sum of $149.00
A sewable sewer is needed for the Matron's kitchen and could be purchased for $50.00
The sewer is [illegible]
seats [illegible]
[illegible]
Double Brick [illegible]
[illegible]
of [illegible]
The [illegible]
[illegible]
No 3.
The desks could be [illegible]
new for $[illegible] [illegible] No 3 of
Standing [illegible] $111.20
The carriages as present

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home
FOR INDIAN BOYS. ESTABLISHED 1873

F

The Wawanosh Home
FOR INDIAN GIRLS ESTABLISHED 1873

Homes for Indian Children

MEANS OF SUPPORT:
GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS, WHICH ARE EARNESTLY SOLICITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PRINCIPAL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA

OBJECT
TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

_____ 189__

in the House have been in constant use for two years and are now worn out and useless, and the remainder of our School desks have had fifteen years wear & tear, and [illegible] the Public Schools Inspector has repeatedly pointed out to us the necessity of procuring new ones.

After the September vacation we will be ready to receive the [illegible] and the [illegible] will be necessary [illegible] year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

187938

Sault Ste. Marie. June. 21st 1894.

W.L. King. Esq.
Principal. Shingwauk Home.

Sir

Replying to your Enquiry re School Seats & Steel Range. beg to submit the following - We would suggest the Paragon Double Desk Seat - and think Nos 1. 2. 3. would most nearly meet your requirements - The enclosed Slip gives their dimensions - The Nos. suggested we will Contract to furnish as follows viz: - No 1. 100 @ - No 2. 50 @ - No 3. 36 @ - as per the Sketch noted, so that in all 186 f.o.b. Sault. Ont. - if any Standing or Desk Seats are required. they can be supplied at 50¢ per set. These Seats are of modern design, finished in Ash. and Coated with Oil finish - We the Range we beg to offer the "Peerless" - as being the most substantial and efficient; these are made in various styles, and the question of length can be arranged to suit the purchaser - the High Shelf can be omitted or included as the Purchaser may decide - for Each Calculation we make Price @ 22 per foot - The High Shelf would be additional @ 6 per foot. we would advise a 6' 6" Range as sufficient for the use of the Home - with Single Fire & Double Oven, netting about 152 lbs without shelf - or including shelf about 170 lbs - should you decide on a second size or Range - we can obtain Cuppler one that will be a good Substitute the Range for 250 lbs - This Stove can also f.o.b. Sault. Ont. - Hoping for your favorable Consideration and an early reply to your Order.

Yours Truly
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 28th June 189

MEMO.

Mr Young called at the Dept. and
requested to be informed
when a Commission will be
appointed to enquire into the
application made on behalf
of the Shoal River Indians per
deputation.

Mr Smart.

This is in connection
with Mr Owen's letter. You will
observe that the request
stated in the letter
charges against the Commissioner
was explained

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

pour

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRAN

Sir :-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home
FOR INDIAN BOYS. ESTABLISHED 1873

188297

The Wawanosh Home
FOR INDIAN GIRLS. ESTABLISHED 1879

Homes for Indian Children

JUL 6 1887

MEANS OF SUPPORT:
GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS, WHICH ARE EARNESTLY SOLICITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PRINCIPAL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA

OBJECT:
TO ELEVATE THE INDIAN MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 1887

Rec'd acknowledge receipt of
your letter of 15th inst. dated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home
FOR INDIAN BOYS ESTABLISHED 1873

198297

The Wawanosh Home
FOR INDIAN GIRLS ESTABLISHED 1879

Homes for Indian Children

MEANS OF SUPPORT:
GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS, WHICH ARE EARNESTLY SOLICITED

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE PRINCIPAL
SAULT STE. MARIE, ALGOMA

OBJECT
TO ELEVATE THE INDIANS: MORALLY, SOCIALLY, AND SPIRITUALLY

189_

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

House of Commons

Thursday July 6th 1917

Dear Sir Edward

I received some days ago that you buy the cattle for the Indian Home at Mount St Mary from Lang & Co. I understand they have got out of business & as I am getting my supplies from Calgary I would like to get [illegible] & Co at the usual [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA 7th July 1897

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2.

Canadian Pacific Railway Co's Telegraph.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from the negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the workings of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to usual charge for repeated messages, viz.—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

R. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

Read the Notice and Agreement at the Top.

Sent No	Sent by	Rec'd by	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to

To [illegible]: [illegible] July 1 [illegible] 189

[illegible]:

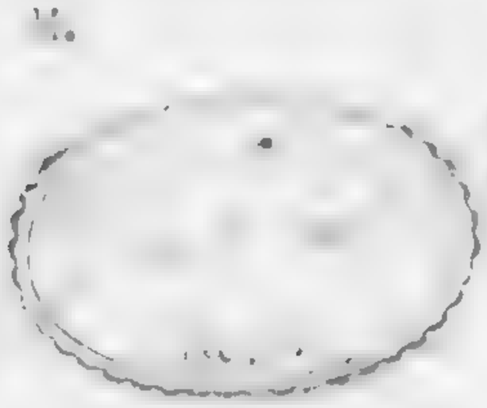
[illegible]

J.D.McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Ottawa, 7th April, 1897.

Dear Mr. Dyment,

I am duly in receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. and in reply to your inquiry as to whether I [illegible] Indian Reserve, Thessalon.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Dyment, Esq., M.P.,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

188576

Sault-Ste Marie July 9th 97

15-2067-5

The 15-2067-- 5

The Deputy Supt. Gen Indian Affairs

Ottawa

JUL 12 1897

Sir

Replying to your favor of June 29th would say your Letter did not reach here until the 30th June in the evening which made it impossible for us to furnish the Ranges at the time mentioned The Ewrose Ranges are not kept in stock in this Town but we have sent for Catalogue of "Prowse Ranges and will see the Manager of the Lehigh Stove Co in a few days and furnish the goods as requested. Thanking you for the order

We are Your obt.

Servant

Enemy & Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. Form 2.

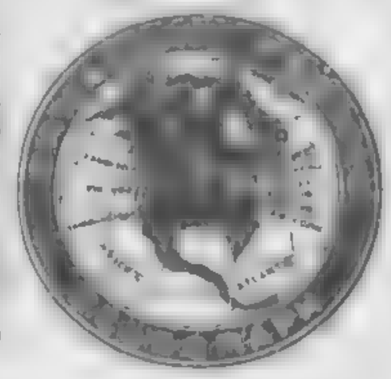
CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO'S TELEGRAPH.

All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following Terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or from any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from the negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruption in the workings of its lines, for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same. To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates, in addition to usual charge for repeated messages, viz.—One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

W. C. VAN HORNE, President.
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Manager Telegraphs.



This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

B. S. JENKINS, Supt., Winnipeg.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B. C.
HOMER PINGLE, Supt., Toronto.
JAMES KENT, Supt., Montreal.

SENT NO	SENT BY	RECD BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message subject to the above terms which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa 11th July 1890

To Messrs Young & Co:

Sault Ste Marie,Ont

Letter of 9th received,Department advised by Mr Dymont that you have gone out of business.Order for ranges therefore given other firm.

J.D.McLean,

Secretary.

Read this Notice and Agreement at the Top.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To

DATE. | AMOUNT.

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Algoma Garden River

H.J. O'Brien Constable. 10 Sept 1858

In act with

The Department of Indian Affairs (Dr.

To services in arresting and Bringing back to the Shingwauk Home a runaway Boy Mitchell Brown Pursuant Instructions of the Principle of the Home

1858 Sept. 8.	Travelled by Can.P.R from Sou. Ont to Cutler	
	Miles travelled	10
" 9	from Cutler to Cookesville & Algoma	18
" 10	from Algoma to Little Current By Boat	103
" 11	from Little current to Whitefish Indian Reserve By Sail Boat	25
" 12	from Whitefish Ind. Reser. to Birch Island	5
" 13	from Birch Island to Little Current with 1 Boy for Shingwauk Home	20
" 14	from Little Current to Soo. ont. By str Chief of Perry Sarnia	
	Total number of miles travelled 223	
	at Ten cts a mile $22.30	

Sworn to before me
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

I Certify that I have carefully audited the above account and that I have personally known the services and disbursements therein charged to have been actually performed and made and that the charges are just and true and that no part thereof has been paid or satisfied and I recommend the same for payment.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To W J. Pone Constable

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1896			
Sept	20	To Cartage Rendered by W J Pone Constable of the Garden River Indian Reserve in going after two Indian Boys who had run away from the Shingwauk Home and bringing one back after having travelled 273 Miles. The account is Certified by two Magistrates Principal of the Shingwauk Home	27 00

Read Wm Pone
Garden River
Boys return
Ans Kindly

27 00

I hereby certify that to the best of my belief the ~~articles have been received,~~ the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Wm Van Abbott
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159067/5 Exd.

Ottawa, 31st October, 1898.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt from Mr Indian Lands Agent Van Abbott of an account amounting to $37.30 from Mr Constable W.J. Pine for services rendered in bring back to the Shingwauk Home two boys who deserted therefrom . The account is dated the 30th September. Will you kindly tell me to what Band or Bands these boys belong , as this information is required before payment can be made to Mr Pine.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Geo. Ley King, Esqr.,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept 23rd 1871 — 152067

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 152067-5, dated the 21st inst. The two boys who were summoned from the Manitoulin and Thunder Bay on the 31st of September last, and who were subsequently, by order of the Board of Inquiry, sent back to their homes, viz Daniel Island and Michael Adams, belonging to the St Regis Band, and George Elijah Esquimaux belonging to the Fowler Creek Band.

As stated in my report to the Department for September last, Michael Adams only, the elder boy Esquimaux, bolted off with the intention of going to the Sault Ste Marie, but was pursued and brought back to the Manitoulin Island by the Indian Agent.

Esquimaux' father has repeatedly promised me to send his boy back to the Home but has failed to keep his promises.—

I should if the Department would Revise, reconsider its decision as to sending back the boy Esquimaux, that it would be the desired effect, nor do I think further expense in the matter.

Should the Department decide to do so

I have the honour to be Sir Your obedient servant

Sept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sir :

I am informed by the Principal of the Wikemong Home, at Sault Ste Marie, that a man named George Elijah Paquimaux, who [illegible] Band, ran away from the school on the 3rd September last, [illegible] father has repeatedly [illegible] him back.

I [illegible] will [illegible] to see the father [illegible] at once, and [illegible] him [illegible] ter. [illegible] inform [illegible] if [illegible] the [illegible] will [illegible] quietly the [illegible] establishment [illegible] but [illegible] force, but [illegible] after this, the Department [illegible] called to [illegible].

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible],

Indian Superintendent,

[illegible],

Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Honorable 207693

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Honorable Sir;-

The Petition of the Committee of the Algoma Indian Homes,at Sault Ste.Marie,humbly sheweth,

That owing to want of accommodation we are unable to take in and provide for Indian girls,and afford to them similar privileges of education and training at present enjoyed by the Indian boys in the Shingwauk Home.

That in order to provide adequate accommodation for the girls,your Committee propose with the Department's approval and assistance,to erect a three storied building 62 ft. X 37 ft.at the west end of,and adjacent to,the Shingwau Home to accommodate at least fifty girls.

That the present Dining room and School room accommodation in the Shingwauk Home is ample for both girls and boys,and could be utilized for both,and both institutions could be carried on and managed by the present staff with the addition of one more member.

That the cost of erection and equipment of such a building would be in or about the sum of $5000

That through the strenuous efforts of His Lordship,the Bishop of Algoma,the following aid towards cost of same has been secured conditionally,that is to say,provided the building is completed and habitable by the 31st of December 1899,and will accommodate fifty girls,viz :

From the S.P.G.K. England	£ 100	
From the S.P.G. England,Trustees for -		$1700.00
- The Harriott Fund -	£ 250	
And a further sum of Six Hundred dollars has been donated by friends and sympathisers in the object in England and Canada		600.00
Making a total of----------		$2300.00

Indian Affairs; (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, par. 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Committee feel that they have exhausted all and every means of further increasing the $2300.00 now available,and in view of the fact that unless the building is erected during the present year,the above grants will revert again to the English Societies and become irrecoverably lost to us; earnestly appeal to the Department to make a grant of $2700 to the Committee,the balance needed to complete the erection and equipment of the Girls' Home.

George Hall Chairman

Fred. W. Johnson Secretary

14th March 1919

2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

MEMO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir Wilfrid Laurier - 4 - Minute

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,22nd March,1899

The Acting Secretary:-

About two years ago Judge Johnson and Mr King,Principal of the Shingwauk home had an interview with the Minister on the subject of putting up a building at the home for the accommodation of girls,nothing is on fyle to indicate with what result,although no provision was made for such purpose.

Mr King now presents a petition of the Algoma Indian homes applying for a grant of $2700 to assist them in this object.The petition states that His Lordship,the Bishop of Algoma,has conditionally secured the sum of $2300,provided the building is completed and habitable by the 31st December 1899.

The Singwauk home was started twenty-five years ago as a boys' school.In 1880 a home for girls called the Wawanosh,was put up about five miles from the Shingwauk and although it was under the same management an additional staff was required to look after the girl pupils.This arrangement,although very inconvenient,was carried on for about twelve years when the girls were transferred to the Shingwauk home on the score of economy.

When I first visited this school about five years ago,I pointed out to His Lordship,the late Bishop Sullivan,how unsatisfactory the above arrangement was,and shortly after my leaving there,a new

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Principal having been appointed,the girls were returned to their homes,pending the erection of a school for their accommodation.

The Shingwauk home under Mr King is giving good satisfaction and if the Department could see its was to assist in the erection of a building for girls in connection therewith,better results would yet be obtained as it would entail little,if any, expense in management and there is an unused per capita grant for 35 pupils .

It is well known that better results are obtained from educating a number of girls than in confining such efforts to boys alone,as when girls are educated and return to their Reserves and marry they exercise a beneficial influence upon their homes and surroundings,which is not so noticeable in the case of boys returning from school.

There are a large number of Indians who belong to the Church of England and who would be glad to avail themselves of an opportunity of sending their girls to this school.

The Shingwauk home building has lately been thoroughly over-hauled and repaired as well as equipped and there is plenty of school-room accommodation for the extra pupils desired. The situation is most charming and healthy and is now readily accessible.

Frank Pearce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To the Honorable

The Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Honorable Sir,-

The Petition of the Committee of the Algoma Indian Home,at Sault Ste.Marie,humbly sheweth,

That owing to want of accommodation we are unable to take in and provide for Indian girls,and afford to them similar privileges of education and training at present enjoyed by the Indian boys in the Shingwauk Home.

That in order to provide adequate accommodation for the girls,your Committee propose with the Department's approval and assistance,to erect a three storied building 62 ft. X 37 ft.at the west end of,and adjacent to,the Shingwauk Home to accommodate at least fifty girls.

That the present Dining room and School room accommodation in the Shingwauk Home is ample for both girls and boys,and could be utilized for both,and both institutions could be carried on and managed by the present staff with the addition of one more member.

That the cost of erection and equipment of such a building would be in or about the sum of $5000

That through the strenuous efforts of His Lordship,the Bishop of Algoma,the following aid towards cost of same has been secured conditionally,that is to say,provided the building is completed and habitable by the 31st of December 1888,and will accommodate fifty girls viz.

From the S.P.C.K. England £ 100

From the S.P.G. England,Trustees for -

- The Marriott Fund - £ 280

And a further sum of Six Hundred dollars has been donated by friends and sympathisers in the object in England and Canada

Making a total of ----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Committee feel that they have exhausted all and every means of further increasing the [illegible].00 now available, and in view of the fact that unless the building is erected during the present year, the above grants will revert again to the English Societies and hence irrecoverably lost to us; earnestly appeal to the Department to make a grant of $1750 to the Committee, the balance needed to complete the erection and equipment of the Girls' Home.

[illegible] Chairman

Fred. W. Johnston Secretary

11th March 1899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS.
APR 26 1899

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,25th March,I899

Memo Mr McKenna,-

In the year I895 the sum of $2500 was taken from certain Indian Bands in the Province of Ontario and contributed towards making certain repairs and improvements at the Shingwauk home, Sault Ste Marie, which institution had been in operation for twenty years prior to that date, and was found to be badly in need of a thorough overhauling. This work was satisfactorily carried out and a heating apparatus was also put in at a cost of $2625, which amount was voted by Parliament, -$I600 in the main estimates for I896-7 and $I025 in the Supplementary. The work having been authorized was done before the money was voted.

Since then the school has been supplied with a Prowse Steel Range and 30 modern school desks, the cost of which was paid out of the school appropriation, this being looked upon as equipment.

In my memorandum of the 22nd instant addressed to the Acting Secretary, forwarded herewith, I pointed out why the old Wawanosh home was closed and and why they wished to make provision at the Shingwauk for pupils that were formerly accommodated there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. D. McLEAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

15-2067-5

Indian Industrial School

11

MEMO

21155

SCHOOLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School
21725

189

MEMO

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

At

_____ 189

MEMO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

21st November 1893. 5

15-2067

216324

SCHOOL.

NOV 1893

Since our old school house
was burned at Shingwauk, nearly four
years ago, we have found it
impossible to obtain the
two to three hundred cords of wood
needed each year for fuel for our
educational building in Sarnia School,
Laundry, Factory, including pleasure
grounds, Shingwauk College Hospital,
Chapel and Cook's Quarters
The main building is heated with coal,
the purchase of which is a heavy tax
on our finances
Last year, and the year before, we
assisted to clear about land for a
considerable sum to help
which must be required - This place
has also become extremely much
the only place now likely to obtain
a regular supply as on the
Canadian Pacific - three miles distant
The distance is a great disad-
vantage, and much time will be lost
in taking the boys to our fro. and
from little work will be achieved if we
have them back at noon
I am desirous therefore of the
Department granting to the following
amendment viz: To take 12 boys
The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

216324

I take 12 boys, to form the Senior School and 6 from the Junior (all big boys) and work the two gangs consecutively — one whole day at work, one whole day at school in lieu of the half a day system, for a few months, to enable us to obtain the most needed food.

The encouragement will not retard the progress of these boys nor interfere with the ordinary work of the Classes materially.

Your obedient servant

Geo. Leyburn Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



I

le

h, instead

le done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

21745

Ottawa, 26th December, 1899.

Memorandum : Mr. McGee.

You will remember that some time ago the Bishop of Algoma called at the Department with a view to getting a grant to supply the heating apparatus for the Girls' Home at Sault Ste. Marie. I think he asked for about $1,000 for this purpose. In order that he may not be depending upon getting this money, I think it would be advisable to say to him that it is quite impossible for the Department to authorize this expenditure at present.

Dep. Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OTTAWA, 17th December, 1[illegible]

Rt.-Rev. Sir,

I [illegible] to the interview Your [illegible] Minister of [illegible] re-
[illegible] of [illegible] Native
[illegible] for [illegible] girls [illegible] Sault Ste. Marie, I
[illegible] to state that it is quite impossible for
[illegible] and [illegible] to
[illegible], as I intend to
[illegible] spring
[illegible].

I have the honor to be, Rt-Rev. Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

His Lordship,

The Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.B.

Ottawa, 13th January,1900.

Memo:Mr.Scott,

An addition has been made to the Shingwauk Home to provide accomodation for girls. The cost, which was borne by the Church authorities is said to have been about $4,000. Application is now made for a grant of $2,000, to meet the cost of heating and furnishing. Would you please let me know if a contribution can be made from the capital of the Bands interested, and, if so, furnish a statement showing the apportionment.

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Statement referred to in Accountant's memorandum of 17th January, 1900.

Name of Band	Capital	Pupils in attendance.	Proportion of contribution to be taken.	Amount.
Spanish River	$3,[illegible].00	6	1	[illegible].00
Moravians of Thames	[illegible]	12	12	444.00
Chippewas of Sarnia	[illegible]	4	4	148.[illegible]
Manitoulin Island (uncer	31,070.00	3	3	1[illegible].00
Iroquois of Caughnawaga	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Lake of Two Mountains	[illegible]	2		
Iroquois [illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	111.00
Ojibeways [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Chippewas [illegible] Island	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	814.[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]
Munsees [illegible]	[illegible]	2		
Oneidas of [illegible]	[illegible]	1		
		63	54	[illegible].00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum .

I think that $2,000.00 might fairly be contributed to the funds of the Shingwauk Home by the Fands having pupils in attendance . I append a statement shewing the way in which the grant might be fairly apportioned. In this connection I have considered my memorandum on File No 155001/5

The Minister approves principle "in lieu" to be arranged

D. C. L.

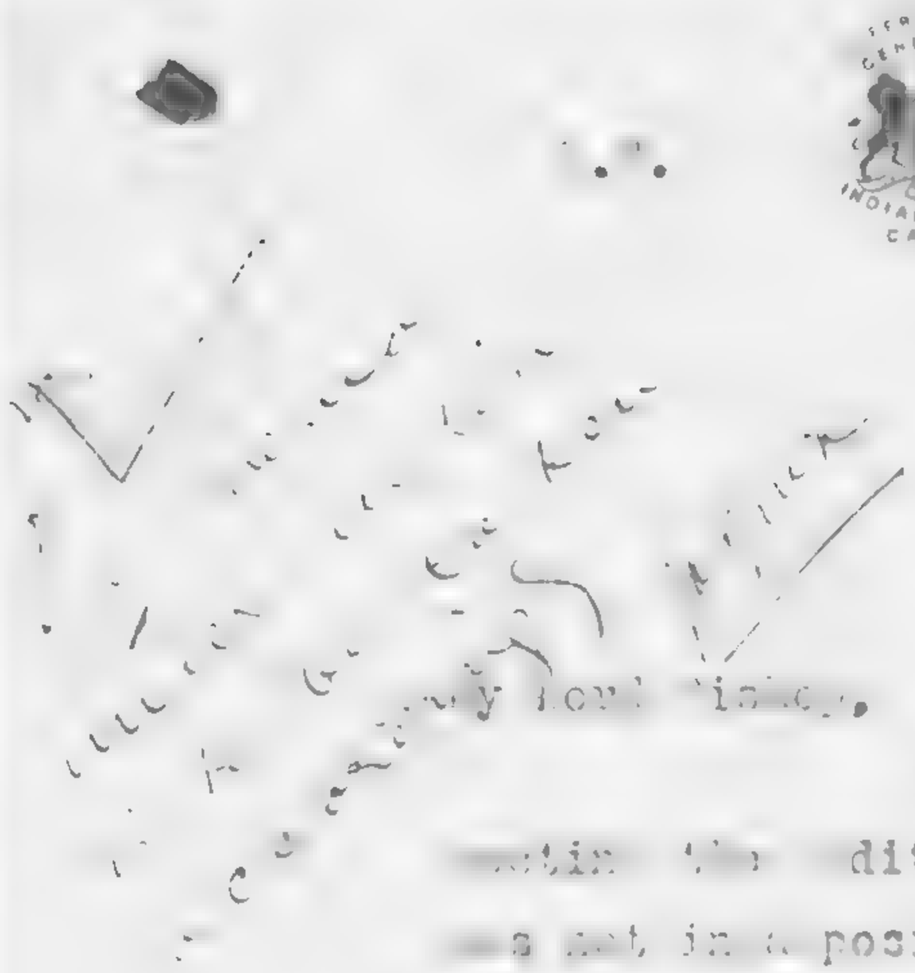
Accountant.

Ottawa, May, 18..
Supt. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



, 19th January,1900.

y lord ship,

our lor' ip ha a re-
ation the dition t the hingwauk Home
as not in a position t of itinitely whether
the epartment could guarantee a contribution
towards the ildin and maintenance of the Annex.
On enquiry I have found that $2,000 can be pro-
vided for the purpose; and I have very likely
irected that the contribution be made. The
Principal of the School will be officially advised.

elieve me,
Your Lordship'sobedient servant,

is Lordship
The Bishop o 'l ,
Sault Ste.Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153,067/5

Ottawa, 24th January, 1900.

[illegible]

[illegible] General in Council.

BOHOO
FEB 7 1900

The undersigned has the honour to state that the authorities of the Church of England have recently incurred considerable expense in connection with the Shingwauk Home, an industrial institution conducted by them at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, in the interest of the Indians, and have applied to the Department for a contribution.

The institution is of very great benefit to the Indians in the vicinity, and as they have given nothing towards its support since 1895, the undersigned would respectfully recommend that, under Sec. 70 of the Indian Act, as substituted by Sec. 6 of Chap. 34, Vic. 61, authority be given for a contribution of $2000 being made to the above mentioned institution from the funds of the bands concerned, in proportion to the amount of capital at the credit of each band and the number of children in attendance, as shown in the following statement,-

	Capital	No. of Pupils	Proportion of contribution	Amount
Spanish River	$6,337	6	1	$37.00
Moravians of Thames	152,708	12	12	444.00
Chippewas of Sarnia	199,559	4	4	148.00
Manitoulin Island	31,070	3	3	111.00
			Iroquois	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Iroquois of Caughnawaga	$9,200	3		
Lake of Two Mountains	2,987	3		
Iroquois of St.Regis	55,800	3	3	$111.00
Ojibbeways of Sucker Creek	21,902	6	6	222.00
Chippewas of Walpole Island	66,290	22	22	814.00
Pottawattimies of Walpole Island	6,089	3	1	37.00
Mohawks Bay of Quinte	113,000	1	1	39.00
Garden River	74,000	1	1	37.00
Munceys of Thames	2,542	2		
Oneidas of Thames	237	1		
		63	54	$2,000.00

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. D. McLEAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SHINGWAUK HOME

DEPARTMENT

21899

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

274

219236

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 10th February 1900.

INDIAN AFFAIRS. FEB 13 1900

On a report dated 9th January 1900, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the attention of the Department has recently been called to the inconvenience arising in connection with the Industrial Institution [illegible], in the interest of the Province, and having regard to the

The Minister recommends, [illegible]

[illegible]

In fact, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Committee

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Continued P. [illegible], [illegible] February 1966)

	Capit.	No. of Pupils.	Proportion or contributions.	Amount
[illegible]	Capital Liver-	$6,.37	6	1	$7.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	12	444.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	3	111.00
[illegible]	Iroquois or Caughnawaga -	[illegible]	2		
[illegible]	Lake of Two Mountains -	[illegible]	2		
[illegible]	Iroquois or St. [illegible] -	[illegible]	2	2	111.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	6	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	14	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	1	9.00
[illegible]	Capital Liver -	74,000	1	1	37.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	

17th February 1880.

219356

Sir,

In reply to yours letter No 15906/5, dated 15th inst, a proposal whereby it is proposed to expend the grant of $2000 referred to, will be sent to the Department in a few days.

I have documents of publishing nature of proposed expenditure to this Lordship, the Bishop of Ottawa said the Bishop is at this moment away from home, but we are expecting his return to the end [illegible]

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

Geo. Lecap Anis
Principal

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152037/6

Ottawa 15th February, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that His Excellency the Governor General has been pleased to sanction ,by an Order-in-Council of the 10th instant, inter a grant of two thousand dollars to the Shingwauk Home ,from the funds of certain Indian Bands ,members of which are in attendance as pupils at that Institution .

The Department would be glad to receive a report from you as to how you propose to expend this money ,as it would like to approve of your plans.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Geo. Ley King, Esqr,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Proposed Reservation of Indian
Settlement areas

219625

Hardware stock, including
Excavation, Masonry work, Boiler
Radiators, piping, valves, and steam 1120 00

Plumbing Hardware, and connecting
same with steam, and including 75 ft
of feed hose with nozzle. 100 00

35 Wheelbarrows, with iron wheels 350 00

Furniture, Tables, Benches, chairs
Domestic utensils, pails, Tubs, and
cooking stoves and stove pipes 150 00

1 Gent Sewing Machine Wheeler Singer 40 00

1 Agricultural Books, for teaching
Chiefs & Indians 40 00

Cooking utensils, Cutlery, Knives
Forks & Spoons, Tea and Coffee
Granite ware plates and dishes 50 00

Blankets. 125 00

1 Small Stove 25 00

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

219625

FEB 27 1900

ACCOUNTANTS BRANCH

MAR 1 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15937/5

Ind.

Ottawa, 3rd March, 1900.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a statement showing the manner in which you propose expending the grant of $8000.00 to the Shingwauk Home ; and in reply I beg to say that the same is satisfactory to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Geo. Ley King, Esqr,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] March 1881

21 MAR 1881 OTTAWA BRANCH

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter No 15206/5, dated 3rd inst. expressing your proposed expenditure of the Departments account of $2000 contributed towards the Salaries and Equipment of the New Lights Home. At a meeting of the Homes Committee yesterday it was decided to have placed the equipment without delay, an order to have the New Lights installed upon the opening of navigation.

Accounts in duplicate for the different items will be sent to the Department in due course.

Have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

C. Vernon Kane
Secretary

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

2282.

Specification for the
proposed Plumbing &c.
Works in New Institution
Big Sandy

Hydrants

Supply all Materials
& Labour necessary for fixing
Three Hydrants: One on East
side of Building One on West
side & one in second floor Hall
Each Hydrant to be furnished
with 1½" Brass Globe Valve
& Connection for Hose. also to
be supplied with 1½" Iron Pipes
& Malleable fittings.

Overflow

From a 2" Iron Pipe connection
from new tank & connect to
old one. Connect a 1½" Pipe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F

in Bottom of new tank and fit
1½" Blk pipe connect to Circulating
& empty tank if necessary.
1 Safety & Tank.

Connect to present pump
Safety with 1½" Iron pipe
& 1½" Blk water line pipe &
run up and connect to new
tank,
1 ball Safety

From new tank Room 1"
Water Safety & Stop Valve
Leads Cellar room 4 Wash room
with all necessary water pipes
& ref-
Wash -

From Wash Leads connect-
& by Blk Iron with 1" Iron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible] Secretary Home

[illegible] will

Shipment Contents &c

1900.

[illegible] Compensation [illegible] for record
[illegible] as per attached [illegible]
[illegible] of 36 days @ $5.00 $180.00
[illegible] 36 Passages
[illegible] Children @ 50¢ 9.50
$189.50

Received the amount
C. Co. Dept. Interior

[illegible] certify that the foregoing is correct and that
the work has been performed & that the [illegible]
were necessary. [illegible] Financial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 9th 1900 ~~189~~

In Acc't with

The Sims Lumber Co'y. (Ltd.)

PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER.

Lumber, Lath, Shingles, Flooring, Siding, Doors and Sash.

2 2" 2 do - 14 - 6 000 - 0 05 - 02
000 do - 2" do - 000 - 2 00
Cull 0 1" 9 Lumber - 20 - 20
12 do - 14 - 6 20 - 6
2 50

Received payment
Sims Lumber Co

I hereby certify that the above account is correct. That the material has been supplied, and that the prices are fair and just.

Geo. Dee Keefe
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

FOLIO ..... Sault Ste Marie 9 1900

M Shingwauk Ho.

To Chas [illegible] Dr

TERMS

[illegible]

Read Report

67 Black

I hereby certify that the above is correct that the services have been performed & materials supplied, & that the prices are fair & just.

Geo. Leroy Kuig
P.S.I.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

223591

A-196. Re Blare & Co. 17th Oct. 67

Copy of Grant for Supplies, Casting & Equipments of Rev. Steamboat Chaudiere & Gunboat, Also Extract of 16th Sec. of the Seine Laws Cap. 2 of Two-Dollars per Ton

Dept of Justice
Ottawa

Received
20 Nov 1867

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

223531

Sarah Mcallaster Ormeyoo

George Ley King Esq.
Principal
Shingwauk Homes

No. Shingwauk Acct.

Janet Mcshane

To amt due for placing hot water heating apparatus in the Wawanosh Home as per Contract $ 56.00

Recd Payment
Jno. A Sinclair

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5

No. of Voucher

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cook Lee & Reece

DATE	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT
1901	Professional Services rendered re Indian Affairs Claims re Treaties 1 & 2	

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 28 1901
CANADA

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bassingthwaighte & Co.

Furniture Dealers
and Upholsterers.

223969

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., June 25th 1904

Received from Geo Lay Esqr
the sum of $46.00 Forty
Dollars in full for one
Singer Sewing Machine
Number M 3134 with Guarantee
for five years
Except tinsel trimmings
Super Co Feeds

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. June 22 1897

Sold to the Chief Indian Agent

IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN

GENERAL DRY GOODS, HATS AND CAPS, CLOTHING, MILLINERY, BOOTS AND SHOES

TERMS - HARD CASH

	14	1/2 Blankets	112	@	40
	23	"	161	@	60
	9	do	27		3
					139

Rec'd payment

Thompson & Co

TELEPHONE 27

OPPOSITE FIRE HALL.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

223969

In acct. with MARSHALL & McLEOD,

DEALERS IN

Groceries, Provisions, Crockery & Glassware

FRUITS, CONFECTIONERY, VEGETABLES, Etc.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 1212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT.

FOLIO 10

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Mr. [illegible] King.

Wawanosh Home 223969

To Chas. Beck. ..... Dr

To placing Water front
in sled Range including
Boiler. Valves. pipes.
fittings &c &c as per
Contract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie Ont June 29th 1900

Account With **Bassingthwaigite & Co.**

FURNITURE DEALERS

Sewing Machines
Baby Carriages

Pianos and Organs 223989

Undertakers, Upholsterers,

General House Furnishers

LEATHER
UPHOLSTERED GOODS

Sold to G.T. Kelly Indian Agent Wawanosh Home

June	26th	1	Bedroom Suite complete	60 00
"	"	1	Bedroom Suite complete	25 00
"	"	1	Hall Lof Table	3 25
"	"	1	Dog Chairs	2 40
"	"	2	Lounge Chairs	5 00
"	"	2	Fibre Mattresses	2 00
				$ 3 3 5

Received Payment
Bassingthwaigite & Co

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., January 31 1910

M.A. ... L. Young. ... Parry Island

Bought of THE FARWELL HARDWARE AND COAL CO. (Limited)

Hardware, Bicycles, Pianos, Coal.

PAID.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-

223969 No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Geo. Le Roy Reed.

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1900	Vaccination Equipment		
June 29	Marshall McLeod.	5	00
	Thompson Co.	12	15
	C. Lick.	25	00
	Brossard Mercier & Co.	53	85
	Forrest & Co.	9	05
	Langelier Macdougall & Co.	176	00
		302	05

SCHOOLS
JUL 6 1900

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Geo. Le Roy Reed
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15205).5

152837------IO

I30------3 Indian Office, Manitowaning, 12th September 1900-



Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account amounting to $12.00 in favor of Rev W.J.Eccleston, for expenses incurred in taking seven children from Little Current to the Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Sir

Your obedient servant

Agent

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]37/6

[illegible]

Ottawa 19th September, 1900.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant,

I [illegible]

[illegible]

Creek and Whitefish [illegible]

separately. Kindly [illegible]

account has been [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

[illegible],

Indian Agent,

Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2067 21

letter book #69

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
23rd November 1901

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith account rendered from Mr George Ley King, Principal of Shingwauk Home, of Algoma Sum Indian Children for sums rendered on boarding after Runaway Boys from the Shingwauk Home, amounting to the sum of $17.30 Seventeen dollars, for which please forward a cheque

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Wm Van Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158,007—6.

Ottawa, November 30th1900.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23 rd. instant enclosing an account amounting to $17.30 for services of Mr. Constable Pine, in looking after runaway boys who were pupils of the Shingwauk Home; and in reply I have to request that you will kindly furnish the Department with the names of the parents of these boys, and state the Bands to which they belong. If they are members of Bands within your Agency, the parents' [redacted] numbers on the payliste should be given.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Van Abbott, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

to George Ley Pierce

DATE			AMOUNT.	
1900				
August	27	To amt. Paid W.J. Poirier, Constable for looking after mercantile Shingle mill Storm Bays		5 00
Oct	13	To ditto ditto		11 70

Sent 15 Jan'y 1901

317

& Return of my bill

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] The Dept. of Ind. Affairs Ottawa
in account with Constable W. J. Pine of
Garden River for looking after two runaway
Boys from Shingwauk Home Sault-ste Marie
Ont.
as Instructed by Geo Leg King Principal

Viz:- to are Mitchell Adams and
Thomas ... Indians

left G... River to get Boys travelled thirty
Along Algoma Central Ry. Line Two Miles travelled
Sixty at ten cts per mile $ 6.00

Board on the way out & Back ... of Meals
Eighteen at twenty five cts per meal. $ 4.50
Bed on Journey 6 nights twenty cts per night 1.20
$ 11.70

Received Payment for account in full
for services as Constable. W. J. Pine
Constable

Sworn to before me
at Garden River this
... day of Nov - 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To Dept of Ind. Affairs. Ottawa

In account with Constable W.J. Pine of Garden River. for looking for Runaway Boys From Shingwauk Home Sault Ste Marie Ont as Instructed By Geo Ley King Principle

Aug 27. Names of Boys are Angus McDonald
Patrick McCormick

Left Garden River on the train Aug 27th
Boys going Down C.P.R. to Thessalon
No of Miles travelled 35 at ten cents per mile $3.50

Fare from Garden River to Thessalon $1.05
Fare from Thessalon to Garden River. $1.05
$5.60

Received Payment in full for Amount

W.J. Pine Constable

I declare the above account
to be Correct

Sworn to (illegible)
Garden River this
(illegible) day of Nov. 1900

(illegible)

I hereby certify that I am personally acquainted with the above named W.J. Pine and that he is entitled to the sum of $5.60 for the services charged in the above account, and that the account is correct.

(illegible)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Ottawa 6th Dec 1900

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter, in reference to account of Rev W.J. Pine Constable Lennox for looking after runaway boys of Shingwauk Home.

And in reply beg to say that none of the Boys belong to my Agency

I enclose herewith statement of particulars from Mr Pine; by King principal of Shingwauk Home which will give the information required by you.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
W M Ahbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE MARIE

TOOLS!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

"Sir,

I have to [illegible] your letter
[illegible]; in reply I beg to say that
the [illegible] proposed
by me to procure pupils for the school, namely, the
giving of two blankets are to perform this
duty, into two [illegible] each to visit to school
[illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]
Principal,
Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

MEMO.

▲ FILM +●

Ex'd.

Indian Agency
Sault Ste Marie
5th January 1905

Collection 622
File 152,067--5 Ont Nor

Sir

I have the honor to forward you herewith the letter from Mr Geo: Ley King, Principal of Shingwauk Home, in reference to the account forwarding me by W J Pim Constable for housing after runaway Indian Boys from Shingwauk Home amounting to $ 17.20 cts, no cheque has yet been received

Your obedt Servt
Wm Abbott
Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Dec 3rd 1902

The Correspondence with the Bishop of Algoma re his application to erect defaced at the Shingwauk Home passed on 3rd inst. to file.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17206-

Indian Industrial School 25472

13 Dec 1907

Immediate
Private

Mr. Secretary

I beg to forward herewith
Receipt Memorandum No 58, of this
Department in case of money handed
over with other documents
sent herewith

The boy referred to
petitioned Mr. Pelletier
recently, and he
the Provincial Hospital here on
the account of pneumonia
terminated in Meningitis and
I believe that Pelletier
application, could only on the
certificate of the Medical
officer in charge of the
Provincial Hospital -

Yours obt. Servt

[illegible]
for Secy.

The Secy.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Principal

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067

OTTAWA,15th December,1902

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant reporting the serious illness of John Menass,a pupil of your school,who Dr Gibson has recommended should be sent to the General Hospital;and in reply I beg to say that the following telegram was sent you to-day:-

"[illegible] assist in paying expenses of "[illegible] Hospital".

In this connection I [illegible] to remind [illegible] the hospital authorities to take this boy at the lowest rate charged for the poorer class of white patients.

[illegible],

[illegible]

Secretary

Geo.L.King,Esq.

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste Marie,

Ont.

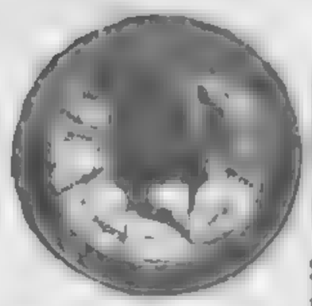
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

T. D. Form 2

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph.



All Messages taken by this Company are subject to the following terms:

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the [illegible] of any message received for transmission beyond the sum of fifty times the amount paid for sending the same, whether such failure or error arises from the negligence of its servants or otherwise in the transmission or delivery of any message, or for non-delivery thereof, beyond the amount paid to any Company to whom it may be necessary to pay for the transmission of the message beyond the lines of this Company, nor in any case where the claim is not presented in writing within sixty days after the message is filed with the Company for transmission. This Company shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon, at the following rates in addition to the usual charges for repeating messages, viz.: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability therefor. This Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices, or if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T. G. SHAUGHNESSY, President. B. S. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. W. J. CAMP, Supt., Montreal, Que.
JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs. J. WILSON [illegible], Vancouver, B.C. A. W. RAPPELE [illegible], Toronto, Ont.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

To _____ OTTAWA, 15th December, 1909

D. L. Kirk,
Principal,
Chingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Department will assist in paying expenses of Nelson at hospital.

~~J. P. McLean,~~

(Chg. Indian Dept.)

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

at

, 190

Memo

Mary to acknowledge receipt of yours Telegrams of the 15th inst, & letters Nos 52067 & 52068 clos references to pupils

Also how soon to be conducted with the Hospital at the lowest scale charged.

Your obedient Servant
G. L. Kinney
Supt.

The Secretary
&c &c. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE,

in Account with

JOHN McKAY, ESQUIRE.

256176

1902.

June 16th,	Having received instructions from the Department, by telegram, in respect to the progress of extradition case against Jonathan Flaxton on a charge of abducting two Indian girls from the Shingwauk Home, Attending to telegraph in reply,	.50
	Letter to A. Powers, Esquire, K.C. Acting-deputy Minister of Justice as to	.50
	Attending at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. interviewing Chief of Police, who had prisoner in charge,	2.00
	Attending at Office of State Prosecuter and having ascertained that during his absence from the City nothing could be done, attending Chief of Police again and arranged to have Flaxton retained in Custody until Prosecutor's return,	1.00
	Letter to G. L. King, principal Indian Home & postage,	.52
	Attending Mr. King going over evidence, advising &c,	5.00
25th	Special Letter to A. Powers, K. C. re Flaxton extradition proceedings,	1.00
	Attending Chief of Police at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan,	2.00
26th,	Letter to G. L. King in respect to evidence & postage,	.52
28th,	Attending at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, as to adjournment of extradition proceedings,	2.00
	Attending Mr. Conrick, State Prosecuting Attorney and going over evidence and advising &c,	15.00
	Attending Chief of Police at Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan,	1.00
	Attending Mr. King further advising as to evidence,	2.00
30th,	Attending Mr. King as to preparing evidence in respect to making a prima facia case of extradition proceedings.	1.00
July 2nd,	Attending Mr. Conrick, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan, when informed that he was in correspondence with Crown Attorney for Algoma,	1.00
	Carried Forward----------	$35.04

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

256146

	Brought Forward----------	$35.04
July 2nd,	Attending Mr. Kehoey District Crown Attorney, re Flaxton,when informed that he had received instructions,from Toronto to take action in respect to the extradition of Flaxton,	I.00
	Letter to A. Powers,Esq.,K. C. as to	.50
7th,	Having received instructions that the District Crown Attorney for Algoma had received instructions from the Attorney General's Department in Toronto and that it would not be necessary to give the matter attention,	
	Letter to A. Powers,K. C. in reply,	.50
		$37.04

This is my Bill.

28 July 1903

50.574.

E. Whitney Q.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DATED January 24th, A.D. 1877

R E X

vs

P L A X T O N.

MEMO of Account of John McKay

In respect to Extradition

Proceedings.

, John McKay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

526 Ont

5

H

256136

Ottawa. 29th Jan 1903.

King v Jonathan Flaxton.

JAN 30 1903 BRANCH

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th June last (No 152067[illegible]1) I have the honour to enclose you herewith the account in duplicate of our agent, which I have examined and taxed at the sum of $30.54. Will you please send me a cheque in his favour for the amount.

Enc

I am

C P 2 Dec 6 2 19/14

Your obedt servant

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

D.M.J.

The Secretary
Indian Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132067/5

Ottawa 9th February, 1903.

With Cheque.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have the honour to enclose herewith cheque No 3748 for $30.54 ,in payment of the account there with enclosed from Mr John McKay , in connection with the case of the King versus Flaxton.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1903

Indian Office
Canada Ont
April 13 1903

25606

Lillooet BC 465

RECEIVED
APR 16 1903
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith
the account sent in by Mr L Hugg
Principal of Chapman Creek Industrial
School which he asks may be
paid

I have the honor to
be
your most obt servt
Hugh Nelson
acting Indian Agent

The Secretary Department
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa , 21st April, 1903.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I return the account which you forwarded for coffins supplied for the burial of two pupils of the Shingwauk Home . The name of the Mnaitax bands to which the said pupils belonged should be written on the account, after which it ~~should~~ will be re-submitted to the Department for the usual payment.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W.L. Nichols, Esqr,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shuswaap Band

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

259017

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To

DATE.		AMOUNT.

I HENRY CARTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Judicial Office
Quebec 28th April
April 27th 1903

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 29 1903
BRANCH.

file 15206 7/8

letter 12th inst. 484

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith the account of George Ley King Princeps of Kinegnaunk Home, for two Offices which was returned to me accompanied with your letter of 21st inst: And which has been duly amended as you request

I have the honor to be
Sir
your most obt Servt
Wm L Nicholls
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary & Superintendent
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Ch. 2149

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Amended.
Accountan
APPROVED.
D. S. G. of I. A.

Cheque for
$ 00
100
Sent

Returned to
Mr Hunter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] $6.00 in [illegible] of burial expenses of a child at Shingwauk Indian Home, from the Indian Camp [illegible] on Manitoulin Island, [illegible] from this the Department has no [illegible]. It can only be burial expenses of the child [illegible] here.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. of Account Shingwauk Home

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Shingwauk Home

DATE.			AMOUNT
1893			
June	23	To Cost of Funeral Account for Coffin supplied for late Henry Mechgo, Band 2109 Chippewas of L. Huron	6 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Office
Ottawa June 25 1903

JUN.
JUN26 1903
BRANCH

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith an account of Blanquart House for Office furnished for a Supt Henry Redjo Band 109 Chippewas of the Nelson

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
Duncan Campbell Scott
Actg Deputy Superintendent Genl of Indian Affairs

Recommended for Payment
Approved
27/6/03

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Cheque No. 114
$6.00
Sept 17 - 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie. Ont. June 19th 1903

The Department of Indian Affairs

To the General Hospital

1902
Dec 13th 15 100 Days Board & Care of
Johnny Menig's
at $3.50 per week
Less
$35.00

Received the contents of this account
for services rendered

Per Ken Rogers
Secretary

Sr. St. Raphael - Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

260942 Indian Office
Ottawa Ont
June 23rd 1903

Sir

I have the honor to enclose an account handed me by the Principal of Shingwauk Home Industrial School for Hospitals, Blankets &c, which has been audited & passed for payment by the Department

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most obt Servt
[illegible]
Acting Supt Genl

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH JUN 26 1903

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,[illegible]---B

OTTAWA, July 13th—1903.

Sir:-

I beg to return herewith the account of the General Hospital at Sault Ste. Marie, for the treatment of Johnnie Menass, in order that the dates of his admittance and discharge from that Institution may be stated. You should also quote the official authority for sending him to the hospital, and fully explain the necessity therefor, as the Department cannot trace any authority for placing him in the institution.

It is necessary, also, that the Department should be informed as to the band to which he belongs.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible].

W.I.[illegible],
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk Home

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

260942 262784

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The General Hospital Toronto

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1891 June	23	To amount of account for Hospital treatment of an Indian Boy Ojibewa pupil of Shingwauk Home	$ 5 00
		Less	15 00
			$ 32 00

Received by Principal Hoey the sum mentioned in cheque of the Department

Witness

Ordinary Indian Agent

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 152,067---5

Indian Office
Ottawa
August 13 1903

Letter Book 17

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 13th July 1903 returning Resolution of Ch. King Principal of Shingwauk Home re treatment of Johnny Manuel a pupil of the Home at the Parental Wigwam. The Boy was admitted to Wikwemikong in 13th Dec 1902. and discharged in 23rd March 1903 Authority Departmental letter 70152 06, 15th December 1902 and telegram to Principal of even date

The above named boy was a member of the Sarnia Band Ont.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your most Obedient Servant
Wm Nichols
acting Indian Agent

RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Accountant
APPROVED. 41
D. S. G. of I. A.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa

Cheque No.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152,047——5

Ottawa, August 1st, 1922.

With ohagun-

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith, cheque for $35.00 in part payment of the account of the Algoma Hospital at Sault Ste. Marie for treatment of the boy, Johnnie Hemann, a pupil of the Shingwauk home.

I may inform you that the Department did not agree to pay the whole cost of sending this boy to the hospital, but only to assist: and as the Shingwauk Institute has been paid the full amount of its per capita grant during the time that the boy was in the hospital, such institution will be expected to bear [illegible] of the cost. of his treatment at the Algoma Hospital

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

The Rev. [illegible],
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT MOORE. J. D. H. BROWNE

MOORE & BROWNE

WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, SEWER PIPE, CEMENT, FIRE CLAY, FIRE BRICK.

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES, HOTEL RANGES AND STOVES, KITCHEN UTENSILS

276902

SAULT STE. MARIE, CANADA July 30th 1904

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, SHIPPED TO Shingwauk Home,

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

ORDER NO VIA

July	To 3 Brushes		1 25	3 75
	" 3 "		50	1 50
	" 2 "		25	50
	" 4 Gals. Crescent Hard Oil Finish		1 75	7 00
	" 12 lbs. Burnt Umber		08	96
	" 25 lbs. Venetian Red		03	75
	" 100 lbs. Tiger Brand White Lead			6 50
	" 8 gals. Boiled Oil		75	6 00
	" 25 lbs. Golden Ochre		04	1 00
	" 20 lbs. Raw Sienna		08	1 60
	" 4 Kegs White Lead		1 50	6 00
				$35 56

Received payment

Thereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the goods have been received and that the prices are fair and just

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 188

BAY ST., south

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Aug 1st 1904

Dr. to Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa
Mr. Youngman

276902

In Acc't With **THE SIMS LUMBER CO., Limited**

Dealers in

. . . PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER. . .

Collections Made Monthly

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS and SASH

July	26	520 ft 16 ft Planks		
		650 " 12 " "		
		500 ft Hem Lumber		5
		1500 ft 1¼ Pine Planks		52
		500 " Pine Dressing &c		36 00
		2 ft 3 in 3 x 5 - 2 sills		2 40
		333 ft Pine Sheeting &c		23 30
				40 74

Red Payment
Sims Lumber 60

I hereby certify that the above account is correct, that the goods have been received, and that the prices are fair and just.

Inspector

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Purchased by

Order No.

Requisition No.

QUEEN STREET Duplicate PHONE 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 26 1911

276902

Department of Indian Affairs

for Shingwauk Home

Bought of

The Northern Hardware Co., Limited

— DEALERS IN —

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE and LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

SHIP CHANDLERY, &C.

TERMS CASH

Shipped by

7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

	To sundries		
1	1/2 doz Lamps Blank		
1	Bbl Lamps		
5	Boiled Linseed Oil		
1	Hand Oil Stock		
1	Turpentine		
1	Gals Oakes		
5	Gals		
	Received Payment		
	Hamilton Ferguson		
	per [illegible]		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home for Indian Boys

. . . ESTABLISHED 1873 . . .

15967.5

The Wawanosh Home for Indian Girls

. . . ESTABLISHED 1879 . . .

276902

Industrial Schools for Indian Children

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

MEANS OF SUPPORT:
GOVERNMENT GRANT AND GENERAL CONTRIBUTIONS, WHICH ARE EARNESTLY SOLICITED.

TO ELEVATE THE INDIAN MORALLY SOCIALLY AND INTELLECTUALLY

OCT 1904

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 188 — BAY ST. SOUTH

Duplicate

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., December 3rd 1914

M.C. 1914

Mc Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa
Parliament Buildings Home

In Account With

The SIMS LUMBER CO., Limited,

Dealers in

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS AND SASH,
PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

TERMS CASH

Nov		To 2000 ft No 2 Flooring	20.00	40	00
"	16	" 1500 ft B. Ceiling D.2S.	24.00	36	00
		" 200 ft 3×8 to cut 4 ft Boards	24.00	4	80
		" 900 ft D. Lumber	24.00	21	60
		" 4 B. Laths	10		40
				$102.	80

Ca 10 C

Received Payment
Sims Lumber Co Ltd
per A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 168

Triplicate

BAY ST. SOUTH

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., December 3rd 1904

Oct

Mr Dept of Indian Affairs Ottawa 1904

W Shingwauk Home

In Account With **The SIMS LUMBER CO., Limited,**

Dealers in

LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS AND SASH,
PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

TERMS CASH

Nov	To 2000 ft No 2 Flooring	20 per M	40 00	✓
" 16	" 1500 ft B. Ceiling 2 S.	24 per M	36 00	✓
	" 200 ft 3 x 8 locust 4 plough	24 per M	4 80	✓
	" 900 ft D. Lumber	24 per M	21 60	✓
	" 4 B. Laths	10	40	✓
			$102 80	✓

C. & O. C.

Received Payment
Sims Lumber Co Ltd"
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, [illegible] Volume 4049-5, p. [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBERT MOORE.

J. D. H. BROWNE

MOORE & BROWNE

WHOLESALE & RETAIL.

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, [illegible] PIPE, CEMENT, FIRE CLAY, FIRE BRICK

LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES, HOTEL RANGES AND STOVES, KITCHEN UTENSILS

1494

SAULT STE MARIE, CANADA, October 31st 1904

SOLD TO THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, SHIPPED TO

ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont., Shingwauk Home

ORDER NO VIA

Oct. 30	1 pkg. Glazier's Points		10	
	" 9 Boxes of Glass	4 50	40 50	
	" 125 lbs. Putty	3 50	4 50	
				$44 50

PAID

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Purchased by

Order No.

Requisition No.

QUEEN STREET

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov 2 1 1 6 190.

Plummer Branch, Phone 66 B.
West " " 19.

Bought of **THE PLUMMER FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited.**

DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE and
LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

SHIP CHANDLERY, &C.

TERMS CASH

Shipped by

7% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dole 1926

Entered by QUEEN STREET Date of Requisition, [illegible] 6th P.M. 19..

Order No. [illegible] Sent [illegible] Oct. 6 1926

Requisition No.

Ont Vegetation Journal Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont

Bought of **THE PLUMMER FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited.**

DEALERS IN —

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SHIP CHANDLERY, &C.

STOVES, TINWARE and LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH Shipped by ..... 7% Interest charged on overdue ...

Oct 12	1	Box 10 x 14 Tacks		4 20
	10	Putty	4	40
30	5	Sale Impositions	100	500
				960
		Items omitted in Remarks.		
		Paid Oct 30 Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 253

Bought of

I. J. DOWNEY

SOLE AGENT FOR RENFREW LIME
ON SOO LINE WEST OF SUDBURY

DEALER IN

Lime, Plaster of Paris, Plastering Hair, Fire Bricks,
Cements, Grand Rapids Gypsum Wall Plaster, Etc.

Received payment
I J Downey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

279726

The Shingwauk Home.

B.C.

1904

Dec 13 A.J. Donovan Esq
Assistant Indian Commr
Do
Moose Factory
Shingwauk Home
A. Bradford Esq

Cheque enclosed as per
official letter No 15/2067-1
of 8th Dec/04
Shingwauk Home

35-1-29

Out of line check 199
Recommended for Payment
Approved.
12/1/05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone No. 8

Established 1888.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 1, 1904

M ...pt Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Bought ..., of

C. T. Adams & Co.

Corner Queen and Broch Streets.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

TERMS

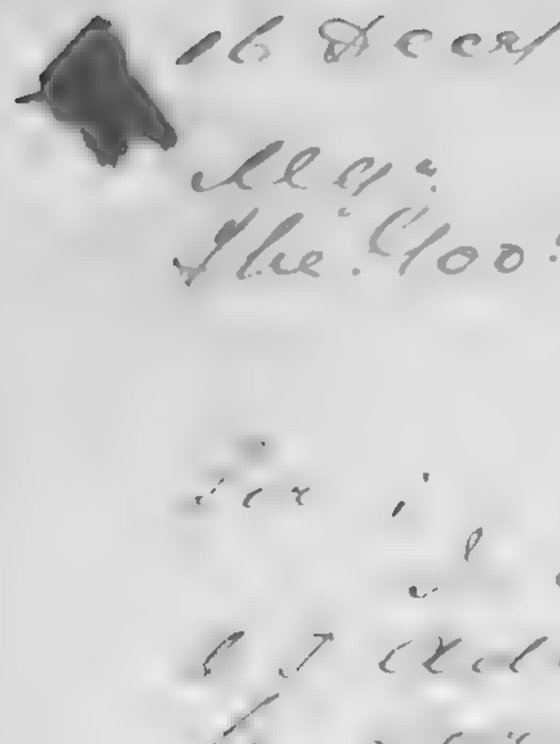
Aug. 24	4 Bottles B. B. Ink	3 00

Received payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

/Encl.

[illegible], 1908.

With Cheque.

Sir,

I [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Rec'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2241

I hereby certify that the above boys were reported as having died at Shingwauk School and were ordered buried therein with the consent of their friends

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

279507

DEC 3 1894

Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir

I enclose Vouchers received from Principal Kay of Shingwauk Home for funeral expenses for two Girls who were Members of the Wikwemikong and Manitoulin bands of Indians. These girls from Walpole Island those boys were reported as having died at the Shingwauk School and were buried there with the consent of their friends here

Obedient Servant

[illegible]

247

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

281021

$102.80

January 23rd 1905

HOME, *

Received from Dept of Indian Affairs
the sum of One hundred & two ——— 80 Dollars
for Account Maps.

Ling Lumber Co Ltd

(per)

281021

$114.48

January 23rd 1905

HOME, * SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Received from Dept of Indian Affairs per F. L. King
forty four ——— 48 Dollars

Purchased by

Order No.

Requisition No.

QUEEN STREET

Plummer Branch, Phone 66 B.
West " " 19

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Feb 2nd 1905

Mr. Ste. Stephenson Home

HOME, * SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Bought of THE PLUMMER FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited.

— DEALERS IN —

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE

SHIP CHANDLERY, &C.

STOVES, TINWARE and LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

Shipped by

7% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

	Rec'd from Dept of Indian Affairs per F. L. King. Cheque for encloseing a/c for Hardware &c. The Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Chas Ferguson Mgr.	$52.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
MAR 1 1967
REGISTRY

35403

G. L. Kirby

8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15206 1/2

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ex'd.

Ottawa, [illegible] 5 1905.

Spanish River .37

Moravians Thames 1.01

[illegible] Sarnia 1.07

[illegible] 1.10

Roquois St Régis 1.10

[illegible] 2.21

[illegible] 3.05

Ottawa Villages .27

Bay Quinte .34

Garden River .34

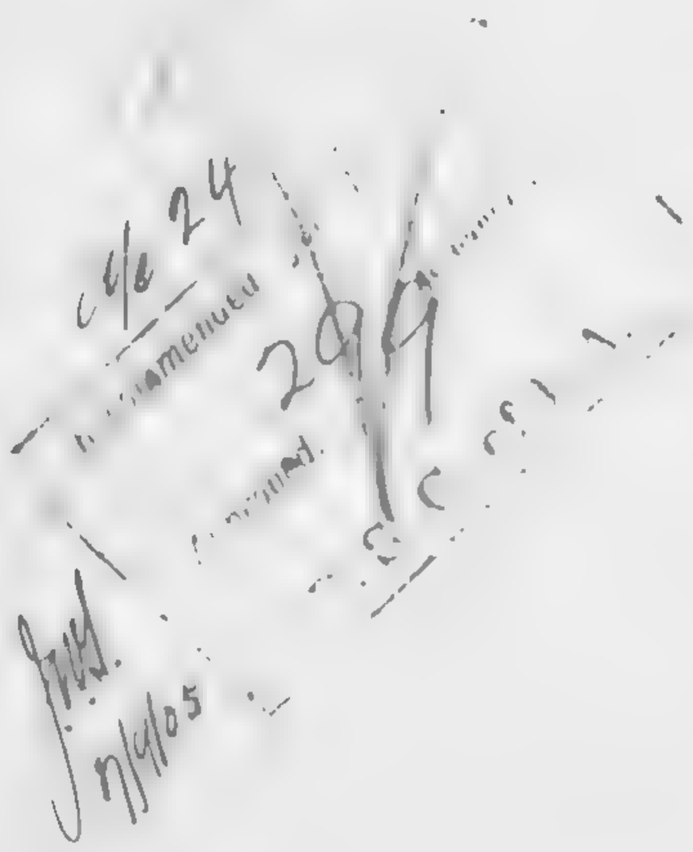
.3.57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 152067

Ex

Copy and Report of Meeting held at Rungeurum [illegible]

Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE

PARK LOTS 1 & 2.

2 OF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE

PARK LOTS 1 & 2

FACTORY

3 OF 3

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN OF THE SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE MARIE ONT.



TOP FLOOR PLAN

1 OF 1

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

West Dormetory

West Dormetory

Bed Room

Lobby

Bed Room

Hall

Hall

Lobby

School Room

Bed Room

Bed Room

Kitchen

Hall

Closet

Side Hall

Bed Room

FIRST FLOOR PLAN

Linen Lockers

Store

Lobby

Sewing Room

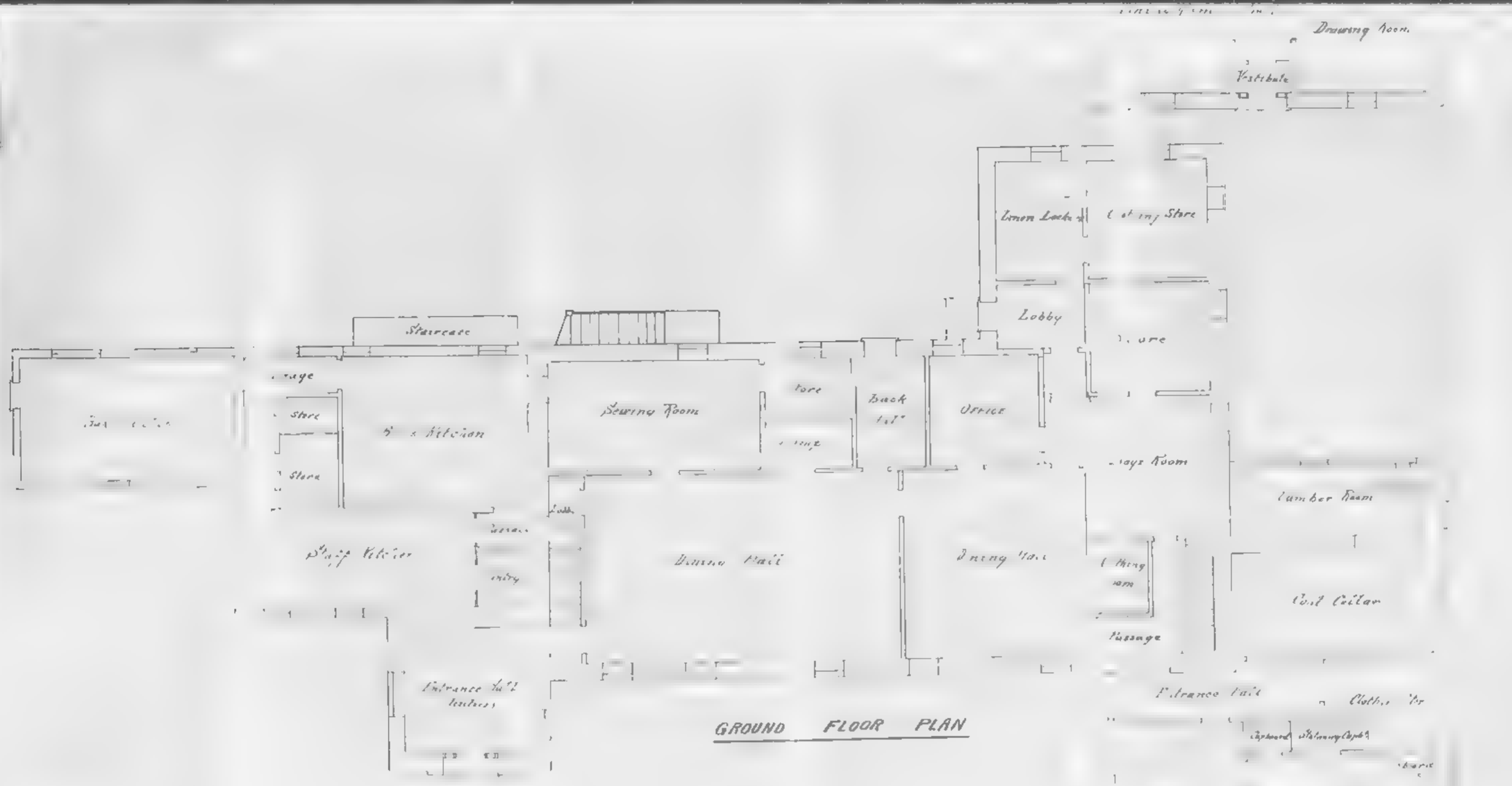
Office

Bed Room

Lumber Room

2 OF

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



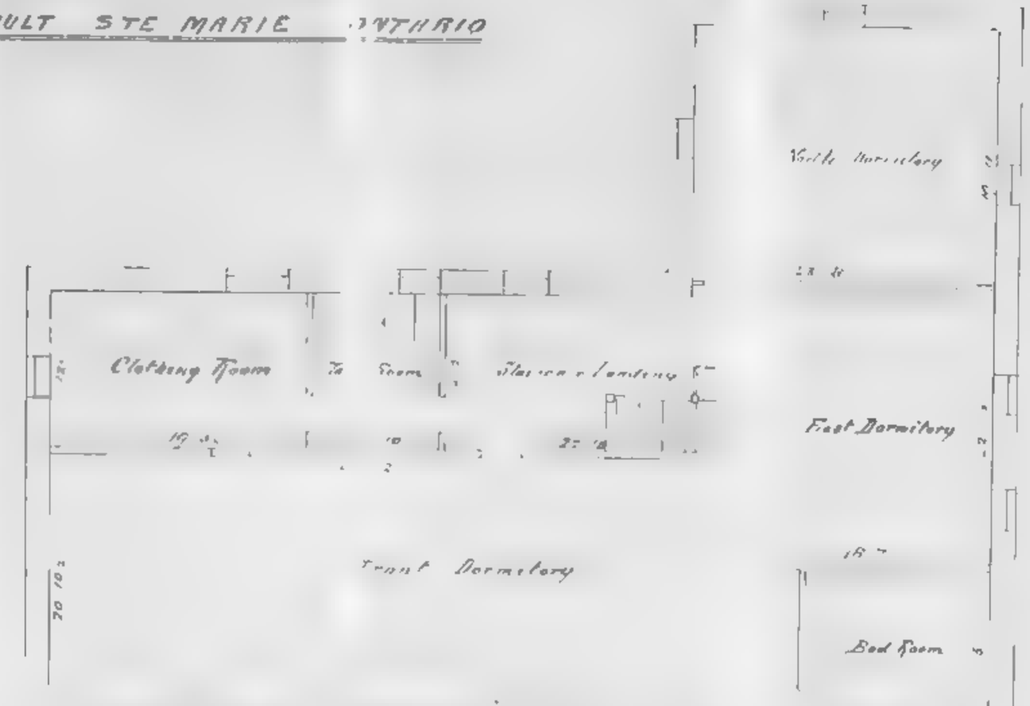
3 OF 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLAN OF THE SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE MARIE ONTARIO

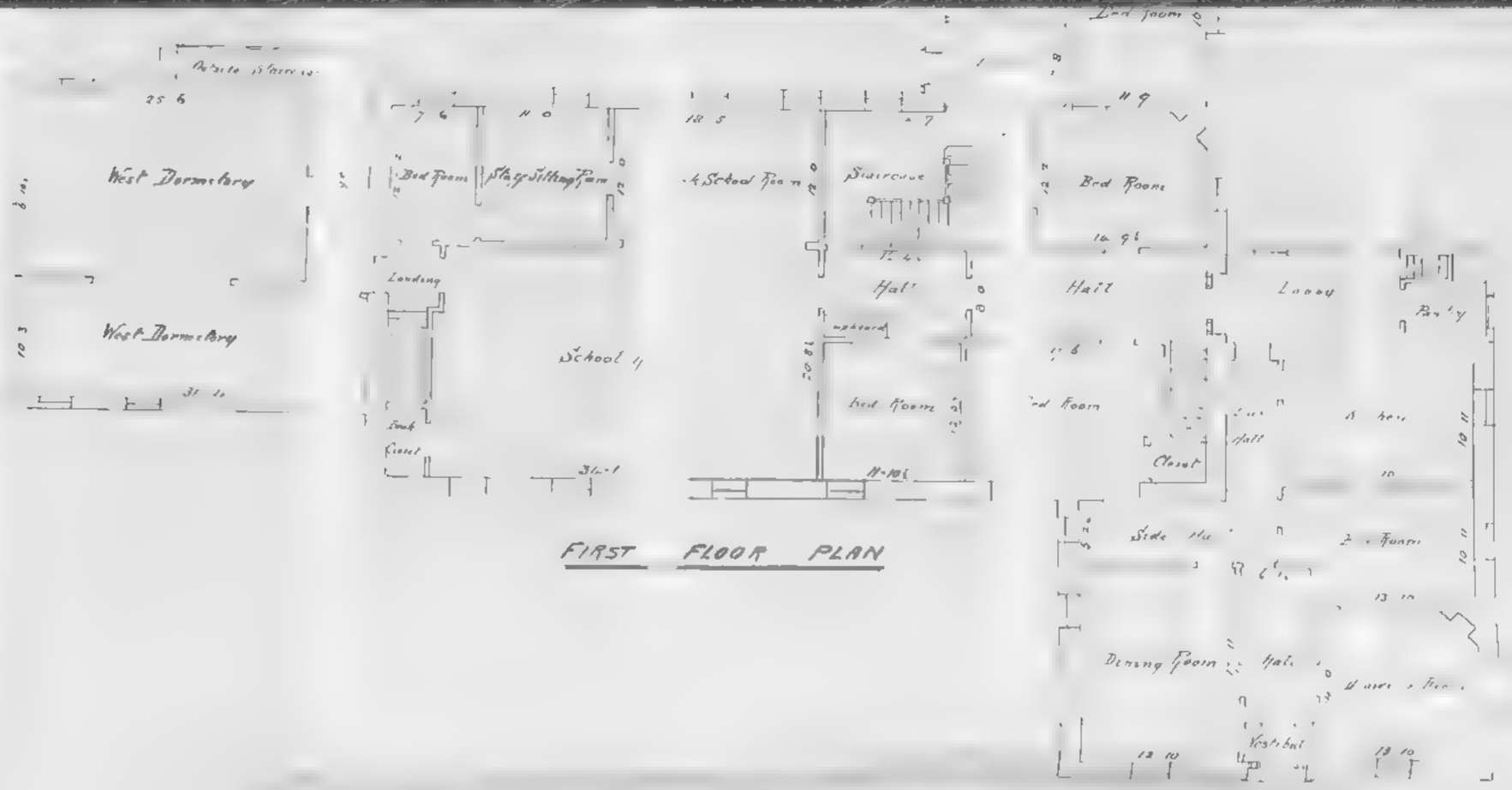


TOP FLOOR PLAN



1 OF 1

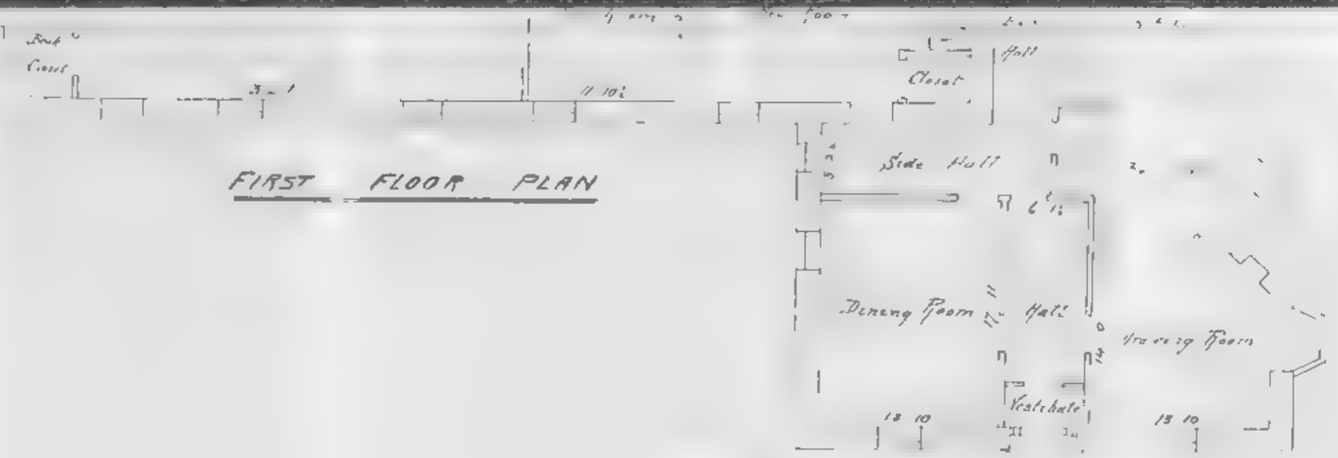
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

20F

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



FIRST FLOOR PLAN

GROUND FLOOR PLAN

3 OF 3

Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

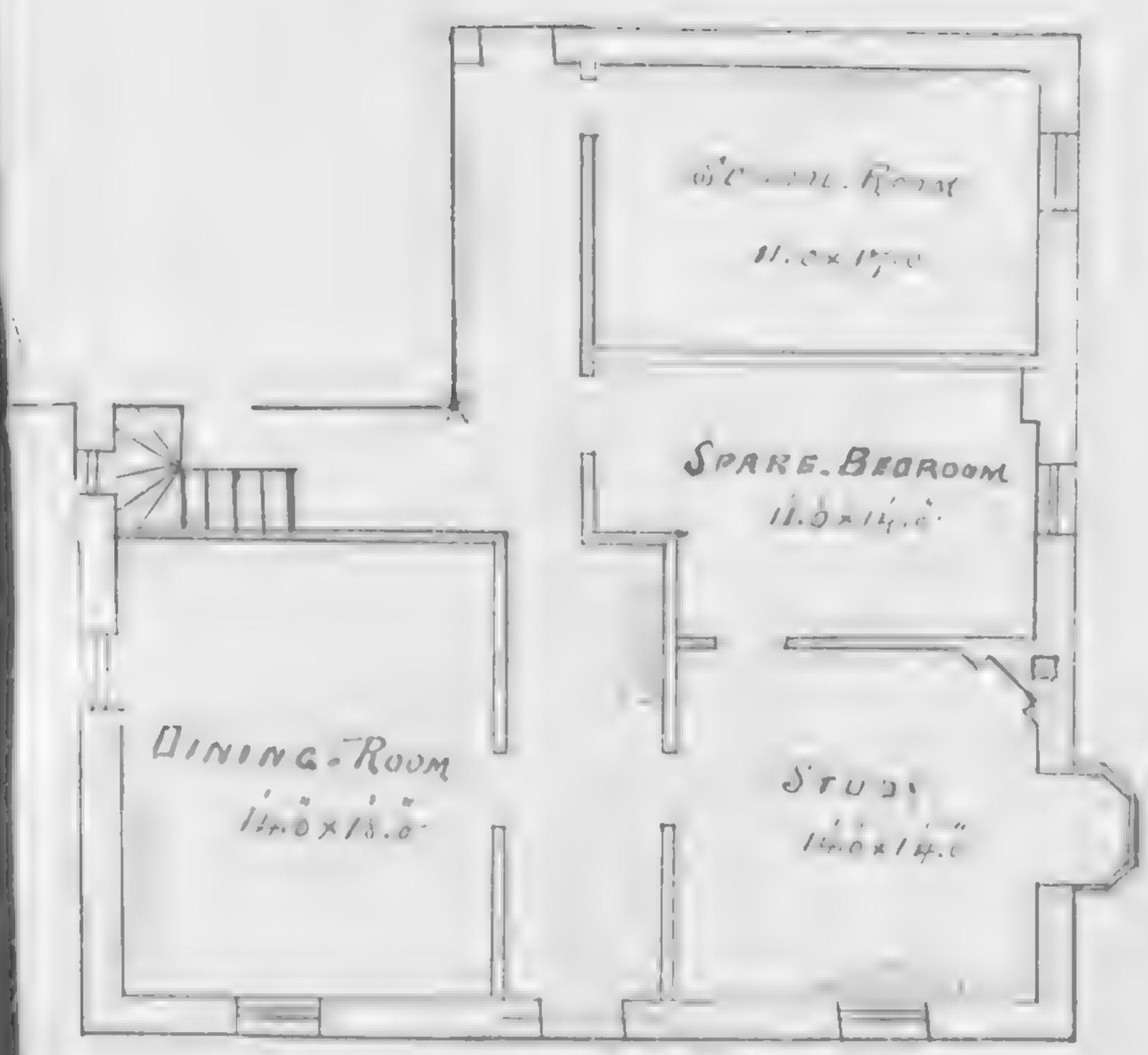
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 160 5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

29616½

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

- -

[illegible] tuberculosis of incipient [illegible] school will be safe guarde[illegible].

[illegible] removal of [illegible]

[illegible] ver.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

clearly [illegible] its construction [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296164

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

March 6, 1906.

To the Board of Management,

Shingwauk Indian School.

Dear Sirs:-

The Committee named by you and undersigned have made an examination of the school, particularly in regard to the prevalence of Tuberculosis and Typhoid Fever, and beg to report as follows:-

1st. As to Tuberculosis.

It appears to us that the building occupied by the scholars lacks sufficient light, ventilation and recreation space. The ceilings are too low, but this would not be serious if they and the walls were bright in color and easily cleansed. The high wooden wainscotting and walls should be replaced by hard plaster, tile, of at least painted or calsomined in light color; the floors also are ppen and need renewing. What plaster there is is rough and thus favors the accumulation of dust in which tubercular bacilli thrive.

There is practically no recreation space provided and that used by the boys, we think positively injurious, as it is used as their wash and scrub room, is largely underground and lighted by only two half windows. The walls are dark and the whole apartment dingy.

The girls' recreation room has not the same faults, but as it used also as a dinning room, it is hardly a place in which they can romp and take necessary exercise.

The place allotted for sleeping room would probably be sufficient under ordinary conditions, but owing to the susceptibility of the inmates to tuberculosis, it is questionable if it would not be better to provide more space, or better still a means of changing the air in the rooms frequently.

We also find that there are a few children suffering from tuberculosis attending the school in whom the signs of disease are quite evident in the lungs, glands or bones. Such cases should never be admitted, and in cases where the disease develops in the school, should

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be isolated and sent home or to some Sanitarium for the treatment of tuberculosis. This implies a more thorough examination of applicants for admission and if we may, we would suggest, that in addition to the examination now required, you inquire into the previous illnesses and family history of each applicant, and have the school physician make a thorough examination before such applicant is finally admitted. If cases with a marked pre-disposition to tuberculosis of incipient cases are not admitted, the health of the school will be safe gaurded.

To sum up, we would advise the removal of all tuberculosis cases now present and as much as possible prevent the admission of other cases. Also a thorough renovation of the buildings; this to include disinfection by fumigation, also, as far as practicable, changes that would provide more recreation space, light and ventilation.

2nd. As to Typhoid Fever.

This disease has been very prevalent in the school, owing probably to its drainage contaminating its water supply. The sewerage and drainage from the building and outbuildings empties into a small bay or basin of the river in front of the school. A few yards lower down the river, the intake pipe is situated and thus in the current that drains the basin referred to. Besides this, there is the possibility of contamination of the water supply by the town sewerage entering the river at a higher level. The drains from the buildings are open.

We would suggest a thorough system of house drainage with closets, urinals and bath-rooms, a water supply independent of the river, say from a deep well pumped by a wind mill or other power.

We find that as much as possible Typhoid Fever is being prevented by boiling the water used by the inmates, but it is almost impossible to have instructions carried out by the scholars.

We have to thank Mr.King for the kindly way in which facilitated our inspection of the premises, and we wish to add that the school is as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 4212, file 460-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

cleanly and as wholesome as its construction and inherent conditions will permit.

Signed,-----{ S. E. Flemming, M. B.,
{ J. Douglas McLean, M. D.
{ R. J. Gibson, M. D..

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, Ont
March 31st 1906

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3
1906

The Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

29616½

Sir

A condition of things admitting of no delay compels me to write you regarding the Indian Homes in this place: (The Shingwauk & Wawanosh).

The health of the pupils has for some time past been a cause for much anxiety to the Committee of Management.

This anxiety was increased by eleven of our children contracting Typhoid fever in November last.

During the past year four deaths occurred in the Homes; one from Typhoid fever and three from Tuberculosis; and several children were sent back to their Reserves, on medical advice, afflicted with various Tubercular ailments chiefly pulmonary.

Since January of the present year three deaths have occurred in the Homes from Tuberculosis; and two boys and one girl have been sent home on medical advice.

Appalled by these occurrences the Committee of Management in February last nominated a Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296164

of medical officers to investigate as to the causes leading to so phenominal a condition of affairs. The results of their investigations are embodied in the appended report.

Since receiving the report a committee of practical business men, after careful personal inspection of the main building and premises, concur with the medical Board's views as to the necessity of, (1) a better and more up to date system of house drainage, (2) a safer water supply for domestic purposes (3) increased recreation space for the pupils, better ventilation and a general renovation of the main building.

With these facts before us we have no resource but to approach the Department. Our means are more than exhausted for the purpose of maintenance. We are therefore powerless to make upon the improvements and renovation necessary to insure the continued operation of the Schools.

We accordingly solicit the Department counsel and assistance in surmounting the well nigh overwhelming difficulties with which we are confronted

We are personally convinced that the renovations and improvements suggested are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

imperatively demanded for the proper conduct of the work and as a safeguard for the good health of the 52 children now within our doors. We therefore emphatically appeal to you to make such enquiries and to take such steps as may be necessary under the circumstances. In the meantime we anxiously await your reply.

I have the honor to remain
Very faithfully yours
George Algoma
Chairman of the Committee
of Management of the Shingwauk
and Wawanosh Homes

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.D.S.C.7

Ottawa, April 7, 1.C.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 31st ult. forwarding a copy of a report of a committee of medical men appointed by the Board of Management of the Chingwauk Home to examine into the sanitary condition of the premises; and in reply I beg to say that the matters dealt with in Your Lordship's letter and this report will be duly considered by the Department.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's

obedient humble servant,

Deputy.

To The Venerable Archdeacon Lewis, D.D.,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067

Ottawa, April 7, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Bishop of Algoma has written the Department forwarding a copy of the report of a committee of medical men appointed by the Board of Management of the Shingwauk Home to examine into the sanitary condition of the premises.

The Bishop refers to an outbreak of typhoid fever which took place in November, last. This epidemic was brought to the Department's attention by the Principal at that time, and a newspaper cutting was inclosed, which showed that the water-supply of Sault Ste. Marie was impregnated with typhoid germs. The whole of the sewage of Sault Ste. Marie is carried down past the Home, which is only one and a-half miles from t'e town, while their own sewage is disposed of in the river by means of an open drain , which empties a short distance above the intake pipe for the school's water-supply. There is scarcely any current on the north bank of the river, and the accompanying plan of the Shingwauk grounds will show you the situation.

The committee recommend a thorough system of drainage, with closets, urinals and bath-rooms and a water-supply independent of the river from a deep well, pumped up by a wind-mill or other power. The bulk of the water used for drinking purposes is boiled, but the committee state that it is impossible to have instructions carried out by the scholars. Naturally they will use the water from the pipes when they have an opportunity

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and need it.

Tuberculosis is also prevalent in the school, and the committee have reported on the unsanitary condition of the building, and go fully into the changes and improvements in the building which should be made to remedy ~~this~~ the existing state of affairs.

From this report it would appear that some radical changes and improvements should be made in the buildings and water-supply, but as the Bishop has furnished no estimate of the probable cost of these improvements, it would be necessary, before the Department could arrive at a definite understanding, to have a detailed estimate of the cost of putting this institution in a thoroughly sanitary condition, that is if the Department is willing to come to their assistance.

The Shingwauk Home is not the property of the Department, and, if it has to assume the cost of all the improvements suggested, it would be well that some definite understanding should be arrived at as to how the Department stands with regard to the ownership of the ~~institution~~ property. I think that they should either make it over to the Government or enter into an agreement to recoup the Department for the outlay that we have already gone to and the amount that the report will entail, in case they should at any time cease to carry on a school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, April 11, 1906.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of this date, and in reply to the preliminary communication and interview of the Deputation here, I beg to say that, from the report sent me as to what extent I could be borne out in making the changes and improvements which would be the object of the committee of Council appointed by the Privy Council of this Dominion, it will be necessary to have a plan and estimate of the proposed work, and I would be glad if you would have such plan prepared and forwarded to me as soon as possible, that the Department may be in a position to submit the matter to Council, and have the work proceeded with as early as possible.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Chief Secretary, Indian Office, T.C.L.,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

...ed and steps should be taken to prevent the admission of any other children similarly afflicted.

Of course, the Department does not wish to inflict any hardship on these pupils by ordering them out at once, and would like to know from Your Lordship what you consider would be fair with them, as it is very undesirable that they should be kept in the school for any longer than...

...receipt of the information above asked for, the Department will be in a position to deal with the matter of readmission.

I have the honour to be,

...Sir,

...obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

...Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTIMATES FOR ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS
TO SHINGWAUK INDIAN SCHOOL, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Mason work, including excavations, cement floors and plastering,	$2175.00
Carpenter work , including hardware [illegible],	
Windows and doors,	
Flocrs cutting for the trades,	
New floor in Dormitory,	
All material and labour necessary to perform all the work, complete,	2380.00
Ventilating and tinning,	550.00
Painting the whole of the building, new and old,	600.00
Sewer 495 ft. with 100 ft. of Soil Pipe sunk in [illegible] outlet, including all plumbing,	1750.00
[illegible] boilers, [illegible],	500.00

McPHAIL & WRIGHT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Copy

MEMORANDUM:

For the Deputy Supt. General.

This week the Department a deputation in the interests of the Shingwauk Home,- the Bishop of Algoma, Mr. King,-the Principal, and Mr. Boyce, M.P. The visit of the deputation was the outcome of certain correspondence which had taken place between the school authorities and the Department.

Typhoid fever had been very prevalent at the school and also tuberculosis, and the Board of Management deemed it important to have an examination of the buildings, the drainage and water supply,by competent men. Three physicians of standing went thoroughly over the ground and prepared a report. The recommendations included the provision of a supply of pure water, uncontaminated by the sewage from the town of Sault Ste. Marie and from of the Institution, which was thrown into Garden River above the intake pipe which supplies the Institution with water for all purposes.

The physicians also recommend a thorough system of drainage with usual modern conveniences. The Department, thoroughly alive to the needs of the case, requested the preparation of detailed plans and the estimate of the cost of making the required changes and improvements. The deputation presented such plans accompanied by the estimate. The changes appear to have been carefully planned and should, when carried out, provide the school with a proper system of drainage, necessary improvements in residential features and sanitation. It is proposed to provide water from an Artesian well for drinking purposes. The estimate for the work, excluding the well, is $7,955. The estimate appears to be a liberal one and the work can possibly be done for less. Detailed specifications have not yet been prepared, and a public competition may doubtless reduce the general cost. If the recommendation which I propose to make is approved of, it will

Dc

OTTAWA, May 8th--1906,

Dep. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be necessary to make these detailed specifications and to ask for tenders.

The most important question to be decided is how to provide funds. The estimates contain no special appropriation for the work except the item for "Unforseen and miscellaneous" expenditure, but there is frequently an unexpended balance from the general appropriation for schools in Ontario and Quebec which might be utilized for such a purpose.. I think it quite feasible to provide the necessary amount from the existing appropriations and funds to be voted in the future, without increasing the general vote just mentioned, if it be possible for the management of the school to arrange for carrying the cost or financing the outlay until April 1907.

We should be able to make an advance from the current appropriation. We will have a certain sum available from the 9 months' appropriation ended 31st. March 1907, and the balance may be paid from our general vote for 1907-08. I am led to take this favorable view of the requests of the school management on account of the verbal acceptance by Bishop Thornloe of the suggestion that he should acknowledge the contribution of the Department in such a binding manner that, if the school were closed or if its use as an Indian Industrial school should ever cease, this Department will have a right to expect that the a proportionate refund for the present contributions. I would also say that the Boarding and Industrial schools in Ontario are in a different position from those in the West, and whatever doubt may be expressed with reference to the degree of usefulness in the latter, there is no doubt that these schools in Ontario have been for many years a large factor in civilizing the Indians. The Indians of Ontario and Quebec had arrived, some forty or fifty years ago, at a degree of civilization which rendered a system of education, including boarding schools, productive of the best results. These schools are now educating boys and girls to take their places in the white community, and it is the policy of at least two (i.e. the Mohawk and the Shingwauk,) to endeavour to place their pupils away from the reserves, where they can maintain themselves as do ordinary white citizens.

In the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the ultimate complete civilisation of the Indians of Ontario and Quebec, these schools will be found to have played a most important part. The financial aid becomes obligatory as the annual cost of conducting the Shingwauk Home is not by any means met by the grant of $60.00 per capita which the Department pays. The last printed financial report of this school shows that the total revenue was $10,332.56, of which the Department contributed $3,534.00 in per capita grants, $607.59 for repairs and the balance, viz: $6,190.97, was received from other sources in England and Canada. We are aware that the school is economically conducted, and there is no waste or extravagance. In view of all these facts, I think a favorable consideration should be extended to the project.

Accountant-

OTTAWA, May 25th.-20 E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, June 7th 1906

Mr. Benson.

Find out what has been done since the memorandum went to the accountant with reference to the application of the Bishop of Algoma for a grant to the Shingwauk Home, as indicated by himself and the Principal Mr. King when here a short time ago.

Please have letter prepared to the Bishop of Algoma telling him

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, June 8, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Before writing to the Bishop of Ottawa with reference to putting the Shingwauk Home into a thoroughly sanitary condition and making the additions and alterations called for by the estimate submitted by the Principal, I think it would be well to have a more definite understanding as to how funds are to be provided to meet the cost of these improvements, which will amount to $7,995 according to the estimate furnished.

Mr. Scott in his memorandum considers it quite feasible to provide the necessary amount from the existing appropriation and funds to be voted in the future without increasing the general vote, if it is possible for the management of the school to arrange for carrying the cost or financing the outlay till April, 1907. Mr. Scott also says that there will be a certain sum available from the nine months' appropriation ending March 31, 1907, and that the balance might be paid from the general vote of 1907-08. I think we ~~might~~ should be able to tell the Bishop about how much we can advance during the nine months ending March 31, 1907, so that the Church authorities would know what amount they would have to finance before the next year's appropriation is available, and I think the Accountant might be asked to state as near as possible how much could be spared before March, 1907.

The proposed arrangement would not be at variance with the policy of the Department, if it can be carried out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/1

Ottawa, June 14, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,-

In reply to the verbal enquiry made by Your Lordship lately as to what assistance the Department was prepared to render to place the Shingwauk Home in a thoroughly sanitary condition and make certain additions and alterations, I am now in a position to state that it will undertake to furnish the necessary funds for these changes to the extent of $8,000 or thereabouts.

This amount will be available as follows,- $3,000 can be paid from the current year's vote, $3,000 from the vote for 1906-07, which fiscal year will expire on March 31, 1907, and the remaining $4,000 out of the vote for 1907-08.

However, before any expenditure can be undertaken by the Department, it will be necessary for the Church Authorities to furnish it with full detailed estimates and plans of the proposed alterations, and I think it would be well for the Church to employ an architect to supply this information, which should be sent in to the Department at the earliest possible date, so that none of the funds at present available may lapse.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

D. McLEAN

Secretary.

The Right Rev. J. Hamilton, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop of Ottawa,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 14, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,-

Referring to the interview had with yourself and Mr. King, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, in regard to certain alterations and improvements which are required at the Shingwauk Home to put that institution in a thoroughly sanitary condition, I beg to say that the Department has decided to come to the assistance of this institution to the extent of about $8,000.

This amount will be available as follows:- $3,000 can be paid from the current year's vote, $3,000 from the vote for 1906-7, which fiscal year will expire on March 31, 1907, and the remaining $2,000 out of the vote for 1907-8. However, before any expenditure can be incurred by the Department, it will be necessary that the Department be furnished with detailed plans of the proposed alterations, and I think it would be well for the Board to employ an architect to supply this information, which should be sent to the Department at the earliest possible date, so that none of the [illegible] at present available [illegible].

Yours [illegible],

[illegible] Rev. G. Ferrelon, D.C.L.,

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This grant of $8,000 is made on the understanding that, if the school is disposed of or ceases to be used as an Indian industrial school, the Department will be entitled to receive a proportionate refund for this contribution, and it would like to have an acknowledgement from Your Lordship to this effect.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 29

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

[illegible]

[illegible] KING, Sault Ste. Marie, Mich. W. J. [illegible], Supt. Montreal Que. JAS. HENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa June 20, 1906.

Geo. Ley King,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Department will provide funds when contract is let.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
WM. P. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
J. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. HENRY,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

1632

A107 Ca Qc [illegible] ex; Free.

S. S. Marie, Ont June 22/06;

Secy Of The Dpt Of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa-

Contractors now figuring on Shingwauk work. Important to have few days more time will fifth of July be in time to secure present appropriation .

G L King,

Principal.

1-15Pm.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

No employee of the Company shall

JAS. HENRY,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECD BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, June 23, 1906.

G. Ley King,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

May have till fifth proximo for estimates but no longer.

J. D. McLean.

Dept. of I. A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

27th June, 1906.

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir:-

With reference to Shingwauk repairs and sanatary improvements.

I send you herewith blue prints and specifications covering the work to be done together with separate tenders from thre reliable firms.

Marked clause on page 4 of specification is not provided for in the accompanying estimates, for the reason that the present old walls will have to be first treated to receive the putty coat and generally repaired in places and it is not easy to figure actual costs in time allotted. Speaking approximately the cost will be $300.00, about, and that sum or less, must later be added to the estimates before you.

A further sum of $200 should be allowed in event of some unforseen essential item of work having to be done and not now specified.

I submit this in view of the general nature of the alterations and repairs.

I should be glad if the Department will authorize me by wire which tender to accept ~~in~~ order that the work may now be commenced without delay.

Your obedient servant,

E. Lees Keeley

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

Sault Ste Marie, O.
June 28th 1906

To
D. C. Scott Esq
Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

Our Synod meeting, just over, has interfered with my correspondence. I am now able with much satisfaction to acknowledge your letter of the 14th inst. informing me that the Department in the way indicated has undertaken to supply $8000 to build the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes in a Sanitary condition.

I have further the pleasure of saying that those associated with me agree to what the Department proposes regarding a refund to this extent that should the Schools be closed and the property disposed of we will recognize the Department's right to claim "a proportionate refund of this contribution"

Believe me Very faithfully yours
George Algoma

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 1 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions

J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C. A. W. HARPER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man. P. W. SNIDER Supt., St. John, N.B. JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

300344 413

A 303 Pa 08 C.

15---S S Marie, Ont, June 27th.

Martin Benson ,

f
Dept of Indian Afairs,

Ottawa.

Mailed tenders blue-prints registered cover today.

See my letter attached water provision is not included.

G Ley King.

9,50p.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M E M O R A N D A .

Tenders will not be considered unless accompanied with a marked cheque of 5% of tender.

Contract to be completed on or before the

Separate and bulk tenders will be received as follows-

Bulk tenders to cover the completion of the Building as shown and specified,

SEPARATE TENDERS:

No. 1 Excavation, drains, cement floor, masonry, brickwork, plastering.

No. 2. Carpentry work throughout, including painting, roofing, and tinsmithing.

No. 3 Plumbing.

No. 4 Heating and ventilation,

Tenders to be handed to the principal on orbefore the 1906.

No. 5 Contractors are requested to make a through examination of the Buildings and grounds before handing in tenders, and to do all necessary things, to complete as herein specified.

C O N D I T I O N S .

CONDITIONS. Conditions herein mentioned are common to all trades.

INSURANCE. All trades to bear their pro rata share of Carpenter's risk on the insurance.

The whole contract to be completed on or before 1906, and in default the Principal will deduct from the contract price the sum of $ 10.00 for each and every day over the date agreed upon by the Contractor for completion., subject to extension owing to weather or other unavoidable causes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAYMENTS. The Contractor to receive ~~ninety~~ eighty % of the work done and material supplied every two weeks on a certificate from the Superintendent.

SITE. Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

DRAWINGS: The several drawings must be accurately followed to their scale, but preference in all cases to be given to figured dimensions over scale and all notes and explanations whereever they may appear in the drawings must be carefully followed, as they, with the drawings are part of the Contract.

[illegible] The Contractor to use every possible means in his power to secure the building from the weather or anything else that may damage the same.

HAULING, &C., The Contractor to do all the hauling and carrying of every description in connection with his contract.

BY-LAWS: The Contractor to be responsible for all violations of laws caused by obstruction of streets or sidewalks accidents, &C., and shall hold the Trustees harmless from any damages or expense arising therefrom.

INSURANCE: The Contractor to keep the Building fully insured by Carpenter's risk, made payable to the Principal from the time the roof is covered in until completion, and in case of loss or damage by fire or other causes, the amount of the same to be paid to the Contractor as is building is re-instated.

PLANS: All drawings, general and detail and specifications being instruments of service, are to be returned to the Architect's Office before the final certificate is given.

ALTERATIONS: It is distinctly to be understood that the Principal may at any time during the existance of the Contract direct that there may be made alterations in addition to or deduction from the amount of work contracted for which shall be valued or estimated by the Superintendent whose decision shall be final and conclusive on all parties concerned.

RESPONSIBILITY Contractor to be responsible for any damage to old Buildings to the carrying out of his contract.

ITEMS NOT MENTIONED OR SHEWN It is also to be distinctly understood that all locks, bolts, hinges, nails, &C., or other items necessary to finish the work in keeping with the style of the Building shall be provided and paid for by the Contractor although the same may not be shewn on the drawings or set forth in the specifications.

DISPUTES: Should any dispute or misunderstanding arise, as to the value of extra work or work omitted, the decision of the Architect to beaccepted as final and conclusive by all parties concerned.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CONDITIONS CONTINUED.

MATERIAL. With reference to the materials, the Contractor must secure the best of the kind specified to the approval of the Superintendent.

EXCAVATION - (Read memo and conditions.)

WALLS Excavate the trenches for foundation walls - Additions "A" & "B", 3' wide by 4' deep - and back in around the walls, when completed.

DRAINS: Excavate for drains where shown on plan from buildings to shore line having a fall of 1 to 10 to receive the 6 inche tile pipe - re fill and complete to the satisfaction of the Superintendent.

P I P E S .

Supply and place in position the glazed tile pipes and connections of the sizes shown from building to Lake Shore having a grade of 1 to 10, joints to be caulked and cemented in a workmanlike manner.

MASONRY (Read memo and conditions)

The Contractor to furnish all material, water labour and other things necessary to complete the masonry work as shown on the plans.

Sufficient stone is convenient to the building on the site.

Walls to be builtlime moter 1 to 3, and finished in keeping with the old building in a workmanlike manner.
Build in all bond stripe, &c.,

CEMENT WORK.

The floor of bath room and lavatory, additions "A" and "B" to be built up with concrete 1 to 5 finished with 1 inche of cement graded to catch basins - the ... in these places to have two coats of cement 5' high, finish coat to be blocked. All cement to be first class quality.

MASONRY CONTINUED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MASONRY CONTINUED

In taking down the walls to fomr a connection with addition "B" use every precaution, build in all carrying beams - be responsible for any damage that may occur and leave everything in workmanlike shape- Carpenter to supply all lumber , cut out for doors and windows where shown.

C H I M N E Y .

Furnish all material, labour, thimble and soot box, &c. for the 8''X 8'' flue chimney where shewn. Addition "A" this chimney to sit on bracket 3' below ceilings to extend above roof 5'

Carpenter to build bracket and do all necessary trimming, flashing, &c.,

P L A S T E R I N G .

Walls and Ceilings.Additions "A" and "B" to receive two coats of lime plaster, 1st. coat to go to florr line - putty finish - walls wainscotted 4' high, examine building anddo all necessary patching, &c.

All walls, Ceilings and other places in old Building at present finished in brown coat, to receive a coat of lime putty finish.

All material to be the best of their several kinds and the work to be finished to the approval of the Principal.

CARPENTER'S SPECIFICATION.

QUALITY OF MATERIAL. The whole of the material used in and upon the building to be of the best quality available of their several kinds, well seasoned, carefully worked and fixed in position. All iron and other work to be attached in a thorough and workmanlike manner. All material to be free from sap, shakes, unsound knots, or any other imperfection impairing its durability or strength

PINE. All dimension stuff and sheating to be of pine of a sound quality, sheating to be that known as No. 2 surface one side.

FLOORS: All floors throughout to be hardwood first quality.

FINISH: The whole of the inside finish including doors window trimmings, wainscotting and other parts herein specified to be pine, first quality.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CENTRES: Floor joists to be at 16 inche centres.

TRIMMERS: All trimmers to openings, joists under partitions and in other places where may be necessary to be double

NAILING PIECES: All outside walls to have 3/8'' by 4'' nailing pieces at 2' centres.

STRAPPING: All outside walls to be strapped with 1 1/2'' by 2'' at 16' centres, doubled at all openings.

R I D E R 'A'.

WINDOWS Windows to be boxed, for weights, sash hung with cord and pulleys having storm sash put on with iron buttons the whole to be finished in keeping with the old building.

DOORS: All doors, to be of the sizes andfinish in keeping with the old building.

GENERALLY: All hardware, trim to doors, windows and other places to be in keeping with the old Building except where otherwise specified.

PARTITIONS: All wooden partitions where shown on plans to be of 2 by 4 at 16 centres, single sills, double plates, double at all openings.

GROUNDS WAINSCOTTING. Put in all necessary grounds for the wainscotting The whole of the rooms to be wainscotted four feet high.

HATHOOKS. Fix in position on a 7/8 inch moulded band strong iron hathooks where may be directed in additions 'A' and 'B'.

JOISTS. The ground and second floor joists to be 2' X 12' at 16' centres doubled every four feet, these joists to be in one length bearing on the outside walls. Ceiling joists to be 2' I 8' at 16' centres doubled as above. The whole system of joisting to have two rows of 2'X2' bridging to each opening.

ROOF Frame the roof as shown on plan 2' X 6' rafters at 16' centres, 2' X 4' plates and struts. 7/8' dressed sheating with first quality shinglesover addition 'A' Addition 'B' to have a flat roof of Terne tin - all well flashed.

SHEATHING Lay close and put on diagonally 7/8' surfaced boards second quality as under,first floors throughout. Addition 'A' and 'B' to roofs throughout.

PAPER: Cover the ground floor sheathing and roof with a good quality of Building paper.

WOOD-WORK Protect all woodwork during the construction as may be directed.

LAVATORIES The Lavatories additions as shown on plan to be sub-divided with hardwood partitions, having 4 x 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

standard to ceiling, and finished as described in the Painters specification. The partitions enclosing these lavatories to be built of 2 x 4 seven feet high and sealed on both sides with hardwood, having all necessary caps, moulds, &C., The doors of these lavatories to be 1 1/8" slat doors, hung with spring hinges.

WOODWORK: All inside woodwork to be left in proper shape to receive the paint finish.

[illegible] Do all trimming, cutting, &C. for the various trades.

TRAP-DOOR Fix trap-door to roof Addition "A" and "B".

[illegible] Build ch'mney bracket in a good and substantial manner addition "A".

PARTITIONS: Take out all partitions tinted yellow on plans, do all patching and leave in good shape.
Space in school room to be have a trussed beam of a character similiar to the one now existing.

NEW FLOOR Put in new hardwood floors in old building where shown on plan thrid floor - level up and leave in a good workmanlike manner, flooring to be 7/8" X 3" and of first quality - plan off all standing edges.

NEW DOOR Put in new door to addition "A"- Mason to cut out for same.

[illegible]
TIMBERS. Put in all necessary yimbers to carry the Super Structure over that portion of stone wall to make connection with addition "B".

STEPS: Build and complete all steps, platforms, &C. shown addition "A" and "B".

WAINSCOT-TING. The whole of the walls of addition "A" and "B" to be wainscotted four feet high, moulded cap and 1/4 round at floor, material pine at first quality.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLUMBING SPECIFICATION.

Read memo and conditions.

The Contractor for the carpentry work to cut all holes and do all necessary boxing and trimming that may be required and to assist the plumber when called upon in that direction.

The plumber to provide and place in the various positions all fixtures, traps and vents and all necessary attachments as herein described, and shown on the plans, the same to be perfect in every respect, and performed in an up to date manner in strict accordance with the Town By-law and to the satisfaction of the Superintendent.

TESTING: The whole of the roughing in system to be subject to awater test, and the completed system to stand the pepermint or smoke tests as prodided for in the said By-law, and to the satisfactionmof the Superintendent.

ROOF PIPE: The roof pipe to be five inches in diameter, cast iron medium weight, properly trapped and connected with the sewer, to have a strong iron basket at the roof opening.

SOIL-PIPE Soil pipe to be 4" in diameter properly trapped and connected with the sewer, and projecting four feet above the roof. Make all necessary connections and put a clean out in every bend. (All digging of trenches and re-filling to be done by the Contractor for the excavation)

CATCH BASINS. The iron gratings for the catch basins in Bath-rooms where shown on plan to be provided and placed by the plumber. The Contractor for the masonry work to build the cement boxes to receive same.

LIST OF FIXTURES.

Provide all material and do all other things necessary to install and complete the following fixtures in a workmanlike manner as follows:-

Three wash basins in the girls and boys lavatories where shown on plan to be white enamelled steel supported with iron brackets, having self closing water taps, and properly connected with the water system soil pipes.

These basins to have enamelled wall backs and drinking cups attached by chain.

CLOSETS: One stell enamelled bath 6' long, one closet complete in principal quarters.where shown.

The girls and boys lavatory to have the number of closets as indicated on plan, and to be of the style known as " Robertson's Automatic open Syphon Range Closet" " plate "E" 277, James Robertson Company.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

URINAL. Supply and install in the boys lavatory a Urinal known as " Ontario's Syphon Eduction public Urinal Plate 226 "D" Ontario Lead and Wire Company"

GENERALLY: Supply all material, make all proper connections with the sewer and water system as herein described, and perform the whole in a thorough and workmanlike manner, to the satisfaction of the Superintendent.

WATER: Connect up with all fixtures to tanks with 1/2 galv'd pipe have all cocks valves and other things necessary also connect up sinks in kitchens and Lavatories - old Building with water and drain system.

V E N T I L A T I O N .

Do all necessary ventilation where shown on plans, old building, to be of galv'd iron No. 26 Gange, also put in black Japaned iron registers having cord and pulleys as may be directed.

P A I N T I N G .

READ memo and conditions.

Supply all material of a first class quality and do all things necessary to complete this contract as herein described.

Stopy all nail holes and other defects, do all knotting that may be required with shellac.

RIDER "B".

The whole of the inside and outside woodwork including stairways, platforms, roofs, &C., to receive two coats of paint, inside floors not included.

The partitions and lavatories as specified in the Carpenter's specification to have a coat of filler rubbed in and finishing with two coats of varnish.

At completion make good any damage, clean all stains from floors or other places and complete the whole to the staifsaction of the superintendent.

P A P E R I N G -

The rooms marked "A" "B" "C" "D" "E" "F" Principal's wing to be papered with a good quality of paper according to the principal's directions.

Clean off all walls to receive the above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H E A T I N G .

Connect up with present heating system the additions "A" and "B" with Wall Radiators, same to decorated as may be approved (two coats) Contractor to guarantee a temperature of 70° in the coldest winter weather.

Remove, re couple and leave in good shape any radiators or pipes that the proposed additions and alterations may call for.

G E N E R A L L Y .

At completion remove all rubish, repair any damage done during construction and complete the whole in a workmanlike manner to the true intent and meaning of the plans and specifications to the satisfaction of the Superintendent.

E. F. Head,
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs,

28th June, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General.

I have examined the plans and specifications of the proposed addition to Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes prepared by Edw. H. Head, architect at Sault Ste Marie, and find that the work shown on the plan is covered fully by the specifications.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Principal of the Shingwauk Home has forwarded plans and specifications of the proposed alterations and additions to the school, together with three tenders for the performance of the work in accordance therewith from J. R. Soulland, $5,450; A. C. McLeod, $5,500; and McPhail and Wright, $7, 734.40.

Mr. King says that these are all reliable residents of the Soo, and they have deposited cheques amounting to 5% of their tender as a guarantee of good faith. Mr. Soulland's tender is the lowest by $50. You will see from Mr. Ogilvie's memorandum hereunder that the specifications prepared by the architect, Mr. E. W. Read, fully cover the work shown on the plans.

These specifications do not provide for the water-supply, but the Principal is negotiating with the city water-works with a view to obtaining an offer from them to connect the school with the city mains. This proposition can be dealt with separately, when the estimate is received.

As it is necessary that something should be done at once, in order to secure the $5,000 now available, I would ask for your instructions

Accept & contract Enclosed
& returned with Plans

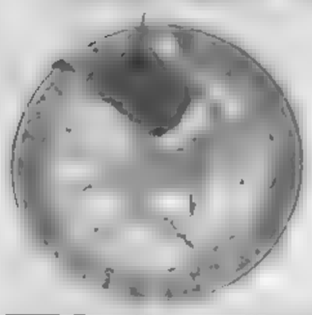
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph



ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damage

JAS. HENT.
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

					CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, June 29, 1906.

Geo. Ley King,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Soulland's tender accepted. Writing to-day.

J. D. McLean,

Secretary.

Charges Dept. of I.A.

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

163067/8

Ottawa, June 29, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your tender for additions and repairs to the Shingwauk Home, which was forwarded to the Department by Mr. C. Loy King, the Principal of that Institution, and in reply I beg to say that it has decided to accept your tender for the execution of this work in accordance with the plans and specifications for the sum of $5,450, and your accepted cheque for the sum of $373 will be retained until the completion of the work.

You will be paid at the rate of 80% of the work done which would entitle you to one of the monthly certificates of the work accomplished.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. D. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible], Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153067/5

Ottawa, June 29, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. forwarding blue prints and specifications of the proposed alterations and additions to the Shingwauk Home, together with three tenders for the performance of the work in accordance ~~with~~ therewith, from J. R. Soulland, $5,450; A.C. McLeod, $5.500; and McPhail and Wright, $7,234.40 and accepted cheques for 5% of the amount of their tenders.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been advised by wire, of to-day's date, the Department has decided to accept the tender of Mr. Soulland, and he has been officially notified that the Department has awarded him the contract, and a copy of the letter addressed to him is inclosed herewith for your information.

Mr. Soulland will be paid up to 80% for the work done and material supplied every two weeks upon receipt of a certificate from the superintendent of the work. The Department considers it advisable to engage the services of the architect who prepared the plans and specifications to act as Superintendent, and you should arrange with him as to his remuneration for his service.

As the $3,000 available out of this year's appropriation will have to be expended before the Depart-

G. Ley King, Esq.,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ment's books for the fiscal year are closed, it would like the contractor to have enough material on hand to cover this amount before the vote lapses.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/3

Ottawa 30th June, 1906.

With Cheque.

Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith cheque for $373.00 from Mr J.R. Scullard, being the amount of his security deposit in connection with a contract awarded him for making alterations and additions to the Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa 30th June, 1903.

[illegible]

[illegible] reference to letter to you of the 29th instant, regarding the award to Mr J.R. Soulland, of the contract for making alterations and additions to the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that the cheque for $373.00 which he submitted with his tender has been sent to the Secretary of Treasury for payment, as he would be [illegible] of contract. As the contract for carpenter's work is [illegible] for the amount in question, [illegible] payment.

I [illegible], enclosing herewith a cheque for $75.00 submitted by Mr A.C. McLeod, both of whom are unsuccessful tenderers. Kindly hand these gentlemen their [illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

C. Loy King, Esq.,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153067/6

Ottawa, July 3, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th ult. regarding the proposed improvements and repairs to the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Soulland's tender for the work has been accepted, and the Principal has been written to fully on this subject.

The Department is pleased to learn from Your Lordship's letter that the Synod has agreed to its suggestion regarding the refund of a proportionate part of this grant, should the school be closed or the property disposed of, and Your Lordship's assurance to this effect is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLean

Secretary.

The Right Rev. G. Thornelce, D.C.L.,

Bishop of Algoma,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

29 December 1906

29970

Dear

Re reply to official letter, No 152677/3, dated the 29 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

SHINGWAUK HOME
ONT.

JUL 10 1906

9th July 06

Sir,

As the Department is aware from previous correspondence and reports the St Marys River our present source of water supply, has now become so contaminated by sewage entering immediately above the Homes and the fact that this will be further increased by our new system of drainage now being installed, it has become imperatively necessary to obtain a reliable and pure water supply in order to safeguard the health of the inmates of the Home.

I have gone thoroughly into matter with practical men and experienced men and now to submit for the Department consideration the following proposition.

To connect a portable main, namely a two inch galvanized iron pipe with the suction as shown on the accompanying plan and carry the pipe at frost proof depth, suitably along the bottom of the river to the Shingwauk Home.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1906

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The engineer of the Lake Superior Water & Light Company insists that this plan is a simple and practicable one.

As to cost, Mr. J. H. Scollard, the Departmental Contractor here has given me the following estimate,

Material, 7500 ft of galvanized iron pipe	$262.50
Labour, excavating and laying of pipes etc	$450
Plumbing & connections necessary inside buildings	$1[illegible]
Total	$1750.

The work certainly cannot be done for less.

To excavate along the road from the Company's mains to the Shingwauk Home would cost four times as much.

The cost of the water to the Home would be about $100 to $125 per annum.

The cost of pumping ourselves last year was $123.06.

Personally, I am in favor of the plan submitted because it would not only [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A pure and permanent
supply, but which is also
essential, good pure
protection -
Awaiting the Deputation
instructions

Your obedient servant

Principal

P.S. Please return records
please as we have no other copy
available.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

16 December 1926.

152067-5
200176

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310476

See the Management Practices
Here you please account
for by returning receipt on
billeted payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 18,,1906.

Sir,-

[illegible]s requested in your letter of the 16th inst. I beg to inclose herewith a cheque for $400 in your favour, which amount is to be applied in the payment of wages and for work done by the contractor on the repairs and improvements to the [illegible] Home.

You will be good enough to forward receipts and vouchers for this account.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. [illegible]y King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16 January 1906. 15-2067-5

HINGWAUK HOME

300463

3

Sept.

See Sleeper Carey & Hoare re

Miss Potter Miss Fitz RMS

re

Procedure for Reclassifying

Pupils except Grade

Reclassifying & Reporting

Grades Credits &c to

Classification of Pupils

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300463

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

300463

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

1:.CC7/5

PAY SENT
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, July 19, 1906.

G. Ley King,

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]artment accepts Soulland's offer for rutty-coating, [illegible] covering broken walls at prices quoted in your letter of 17th inst.

J. D. [illegible],

Chief Clerk.

In charge Dept. of I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(405) (Form 1)

TAGONA WATER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CODES USED
A. B. C. Athentic Cable
Liebers & Western Union

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 24th 1906.

SUBJECT: re Water Supply for Shingwauk Home.

G. L. King, Esq.,

Principal, Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Dear Sir:--

Referring to our conversation of a few days ago in regard to water supply for the Shingwauk Home which you desire to obtain from our system, and to your suggestion of laying a two inch galvanized iron pipe from this Company's main at the intersection of Queen and Pine Streets, through Pine Street to the waters edge of St. Mary's River and thence under water to a point outside the limits of the water lots and from that point on the bed of St. Mary's River to the river bank opposite the Shingwauk Home and thence in a trench to your buildings, I would say that the scheme which you suggest is entirely practicable and is probably the cheapest method by which you can obtain water from our mains for your ordinary requirements. The scheme presents no difficulties which an experienced and reputable contractor should not easily be able to overcome.

Such a pipe should be able to supply about twenty Imperial gallons per minute at a reasonably good domestic pressure at your buildings, an amount which should be ample for all ordinary use. It would, however, be of practically no value for fire protection if fire plugs or hose lines were attached directly to the supply pipe. If connected to your fire tanks it would keep the tanks full so that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it would be ready for service in case of fire, but it would not be of sufficient size to supply water to the tanks in the event of fire as rapidly as you would draw water therefrom.

In order for you to obtain adequate fire protection by direct pressure from our system, it would be necessary to lay a much larger pipe and such a pipe should properly be laid in Queen Street from the end of the present main to the Shingwauk Home. Such a main would be about a mile long and as there are no houses along the route which would provide a return upon the investment, the Company could not at the present time consider the laying of such a main unless it could be guaranteed an annual revenue of about $1000.00.

Very truly yours,

TAGONA WATER & LIGHT COMPANY.

By L.H. Davis.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25 January 1906. 15-2067 —5—

Dear Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca



1.33 Y/o

...wn, July 27, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

I ... connection with the alterations ... additions ... which are now in progress at the ... Home, I beg to ... say that in the tenders received no provision was made ... water supply, to ... particular attention was ... called in the report of the medical men appointed by ... Board of Management of the Home to examine the sanitary ... condition of the premises, as the principal ... existing ... by which water works with ... tried to obtain a ... supply from ... them to connect the building with the city mains.

... the ... Mr. ... additional ... and to procure ... by Mr. ..., the ... connect ... the alterations and repairs to the ... buildings, to connect ... with the city main, to ... about ... feet of 4" ... trenching material, 1,... ft. of 2" ... valves ... piping, ..., excavating, laying the pipes, etc., and the necessary plumbing and connections inside the building, ... to $1,750. A sketch plan showing the ... proposed pipe line will be ... forwarded later. Mr. ... and I had ... to connect with the ... of the city main with a 2" pipe and carry the pipe at ... of ... from the ... of the Home. They have ... that ... the ... to ... the ... Home and ... to ... at least ... feet ... to ... as to ... the ... pressure.

They ... have ... a ... reservoir ...

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

by Mr. L. V. Davis, Chief Engineer of the Tacoma Water
Light Co., of South Ste. Marie, in regard to this proposition. From this you will see that he considers the scheme entirely practicable at the present estimated cost. Water could be obtained from the city mains. He says that the chief difficulties that he experienced and expects another Council would not easily be able to overcome, was that a 3" pipe would be able to supply about 50 Imperial gallons per minute at a reasonably good domestic pressure at the school. The amount which would be ample for all ordinary uses.

I interpreted the letter as to the water supply at the school in accordance with the wishes of Colonel Hodgetts from the following, which applies to a public system of

[illegible] school, and [illegible] given [illegible] school. Typhoid [illegible] in this school, caused by [illegible], and the exact cause of [illegible] difficulty was [illegible] with the city mains, but [illegible] supply [illegible] the fault was of the city.

[illegible] alternative would be to [illegible] would, no doubt, [illegible] by means of [illegible] but there would be [illegible] city water supply, if used. [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] to buildings, and the [illegible] to [illegible] the results [illegible] school.

[illegible] Indian Affairs., [illegible], they will [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the two tanks in the roof of the pump building, which have a capacity of 1, [illegible] one of which can be filled by their present pumping plant at the river; and the 3" line and [illegible] auxiliary supply [illegible] od.

The annual rate for the support of water by [illegible] from the city mains [illegible] will be cost of pumping the river water last year was [illegible].

In view of this plan, the School would be assured of a pure and adequate supply of water, and the amount of [illegible] it is required to spend on this school to put it in the sanitary condition will result of things with which we are [illegible] out.

Yours truly,

Thos. McKenney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I.O 7/6

Ottawa, July 30, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. inclosing a communication addressed to you by the Chief Engineer of the Tagona Water and Light Co., of Sault Ste. Marie, in reference to the offer of Mr. Soulland to connect a private main with the city main for the purpose of supplying your school with good water, and in reply I beg to say that the question of extending the city water works to the school in the manner suggested is now under consideration, and you wil be advised of the Department's decision at an early date.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D McLEAN

Secretary.

C. Loy King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15267-5

C.T.O. Form 19

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

W. BARNES, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
SMITHER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. HENRY,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

555

Rec'd Aug 11 1906

A52Re Rf Bo 19-Paid:

S. S. Maria Ont Aug 9/1906:

Secy Department Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA-

Connection with city water mains now heart of sanitary improvement and absolutely essential wire department's decision promised thirtieth July.

Principal King.

10:45am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for dat

...in sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission. The company will ...

150567/5

MP. Supt. Montreal, Que.
RWR Supt. Toronto Ont.

JAS. HUNT.
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

					CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, August 9, 1906.

G. Ley King,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

...atter of connection with city water mains not yet decided.

J. D. McLean

Secretary.

Charge Dept. of I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153007/ 5.

Ottawa, ~~10th~~ 11th August, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to the water supply for the Shingwauk Home, I beg to confirm the following telegram sent to you on the 8th instant:-

" Matter of connection with City water mains " not yet decided".

I have to add that the Department is in direct correspondence with Mr. L.K. Davis, Chief Engineer of the Tagona Water & Light Company, the result of which you will be hereafter advised.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

G.L. King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, ~~10th~~ 11th August, 1906.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 24th ultimo, addressed to C.L. King, Esq., Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., I have to say that there appear to be serious objections to the laying of ~~the~~ a 2" galvanized iron pipe in the river from the east end of the main of the Tagona Water & Light Company in Sault Ste. Marie to the Shingwauk Home.

I shall feel obliged if you will inform me whether your Company is prepared to entertain the following proposition:- (It is presumed that your Company serves the Town of Sault Ste. Marie with water and light.)

Your Company to lay a main of such size along the highway in the usual manner to the Shingwauk Home on condition that the Department will guarantee six per cent on the outlay. That is to say, if the ordinary water rates collected by your Company, and which would be collected for the water used in the pipe do not amount to six per cent, as stated, the Department will make good the difference. It is, however, to be understood that the said interest shall be reduced by the amounts of the rates collected along the route as property owners from time to time may require to connect with the main for water. It is of course to be understood that the Department will always pay your reasonable charges for water rates, but no more than this as other parties are paying sufficient rates as stated to make six

J.D.

J.H. Davis, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Tagona Water & Light, Co.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

six per cent interest on the outlay for construction.

In the event of your Company considering this proposition favourably, I have to say that before any decisive action is taken, this Department will require to be furnished with an estimate of the cost of laying the said main, together with a short specification as to size, etc. I shall feel obliged if you will furnish the same, with as little delay as possible. The matter will then be considered finally by the Department and you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 153067/ 5.

Memo.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 10th August, 1906.

The Acting Deputy Supt. General.

With reference to the telegram hereunder and previous correspondence relating to the proposition to furnish city water to the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, I have to say that the scheme recommended by the Principal of the Home, and endorsed by the Chief Engineer of the Tagona Water & Light Company, and on which the Contractor now engaged at work at the Home has submitted an estimate of $1,750. as the total cost thereof, to lay a two inch galvanized iron pipe down and in the bed of the river from the present end of the said Company's main to the Home, a total length of pipe of about 7,500 feet.

The friction through such a great length of pipe (7,500 feet) of only two inches in diameter would make the delivery consist of a mere trickle of water. I have not been in the locality, but judging from the plan and from information, the pipe lying on the bed of the river runs the greatest risk of being displaced, made leaky or broken at any time by the anchors of boats. The anchor of a small yacht would drag a pipe of this size and make it temporarily useless, and all breakages and repairs will have to be made good and paid for by the Department.

I beg to recommend for the favourable consideration of the Department that the Tagona Water & Light Company, which it appears serves the Town of Sault Ste. Marie, be asked to lay a main of suitable size along the highway in the usual manner to the Shingwauk Home, and that the Department will guarantee six per cent on the outlay, with the proviso that as water is supplied from time to time to property owners along the route, the said interest shall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

shall be reduced by the amounts of the rates collected. Before any decisive action is taken, the Company should furnish an estimate of the cost of laying the said main.

Please see draft of letters hereunder to Mr. L.H. Davis, Chief Engineer, Tagona Water & Light Company, and to Mr. King.

E. Brauns

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1

301574

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301574

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

301818

Sudbury. Ontario
29 aug. 6

The Secty Treas
Indian Department.
Ottawa

Dear Sir,
I write with reference to the superintendence of the "additions" and "alterations" to the "Shingwauk Home" Sault St. Marie Ontario —
I was appointed Superintendent by Mr King — the Principal. When the work Commenced and attended to my duties until the 11th Inst. when I was offered the position of "Building Inspector" for the C.P.R. which I accepted Meaning to make periodical visits to look after the work until Completion. I believe I told Mr King this, and that he was agreeable, but he says I did not. So there is [illegible] understanding but the Promised Increase to which I

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 4212, file 400-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2/

you about the matter.

I have gone through the Principal part of the work, with the exception of seeing that everything has been done according to the plans and specification, at Completion. and giving a final settlement —

There have been certain variations made from time to time as the work proceeded, a quantity that cannot be avoided in repairing, and making alterations to old buildings, I am familiar with all these items,

I am prepared to inspect the work once a week, or oftener if Necessary, and will give the final Certificate when the work is Complete. Therefore I ask that I may still keep my appointment as Superintendent Especially as Mr. R. J. Scollard-Contractor is a very reliable man, and so far has not in any way tried to do inferior work.

Yours truly

Edw. F. Head

Please address "Sudbury. Post Office"

301515

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301831

AUG 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

301831 I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301831 I-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301831 I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4-05) (Form 1)

152017-

TAGONA WATER AND LIGHT COMPANY

301861

A USED
A. B. C. Atlantic Cable
Liebers & Western Union

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., August 30th 1906.

SUBJECT: re Water Supply for Shingwauk Home.

I. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:--

Your letter of the 10th inst in regard to water supply for the Shingwauk Home at this place, was duly received and I regret that through illness I have been obliged to delay replying to your letter until the present.

In reply to your proposition, namely, that this Company lay a main of suitable size along the highway from the end of its present main to the Shingwauk Home on the condition that the Indian Department guarantees 6% on the outlay, would say that the amount which you propose to guarantee, which I take to be a gross revenue of 6% on the cost of constructing the extension, would not be sufficient to warrant the Company in making the proposed extension, for the reason that when the expenses of operation and maintenance of pumping station and distributing system are taken into consideration, the Company would be operating the main to the Shingwauk Home at a very heavy loss under the condition you propose.

The mains which it would be necessary for us to lay in order to provide adequate fire protection in addition to domestic supply would be about 500 feet of 8" pipe and about 5000 feet of 6" pipe together with the requisite valves, hydrants and other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

fittings. The cost of construction would be approximately $7250.00, and the best proposition that we can make for laying such a main would be a guarantee from you of a gross revenue of $1000.00 per year. We would, of course, under such a guarantee from you, credit you with whatever charges were paid by other parties having services connected to this main, but when such charges equalled or more than made up the difference between our regular charges against the Department for water supply to the Shingwauk Home, the Department would pay the Company's regular charges for water.

If you desire to accept this proposition, you should, I think, be able to prevail upon the Town Council of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, to have placed one or two hydrants at the Shingwauk Home for which our rate to the Town is $50.00 a hydrant per year, and which would help to reduce your liability upon your guarantee. If the Town could be prevailed upon to take other hydrants along the main in anticipation of future requirements, it would make the situation still easier for you.

It is of course far preferable to lay a main of proper size in the street instead of laying a small pipe on the bed of the river, as in the former case you would obtain ample fire protection which should give you better insurance rates. There would also be less liability to interruption to the service and the expense of maintaining the pipe line as far as your service connection, would be undertaken by the Company instead of by you.

Very truly yours,

TAGOMA WATER & LIGHT COMPANY.

By

Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, September 1, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Re water supply for Shingwauk Home.

While the alterations and improvements at the Shingwauk Home are nearly completed, the introduction of a supply of pure water is still unprovided for. The only sure means of obtaining this supply is by connection with the water works system of Sault Ste. Marie, and as the amount of money available for this purpose is limited, we will have to make such connection as the funds at the Department's disposal will permit.

An offer was made by Mr. Soulland to connect with the city main by means of a 3" galvanized iron pipe for $1,700. Mr. Bray, who reported on this proposition, gave it as his opinion that 7,000 ft. of 2" pipe would make the delivery consist of a mere trickle of water, and that the laying of a pipe on the bed of the river would run great risk of displacement by anchors of boats, and for that reason he recommended that the water works company be asked to lay a main of suitable size along the highway in the usual manner to the Shingwauk Home. Acting on Mr. Bray's suggestion, the chief engineer of the Tagona Water and Light Co. was asked whether they would extend their main to the Shingwauk Home on a guarantee of 6% on the outlay.

A letter has just reached the Department from the chief engineer of this company, in which he states that the Department's offer would not be sufficient to warrant them in making the proposed extension. He estimates the cost of construction would be approximately $7,250, and that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the best proposition the Company could make for laying a main would be a guarantee from the Dept. of a gross revenue of $1,000 per year. The cost of this proposition kills it so far as the Dept. is concerned, as the total grant to this school is only $6,000, little more than half of which is ever earned by the school; therefore, the school could not pay $1,000 a year, and it would be establishing a bad precedent for the Dept. to guarantee any such sum.

The connection along the highway being impossible for the above reasons, there only remains the scheme to connect with the main by means of a 2" pipe extended to the river and thence along the river bed to the front of the Chinaman's Home and from that point to the school by a trench below the frost line, which Mr. Copland offers to do for $1,100, as before stated.

In order to satisfy myself as to the correctness of Mr. Gray's statement that a mere trickle of water would only be delivered at the end of a 2" pipe, I wrote to Mr. [illegible], the Principal, on my own account to find out what power was at the end of the main. He informs me that the Galt water works system maintains a pressure of 95 pounds by direct pumping, and that the main it is proposed to tap is 6" in diameter and that the pressure at that point is 90 pounds. I also asked him as to the matter of floating ice displacing the pipe, and he informs me that Mr. Lewis, the water works engineer, is of opinion that there is no such danger. [illegible] are in no place along this particular water line to induce vessels to come in and that the pipe could be carried to deep water below the ice formation. After writing Mr. Gray I went to the pump-house here and got the opinion of the engineer in charge as to the supply of water that a 2" pipe should give and the manner of its being affected by heat or the displacement by ice or small boats. He told me that, while

In normal pressure maintained is 90 lbs

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

a 3" pipe would furnish a fair supply of water for drinking purposes, for an institution the size of the Chilliwack [illegible] would recommend that a 3" pipe be substituted, so as to avoid any danger of shortage. With regard to the practicability of laying such a length of pipe, nearly 7 miles, under water, I have the opinion of Mr. Woolley, the leading plumber of this city, who says that the scheme is quite feasible. The cost of a 3" pipe, as quoted by Mr. Fowland, is 16 cents per foot, while the cost here is 15 cents. A 3" pipe here costs 30 cents, which is a fraction over double the price of a 2" pipe. The difference in price of installing a 3" pipe and 2" pipe would be about $1,100. This would make the total cost of connecting the line of a 3" pipe only to cost $ 3,300 at the outside, which is $1,100 less than the estimation of the main along the highway will cost. As far as the question of fire protection, the council will be quite at the city water works, as they have supplied most of their own at the mill on the river bank, which is only connected with the tanks in the building.

If [illegible] for laying a 2" pipe along the river road, as suggested by Mr. Fowland, I do not see that the Dept. could do better than adopt this plan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Sept,4.1906.

Memorandum

for Deputy Minister,

There is no doubt that we should connect with the water works system of Sault Ste Marie and install a three inch pipe. Referring to the last part of the scheme I beg to draw attention to the fact that my memorandum of the 8th of May,last, was written with the understanding that it would be possible for the management of the school to carry the cost of the changes and improvements until April,1907. We should have an immediate estimate of what the three inch pipe would cost and an estimate to cover as well the whole of the proposed expenditure for the water supply. If this item will bring the proposed cost higher than was contemplated when I wrote on the 8th of May, we might find it necessary to have an appropriation in next year's estimate to help us out.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

301999 15[illegible]-5

T. D. FORM 1 B

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

[illegible] to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. [illegible] which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

[illegible]

A. W. BARBER, Genl., Toronto Ont.
F. R. HARDCOM Supt. Montreal, Que.
F. W. SNIDER Supt., St. John, N. B.

JAS. HENRY,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

1038

-76. Ha. Jo. X. [illegible]

S.S.Marie Ont. 5 Sep't.1906

[illegible]. Dep't. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa-

[illegible]ry improvements now stationery pending departments
[illegible]n [illegible] to water supply.

Principal King.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

[illegible]

JAS. BENT
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

SENT	CHECK	RECEIVED	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CLERK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, September 5, 1906.

G. Ley King,

Principal, Shingwayk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Forward tender for installing three-inch pipe along river bed to school.

J. D. McLean,

Secretary.

Charge Dept. of I.A.

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, September 5, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of this day's date, in which you advise the Department that the sanitary improvements at the Shingwauk Home are now stationary pending its decision as to the water supply, in reply to which you were requested to forward a tender for installing a three-inch pipe along the river bed to school.

The Department is prepared to adopt theoriginal scheme of tapping the main of the Tagoma Water and Light Company by a pipe carried along the bed of the river as shown in the blue print which accompanied Mr. Soulland's tender of July 9, last, for laying a two-inch pipe, but, as it is anxious to provide sufficient supply of pure water for your school, it has decided to adopt a three-inch pipe in lieu of a two-inch one. It will, therefore, be necessary to have a new tender for carrying out the work on these lines. This tender should embody a detailed estimate similar to the one in the tender above referred to. On receipt of the offer for the work, you will at once be advised whether the Department is prepared to accept it or not.

The Department will also require as the assurance of a competent engineer that a three-inch pipe will furnish all the water necessary for household purposes.

Should the cost of the proposed work in connection with the water supply exceed the sum now available by the

C. Ley King, Esq.,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department, a special appropriation to meet the shortage will have to be voted in next year's estimates, and the Department will expect the Church to finance this shortage until the money is available.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, September 5, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult. submitting an offer to lay a main along the highway from the end of your water works system to the Shingwauk Home on a guarantee from this Department of a gross revenue of $1,000 per annum, and in reply I beg to say that much as the Department would like to avail itself of your offer, the price is prohibitory.

It has, therefore, decided to adopt the scheme outlined in your letter of July 24, last, addressed to the Principal of the school, but substituting a three-inch pipe for a two-inch one, and the Principal has been instructed to submit tenders for the new proposition.

I shall be glad if you would inform the Principal of the annual rates for a pipe of this new size, and, if it would be not be asking too much, also the supply per minute that a pipe of this size would furnish the school at the usual pressure.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D McLEAN

Secretary.

L. H. Davis, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Tagona Water and Light Co.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

[illegible]/ 5.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], 1926.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] attended to his

[illegible] is

[illegible] in con-

[illegible]

[illegible] inspect

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, 6th September, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in which you ask to be continued Superintendent of the additions and alterations now going on at the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no record of your appointment by Mr. King, but that gentleman will be written to on the subject, and in the meantime I would advise you to communicate with him.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Edward F. Head, Esq.,

Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions p... their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following m... This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions

R. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
A. W. BARBER, ... Toronto, Ont.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

7 Oct

Affair to Pay

O. P. Ward, Ont Sep 6;1906.

Secy Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Scalland will install three inch pipe frost proof depth plan... previously submitted for three thousand andtwenty five dol... Department to submit form of contract.

Principal King.

11/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 152067 /5 .

Thanks for Papers sent Please return Rule.
5-Dec 6/06

Forwarded on May
memo No 4 inst

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

[redacted]

JAS. HENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

[redacted]

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6 September/66.

152067 5

302051

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

302051

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, September 7, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., inclosing the tender of Mr. J. R. Soulland, of Sault Ste. Marie, to connect the Shingwauk Home with the Tagona Water and Light Company's main by means of a three-inch galvanized iron pipe, as shown on the plan which accompanied your letter of July 9, last, for the sum of $3,035.00, such pipe to be laid at frost-proof depth from the intersection of Queen and Pine streets and through Pine street to the water's edge of the St. Mary river; thence under water to a point outside the limits of the water lots, and from that point, on the bed of the St. Mary river to the river bank opposite the Shingwauk Home, and thence in a trench to the main building. The offer of Mr. Soulland is to include the labour of excavating, laying the pipes and filling in, and all plumbing and connections necessary to supply the service inside the building.

The Department will accept Mr. Soulland's tender, on the condition that the material used is of the best quality and care taken to keep a good alignment and gradient to the building, the work to be performed in a good and workmanlike manner, material and work to be subject to

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

inspection and to an air test of at least ten pounds to provide against leakage. It is understood that the work is to be commenced at once and proceeded with continuously and completed within a reasonable time.

The guarantee asked for in my letter of the 5th inst., that a three-inch pipe will furnish all the water necessary for household purposes, should accompany Mr. Soulland's acceptance, in writing, of the above terms.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SHINGWAUK HOME

SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

[illegible] 6.0.2090

[illegible] of reference - Area

this description of location

plan please refer the above

Parcel [illegible] of above land

[illegible] Reserve [illegible] of

[illegible] may be referred

to [illegible] this description

[illegible]

Dated, the [illegible], 1[illegible]

and Witness [illegible] the

Chief [illegible] retains [illegible]

alternative [illegible] a

deed [illegible] @ 90 [illegible]

with the G. P. R. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302090

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153067/6

Ottawa, September 8, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. re water supply for the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to say that the Department's letter, of the same date, setting forth the conditions on which Mr. Soulands tender is to be accepted, contains all the necessary safeguards for the due performance of the work of installing the water supply. The acceptance of Mr. Soulland's tender is , as you were informed, conditional on his agreeing to the terms and conditions mentioned in that letter, such acceptance to be in writing, and , as you will most likely draft the letter to besigned by Mr. Soulland , you can make it explicit enough to cover all the points raised by you.

The blue print asked for is returned herewith, and the Department would like to have it sent back to place on file, after the completion of the work. If you think one month is a reasonable time to allow Mr. Soulland to perform the necessary work, you may limit him to that time in his letter of acceptance of the Department's terms.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted]

Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,

Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303140

T. D. Form 15

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

R. B. JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. WILSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
J. TAIT, Asst. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

A. W. BARBER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
THO. P. RICHARDSON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
P. W. SNIDER, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. HUNT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

2147½

ALGOMa Pf Bo 11-

S. S. Marie, Ont Sep 10;1906.

Martin Benson,

Dep't Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Doctor Gibson says water good recent analysis corroborates Hospital serves district.

Principal King.

3-28pm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3p247

Sault Ste Marie
Ontario

10. July 1906

G. L. King Esq.
Principal Shingwauk Home

I hereby agree to Superintend the addition & Improvement Etc set forth in the plans and Specifications prepared by Myself for the Rear of W/S Co Lot Eleventy Five (11)

Edw. F. Head

The above Service includes the Water pipe connecting the buildings with the street Main pipe—

Edw. F. Head

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30214

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152087/5

Ottawa, September 11, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., and in reply I beg to say that Mr. Nead has been written to and instructed to continue his inspection of the work of repairs and laying the piping in connection with the waterworks system, making at least bi-weekly visits for this purpose.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. Loy King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/6

Ottawa, September 11, 1906.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mr. King, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, inclosing your agreement with him to superintend the alterations and repairs to the Shingwauk Home, as well as the laying of the piping connecting the city water-main with that institution.

As the work of laying this pipe is now under way, it would like you to continue your inspection until the completion of the work of repairs and pipe-laying, and in order that you may be in a position to see that the work is satisfactorily performed, you should inspect it at least twice a week.

Mr. King has been informed of the contents of this letter, and the Department would like you to resume the inspection at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Edward F. Head, Esq.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(4-05) (Form 1)

TAGONA WATER AND LIGHT COMPANY

CODES USED
A. B. C. Atlantic Cable
Liebers & Western Union

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., September 10th, 1906.

SUBJECT: Water supply for Shingwauk Home.

302204

I. D. McLean, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant stating that you had decided to install a three inch pipe to supply the Shingwauk Home, laying the same on the route outlined in my letter of July 24th, last.

As requested by you I am sending to Mr. King, Principal of the School, our rate for a pipe of this size which will be 15¢ per 100 cubic feet for all water used on an average up to 100 cubic feet per day, and 5¢ per 100 cubic feet for all excess water used over 100 cubic feet per day. This meter rate is subject to a minimum rate of $72.00 per year if the quantity of water used at the above meter rate does not amount to $72.00 per year. A three inch pipe will be capable of supplying 55 Imperial gallons per minute, with an effective pressure at the School of about 40 pounds per square inch.

Very truly yours,
L. H. Davis.
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

302201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

302201

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, September 15, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst., forwarding an application from Mr. J R. Soulland, the contractor for the repairs and additions to the Shingwauk Home, for an advance of $600 on account of his contract, and in reply I beg to say that the sum asked for will be sent, but, as this sum will slightly exceed the amount the Department is prepared to pay out of this year's appropriation, it will be necessary for you to arrange with a bank at the Soo for sufficient funds to complete the contract for the repairs and the laying of the water main, as no further payments can be made by the Department until after April 1, next.

Mr. Head's certificate should be sent in to cover this advance.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

O. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

302475

Corporation of the
Town of Sault Ste. Marie

Town Clerk's Office

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 18th Sept. 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

12-67 - 1 -

302466

Chinguacousy, Mail to Barrie, Ont.
September, 14th. 1912.

Sir:

Re water supply for Chingwauk Home.

I regret the necessity of reopening this question, but in view of a further proposition Mr. Soulland has just made to me I feel bound to do so.

Mr. Soulland now advocates bringing the 3 inch water pipe from the lower mains along the main road entirely to the Chingwauk Home, and abandoning the river bed altogether. He anticipates, I believe, difficulties in cofferdamming and working in the water which the lateness of the season and weather generally are likely to entail, and realizing his responsibility would prefer, though more costly, to excavate along the main road entirely and thus permanently safeguard all risks.

To enable him to do this he asks the Department to allow him an additional $200. to assist in additional cost for excavation.

I do not think the request unreasonable and would strongly urge a favorable consideration.

Anticipating the Department's acceptance of this later proposition I immediately sought the consent of the Sault Ste Marie Town council to the laying of the pipe along the main road. The corporation's assent is embodied in the attached memorandum. The work of laying the pipe at frost proof depth not less than five feet would be subject to the town engineer's inspection and approval. As time seems much just now may I ask the Department to wire me its decision.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,
[illegible]
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...ronna Water and Light Company. Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Sept. 1 th. 19..

Su[illegible]: Re: Water Supply
for Shingwauk Home.

302473

E. L. King, Esq.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Referring to the question of the amount of water which your three inch pipe will have the capacity of delivering to you at the Shingwauk Home, which you were inquiring about yesterday, would say that the three inch pipe should be able to deliver to you about fifty to fifty- five Imperial Gallons per minute at an effective pressure of about forty pounds per square inch at the ground level at the Shingwauk Home. This amount in my judgement should be ample to supply all your needs for domestic purposes.

[illegible] under separate cover a blue print of the east end of the town, as requested by you orally yesterday.

[illegible] yours,

L. L. Davis,
Chief Engineer.

...rairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 20, 1906.

The Acting Superintendent General -

On September 6, a tender, by wire, was received from Mr. J. P. Soulland, of Sault Ste. Marie, through the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, offering to connect the Sault Ste. Marie water mains with the Shingwauk Home by means of a three inch pipe, to be laid along the river bed, for the sum of $3,000, including material, labour, plumbing, etc. on the 7th inst. His offer was accepted on certain conditions, embodied in a letter of that date, the acceptance of which and conditions was to be made in writing by Mr. Soulland. There is nothing on file to show that Mr. Soulland accepted the conditions mentioned, but on the 11th inst. Mr. Kirby, the Agent, sent the agreement that he would forward Mr. Soulland for signature, as well as a certificate as to the sufficiency of water that would be conveyed by a three inch pipe.

Material was purchased and the work started, and Mr. Kirby, in a letter dated the 11th inst., asked for an advance of $[illegible] on account of the contract, which was granted.

A letter has been received to-day from Mr. Kirby, stating that Mr. Soulland was advised to lay the pipe from the town mains along the main road and across the river bed altogether, owing to trouble he anticipated in securing the right of way on account of the [illegible] rocks on the route. He offers to lay the pipe at greater depth, not less than five feet, subject to the instruction and approval of the Town Engineer, along the highway to the Home for an additional $50, or $[illegible], in all, [illegible] the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

permission of the town council to lay the pipe along the road has been obtained.

In the early part of the negotiations the Chief Engineer of the Tagona Water and Light Co. submitted an estimate of the cost of extending the city main to the Home by the road, which amounted to $7,300. This was, however, for 600 ft. of 8" pipe and 4,200 ft. of 6" pipe, together with necessary valves, hydrants and fittings to supply sufficient water for domestic purposes and also for adequate fire-protection. The best proposition they could make for for laying this main was a guarantee from the Department of a gross revenue of $1,000 per annum, to which the Department could not consent.

In consideration of the above Mr. Tolland's offer appears to be remarkably fair, and it is for the Department to decide whether it shall be accepted or not.

A. J. MacDougall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Copies of the letter sent to
the Executive Committee of the Synod
of Algoma by the Secretary
of the Executive Committee
of the Diocese of Moosonee
accepting the Resolutions
in writing. The water supply
question was fully discussed
in all its bearings when the
Bishop of Algoma & Mr King
were here - Mr King stated
he wanted to have the Executive
accept his proposals in writing

D Chester

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

158067-5

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1906.

Sir,-

I

It

o

I

Mr. Soullard

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. D. FORM 28

...dian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

SENT BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

Ott... , ...

C. ... ,

... .

... t.

... ly ... t ...

... . Am writing

J. ... .

... .

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY

300616

Sault Ste Marie, Sept. 24th, 1[illegible].

G. Ley King, Esq.,

rincipal of the Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

[illegible] Sir -

In consideration of the acceptance of my tender for connecting the Shingwauk Home with the Tagona Water and Light Company's main I hereby undertake and agree as fallows:-

The contractor agrees

1- To connect by means of a three inch galvanized iron [illegible] Shingwauk Home with the Tagona Water and Light [illegible]'s main at the intersection of Pine and Queen Streets or [illegible] further east as said Company may extend its main for the sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars ([illegible]), such pipe to be laid on Queen Street at frost proof [illegible], not less than five feet deep.

2- The said sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Five Dollars ($3,225.00) shall be payment in full for all material of every kind, and for all work and labor of excavating, laying the pipe and filling in, and all plumbing and connection necessary to supply, efficient, proper and satisfactory water system inside of said Shingwauk Home.

3- The material used in the said work shall be [illegible] quality and all work shall be done in a good workmanlike manner, and the material and work done shall be subject to inspection, and to an air test of at least ten pounds to provide against leakage.

4- Special care shall be taken to keep a good alignment [illegible] to the said Shingwauk Home.

5- The work shall be commenced forthwith and fully completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

time I shall pay you, Ten Dollars ($10.00) per day for every day I may be in default.

6- I assume all responsibility for any damage or injury that may be caused or suffered by reason of the execution, or non-execution of the said work hereby undertaken by me, and I hereby agree to save you and the Corporation of the Town of Sault Ste Marie harmless from all manner of loss on account of the said work.

Witness.

Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27th Sept. 1906.

1906 SHINGWAUK HO.

30271

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sudbury. Ont.
Sept. 6

302718

W. King Esq.
Principal
Shingwauk Home

Dear Sir/

I find that I cannot get to the Soo twice a week to look after the work going on — but I will go down. when the Contractor claims he is finished. look over everything, arrange. additions and deductions, sing final Certificate etc. for $1.25.00 if this is agreeable to you. please let me know.

Yours Truly
Edw. F. Knox

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067/5.

Ottawa, 26th September, 1906.

Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 24th and enclosure, instant, I beg to enclose herewith draft of form of Deed and Contract, in duplicate. Will you please ask Mr. Cowlard to execute them, and return them to me for transmittal.

Mr. Cowlard should notify the Department with the execution of same, in order that the payment of the contract, namely, $, may be made. You will note that the amount stated in the contract is the, supposed cost of the building. The actual cost will be ascertained by the Department after the completion of the building, and the contractor will be paid the actual cost of the building, not exceeding the amount stated in the contract.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152087/5.

Ottawa, 9th October, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant, I have to say that the Department desires that you should superintend this work, if possible, and in any case you are expected to exercise a general supervision over it. If you find that your duties will not allow you to exercise the necessary superintendence, please engage a local man whom you may ascertain is competent and reliable to inspect the work both inside the building, and the laying of the pipe. Although the laying of the pipe is under the superintendence of an engineer, the extra superintendence will do no harm.

Kindly advise me as soon as possible of the name of the person whom you engage, and the rate at which you propose he is to be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

O. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1[illegible]27/3

Ottawa, October 2, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

There should be no question of funds involved in th[illegible] superintending the work of repairs and laying the water pipe to the Shingwauk Home. Mr. King was authorized on June 29, last, to employ Mr. Head in connection with the work, but, as Mr. Head has now left the Soc[illegible] will be unable to supervise the work, and that has to be done is to appoint [illegible]competent man in his place.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Know all Men by these Presents,

THAT WE James McLeod
of the Town of Sault Ste Marie in the District of Algoma (Trader
Millwright & Planner of the
same place, Merchant and Millwright
of the same place)

are held and firmly bound to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada in the sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty Five dollars of lawful money of Canada, to be paid to the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, or his certain Attorney, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, for which payment well and truly to be made we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Assigns, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our seals.

Dated this 21st day of October
in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and Six

The Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounden James R Scullans, Millwright & Planer and William John Thompson their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, shall in all things well and truly keep and perform the covenants, conditions and agreements specified and contained in a certain agreement bearing even date with the above written obligation and made between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada and James R Scullans of the Town of Sault Ste Marie in the County of Algoma and James R Scullans which on the part of the said James R Scullans ought to be observed, fulfilled and kept according to the true intent and meaning thereof, then the said obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force, virtue and effect

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN THE PRESENCE OF

James R Scullans (L.S.)
Wm H Thompson (L.S.)
John Thompson (L.S.)

Form No. 86.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Be it Remembered that on this 21st day of October in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Two it is agreed by and between the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, of the one part, and James R. Scull and Dorothy Daniel Blevins and Dorothy Blevins, Indians of the Parish in the District of Algoma of the other part, in form and manner following, viz.:—

The said James R. Scull and for the consideration hereinafter mentioned, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, agrees to and with the said Superintenddnt General of Indian Affairs of the Dominion of Canada, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, that the said James R. Scull and shall or will, on or before the Twenty Eighth day of October A.D. 1902 in good and workmanlike manner, in accordance with ~~a plan and specification thereof lying at the Indian Office at~~ the specifications hereto annexed in the ~~County of~~ and according to the best of his art and skill, well and substantially erect, build, set up and finish the piping and plumbing (hereinafter referred to ~~as the waterworks~~) for the Shingwauk Home Indian Reserve, in the County of District of Algoma aforesaid, and to compose the same of such stone, brick, timber and other materials as shall be approved of by the Principal of the said Shingwauk Home or the Indian Agent at Parish of Garden River in consideration whereof the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting for the Department of Indian Affairs, for himself, his Executors and Administrators, promises and agrees to and with the said James R. Scull and (his Executors, Administrators and Assigns, well and truly to pay or cause to be paid unto the said James R. Scull and or his Assigns the sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty dollars

In Witness Whereof the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs acting as aforesaid, and the said James R. Scull and have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
IN PRESENCE OF

L. S.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Province of Ontario
County of Algoma
To Wit:

I, William H. Cummer

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,

make oath and say as follow:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of Five Thousand dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Sault Ste Marie Ontario

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the Town of Sault Ste Marie in the County of Algoma in the Province of Ontario this Third day of October in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ninety Two.

W. H. Cummer

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Province of Ontario
District of Algoma
To Wit:

I, William John Thompson

one of the Sureties in the foregoing bond named,

make oath and say as follows:

1. I am seized and possessed to my own use of real and personal estate in the Province of Ontario in Canada, of the actual value of Six Hundred dollars over and above all charges upon or incumbrances affecting the same.

2. My post office address is as follows: Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

SURETY.

Sworn before me at the Town of Sault Ste Marie in the District of Algoma in the Province of Ontario this Third day of October in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ninety Two.

W. J. Macdonell

A Commissioner, in H. C. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCE OF
Ontario
County of
Algoma

To Wit:

I, George William Goodwin
of the
Town of Sault Ste Marie
in the County of
Algoma
in the Province of
Ontario
do solemnly make oath and say
that I was personally present and did see
James Kennedy and William John Thompson
the obligors in the within bond or writing obligatory named, duly execute the said
Instrument by signing, sealing, and, as their respective acts and, deeds delivering the
same; and that I am a subscribing witness to such execution.

WITNESS

Sworn before me at the
Town
of Sault Ste Marie
in the said County of Algoma this
first
day of October
A.D. one thousand eight hundred and Sixty
five

A Commissioner etc. J. P.

George William Goodwin

Dated 1st day of Oct. 1875.

John Spence
P.M.

To

The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

BOND.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

3034[illegible]

1. The contractor agrees to connect by means of a three inch galvanized iron pipe the said Shingwauk Home with the Tagona Water and Light Company's main at the intersection of Pine and Queen Streets or such point further east as said Company extend its main for the sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty-Five Dollars ($.225.00), such pipe to be laid on Queen Street at frost proof depth, not less than five feet deep.

2.The said sum of Three Thousand Two Hundred and Twenty-Five Dollars($3,225.00) shall be payment in full for all material of every kind, and for all work and labour of excavating, laying the pipe and filling in, and all plumbing and connection necessary to supply efficient, proper and satisfactory water system inside of said Shingwauk Home.

3. The material to be used and work shall be of the best quality and all work shall be done in a good workmanlike manner, and the material and work done shall be subject to inspection, and to an air test of at least ten pounds to provide against leakage.

4. Care shall be taken to keep a good alignment and gradient to the said Shingwauk Home.

5. The work shall be commenced forthwith and fully completed by the [illegible] if not completed by that time, the contractor shall pay the Department of Indian Affairs the sum of Ten Dollars ($10.00) per day for every day he may be in default.

6. The contractor assumes all responsibility for any damage or injury that may be caused or suffered by reason of the execution, or non-execution of the said work hereby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

hereby undertaken by him, and he hereby agrees to save the Department of Indian Affairs and the Corporation of the Town of Sault Ste. Marie harmless from all manner of loss on account of the said work.

7. The whole to be subject to the general supervision and final approval of the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, or other officer who may be appointed for the purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SURVEYS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS

Ottawa, October 8, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., inclosing the bond executed by Mr. J. T. Soulland and his sureties, Messrs. W. H. Plummer and W. J. Thompson, for the performance of his contract in connection with supplying water to the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to say that the same is satisfactory.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. Loy King, Esq.,

Principal,

The Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

303572

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 400

OFFICE AND RESIDENCE—PIM HILL

303872

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct 23rd 1906

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sault Ste Marie Ont

BUILDER OF

J. R. SOULAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Dear Sir

In consequence of the delay in the paper being forwarded to me by the Authorities [illegible] I regret having to ask you to grant me an additional fifteen days to complete the work. The paper not being made in Canada likewise not being kept on stock in sufficient quantity I was compelled to buy in the United States, and as you will see by the accompanying letter the delay is unavoidable I would be much obliged if you will grant me the extension [illegible]

Yours truly

J R Soulland

Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/6

Ottawa, October 27, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., with inclosures, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Coulland's explanations in regard to the delay in procuring the piping required in extending the water-works system to the Shingwauk Home, he may be granted the extension of time asked for the completion of his contract, namely, fifteen days.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.6.037/6

Ottawa, October 27, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst., with inclosures, and in reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Soulland's explanations in regard to the delay in procuring the piping required in extending the water-works system to the Shingwauk Home, he may be granted the extension of time asked for the completion of his contract, namely, fifteen days.

Your obedient Servant,

(S[illegible])

Asst. Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

27 October 1906.

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 30 1906

303517

Sir.

Re Bills of Account & the Sanitary Water Supply connected

with Lorette Indian Residential School

I visited same to ascertain if the Department would be satisfied with a water pressure test of 90# to 110# per sq. in. as I was informed by the Contractor that he could not procure pressure for more than this.

I am satisfied that the pressure called for by the Specification is not necessary, as the water supply is from a reservoir on the hill, and the pressure will be sufficient for all purposes.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
C. Lestanc
Inspector.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1/[illegible] 7/3

Ottawa, October 30, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst., reporting that it is impossible for Mr. Scullard, the contractor for the water supply for the Shingwauk Home, to obtain an air-pump suitable for making a proper test of the pressure called for by the terms of the contract as either weather he may be allowed to substitute a water pressure test of 90 to 110 lbs.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be satisfied with a water pressure test of 110 lbs, but the inspector should certify to the genuineness of the test.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

30/6013

at

MEMO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6212)

File 469-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - (School Plans, Maps) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1895 - 1906.
File 469-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1906 - 1924.
File 469-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1925 - 1934.
File 469-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School-Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1934 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 4[illegible]-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

J. R. SOULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

305075

Copy

The Secretary Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir

I have received your letter of the 5th inst. The goods delayed in transit by pipe were due to a low water on the Hudson River Railway between Albany and Troy

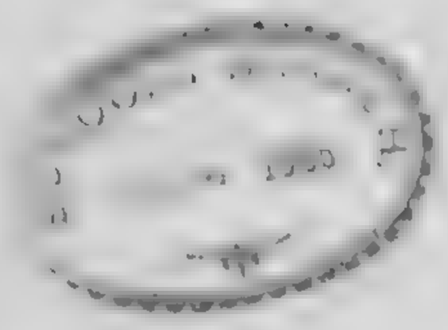
I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

C. Lugrin

Inspector



The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I.A.H.Q.77/31

Ottawa, December 4, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Soulland, asking an extension till December 7, next, for the completion of his contract for repairs to the Shingwauk Home and connecting the same with the Sault Ste. Marie town water system, on account of the unavoidable delay in receiving the piping.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the explanations given by Mr. Soulland and yourself, the Department will agree to the extension of time asked for.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206825

1907

Chippewa Home
Fort William
Ont 31st January 1907

H.Q.

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In account with

The Chippewa Home

1907			
Jan	12	To One Coffin complete for the late Isabella Frank Jacko (Reg. No.) Christmas Land of Canada	$ 6.00

I hereby certify that the charge is correct, that the work has been supplied and is for the Indian Service, and the price charged is fair and just.

[illegible]

11/c 5

Received payment

[illegible]

Feb 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

307266

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE AND RESIDENCE- PIM HILL

308849

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Feb 28th 1907

Mr Secretary of the Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF J. R. SCULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Dear Sir

I beg to state that the additions & improvements to the Shingwauk Home were completed & the same accepted on behalf of the Department with the exception of the Boiler on the east end of the Shingwauk Home. After a great deal of correspondence & expense & loss of time and the fact that the Engineer of Steel called for the boiler three different times & left Sault Ste Marie, it was finally delivered & put in position on the 23rd inst. It was tested & found to stand a pressure of about 90 to 95 degrees with zero weather outside which after running the coal upon which it is fired is almost impossible. I cannot guarantee

"The plaster ceiling of one room has been damaged by reason of some changes in the heating pipes which I will be unable to do at the request of the principal I will leave it as it is."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. POST 3000

OFFICE AND RESIDENCE—PIM HILL.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 190

M

308849

BOUGHT OF J. R. SCULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

As I am pressing the business of finishing the balance of this contract over the winter I would be much pleased if some settlement could be had on the matter as nothing would be the better of some of these cold days as I intend to keep all hands on and do some plastering if my request favorably I will immediately send the instructions. Further I will receive a favorable reply

J. R. Scullard

Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15,007/5

Ottawa, March 6, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ulto., asking for a further advance on account of the repairs and improvements done to the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will have no funds available until after the supply bill is passed, which will be probably a month or more.

If, however, you will send in certificates from the Inspector appointed to oversee this work it will give you an undertaking to pay the amount owing to you for the work done as soon as the supply bill receives the assent of the Governor General. This should be sufficient to enable you to obtain the accommodation required from the Bank.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

J. R. Boulland, Esq.,
Contractor,
P. O. Box 460,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 400

OFFICE and RESIDENCE—Pim Hill

Sault Ste. Marie, 30 355 March 4th 1907

Mr. Secretary Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF J. R. SOULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

309355

Sault Ste Marie March 8th 1909

To Superintendent of Indian affairs
Ottawa

I hereby certify that D.R. Scallard contractor has completed the laying and installation of the Water Service from the Tagona Water and Light Co mains to the Hiawatha Indian Home. in all respects concerning This certificate is subject to any defects that may arise from retainment of either or both cause owing to faulty

R Cumming
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 13, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th inst., inclosing certificates from the Inspector appointed to supervise the work of installing a water supply at and repairs tp the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I inclose herewith a blank form of Power of Attorney which should be made out in favour of the Bank. When executed, the Manager of the Bank should send it to the Department, which will honor it to the extent of $3,600.00, the amount mentioned by you in your letter of February 28, last.

After this sum is paid you are at liberty to revoke the Power of Attorney, should you wish the balance of your contract paid direct to yourself.

DCI

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. R. Soulland, Esq.,
Contractor,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13007/5A

Ottawa, March 13, 1907.

Sir,-

At the request of Mr. J. R. Soulland, builder and contractor, of Sault Ste. Marie, I beg to inform you that as soon as the supply bill received the consent of His Excellency the Governar General, this Department will be in a position to settle with Mr. Soulland for the work done by him in installing a water service at and making general repairs and improvements to the Shingwauk Home.

The Department is sending Mr. Soulland a blank form of Power of Attorney, which he has been requested to execute in favour of your Bank, and upon receipt of the same from you, duly executed, it will be honoured to the extent of $3,600.00 as soon as the money is available.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Manager,

The Traders Bank,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. We, and name in full

I, James Ramsay Scullard

309532

of 2 Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

1. Insert place of residence 3 Insert occupation

Contractor

4. Name of Attorney in full

hereby appoint 4 Hakunowes Manager

5. Insert place of residence of the Attorney and his occupation

Radio Broadcasting Company Sault Ste Marie, Ont

6. My or our

my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada,

Mr or us

or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by 7 me for the same or any like purposes.

My or our

WITNESS my hand, at Sault Ste Marie this fifteenth day of March one thousand nine hundred and seven

8. All the parties who join in giving the power [illegible] must sign. If it [illegible] of the firm must [illegible] and in the case of a [illegible]

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF } Jas. J. Scullard

J. M. Gillanders

N.B. No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

1. We, and name in full

I, James Ramsay Scullard

309532

of 2 Sault Ste Marie, Ontario

Insert place of residence

Insert occupation

Contractor

4. Name of Attorney in full

hereby appoint 4 Hakunowes Manager

Radio Broadcasting Company

5. Insert place of residence of the Attorney and his occupation

Sault Ste Marie, Ont

My or our

my lawful Attorney, to receive from the Receiver General of the Dominion of Canada,

Mr or us

or other person authorized to pay the same, all such sum or sums of money as are now due, or may hereafter become due, and payable to me by the Government of the Dominion of Canada, and to give a receipt or receipts for the same, hereby revoking and cancelling all powers of Attorney at any time heretofore made by 7 me for the same or any like purposes.

My or our

WITNESS my hand, at Sault Ste Marie this fifteenth day of March one thousand nine hundred and seven

8. All the parties who join in giving the power of attorney must sign. If it [illegible] of the firm must [illegible] and in the case of a [illegible]

EXECUTED IN PRESENCE OF } Jas. J. Scullard

J. M. Gillanders

N.B. No addition to the printed terms of this authority will be permitted. When the intention is to authorize a bank to receive money, the power of attorney should be in favour of such bank, and not in favour of its manager.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152057.5

The Standard Bank of Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 16 19

309532

Sault Ste Marie March 15th 1917

Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Dear Sir

I have your favor of the 13th instant.
As suggested by you, I have enclosed power of attorney in duplicate executed by "J.R.Sculland" in favor of this Bank, which I trust you will find in order. Thanking you, I remain,

yours truly

manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310063

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

315063

Indian Affairs,

Ottaw

H—(1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P. O. BOX 601

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 9th April 1907

Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with

J. R. SCULLAND

310911

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310911

$100.00

One Hundred Dollars, on account of water contract.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BOX 460

OFFICE AND RESIDENCE—PIM HILL.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 13 1906

310911

BOUGHT OF J. R. SCULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Box 460

OFFICE and RESIDENCE—PIM HILL.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 190...

310911

BOUGHT OF J. R. SOULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310911

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont. 28 Nov 1910

$500.00

Received from The Indian Homes Committee, Account Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa the sum of Five Hundred dollars, being $200.00 for Mary's wages and $300.00 for account of [illegible]

J. P. Scullard
Contractor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY F

1776 7-FA

Ottawa, 27th April,1907.

Sir,-

I ... $1969.60, together with supporting ..., etc. in connection with work done by Mr. J.R. Soulland, builder ... contractor, in installing a water service at, and making ... repairs to, the Shingwauk Home. I have to request that you will kindly write the Department explaining the situation between the school and the contractor, as the information at present before the Department in regard to the ... is somewhat infinite.

I ... that the Department has a power of attorney from Mr. Soulland to pay the Manager of the Trader's Bank at Sault Ste. Marie all that is now due or may become due and payable to him (Mr. Soulland).

Your obedient servant,

J. D. ...

Secretary.

G. Ley Kin..,
...,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

311796

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

29th Apr. 1907.

Sir:-

Referring to official letter No. 152067/5A, dated the 27th inst.,

The account mentioned therein for $1969.60 is made up of sundry items of expenditure incurred in the Shingwauk Home repairs and water installation, including $1600, paid Mr. J. R. Soulland by the Shingwauk Home, on account of The Department of Indian Affairs, to enable Mr. Soulland to finance his contracts.

This arrangement was authorised by the Department in official letters No. 152067/5 -- 5th Sept. 1906, and No. 152067/5,, September 13th, 1906 and you have Mr. Soulland's receipt for the money, which should be deducted from his contracts.

I would again ask the Department not to make further assignment of any moneys due Mr. Soulland and to allow his final payments to come through my hands for reasons stated in my previous and recent letter to the Department.

I should be glad of a check to cover the account referred to $1969.60, as the Bank from whom we borrowed is now asking payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. Soulland

J. Soulland

— Principal,

The Secretary,

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

312570

I should be much obliged
if the Department could
kindly allow me certificates
of payments due on N.
Portell as soon as
the Blacksmith House
is finished, or at least the
final payment to cover
amount owed.

I have already written
for receiving this account

Yours obediently
D. Key Keeg
Portell

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067-8A

Ottawa, 20th May, 1907.

Rev. Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th inst, in which you ask that when Mr. J.R. Smilland is being paid for work performed by him in connection with the Shingwauk Home under contract the cheques be sent to you, and in reply I beg to say that there is no objection to such a course being followed, but payment cannot be made until a certificate has been received to the effect that the work has been duly completed according to contract.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Lay King, Esq.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180

P. O. BOX 801

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 190

ACCOUNTANTS
OCT 3 1907
RATIGAN

In Account with

J. R. SCULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Corporation of the
Town of Sault Ste. Marie
Engineer's Office

3,4200

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., [illegible] 19

Mr. J. R. Scullaad
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I hereby certify that I have examined the roadway between the town of Sault Ste. Marie, and the Shingwauk Home and find it [illegible] to be in a normal condition and hereby relieve [illegible] from responsibility in connection with the water service for sewer contract [illegible].

W. Grant, C. E.
Town Engineer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/6 A

Ottawa ,9th July, 1907.

Revd Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 14th May and the Department's reply of the 20th of that month regarding the work performed by Mr J.R. Soulland under contract in connection with the Shingwauk Home,I beg to say that he has written the Department under date the 27th ultimo, requesting payment of the balance due him in connection with the said work,"as per statement rendered to the Traders'Bank at Sault Ste Marie".Mr Soulland has enclosed with his letter a certificate from Mr W.F. Grant,Engineer for the town of Sault Ste Marie,which reads as follows:- "I hereby certify that I have examined the roadway "between the town of Sault Ste Marie,and the Shingwauk Home "and find it returned to its normal condition and hereby relieve "all parties concerned from responsibility in connection with "the water service and sewer contracts on said roadway."

In view of the foregoing I have to request that you will make a specific report regarding the work performed and the give the terms of contract. You should also make a recommendation with respect to further payments. Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant.

J.D. McLEAN

Secretary.

C. Ley King, Esqr,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

315023

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Industrial School 315-023

at 6

MEMO. Writing more fully but if I have omitted any point of information desired I will endeavour to furnish it.

Your obedient servant

C. Hay Keary

P.S. Principal

Attached to this report is a statement of accounts showing the total amount of Scullard's contracts and moneys paid to same thereon to date.

C.H.K.

Dictated

H.S.K

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15206?.5

Indian Industrial School

31923

at

July 1907

MEMO.

Sir

In reply to official letter No 15.2067/5 A, dated the 9th inst. I beg to report that Mr. J. B. Scullard entered into two contracts with the Department of Indian Affairs in June and September 1906 respectively.

The first, or general contract called for

a - The erection of two storey additions to the main building, to serve as girls play room and laboratories and boys' reading room and laboratories together with all necessary heating

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Enclosure

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School 315023

at

MEMO.

radiators, piping &c

b. The installation of girls' and boys' range closets and urinal together with a main sewer 735 feet long with all necessary connections and leading from Shingwauk Home to River.

c A new system of ventilation in all Dormitories, School rooms, and Dining Halls.

d. Flooring certain Dormitories. alterations in school rooms and general renovation of main building, including new and all necessary plastering throughout; and painting & main building interior and exterior, two coat work.

2 Contract for installation of a water service from the River of Sault Ste Marie to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School 315023

at.

MEMO. Shingwauk Home necessitating
the necessary excavations and the
laying of a 3" galvanized iron
pipe, together with all necessary
fittings and connections with
Shingwauk Home Taps and
domestic pipes. All of which work
has been satisfactorily completed
and in accordance with the plans
and specifications originally
submitted to and approved by
the Department.

The amount of the first
contract was $5,450.00
The amount of the second
or water contract was $3,225.00
and certain extras
allowed later by the Dept. $243.90
making a total of. $8,918.90

The terms of payment were
on a basis of 80% on work

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

315023

Indian Industrial School

at 4

MEMO.

Completed and material supplied and the work paid in full as soon as funds were available after June 1907.

Whilst the Heating specifications of the new additions called for 70° in the coldest days, our present Boiler capacity however, could only give 60° which radiation I thought will prove sufficient and is the utmost obtainable under existing conditions.

The ceiling in the Boys' Dormitories having been considerably damaged by the plumbers last fall year Mr Scullard at my request, delayed replastering same until the summer vacation and is now about to undertake that work. I think it only fair to say that Mr Scullard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

315023

Indian Industrial School

at 5

MEMO.

has proved himself honest and reliable and willing to do right. I think he is now entitled to balance of money due him and the above unfinished piece of work, deferred at my request, should not in any way block immediate payment; and if the Department approves his cheque could be sent through my hands.

Through a mistake in the specifications basins for the boys' stations only were provided and none for the girls'.

I trust however that the Department will kindly supply the deficiency. The basins necessarily are urgently needed. Their cost and the installing would be approximately $200.00 or less.

Illness prevents me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Industrial School 315023

at 6

MEMO. Writing more fully but if I have omitted any point of information desired I will endeavour to furnish it.

Your obedient servant

C. Kay Keeg

P. S. Principal

Attached to this report is a statement of accounts showing the total amount of Scullard's contracts and moneys paid to him therefore to date

C.K.K.

Dictated

G. S. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. KEHOE,

BARR. SOLICITOR CONVEYANCER ETC

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

315269

July 17th [illegible] 7.

Frank Pedley Esq.

Deputy Superintendant General of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Dear Sir:

Mr. Hugh Hunter has asked me to write you concerning per commission which he wishes to get to make connection with the water main put in by your Department for the Shinghwauk Home; this water main is under the public street and Mr. Hunter has a small farm facing the street. It certainly would be a great convenience to him and would not in any way be detrimental to water service for the Shinghwauk Home. I trust therefore that you will be good enough to consent to Mr. Hunter making the connection providing he can make arrangements with the water company.

Yours truly,

J. J. Kehoe

Wm Benson

Our main is only 3" in diam. I think we should not allow anyone to tap it.

L. Borne 24 July 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 24, 1907.

Memorandum for

Acting Deputy Minister.-

With reference to the letter of the 22nd instant from Mr. J.R. Sculland I beg to state that the certificates of Inspector R.Cunningham and City Engineer W.F.Grant dated 9th March and 27th June last respectively are in my opinion sufficient warrant for the Department to pay the said Mr.Sculland any balance due him in connection with his two contracts amounting respectively to $5850.00 and $3225.00 and extras in connection therewith of $243.90 being a total of $8918.90, for work executed in connection with the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie.

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 180

P. O. BOX 801

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 190

Canada 315720

In Account with

J. R. SCULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1907.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 12th July relative to Mr. J. R. Soulland's contracts, I beg to inform you that if Mr. Soulland has completed the repairs to the Shingwauk Home, you should issue a voucher in duplicate in his favor, showing the amount of the contracts, the advances made thereon and the balance due. It will be necessary for you to certify to the voucher and forward it to the Department with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

O.Ley King, Esq.,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182067-5A

Ottawa, 7th August, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 29th ult, in which you request that the balance due you on account of your contracts in connection with repairs to the Shingwauk Home be paid, I beg to inform you that Mr. C.Ley King is being requested to send in a properly certified voucher in your favor, showing the amount of your contracts, payments already made you thereon, and the balance due. When the same is received the matter of payment will receive immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.R.Soulland,Esq.,
Contractor,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

316082

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

316082

Indian Industrial School

at _____ 19

10th August 07

MEMO.

Sir

Replying to your letter
No 152067-5, dated 3rd inst.
I beg to enclose herewith duly
certified vouchers, in duplicate
as requested, showing balance
due Mr J. B. Semmens on his
completed Shingle Mill
Contract

Your obedient servant.

G. Ker Reed

Note
Recommended for
$75.00 balance
due contractor
Approved.
J.D.C. (Pl.A.)
Jas.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. D. McLEAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

15067.5 C

Indian Industrial School 116377

at _____

JUL 31 1907 SARNIA, ONT.

20th Aug 1907

MEMO.

Encl.

Sir.

Replying to your letter
No 15206 5 C., dated the 15th inst.
I herewith enclose Mr J. G.
Scullard's receipt for cheque
No 414 dated 15th of August 07
for $975.00, being balance in
full of Shingwauk Contracts -
Mr Scullard would be
glad to have his bonds returned,
together with proceeds of his
marked cheque deposited with
the Department.
Your obedient Servant
C. Keefer

Principal

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa - Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$975.00

316377

Sault St Marie Ont
Aug 19 11
1907

Received from
The Department
of Indian Affairs Ottawa
per J I King Principal.
Shingwauk Home the
Sum of Nine hundred
& seventy five dollars
975.00 being balance
in full due on Shingwauk
Home contract.

P P Scullard
Contractor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont. 20 Aug 1907

The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

The Shingwauk Home

1907 Dr. 31652

Aug.	16	To Transportation of Four Indian Boys (William Wisley and Joseph Ricard of Missanabie and Henry Mecowatch and Robert Mecowatch of Chapleau) from Chapleau to Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.	$ 21 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the tickets were purchased and used for the purpose stated, and that the price charged is fair and just

O. Key Reed Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

316572

Indian Industrial Schools

at

23rd Aug 1907.

MEMO.

Sir

I should be much obliged if the Department would kindly send me a cheque for the enclosed account, amounting to $21.20 to cover transportation for four pupils namely.

William Loisley
Joseph Ricard
Henry Mecowalch
Robert Mecowalch

from Chapleau to Sault Ste Marie

Your obedient Servant

Angus McKeeg
Principal

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 180

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 316753 May 18 1907

P. O. BOX 801

In Account with

J. R. SCULLAND

GENERAL BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5 A

Ottawa 31st September, 1907.

Sir,

With reference to your [illegible] 30th June 1906, I have the honour to report that I [illegible] in favour of Mr J.R. Soulland for the [illegible] security deposit($273.00) together with the [illegible] thereon, on account of his contract with this [illegible] alterations and additions to the Shingwauk [illegible], at Sault Ste. Marie. The contract has been satisfactorily [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Deputy Minister of [illegible],
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067/5 A

, 1907.

,

I ... ly to your communi...tion ... ... t,
I ... to ... t the Finance ... t ... ...
t... release your deposit of $272.00 in co...ection ...h the
... performed by you to the Shingwauk Home building. ... the
cheque is received it will ... forwarded to you.

Your ... servt.

(...

...

...

...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FINANCE DEPARTMENT 61 1003

OTTAWA, Sept 5 1907

SIR,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ult. and enclose as requested cheque in favour of the undermentioned persons, being the refund of deposit and interest thereon on account of Cultivable Reserves

Ch. Ch. Smith
per J. K. Kirkland Esqr
Sept 5 1907

Cheque sent by
D. Scott made
payable to
J. K. Kirkland Esqr
per Secretary
7 Sept 1907

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. Lawson
For Deputy Minister of Finance

The Deputy ~~Minister~~ Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wassanabie Ont.
Sept 23rd/07

To the Dept of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont. 317761

I hereby certify that Mrs
Carlton an Indian (true) widow
of Montizambert Ont. was
unable to pay transportation
charges of her children
Margaret and Christopher Carlton,
from Wassanabie to Fort
Shingwauk Indian Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont. I have
their fares the receipts in
duplicate, for which I herewith
enclose.

A. E. Ferris
Missionary at
Wassanabie
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

$12.25 Missanabie Ont.
Sept 12th 1907

Received from Rev J. H. Ferris
Twelve dollars and twenty-five
cents as fare from
Missanabie to Sault Ste
Marie for two Indian
Children going to the
Shingwauk Indian Home
(medical inspection) Elmer Freeborn
C.P.R. Agent Missanabie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

317761

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

The Shingwauk Home for Indian Boys

The Wawanosh Home for Indian Girls

Industrial Schools for Indian Children

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

317761

Dec 7th 1907

Sept 1907

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 30 1907

374

Ch. Cath. Dec. 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15w67. 5

323188

FE 5 1908

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie Ont.
3rd Feb 1908

Sir.

The Chemical Fire engines in the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes supplied by the Department many years ago are much taken through by the Chemical preparation with which they are filled, and are more or less useless

I should be much obliged therefore if the Department would send me two new ones to take both their places

Your obedient servant

E. Wilkinson
Principal

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

183067/5

Ottawa, March 13, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd ult. I beg to say that the Department is to-day sending you by express fifteen Diamond Dry Dust Fire Extinguishers for the use of the Shingwauk Home.

Your obedient Servant,

J.D. McLEAN
Secretary.

G. Ley King, Esq.,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Reply to
No. 15206 7/5
date, Ottawa
March 1908

325023

Indian Industrial School

at BAUKHOS

MAR 16 1908

1

MEMO.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of above date and number, I beg gratefully to acknowledge the receipt of the fifteen Diamond Dry Dust Fire Extinguishers which your Department so kindly sent by express for the use of The Shingwauk Home.

I also desire to thank you for the blank Trade Returns and Quarterly Report sheets which have all come safely to hand.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
Thomas Crowler, Supt
for E.A. King, Principal.

SCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Jarvis Res

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

328056

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm. L. Nicholson Esq

DATE			AMOUNT
1908			
May	16	To amt. of Acct: Wells Chas expended this day for Effects	1 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Wm L. Nicholson

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3-8036

aL B 468

Indian Office.

Sault Ste. Marie, May 13th. 1908.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward you herewith my account for monies paid Ex-Constable Wells Stone of Garden River Band for services in connection with returning Peter Pine to Shingwauk Home and bringing his brother Edwin Pine, for medical examination and to Shingwauk Home, two trips amounting in all to $4.75.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your most obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary Department

Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

31,2180

MAR 23 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3 April 1908

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of official circular No 1257, for. & b. 2nd. a/c Transportation of persons Agency-bound, miscellaneous to the Reserve Commissioner, Ottawa

Your obedient servant
C. A. Hayden
Secretary

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9—Treaty 9

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge with many thanks the receipt of official cheque No 331, dated 14th inst. for $32 00 amount Treaty for Fishers Point

Yours obedient Servant

C. Ley Keefe
Treasurer

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-2067

AUG 31 1910

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. 191

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

339689

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find receipt for goods purchased for the Shingwauk Home Indian School. Slates were purchased according to instruction from the Secretary of the Department. And I trust the Department will approve of the purchase of the Ink, as we were entirely out of good ink

Yours Respectfully
Edwd B. Fuller
Principal

SEP 3 1910

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 259

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. S. P. Fidler

DATE | AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 18206

Chief 2810

To 1 doz. slates	1 20
" 1 " bottle ink	1 75
	95

964

370

I HENRY CRITCH that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Rev. S. P. Fidler

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 152067-5A.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, April 20, 1911.

Memo.

Schools Branch.

Will you please be good enough to let me have the plans for Shingwauk Home which will be returned to your Branch as soon as I am through with them.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 152067-5A.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, May 3, 1911.

Memorandum

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Enclosed herewith please find Report on the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

E. Roberts

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 152067-1A

E 2818

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, May 1, 1911

Memorandum

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

I beg to inform you that as instructed by your official letter, dated December 5, last, I made an inspection of Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on March 6, last, and to report as follows:-

The school, a stone building of good architectural design, thoroughly English in type, erected on the north side of the main street of the city with a pleasing suburban view of the river and landscape and surrounded by well kept grounds of considerable extent, is in appearance, at least, an ideal home school. That it is so, is apparent, as the principal and his family are making the personal welfare of each pupil their especial interest, and, I firmly believe, that under the direction of the Rev. Principal that this school is again destined to achieve good results.

The building, from the exterior, is almost unique in its rustic beauty, being erected of native field or boulder stone, hammer dressed, roughly and flushed up with lime mortar to even face.

The main building, 30' by 134', with extension on either end, the left being 25' by 35' and Principal's residence on the right, 27' by 40' and also extension at rear, 26' by 36', contains on ground floor- entrance hall, dining-room, pupils and staff, kitchen for pupils and staff, recreation room, each for boys and girls, lavatories, each for boys and girls, staff lavatory, shoemaker's shop, office, clothing room, corridor and three boiler rooms as well as Principal's residence. On first floor are- the school rooms Nos. 1 and 2 boys and girls recrea-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

tion-rooms, sewing-rooms staff sitting-room 7 bedrooms, clothing-room and Principal's residence.

The upper floor contains 3 dormitories for girls, 4 for boys, 2 clothing rooms and 2 bed or monitor's rooms, adjoining boys' and girls' dormitories.

Interior arrangement-

The arrangement of the interior,while roomy and probably convenient, is not of modern school type and appears to have been erected in sections, more care having been exercised in the preserving of the outside architectural appearance than in producing an ideal interior for the purpose for which it is used. For this reason considerable floor space is not fully utilized. The ceiling also being lowrequires a considerable excess of wall and floor space to provide the required cubical air area. This in connection with the irregular exterior providing an unduly large proportion of wall space and floor surface over cubical area and makes thebuilding an expensive one to heat and ventilate satisfactorily.

Class-rooms-

The class-rooms are 33' by 38' by 9½' and has a floor area of 1254 and a cubical area of 12226, accommodates on floor 78 pupils;but air space for 50 only. A smaller class-room, boys,23' by 34' by 9½' has a floor area 7827 and a cubical area of 7627 accommodates on floor 49 and air space for 30'.

The outside school class-room has a floor space available 29' by 56' with floor area and air space to accommodate 90-95 pupils.

Dormitories, Girls-

Girls' dormitories No. 1, has a floor space 21'6" by 14'6" by 9'9" equals air space for 11 pupils.

No. 2. has a floor area of [illegible] sq. ft. and cubical area of 8400 accommodation for 17 pupils.

No. 3. has a floor space of 14' by 22', has a cubical area of 2028 ft. accommodates 4 pupils or a total of 32 girls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Dormitories, boys-

Boys dormitories are 4 in number, the first being 51' by 21' by 9'3", contains 9907 cu. ft..equals accommodation for 20.

No. 2, 19½'by 22' by 9'3" has a cubical area of 3968 ft. accommodation for 8 pupils.

No. 3, 18' by 21½' has a cubical area of 3580. equals accommodation for 7 pupils.

No. 4, 12' by 27' has a cubical area of 2897 and will accommodate 6 pupils or a total dormitory accommodation (boys and girls) for 73 pupils.

All of the dormitories are fairly well lighted and airy and owing to the low ceilings have a floor and wall space greatly in excess of actual requirements.

Recreation rooms-

The girls' recreation room on ground floor 21' by 22' is well lighted, airy and convenient and has lavatory adjoining. In addition the girls have a sewing room on floor above which is used for recreation purposes and is also conveniently situated, airy and well lighted.

The boys' recreation room on ground floor 24' by 27' is in the north east corner of the building, and while convenient is not as well lighted as the girls'. The large hall (separate building) 60' by 30' however, is both well lighted, airy and fitted up as a gymnasium, some of the boys being very proficient in these exercises and all thoroughly enjoy their recreation there.

Lavatories

The lavatory for girls 9' by 22' adjoins girls' recreation room, has 4 W.C's and basins.

Boys lavatory 12' by 28' adjoins boys' recreation room has 4 W.C's and trough type urinal, 5 basins and boiler for heating hot water for bathing purposes.

Private lavatory

There is also a lavatory for staff as well as a private bathroom in residence of Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sick room-

There is no sick or infirmary room in the school, other than private bedrooms,which are used for temporary illness.

Hospital-

There is an isolation hospital within a short distance of the school on opposite side of street, containing 4 rooms, with attendants' residence attached. There are no sanitary fixtures installed.

Drains-

The drainage system is sanitary and apparently in good condition.

Ventilation The buildin is ventilated by overhead or ceiling ventilation, these can be cut off from ceiling, carried down on face of walls to floors and will partly ventilate rooms where located. Additional ventilation will be required for class-rooms and dormitories to enable the building to fully comply with Department's requirements.

Heating-

The building is heated by hot water system three hot water boilers being located in separate positions in the building; and those while answering their purpose are not as effective for heating purposes as they would have been, if differently installed. The most effective system of heating for an irregular building,of this extent,is undoubtedly low pressure steam.

Bedrooms-

There are 4 staff bedrooms(excluding Principal's residence) on first floor in addition to a large staff sitting room on first flat and 2 monitor's bedrooms on dormitory flat, all being of good size, airy and well lighted.

Clothes room-

There are 2 clothes rooms for the storing of wardrobes, etc.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

one each for boys and girls with other rooms available should more room be required at any time.

Principal's residence-

The Principal's residence is attached to and partly surrounds one corner of the school building, contains on first floor, hall, parlour, dining-room, kitchens, three bedrooms, bath room, corridor and shed: and on ground floor, Principal's office, store room, boiler-room, coal-room, shed and passage.

General-

All of the buildings enumerated herein are substantial and in fairly good condition some minor repairs being necessary,only such, however, as are usually looked for in any building which has been in constant use for a prolonged period.

It will be necessary to install a good system of ventilation in the building, particularly in the dormitories and class-rooms as owing to the building being erected of stone, with thick walls and wide reveals, less sunlight is diffused in the interior; and also owing to the stone walls, especially in the very warm weather, condensation is rapid and general throughout the building, except where fires are constantly kept going.

It will also benecessary to install 3 shower baths, each for boys and girls, in their bathrooms and seven basins for boys' and five for girls'lavatories to fully complete their sanitary equipment. In every other way the school will comply with Department's requirements.

Recommendation-

I would recommend that providing six shower baths and twelve basins are installed and a system of ventilation put in dormitories, class-rooms, etc.,and isolation hospital put in good condition and sanitary conveniences installed, so as to fully comply with Department's requirements, that the building be ranke as in the first class.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Specification of sanitary fixtures and ventilation for the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

--------)(--------

Basins-

Provide and fix in position where shown on plan seven basins for boys' and five for girls' lavatories eighteen inches by twenty-four inches of the Standard Ideal Enamelled Iron lavatories (Plate E. 130) with slab bowl and overflow of each section all in one piece, enamelled brackets, nickle-plated union strips, waste plugs, couplings and rubber stoppers, nickle-plated Dougherty pattern, self-closing cocks, supply pipes, continuous waste and vented traps.

Provide also and fix in position directed in isolation hospital, two of the Sanitary Ideal enamelled iron lavatories (Plate E. 124) with slab bowl, overflow and back all in one piece, nickle-plated waste plug, coupling and rubber stopper, two nickle plated compression cocks, supply pipes and traps, with waste and vent to wall.

Baths-

Place where required and directed in hospital one of the Sanitary A. Empress (Plate E. 1.) Porcelain enamelled cast iron baths with three inch rolled rim and having nickle waste and overflow pipes, trap and connected with waste and soil pipe. The cocks to be single nickle-plated compression for hot and cold water.

Shower baths-

Provide and fix in position shown each for boys and girls, three Standard ceiling N.P. showers with self-closing valve, chain and pull (Plate 423) Standars Manufacturing co's Catalogue, Pittsburg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Provide also at wall where hot and cold water connects leading to showers N. P. compression valves to each for the purpose of controlling the temperature of the water in showers

The mains for supply to showers in both hot and cold water will be of three-quarter galvanized iron pipes.

Water closets-

Provide and fix in position requiring it in isolation hospital one of the Ontario Syphon Jet closets with plain natural oak seat and oak copper lined tank (high), with ball cock and syphon action. Closets to have brass floor flanges, rubber gaskets, etc., complete and to be connected to cast iron soil pipes with brass collar and ferrule.

Soil pipes-

All cast iron soil pipes shall be four inches inside diameter, sound smooth on the inside, free from cracks or sand holes and eight lbs. in weight per lineal foot.

All joints in cast iron will be made with oakum and molten lead. The joints to be full hub joints and the metal to be well caulked in with hammer and calking iron.

All connections between lead and iron will be made with brass ferrule and thimble caulked as before specified and ferrule attached to lead with a good wipe joint.

Break syphon-

All fixtures specified herein to have break syphon which will be one size smaller than trap ventilated, the vents to be connected to soil pipes where ~~practicable~~ practicable otherwise to be carried and attached to nearest chimney which is in constant use and carried through roof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Water pipes-

The water pipes from supply to fixtures in hospital to be main three-quarter inches branches by one-half in. pipe of galvanized iron.

General-

The work specified herein to be done in a good xxx sanitary and workmanlike manner and is to be complete and connect with plumbing equipment and drainage system now in, without additional expenses and is intended to include everything necessary for the full and complete installation of the fixtures enumerated herein.

Ventilation.

[illegible]-

[illegible] where piping, connects and to be [illegible] and carried through roof and finished with a rotary ventilating top or other well-known make of force draught ventilating top.

School ventilation-

The ventilation ducts now in the building and opening from the ceiling will be cut off at wall ceiling line and connected to flues and heating louvre Registers without face plates to each.

The registers to be of the full capacity size of ducts for each.

Provide for dormitories and large class-rooms three additional ventilating ducts, carried up through roof with registers of sufficient capacity as marked on [illegible] to thoroughly ventilate these rooms, having covered ventilating tops of approved

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

approved design where carried through roof.

The ventilating ducts to beof galvanized iron with re-inforced bracing or of re-inforced concrete as may be directed by school authorities.

The whole of the work to be done in a good and workmanlike manner and is intended to include everything necessary and requisite to complete the work specified.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

[illegible], June 20, 1913.

[illegible]ev. Mr.-

I beg to inform you that the Architect who inspected the Shingwauk and Wawanosh Homes, Sault Ste. Marie, on the 1, March last, has made his report to the Department which is very favourable to the Homes, generally considering the school and the work done there; but states that the building, while substantial, is not of a modern school type having originally been erected in sections, with very low walls,' a matter of which there cannot be any complaint, but very unsuitable according to present ideas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Wilson, D.D.,
[illegible],
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to install additional washing and bathing facilities for the pupils xx in the school and hospital building and it is suggested that the installation of three shower baths, each for boys and girls, also seven lavatory basins for boys and five for girls be put in the school building and that one bath, one sink and two lavatory basins and one W. C. be installed in isolation hospital to complete the sanitary equipment necessary to comply with the Department's regulations.

The ventilating system will require considerable changes, the ceiling ventilation now in to be cut off at wall line of ceiling and carried down to floor line of class-room and dining-room as marked on plan accompanying this letter; also to provide three additional ventilating ducts for the principal class-room and dormitory with ventilating tops, the size and capacity of which will be [illegible] which will enable a written [illegible] after the receipt of this letter when additional specifications, scale drawings and written directions will be given for the carrying out of the work necessary to enable the school to rank in the first class.

Plans and specifications in duplicate for the work noted herein are [illegible] sent you under separate cover by [illegible] mail.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

N. Selkirk Man, July 8.1911

Secretary 386529

Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa.

Sir

I beg to inform you that on wednsday June the 20th last I made an inspection of the Algoma Indian Schools at Sault St Marie Ont, prepared plans for the ventilation of the School handing copies of the same to the Principal Rev, Mr Fuller.

The specification previously prepared for the work and sent togethwr with the plans before leaving Ottawa were sufficiently definite for the carrying out of the work without additions thereto for the school buildings, I am of the opinion however that dry earth commodes will be more satisfactory for the Isolation Hospital as this building is seldom used and being some distance away from the main building and on the opposite side of the street and heated with stoves only when required for use it will be impossible to keep a sanitary water closet in condition I have therefore instructed the Principal that providing that in all other ways the specifications are fully complied with that the Department will in this instance authorize the using Sanitary Commodes in the Isolation Hospital . I have also instructed the Principal that you will Officially confirm these instructions from Headquarters.

Yours etc,

Robt. McDougall

Architect

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, July 14, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Mr. Ogilvie, who again inspected your school last month, reports that dry earth commodes would be more satisfactory for the Isolation Hospital in connection with the Shingwauk Home than a sanitary water closet and states that he has authorized you to use commodes there.

The Department approves of Mr. Ogilvie's recommendation and you will be good enough to see that his suggestions are carried out when the alterations called for in official letter of the 10th ultimo are being made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067 5

To Asst

The Secretary.

389-16

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
SEP
1911

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, 6

Dear Sir

according to instructions I enclose receipts for money expended for the Transportation of Louis Steele also of some other expenses occurring in the affairs of the Stoney

(1) Railway Ticket from Morley to Calgary & return	6.40
(2) Signal Telegram Jessie Rowland to Wesley Hospital Calgary Telegram Jessie Rowland from Graminhurst to Morleyville.	
2 Tickets Toronto Single and Return and 1 fare for Jessie & Visitor as per receipt.	28.30
(3) Graminhurst to Norway for Annie	3.60
(4) Norway to Stoney for Annie (2 receipts)	7.75
(5) Funeral Expenses of Raymond Fisher	30.00
	75.45

Hoping this may meet Your approval

I am Respectfully

Benj. S. Steele

" Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

037/ A

Ottawa, 11th January, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosure from Mr. T. . Stimson, Funeral Director, in connection with the claim of [illegible] deceased, late of Kahnawake.

I [illegible] . You [illegible] I am to [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Algoma ... ndean Homes
Sault Ste Marie
Ontario.

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

7-5A

Ottawa, 21 October, 1911.

With cheque.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith, Cheque No. 4[illegible] for $0.00 in payment of the voucher which you submitted for expenses in connection with the burial of the late [illegible].

In future you should not purchase an expensive coffin for the burial of an Indian pupil. The burial expenses should not be allowed to exceed $15.00.

When submitting vouchers such as the one above referred to for payment, you should write the name of the Band to which the Indian belonged on the upper right hand corner of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

per Asst. [illegible] Secretary.

The Principal,
Algoma Indian Homes,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible], Ont., [illegible], 1911.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the voucher rendered at $38.00, which you kindly forwarded to me recently in favour of the Algoma Indian Home, as the receipt enclosed does not give the amount paid [illegible] $31.80 is charged in said voucher.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Asst. Secretary and Secretary.

[illegible],
Algoma Indian Homes,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90739 Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs 59161

To Algoma Indian Homes
Sault Ste Marie
Ontario

1911

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 5th	Railway Fares for Indians attending and returning from Toronto Exhibition	
	Transportation of Indians to Hospital	28,30
	Express charges	3,50
	Total	31,80
May 2nd	Fare and meals for Master Louis White from Shingwauk Home to Grimsby	6,40
	TOTAL	38,20

Schedule 1203

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

90739 Vote No. 63 Treaty No. 139

Department of Indian Affairs 30161

To Algoma Indian Homes
Sault Ste Marie
Ontario.

1911

DATE.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
April 8th	Railway Fares for taking pupils to and from Hospitals	
	Taking Cassie Favreau to Hospital	
	Taking Annie Nebenaigoning to Hospital	
	Taking Jessie Nebenaigoning to Hospital	
	Taking Joe Nebenaigoning to Hospital	
	As per receipts Total	$ 3 50 / $ 31,50
June 21st	Purchase of Railway Ticket for Master Louis Wabie, who was sent from Shawanaga Home to Grassy	$ 6 40
	TOTAL	$ 38 20

Canada 1203

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067 Ams

Brce

The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

390739

OCT 3 1911

Dear Sir

Enclosed I beg to hand receipts for postages I have had in order that I included the amount £6 40/100 expended in the purchase of a C.P.R. ticket for Annie Robertson to Grimsby from the 800, and I am enclosed three receipts

1. Postage to Toronto re Return £ 8.30
2. Annie Grove Transportation to Soo 3.50
3. Annie Robertson Soo to Grimsby 6.40

£ 3820

I am indeed sorry to cause such inconvenient, but am glad to have you could wish to pay these expenses, which are really the bare fares without any extra for the trip.

Hoping this may meet your approval

I am

Yours Obediently

Rev. J. Gillies

Superior

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

10206

Vice Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs

391227 Ottawa, 11

Dear Sir

Your letter of Oct 3rd with enclosed Cheque received, But upon opening same I discovered that it was drawn up wrong. there has been some mistake in the name. So I enclose it to you for correction.

In regard to the account. I must confess it was more than I was satisfied it should have been but I could get no cheaper, and at the time I could not make it myself, and the coat was the only item. I assure you that everything is first rate and fourteen of always.

Yours Obediently

Benj. P. Fuller

Dept of Ind. Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from Mr. Inspector Green's report on the Shingwauk Home, dated October 17th, 1911. Original on 152067/6.

334682

"I would suggest the school room be made smaller by having a partition in the arches running through the centre of the room. This would be an advantage in heating the room for preparation at night, in preventing an echo while teaching and centering the interest of teacher and pupils. Further the light for the pupils would be better if the teacher was moved to the other end of the room and seats turned about. Pupils would get light over left shoulder. There should be more windows in south side of the school room. The supply of light from all quarters is too small."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, December 21, 1911.

Dear Sir,

Mr. Inspector Green in his last report on the Shingwauk Home in dealing with the buildings makes the following remarks:- "I would suggest the school-room be made "smaller by having a partition in the arches running through "the centre of the room. This would be an advantage in "heating the room for preparation at night, in preventing "draughts while the children are receiving the interest of "teacher and pupils. Further the light for the pupils would "be better if the teacher was moved to the other end of the "room and so to the present desk. This would get light over "left shoulder. There should be no windows in south side "of the school-room. The supply of light from all quarters "is too small."

The Department considers that Mr. Green's suggestions should be carried out in the interests of the teacher and pupils.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Wilson,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAN 3 1912

15067-5

355494

To
The Secretary
The Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg leave to say that your letter of Dec 21st has been received and contents noted.

Sp't Inspector Greene is quite right in his suggestions regarding the large School Room now in use in the Home. The room is not too large, but the light is not as good as we would wish, and to put in larger windows would be a somewhat difficult thing to do at this time of the year, as the walls are stone.

We can carry out all Sp't Greene's suggestions regarding the position of the Teacher, and changing of the desks.

Yours Obediently
Dunlop Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, January 4, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will be glad if you will carry out the suggestions of the Public School Inspector in regard to the seating in the class-room at the Shingwauk Home. Perhaps during the summer season it would be possible for you to have something done to improve the lighting of the room.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J. A. Mackay,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from letter received from the Bishop of Algoma re Shingwauk Home, Dated November 6th, 1911.
Original on File 152067-1A.

X X X

We quite understand that the repairs and alterations required by the Department must be made to entitle us to the grant promised under the agreement. And as a matter of fact <u>they are all made</u> excepting only a slight change in the washing basin in which the plumbers employed. There has been no disposition to put off this work What I referred to in my former letters was the time required to collect the money to pay for it.

We are honestly and loyally living up to our agreement. Not one cent of the Departments money is being put to a wrong use. We hope the Department will not press us overmuch, and in a short time we shall be out of debt and able to push on with our work.

I am

Yours most faithfully

Sgd. George Algoma

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5

399427

Ottawa, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to say that the improvements required by the Department to be done on the [illegible] premises, will be completed [illegible] and will require [illegible] shall be completed,

[illegible] sum of the Plummers Six Five Hundred and Fifty Dollars ($650.00) for [illegible] Toilet, including [illegible] Bathroom [illegible] the use of the [illegible]

[illegible]

Medical Servant

Benj. F. Fuller

Principal

Shingwauk Home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52,067-5A.

Ottawa, July 10th, 1912.

Rev. Sir:-

With reference to your letter undated received here on the 15th of last March, dealing with the question of repairs and improvements to the Shingwauk Home, it is observed that you promised therein to report again when the additional ventilation had been supplied. Will you kindly inform me whether the work has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

RECEIVED 1908

Sir

In reply to your letter dated July 10th
I beg to say that the change in ventilation
in the case of the Roof will be carried out
in addition. This work too would have
been completed before now but that we have
to re-shingle the roof, and as this is a large
building it has taken some time to
prepare. We now have the shingles and
will very soon, to lay them on. The ventilation
is changed from the ceiling to floors and
outlet is as yet out through the bell-
tower. The Inspection say that this must
be changed too and the outlet made through
small separate towers or caps. We are now
having school holidays and I will
make no special effort to get the shingling
completed and ventilation outlet finished

Thanking you for kind consideration

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
Geo. Donaldson
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

152067/5

Ottawa, March 26, 1913.

Rev. Sir,-

The Department has received from Mr. MacKenzie, who recently visited the Shingwauk Home, a very commendatory report on the condition and work of the institution generally, taking into consideration the existing conditions.

The Department is pleased to know that the outside repairs and plumbing, etc., called for sometime ago have been done and trusts that you will now be able to devote your attention to some necessary repairs in the interior of the building, which is is not considered necessary at the present time to enumerate.

The attention of the Department is called to the fact that there are no fire escapes from the dormitories. It is considered that these should be provided and I have to ask you to be good enough to make this provision as soon as you possibly can. In the meantime also fire drill should be given regularly to the pupils.

A blackboard and an easel are being ordered for use in the class-room.

In connection with the class-room work it is considered that Mrs. Thomas, whose work is reported to be satisfactory, has more pupils than she can reasonably be expected to give proper attention to. It is, hoped, however, that

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

you will be able in the near future to resume work in the two class-rooms, as was previously done.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, March 26, 1913.

Sir,-

The Department has received a report from Mr. MacKenzie on the work of the Shingwauk Home which shows that, taking all the conditions into consideration, the management is very satisfactory.

The Principal is being written to today and requested to provide fire escapes from the dormitories as soon as he possibly can.

The hope is also being expressed that he will be able now the outside repairs and plumbing have been attended to to devote his attention to the improvement of the interior of the building where some minor repairs and a general renovating would appear to be necessary. The Department trusts that Mr. Fuller will be able during the coming season to improve conditions in these respects.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Indian Voucher

DATE.		AMOUNT
1913		
March 31	Authorized by Dept. Letter No.. .. ..dated. . D. Goods as per B.H.	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work perform and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each it of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E D McNabb

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

AND

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sir,-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE SHINGWAUK HOME

REV. E. T. FULLER, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. March 31st 191 3

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

1913

Dear Sir,

I have Care of Emma Lesage
from July 1st 1912, To
March 31st 1913

$ 42 50

Please Send Cheque for the above amount to

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Shingwauk Home.

1913			AMOUNT
March	31	2. Apples as per Bill	17 50

Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 57067/1°... dated Mch 26/13

I Henry Currey that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. B. McGibbon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault ste Marie

april 4th 1913

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,- 422945

Enclosed please find
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Yours obedient servant
C D Nth Indian agent

D.D.W.C. Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

3093

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

423258

Fulton Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

June 25th 1918

To The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir,

In reply to your letter No 15201, 18.

I beg to say that I have noted contents, and will attend to same as soon as possible.

We have always realized the need of fire escapes but the only reason we had for not putting fire-escapes up was the old established objection that it would mar the appearance of the building. We realize with fairly good reason that with watchfulness and strict discipline we may safely have them, and so feel that the children may have a chance of escape in case of fire. And we will follow your instruction as per letter.

The work of inside repairs will be taken up at once. As we have already begun, and we hope by the Summer to have the house much improved.

The Second classroom will be opened soon, as the weather is breaking and then our two teachers will again begin work.

The Fire drill Exercise will be given the pupils as you suggest.

Re Tenders for the Blanket Board for classrooms and other minor considerations we have received

Yours Obedient Servant

Percy E. Nicholson

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch Book

No. of Account Gordon River 3827

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Susan Whalen

DATE.			AMOUNT
1913			
		Authorized by Dept. Letter No. 152067/10 dated Nov 14/12.	
May	12	Dr Goods as per Bill	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO

SIR

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sarnia C.W.

May 12th 1863

Sir, -

Enclosed please find
a/c from Swan Schedule for
$350. for Paid of Treaty Gifts

I have the honor to be Sir
your obedient Servant
A D McDonald
Indian Agent

D McLean Esq
Asst Deputy & Secy
Dept of Indian Affairs
Quebec

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Gordon River

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E. Bassingthwaighte

DATE 1913

AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. Letter No..... dated

June 2 Re Goods as per P.O. 12 00

RESIDENCE PHONE 30

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 20 1913

for Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. BASSINGTHWAIGHTE

Furniture Dealer and Undertaker

To Coffin for Indian Interment
Resident of Gordon Reserve
under Sioux Lookout, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

A D McNabb
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE MARIE, June 2nd 1913

Mr Indian Agent for Department of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

E. BASSINGTHWAIGHTE

Furniture Dealer and Undertaker

May 15	To Coffin for Estelle Martin Daughter of John Leo	6 00

Paid

I Hereby Certify that I have examined the above account and find the same correct, that the articles charged therein have been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and reasonable, also that the expenditure has been authorized by proper orders and that the same is for the public service and not for private benefit of the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6742, file 470-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this account is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just: also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that payment of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honor to be Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. Doucette
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie Ontario

June 28th 1914

Whitewood - St Isabella, Expenses with Inspector from Sault Ste Marie to Thessalon Island Then to Bruce Mines and Thence to Sudbury and Georgina Island and on to the Sault.

2 Fares Sault to Chisholme Cir		30	20 V
Street Cars Sault to Hillsmeeburg			80 V
Board for Self and Inspector Hillsmeeburg		2	00 V
Horse and Rig to Walpole Island		2	00 V
Single Fare to Bruce Mines		6	25 V
Horse and Rig to bring Parker Children		1	50 V
Basket Lunch from Bruce Mines			50 V
Total Fares from Bruce Mines to Hamilton			75 V
" " " Hamilton " Toronto		1	25 V
" " " Toronto " Stouffville			95 V
" " " Stouffville " Sutton		1	50
Horse and Rig to Georgina Island		2	00
Total Fares from Sutton to Keswick		2	50 V
Board two days for children at Sutton		1	00 V
Fares &c for Private Children		2	25 V
Total Fares from Keswick to Gorrie Bay		20	30
" " Gorrie Bay to Sauer		23	25 V
		$ 106	45 V

Tickets were purchased from train for advantage of buying children as so many fares which Agent cannot do

The Inspector pays for any extra fares by the Dept & the Agent for the Indian Children

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

W. F. POWE & SON

FLORISTS & MARKET GARDENERS

SUNNYSIDE GARDENS, CAINSVILLE, ONTARIO.

June 3rd 1914

[illegible] Department of Indian Affairs to the [illegible] Reference for [illegible] and finding a claim of $20.00 for trees for Indian children by Mr. Powe [illegible] Indian children to be removed until claim being settled. I do agree to become responsible for same [illegible] agree to write the Department in regard to same claim for [illegible] and also arrange with Mr. Smith (Mr. Smith) in regard to same.

Yours truly,

Indians to be removed to Mr. Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie [illegible]

Benj. P. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Indian Industrial School

Sault Ste Marie, Ont

April 26th 1914

444803

The Secretary -
Department of Indian Affairs -
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In rendering this account I feel that the amount is large although I did my best to travel as cheaply as possible. From Sutton there was eight of us and from Bruce Mines five, and I trust that the Department will accept the statement attached.

I am sorry that I am short one or two Indian children at Sutton while I was storm stayed and could not cross to Bruce Mines for the children there; I did so on while it was not stormy and Sunday too; the amount of the board bill was seven dollars ($7.00) I had that in funds and sent it since I arrived home but no receipt was sent back.

Also I found Sutton children in a bad state and was organized to secure some shoes for them

Thanking you

I remain

Yours Obediently

Percy E. Fuller

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cliffe's Book Store

DATE.			AMOUNT
1915			
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 152067/4 dated Mch 5/14		
Jany	6	To Slates to Shingwauk Home	8 40

STEELTON

DINNERWARE,
BOOKS. SOUVENIRS.
STATIONERY, CHINA
SPORTING GOODS.
FANCY GOODS TOYS
GLASSWARE HOTEL
WARE CUT GLASS
WALL PAPER

SAULT STE. MARIE ONT

Steelton, Ont.,

BOUGHT OF

Cliffe's Bookstores and China Halls

HURON AND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

January 13th, 1915

461396

Sir,

Enclosed please find a/c from Cliffe's Book Store for $8.40 for Slates delivered to the Shingwauk Home

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

running the wires.

The effect of these improvements would be to place the Home in a very much improved sanitary condition and make it more desirable as a public institution. The change from lamps to electric lights is highly desirable where there are so many children and there is continuous danger of fire.

The above is a general outline of what is required. My object in writing you is to ask your view as to whether your department will entertain this proposition. I am sure that anything that will aid in improving the condition of the Home, especially as to sanitation and danger from fire, will receive the utmost sypmathy at your hands, and I should be glad if you will send me a line intimating what would be the policy of the department as regards the expenditure involved in these improvements.

Yours faithfully,

ACB/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 9th, 1915.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

433543

Dear Mr. Scott:-

Shingwauk Home.

The committee of the Shingwauk Indian Home have had under consideration some much needed improvements in the Home, which will be conducive to the more economical management of the institution; a laundry building and some additional machinery, a good sanitary barn and stable, electric lighting, and one or two minor items. The Home at present has about one hundred inmates; the present washing facilities are old and inadequate; the barn accommodation needs to be thoroughly renovated and made clean and sanitary, as all the milk for the children comes from these buildings, and it is needless to emphasize the necessity of keeping the premises clean and sanitary. The cost of installation of the electric light may be partly borne by the city, but the distance is so great from the city that it is doubtful if the city would pay the whole cost of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 11th, 1915.

Dear Mr. Boyce -

I have your letter of the 9th instant, in reference to the Shingwauk Home. I fully recognize the needs of this institution and appreciate the good work that has been done during the past few years by the present Principal, Rev. Mr. Fuller. I propose now to take the matter up with Mr. Fuller and obtain an estimate of the cost of improvements which he has in view, when the extent, if any, to which the Department might contribute will be given consideration. I shall be pleased to communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

A. C. Boyce, Esqr., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ask for an estimate of the complete cost of the installation of the electric lighting system, and of modern machinery that would be required in the laundry. When this is submitted I shall be pleased to give consideration to what extent the Department will contribute, if any, towards the needed improvements.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

February 16th, 1915.

Dear Mr. Fuller -

I am given to understand that it is the wish of the authorities of the Shingwauk Home to make some improvements during the coming year, consisting of the installation of an electric lighting system; the erection of a laundry building and the installation of modern machinery; and also the erection of a barn and stable.

Mr. Boyce has written asking the Department whether it would be prepared to contribute any of these repairs, and before giving consideration to the matter, I have to ask you to be good enough to give me an estimate of the cost of the material for the barn and laundry addition separately, it being presumed that you would supply the labour. I would also

Rev. R. J. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Estimate of cost of Laundry equipment

I Washing machinem	$145.00
I Extractor "	125.00
I Mangle	75.00
I Dry room	100.00
	[illegible]

Estimating cost of Lighting Homes, Chapel and barns [illegible]

Total estimate of cost of improvements:-

Barn and Stable material	[illegible]
Laundry	[illegible]
Laundry machinery	445.00
Electric lighting	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Estimate cost of labor $725.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Estimate of cost of material for improvement on barn and Stable .

[illegible] Barrels lime at $1.[illegible] ----------
[illegible] " Cement at $1.[illegible] ----------
40 loads gravel at $1.[illegible] ----------
10 Loads sand at $1.50 ----------
20 Windows at $2.00 ---- ----------
3 Doors at $2.00 ----------
[illegible] M.Shingles at $3.00-- ----------
4000 ft lumber at $14.00-- ----------
300 lbs nails at $[illegible] ---- ---- ----
12 Gallons paint at $[illegible] ----------

$[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Estimate of cost for material for laundry.

30 loads sand and gravel at [illegible]	[illegible]
20 barrels [illegible] at $1.50	$7.50
10 " [illegible] at [illegible]	[illegible]
3000 ft lumber at $[illegible]	42.00
1000 " flooring at $[illegible]	[illegible]
Zinc roofing	[illegible]
16 Windows at [illegible]	[illegible]
Nails	[illegible]
Paint 5 gallons at $2.00	[illegible]
[illegible] at $14.00	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Estirate of cost of labor 3300.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5 30-260-5

15206-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

February 22nd. 1915.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch and Accountant -

The Rt. Rev. Bishop Thornloe and Mr. Fuller of the Shingwauk Home called this morning to discuss some proposed improvements, and left the estimate that I attach hereto. I said that we do not intend to depart from the agreement in these matters, but I thought we might furnish the equipment for the laundry and the expenditure for electric lighting, as the latter would give ~~renewed~~ greater safety to the pupils.

As regards the building of a laundry and barn, I said that if the school could finance ~~into~~ a portion of this from private sources, the Department would be disposed to give a loan which could be repaid from the per capita grant.

D. C. S. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of account . Garden River

Sale Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. C. Foster ... Prov Constable

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ... ...dated	
Feb 18	To Costs in bringing Frank Williams from Garden River to Shingwauk Home.	8 95

Received from Prov. Con. R. Foster

Fifty ——— Dollars

Fig line Warning F. Williams (Indian) from Elm creek To Shinwauk Home

Feb 18th 1915

From Indian Home

(2 1/3		1	75
			20
		1	00
		1	50
		4	95
		8	95

The above amounts are due only on this case

4019

Prov. Constable

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Cardon River

Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. G. Foster . . Prov Constable

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. . . . .dated	
18	To Costs in bringing Frank Williams from Cardon River to Shingwauk Home.	8 95

Received from [illegible] Foster
Fifty Dollars
One Cheque Rc F. Williams
$ 50/00 Mrs R. G. Foster

[illegible]

[illegible] @ 13"

1 [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] x 75
[illegible] 75 [illegible] 75

The above amounts are due
& duly as this date.

4019

Prov. Constable.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McCallum
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of account Garden River

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Sch Note

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. C. Foster, Prov Constable

	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. Letter No. . . . . dated	
13 To Costs in bringing Frank Williams from Garden River to Shingwauk Home.	8 95

Frank Williams

Feby 18	To 15 Miles	@ 7½ cents per mile	1 12½
	" Train mileage		1 00
	" Stage Shingwauk Home		1 00
	" Meals		1 50
			4 62½

The above amounts are due only on this case

4 62½

Prov. Constable.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of account Garden River

Sch Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To R. G. Foster , Prov Constable

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No. . . dated	
15	To Coste in bringing Frank Williams from Garden River to Shingwauk Home.	8 95

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLaren
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada gc.ca

152067-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

February 25th 1915

463743

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find a/c from Mr, R, G, Foster Provincial Constable for costs in bringing Frank Williams a Pupil at the Shingwauk home who refused to come back, and had to be taken back with a warrant as per School regulationsfor the education of Indian Children,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary,

[illegible] of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

[illegible],

Sale Post
Pay
1/3/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Industrial School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OTTAWA

March 10th. 1915.

[illegible] laundry machine required for the [illegible] may be purchased from the Cochrane [illegible] Company, Ltd., of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, March 11, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo submitting an estimate of the cost of installing an electric lighting system and of purchasing laundry equipment amounting to $525.00 for the lighting and $445.00 for the laundry machinery and asking for a loan of $600.00 to be repaid to the Department out of the per capita earnings of the school in quarterly payments of $150.00 each.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay for the laundry equipment and the installation of the electric lighting system on receipt of itemized accounts, in duplicate, which should not exceed the amount of your estimate. The laundry equipment should be purchased from the Cochrane Hardware Company, Ltd., Sault Ste. Marie. You should certify to the accounts that the prices charged are fair and just and they should be transmitted to the Department for payment.

A cheque for $600.00 is being sent you as a loan, which you will be required to repay in quarterly instalments of $150.00 out of the earnings of your school, the first payment to be made from the June quarter's earnings.

Your obedient servant,

4143

Rev. E. P. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. 2067-5

Shingwauk Home.

Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie Ontario

March 16th 1915

1-2-1

454962

To
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

We desire to thank the Department for their kind consideration as shown in your letter No 15'2067/5' and dated March 11th and in answer beg to say that we will follow out your instructions and will purchase the lumber & put same out. Install the lighting and proceed with the building and improvements not so fast so the season will allow.

Yours obediently
Benj. P. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT OF INDIAN

Shingwauk Home

Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

May 5th 1915

468057

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to say that I have several reports to submit which should have been sent in long before this, viz,

Yearly Statement and Report,
Matter of Fidelity and
The erection and equipment of Laundry.

I can now state here that we are enjoying the new light in the main Schools and that the Church and other buildings will be done in a day or so.

Every day being duly and the extra work has been the cause of delay, will attend to all as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant
Benj. P. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

July 19th, 1915.

47,031

MEMORANDUM -

Mr. Scott -

SAULT STE. MARIE.

I proceeded to Sault Ste. Marie on the 29th ultimo, and on Wednesday the 30th ultimo, Mr. McNabb and I visited Garden River Reserve and the Shingwauk Home. While at the Garden River Reserve we visited Mr. Hardyman at the Protestant school, andIwish to draw attention to the needs at this school. Their supply of water is not satisfactory, and a new well should be sunk outside of the building, the present one being in the basement. This simply involves the driving of a pipe and water will presumably be found at no great depth. A new pump should also be provided.

The school building is in need of painting and the interior of the building should be kalsomined. A hard-wood floor should also be laid in the class-room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The surrounding grounds are, as usual, in excellent condition and a splendid object lesson for the Indians. Mr. Hardyman has quite a large lawn, and I think he should be furnished with a lawn mower, and I would recommend that the Agent be authorized to purchase one for him and to have the work above mentioned done.

I visited nearly all the locations on the reserve to see the farming operations which the Agent has been conducting this summer on a somewhat large scale. In connection with each house there is a garden plot planted and some of the Indians have a considerable area in crop. Mr. McNabb is very enthusiastic about this work, and if they should be fortunate enough to obtain good results this year, I am sure that he will have very little difficulty in increasing the scope of the work another season. The surveyors were at work subdividing the eastern portion of the reserve which the Agent hopes will be located for farming purposes by a number of the younger people of the band.

At the Shingwauk Home I found that the lighting system had been installed and was working

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

satisfactorily. They were at work on the addition, which is to be used as a laundry. The walls which were of masonry work were very nearly completed. They hope to have the building ready for occupation early in August. The laundry machinery is on hand.

With regard to the lighting system, the estimated cost was $540.00, but Mr. Fuller purchased some of the fixtures, etc.,from a merchant in the Soo, who was retiring from business and in calling for prices had his quotations made subject to the use of this material, by so doing he made a considerable reduction in the cost, which was only $331.00, an approximate saving of $209.00. Mr. Fuller asks that he be allowed to spend a sum not exceeding this amount in the purchase of a motor for use in the laundry. They had contemplated using their gasoline engine, and of course the motor would be a great convenience to them.

In view of the excellent work that Mr. Fuller is doing at this institution, I think the Department would be justified in allowing him to make this purchase, and I would recommend it. There is quite an improvement on the buildings, surrounding grounds and the farm since I last was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

at the institution, and considering the difficulties with which Mr. Fuller has had to contend ever since taking charge of this institution, I think he is to be highly commended.

A. J. Reader Esqre

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

252067/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

Mr. MacKenzie of this Department, who visited your school last month, reports that in connection with the installation of the lighting system you effected an approximate saving of $209.00 out of the appropriation of $540.00 which was made for that purpose and he recommends that you be allowed to expend a sum not exceeding the amount saved in the purchase of a motor for use in the laundry.

In view of the satisfactory report made by Mr. MacKenzie, the Department will allow you to expend a sum not exceeding $209.00 in the purchase of a motor.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Indian Industrial School

at Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Sept. 30th 1915

47,068

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir

I have been waiting to have all the accounts in so that we would not need to apply a second time. But there seems to be some delay in regard to the cost of Moose. one firm was altogether too high and now we are waiting for a correction in this regard. I feel that there has been too much delay caused by stress of work. we were anxious to do as much of ourselves the work of building Etc.

Please find enclosed Bills and accounts one the Lighting we have paid in full. The one account for lighting material I have paid $80.00 on leaving a balance of $19 80/100

The Statement of Laundry Machinery is not paid for I cannot until funds to do so.

I trust all bill be satisfactory. and we will endeavour to have the Moose and all completed in a short time

Yours obediently

Benj: P Fuller

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

132,067-5 A

Ottawa, 14th October, 1915.

Rev. Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with which you forwarded accounts for expenditure incurred recently in connection with the Shingwauk Home; and in reply I return them herewith. They should be attached to voucher form in duplicate and certified by you in the usual way. In cases where the ~~Indians~~ persons have been paid, vouchers should be made out in your favor and the receipted accounts attached. In cases where the accounts have not been paid, they should be made out in favor of the persons who supplied the goods. The accounts should be sent to the Department in proper form through the office of the Indian Agent, Mr. McNabb, of Sault Ste Marie.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Macdonald

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5 A

Ottawa 5th January, 1915.

Revd Sir,

I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter from the Manager of the Cochrane Hardware Limited of Sault Ste Marie, in regard to an account against the Shingwauk Home, which he states has been rendered many times without any notice being taken of the matter. The Manager says he spoke to you in regard thereto about a month ago, and that you promised to have the matter of payment given attention before the end of the year. It is desired that you will attend to the matter and make report without delay.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Revd B.P. Fuller,

Principal,

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account...Shingwauk

Sch Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Hardware Limited

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		Rev B. P. Fuller 152,067-5A Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated Oct 27/14.		
May	31	To Goods to Shingwauk Home as per Bill	431	00

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY LITTLE CURRENT COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

No.

ORDER No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M

Soo, Ont. May 31st. 1915

Shingwauk Home

c/o H. B. Fuller

Terms Shipped via Interest at 6% per annum on overdue Accounts

Apr.23	1	only ... extractor. (Toronto Improved)	150 00	
		Freight	[illegible]	
May 17	1	[illegible] Half Zinc Lined	100 00	
	1	Domestic 50" Gasoline Heated Mangle	175 00	
				431 00

Certify this account correct

3637

Rev P. Fuller

Principal

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

January 15th 1916

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from the Cochrane Hardware Limited for $431,00 for Goods furnished the Shingwauk Home on May 17 1915

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A D Mills

Indian Agent,

E. D. Le Resteur Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.,

Sch Note
Pay
Jan 20/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Rev B P Fuller, 152,067-5A Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Oct. 14/15	
Nov 22 20	To Electric Motor for Shingwauk Home	134 00

83 Brock Street — Phone 1625

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan. 10th, 191 6

Rev. B. Fuller,

Shingwauk Home.

To GREENWOOD ELECTRIC, Dr.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Everything Electrical — Nitrogen Gas Filled Lamp a Specialty

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

To 1 H.P. Electric Motor. $134.00

3636

Just paid cheque from account

Rev. B. Fuller

I HEREBY ... ork performed
and the charge ... t each item of
the same is a fa...

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067 - 5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

February 15th 1916

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from the Greenwood Ki
Electric for $134.00 for a 5-H.P. Electric Motor furnished the
Thingwauk Home on Nov 20th 1915,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Sale note
Dec
Grs
2/11/16

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account...Shingwauk

School Boots

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mrs.....R.....J.....Aitken

DATE 1915		AMOUNT
	Rev R. P. Fuller 152,067-5A Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ....dated Oct...14/15	
Feb 15	To Balance as per a/c rendered	13 85

QUEEN STREET PHONE 417

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March 18th 1915

M[illegible]

IN ACCOUNT WITH R. J. AITKEN

CANADIAN ELECTRIC COMPANY

[illegible]

I Hereby certify that the work performed and the charges made therefor are correct and that each item of the same is

1915
Aug 10 By Cash from Mr B L Fuller
Indian Office
Sarnia

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk

h Dote

The

1

23 85

de 3764

Sent Jan 23/11

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Rev E. P. Fuller

DATE 1915			AMOUNT	
		Rev E, P, Fuller 152,067-54 Authorized by Dept. Letter No. — dated Dec 13/15		
Dec	10	Cash paid on Mrs E, J, Aitken A/c	10	00

ch 3765
Sent. Jan 27/16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. W. Williams
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont, ——

January 15th 1913

Sir,—

Enclosed please finda Voucher from Rev B, P, Kakke Fuller for Cash paid to Mrs R, J, Aitken for a/c against the Shingwauk Home Industrial School.

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

I, D, [illegible]

Asst, Deputy & Secretary,

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

January 15th 191 6

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find a/c from Mrs R, J, Aitken for a balance of $19,55 due for goods furnished the Shingwauk Industrial School, the balance of this a/c was paid by Rev T, T, fuller for which find Voucher enclosed,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent

T, R, A. Indian Affairs,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. B. P. Fuller

DATE			AMOUNT
1915			
		Rev B.P.Fuller 152,067-5A Authorized by Dept. Letter No. ..... dated Oct. 14/14	
June	7	To paid Greenwood & Hallam for Wiring Shingwauk Industrial School	266 52

Phone 1625

ock Street Sault Ste. Mari(e) t., May 26th. 1915

Shingwauk Home

To GREENWOOD & HALLAM Dr.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Tungsten Lamps a Specialty

Everything Electrical

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

		112.00
Contract	Wiring Main Building	1.00
Extras	To 2 Pendent Switches	.18
	" 6 ft. Lamp Cord	3.00
	" Wiring 3 Fixtures	7.00
	" 2 Chain Fixtures	1.00
	" 2 Shades	1.00
	" Wiring for Switch-Main Entrance	.40
	" 1 Snap Switch-Main Entrance	31.00
Contract	Wiring Chapel	12.00
Extras	To 6-2 Lt. Brackets	2.00
	" 4 Lights on Arch	10.00
	" Wiring to & Wiring Oil Lamp	
	" Wiring for & Installing 7	
	Lights over Communion Table	[illegible]
		$192.13

I HERE... ork performed
and the charg... t each item of
the same is a f...

Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

To GREENWOOD & HALLAM Dr.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Everything Electrical — Tungsten Lamps a Specialty

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

	Wiring Hospital & Residence	20.00
	" Old Laundry & Residence	17.55
	78 100 Tungsten Lamps	30.00
	" 1 Desk Lamp	3.50
	" 24 Fuse Plugs	1.44
	" 2 Balls with Holders	1.00
		$74.79
	Bro't Forward	192.13
		266.92
April 15	By Cheque	75.00
	Balance	$191.92

Paid Payment
June 17/10
E & H Hallam
per [illegible]

I HE... work performed ... and the cha... that each item of ... the same is a...

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account Shingwauk

AMOUNT

266 52

B11

ck 3763

sent Jan. 27/16.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067 - 5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
DATED
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

January 15th 1915.

Sir,

Enclosed please find a/c from B, P, Fuller for

[illegible] for Cash paid to Greenwood and Hallam for Wiring the Shingwauk Home Industrial School for Lights,

I have the honor to be Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J, D, Mc Leam Esq,

Asst, Deputy & Secretary.

Dept, of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont,

Sault Ste Marie
Feb 3rd
1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Enfield Ont
Sault-ste-marie Au-
March 15th 1916

Dear Mr McLean

479633

I tried to get a picture of the little Threshing machine the Department helped us to buy. but They were all spoiled in the finishing. I gave them to a photographer to finish.

The little picture enclosed is some finished and is only small. but will give an idea of our little outfit.

we were just starting for Garden Reserve. I am sitting on the engine seat.

All good wishes

Yours Truly

Jas F. McMillan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

479633



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/6

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152067/6

REPORT OF INSPECTOR L.A.GREEN ON THE SHINGWAUK HOME.

Some of the seats in the junior room are a little high for the smaller children.This could easily be corrected by having a platform under the seats, three of four inches high. I do not notice that the children suffer physically but they would do their work more comfortably under more favourable conditions.

Dat eof inspection,-May 22nd, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Ottawa, June 9, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Green in a recent report on the Shingwauk Home states as follows,-

"Some of the seats in the junior room are a little high for the smaller children. This could easily be corrected by having a platform under the seats, three or four inches high. I do not notice that the children suffer physically, but they would do their work more comfortably under more favourable conditions."

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... G . . M. . CAMPBELL

DATE		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. Letter No 152067/10 dated Aug.10th		
Aug.25th 1916	For taking the Green Children to Shingwauk Home.		
" 22 "	Return fare from D°eeronto to SAULT STE MARIE for G M. CAMPBELL	27	85
" 22 "	for DEBBA. GREEN half fare single	7	80
" 23 "	cab fare from station Sault STE Marie to Shingwauk Home	1	50
" 22 "	Lunch at Toronto for theChildren	1	00
" 22 "	Hat for one of the Boys at Deseronto		25
" 22 "	Supper at Toronyo for self		50
" 22 2:4 "	Board on train 4 meals	2	00
" 24 "	Cab and dinner at Belleville Aug 25th		60
		$ 41	50

2656

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/05

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/3

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....152067-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR GREEN ON THE SPINGWAUK HOME.

I am of opinion that the heating plant is defective or is not well managed. It was a cold wet day when school was visited and neither school room was comfortable. I would suggest that a thermometer be placed in each room and the temperature kept at 67 degrees if possible.

Senior class room is rather overcrowded and junior is light at present. The result is that there is not sufficient air space for number of pupils in senior room. Twice the space should be provided.

Report dated,-November 10th, 1910.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

15067-5.

Ottawa, December 14th, 1916.

Reverend Sir,-

In a recent report on the Shingwauk Home, Inspector Green states that neither school room was comfortably heated. He recommended that the thermometers be placed in each class-room and that the temperature be kept at 67 degrees. Two thermometers will be supplied by the Department and the Department will expect the class rooms to be kept at the temperature recommended by the inspector.

The Inspector , also, stated that the senior class room is overcrowded. The Department considers that the classes should be so arranged that there would be 16 square feet of floor space and 250 cubic feet of air space, for each pupil in the class room.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev.L.P.Fuller,
Principal,
The Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Wm Graham Phone Queen 573 538063 John Graham

BOUGHT OF **Graham Bros.**

SEEDSMEN

192 Sparks Street

Ottawa, Ont. [illegible] 1918

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

PKGS

VIA

TERMS

CONDITIONS OF SALE.—Graham Bros. use the greatest care to supply reliable seeds; but give no warranty as to description or quality of any Seeds or Plants they send out, and they will not be responsible or in any way liable for any loss arising from any failure thereof. All Seeds or Plants bought from Graham Bros. must be accepted on these conditions or returned.

BAGS RETURNABLE, IF IN GOOD ORDER, AT TWO-THIRDS INVOICE PRICE

1 Cultivator
Express Prepaid [illegible]

1 Cultivator
Express Prepaid
Rec'd Payment [illegible] 2 00

PAID
APR 24 1918
Graham Bros. Limited
PER [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PROVINCIAL MUSEUM

DR. R. B. ORR.
CURATOR

C. W. NASH.
BIOLOGIST

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

DEPT ... AUG ...

Toronto July 30th 191 8.

511911

Dear Sir:-

Many thanks for your letters of introduction. I visited most of the agencies from here to Sault Ste. Marie, but as travelling accommodations and the heat were getting more than were agreeable I discontinued my journey to Kenora and Fort William. However, your agents used me right royally and any request I made was complied with and carried out. They visited the agencies with me.

When I was in Sault Ste. Marie I visited the Rev. Mr. Fuller and his school and I would strongly recommended that the Government aid him in procuring screens for the windows as the ventilation, not only in the school room but the dormitories, is not what is should be and the matron informed me that she was afraid to open the windows as the children might fall out and injure themselves. Thanking you again,

Believe me,
Yours very truly,

DIRECTOR.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA. ONTARIO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 31st, 1918.

Dear Dr. Orr -

I have your letter of the 30th inst., and am glad that you received such a good reception from our Indian Agents in so far as your visit extended.

I note your remarks with regard to the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie. This building is not the property of the Department and we are not at all responsible for its up-keep. The Church of England owns this school building, and should attend to matters such as you mention. In view of all the circumstances, I would be disposed to give Mr. Fuller some assistance to enable him to put on these screens which are very necessary.

I shall communicate with Mr. Fuller.

Yours very truly,

R. B. Orr, Esq., M.D.,
Director,
Provincial Museum,
Department of Education,
TORONTO, ONT.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-1-067-5

July 31st, 1918.

Dear Sir -

Dr. Orr, Director of the Provincial Museum, who recently visited your institution, reports the absence of screens on the windows of the school-room and dormiteries.

While this is equipment that should be furnished by the management of the school, I am disposed under the circumstances to give you some assistance. We shall pay for the wire and lumber necessary, if you will undertake to make the screens for these windows.

I was surprised to learn that the windows were being kept shut, especially in the dormitories and class-rooms during the summer season. This must be most injurious to the health of the children and must be remedied without delay. Kindly, therefore, give the matter your immediate attention.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. E. Fuller,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067/5

Telegram by

[illegible]

Sec file, -456256/3

Shingwauk Home

Date,- April 7th 1919.

Principal authorised to purchase sufficient seed to plant one and one half acres.

$10.00 to be allowed by Department for prizes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

SHINGWAUK HOUSE.

ESTIMATE: Amount and cost of material required to repair the Drill Hall at the Shingwauk House.

Two thousand, five hundred feet of lumber at $37. per M. feet	$ 92.50
Twenty-five thousand shingles at $6.50	162.50
One hundred pounds of shingle nails at 6¢	6.00
Twenty pounds board nails at 5¢	1.00
Four Bbls. cement for steps at $3.60	14.40
Two bbls. Lime at $3.00	6.00
Window glass	6.00
Wire screening	5.00
Fifteen gallons paint at $2.75 per gal.	41.25
	$ 338.65

No provision is made for extra hired labor because the staff and pupils could do most of the work.

"Benj. P. Fuller"

Principal.

Rev. T.B.R.Westgate,
Field Secretary,
E.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

Shingwauk Home,

[illegible], Ont.
June 27th, 1922.

Rev. T.E.R.Westgate,
Bible House,
[illegible].

Dear Sir,-

Your letter of June 23rd received, also previous letter on same subject, and in answer I beg to say that since your first letter I have given the matter very careful consideration and find that I have come to the decision that it would not be wise to take off the upper story, but to re-roof the building as it is, re-top the chimneys, take off the little tower, take away the old steps and re-build with stone and cement, repair windows and [illegible] outside [illegible] paint, stain inside, and paint outside.

There are two reasons for leaving the building as it is. The first of these is, the building contains a Tablet which states that the building was erected in memory of "Chief Shingwauk".

The second is that in view of the fact that we are to organize Boy Scouts and Cadets, the upper floor would be very useful and would be a fine room for any entertainment when we would have visitors.

With this a suggestion, I have made a careful and close estimate of the material and cost of same and attached please find same.

All of which is humbly submitted,
Yours truly,
"Benj. P.Fuller".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/0 Loc 7-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C. [redacted] GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. [redacted] TAYLOR, M.A., Ph.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World
EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7867

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON [redacted]
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. P. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
E. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 11 1922
RECORDS

572128

Toronto, Ontario, July 8th, 1922.

The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

When the Rev. Canon Gould, the General Secretary of our Society, and I visited the Shingwauk House at Sault Ste. Marie last April, we found the Drill Hall which stands on the School grounds rapidly going to ruin on account of the old and weather-worn condition of the roof. It was obvious to both of us at the time that a building so valuable to the School, in many ways, could be thoroughly renovated at a moderate expenditure, and requested the Principal to furnish me with an estimate of the cost. I enclose a copy of the statements he has forwarded to me in this connection and pray you to give the same your earliest and most sympathetic consideration. With regard to the amount fixed by the Principal, my own opinion is that it is not sufficient and that at least $500. will be required, as our staff will be quite unable to do all the work without the assistance of some additional labour.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

OTTAWA, July 13th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home regarding repairs required to the drill hall in connection with the school, and also enclosing an estimate of the cost of the material required in the making of the repairs.

In reply I beg to say that the Rev. Mr. Fuller, the Principal, is being informed that he may arrange to have the repairs required made to this building, and that the total cost of the material and labour must not exceed approximately $450.00. The Principal's estimate of the material required is $338.65, and the sum granted for the carrying out of these repairs will allow for the payment of a reasonable amount of labour in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Weatgate, D.D.,
The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-½.

OTTAWA, July 13th, 1922.

Rev. Sir: -

Dr. Westgate, Winnipeg, has forwarded a copy of your communication to him of the 7th inst., regarding the repairs that are required to the drill hall in connection with the Shingwauk Home. The estimate made by you as to the cost of the material required has also been received.

You are hereby authorized to have the repairs required to this building carried out, and the total cost of the material and labour required should not exceed approximately $450.00.

It will be necessary, in the purchase of all material, to obtain competitive prices from a number of firms handling the material required, and the purchase should, in each case, be made from the firm quoting you the lowest price.

Properly certified accounts, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the material, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote a price and the prices quoted.

An account of the labour employed should also be kept. If the men are paid by the hour, the number of hours each is employed should be kept, or, if they are paid by the day, the number of days should be kept. These time sheets should be forwarded, in duplicate, properly certified, to the Department.

It is noted that you state in your communication to Dr. Westgate that the staff and pupils will do the greater part of the work.

This work should be undertaken and completed as soon as it is possible for you to arrange to do so.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. B. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....Dunseath & Mc Clary.....
Sault Ste Marie, Ont

DATE 1922			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept letter No ... dated	
Aug	29	To Work at Shingwauk Home as per Bill	145 6

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. . .
ADD
O DATE OF THIS LETTER

....August..30th..... 19 22

Sir,—

I beg to inclose a/c received from Dunseath & MAX Mc Clarey through The Rev E, F, Fuller Principal at the Shingwauk Industrial School.

I am also inclosing letter received from Mr Fuller explaining his reason for sending in the A/c.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TORONTO, ONTARIO

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. E. S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

TELEPHONE NORTH 8811

THE CHURCH HOUSE

September 15th 1922

D.C.Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

572229

Dear Mr.Scott;-

Pursuant to our interview on the morning of Saturday September 9th;-

Re Shingwauk Home

The Institution stands in most urgent need of (1) repair of furnace, or if such repairs cannot be carried out, the installation of a new furnace, (2) the installation of toilets connected with the children's dormitories. The Deputy Superintendent General agreed that the balance of the sum of $1,000.00 appropriated for repairs to this Institution, and not already assigned for the repairs of the Drill Hall, might be used for the provision of one or both of the above needs, as the Commission of the M.S.C.C. may determine. Requisitions for the amounts expended to be furnished the Department.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1922.

Dear Canon Gould:-

I have yours of the 15th instant, referring to the further repairs needed at the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie. It would be well to have the principal communicate with our local agent regarding his needs, and consideration will then be given to the question of further expenditure.

Re 1.7.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, Missionary Society,
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch. Vote

No. of Account..Shingwauk...Home

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. J. Hesson & Co Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE 1922		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152007-5 dated Nov. 16/22	
Dec 20	To 16pr Window Sash for Shingwauk Home	88 75
	" Lumber purchased by Rev E. P. Fuller	12 09
	707	100 84

PHONE 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 192

M

ACCOUNT N

Bought of W. J. Hesson & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH DOORS MOULDINGS
SCROLL WORK, WOOD TURNING, ETC

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 10% ADDED AFTER 30 DAYS

DATE 1922	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

O.K. Rev E. Fuller
Prin
Shingwauk. Home

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M

Account No.

Bought of **W. J. Hesson & Co.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH DOORS & BUILDINGS
SCROLL WORK WOOD TURNING ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

AGENT FOR THE CELEBRATED ARTCRAFT PAINT

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT
per Ruth Fuller
Treas.

OAKLAND PATTERSON SYSTEMS BRANCH NO. 33255 IB

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sale Note

No. of Account..Shingwauk...Home

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W..J..Hesson..&..Co..... Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

DATE 1922		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.15207-5 dated N.Y....16/22	
Dec 20	To 16pr Window Sash for Shingwauk Home	78 75
	" Lumber purchased by Rev E. P, Fuller	12 09
		100 84

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

M

Account No.

Bought of W. J. Hesson & Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS
SCROLL WORK WOOD TURNING ETC

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. 10% ADDED AFTER 30 DAYS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBI AMOUNT	TOTAL

O.K.
Rev P Fuller
Principal
Shingwauk Home

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....25

Office of the....Sault..Ste..Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December 20th 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ...24452 , *amounting to* $....100.64....

in favour of ..W.....J.....Heeson...&..Co .....Sault Ste..Marie

for.....Windows...&..Lumber..Furnished..to..Shingwauk..Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...152907-5.....*dated*..November...16/22.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called 11/1/24 192 4 by letter / phone Due 2/ 192 4 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE.

City or town. Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Kingsbank, Folio

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bailey & McMaster Sault Ste Marie, Ont

DATE 1922			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. A-1-5. dated Oct. 25/22	
Dec	20	To Labor Peshingling Hall at Shingwauk	76 50

PHONES 379J. 1471W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 192

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BAILEY & McMASTER

Builders and Contractors

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. E. McMaster

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...Shingwauk..Home

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Bailey.....&..Mc..Master.. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

DATE 1922			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.1-1-5.....dated Oct...20/22		
oc	20	To Labor Peshingling Fall at Shingwauk	76	50

PHONES 379J. 1471W

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 192

IN ACCOUNT WITH

BAILEY & McMASTER

Builders and Contractors

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....23

Office of the.....Sault..Ste..Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

...December..20th..1922.....*19*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....55..&..56....., *amounting to* $...16.50.... ..

in favour of Bailey..&..Mc..Master ... ..

for.....Roshingling..Hall..at...Shingwauk..Home..... ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Work done under Mr Fullers instructions

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk...Hom

Act Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Capt. P. W. Kent Kentvale Ont.

DATE 1922		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept letter No 1-1-5 dated Oct 20/22	
Dec 20	To taking Lumber & Shingles to Shingwauk	19 80
	Freight	

SOUTH SHORE ST. JOE

LAUNCHES FOR TOWING, RAFTING AND FREIGHTING

We have landed this day Sept. 7 1922 in Shingwauk Dock
the following goods in good order. Launch F. B. Wright

CAPT. P. W. KENT, Manager

PHONE Kentvale No. 5 Long Dist

Consignor	Consignee	No.	Back Charges	Our Charges	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible]	12 thousand shingles Wood on Hand			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3 thousand Hemlock [illegible] 63 on the thousand			1[illegible]
					[illegible]
					$19.80

CERTIFIED CORRECT
Roy P. Fuller
Trim

I Hereby
and the ch
of the same

Wharfinger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Depar

DATE
1922

Dec 2

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 29

Office of the....Sault Ste. Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

December...20th. 19 12

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......57...&...58....., *amounting to* $...19.50.....

in favour of .....Capt.,...P.....M.,...Kent.....Kentvale...Ont ....

for.....Freight..for...Lumber...&..Shingles...to..Shingwauk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated* .....

Work done under Mr Fullers instructions

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk...Home

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Acct Dept

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A....F....Pickford.....Sault Ste Marie, Ont.,

DATE 1922		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1-1-5 dated Oct 20/22		
Dec 20	To Nails to Shingwauk Home	6	35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cor. Queen & East Sts
Phone 687

A. F. PICKFORD

DEALER IN

HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

ACCOUNT No.
Letter | Folio
J | -

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 11 192-

SOLD TO Lieut. Col. Stewart

Terms 30 Days. Interest at 7 per cent per annum on overdue accounts.

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Credit	Debit	TOTAL

Ent Jan 1/20
3704

CERTIFIED CORRECT
FOR Ruy P Fuller
Pres.

PRINTED IN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....32

Office of the.....Sault..Ste..Maria.....*Indian Agency,*

.December...20th..1922 *1922*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ...63 &64 . ...., *amounting to* $2,35 ... .. .

in favour of .....A...F...Pickford.....Sault..Ste..Marie

for.....Nails..furnished...to..Mr..Fuller,...Shingwauk..Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....*dated* ... .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

No. of Account Shingwauk...Home

Ack Pole

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A...Mc..Nabb.....
Sault Ste Marie,

DATE 1922			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 152097-5 Dated Nov 16/22		
Dec	19	To labor putting in new Window Sash	19	50

Residence 515 Wellington Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec... 1 ... 19

M ...Department of Indian Affairs

for Shingwauk Industrial School

To **A. McNabb,** Dr.

Contractor and Builder

Phone 516

1 2

P. O. Box 862

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 27

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 20th ... 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 53 & 54 *, amounting to $* 19.50 ..

in favour of A. McNabb Sault Ste Marie

for Putting New Windows in Shingwauk Home ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 152067-5 *dated* Nov. 16/22 .....

Your obedient servant,

T. R. Williams

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Milford Haven, Sept. 11th 1922
Ont.

(illegible)

(illegible)

(illegible)

No. of Account Shingwauk Hon

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hy. F. Brown & Son, Milford Have, Ont

DATE 1922			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1-155 dated Oct 20/22		
Dec	20	To Lumber & Shingles to Shingwauk Home	146	65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Acct

152067 - 5

Letter No. ..30....

Office of the.....Sault..Ste..Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

...December .20th 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....59.,60....., *amounting to* $...146.65..... ..

in favour of ..Hy...F.,...Brown..&..Son.....Milford..Haven.,...Ont

for.....Lumber..&..Shingles...for..Shingwauk..home..... ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
under Mr Fullers instructions
Letter No.....*dated*.....

Acknowledge
Paid
[illegible]
U-3/12/23

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

O.K.
R.T.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk

Ack Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Dunbrath & McClarey Sault Ste Marie,

DATE 1922		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1-1-5 dated		
Dec	20th To Labor & Material Plumbing	595	22
	" Do Do Heating for the	382	34
	Shingwauk Home ordered by	977	56
	Rev B. P. Fuller Principal		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A D McLatchie
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to.....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT,
PER Benj P Fuller
Manager

(CPEXLAND CHATTERBOX SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11212 21

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

Sold to.....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11272-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to .....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 1272-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192 .

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to .....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11272-21

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 1172 B1

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 192

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. (1221) 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 192

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CLEVELAND-CHATTERTON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11272 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to .....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11272-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov 192 1

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

TIPPLAND CHATTAWAY SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11272-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192.?

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to.....

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND CHATTERSON STRATFORD ONT. 11272 21

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

126 Spring Street.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

ACCOUNT NO

LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

COPELAND CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 11278-21

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 61 & 62

Office of the Sault Ste Marie ..... *Indian Agency,*

...December..20th. 1922

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....61...&...62....., *amounting to* $977..56

in favour of Dunseath..&..Mc...Clarey.....Sault...Ste..Marie

for.....Plumbing..&...Heating..Shingwauk...Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
under Mr Fullers instruction & supervision

Letter No......*dated*...

Your obedient servant,

A S McDale

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

P.S. Mr. Fuller informs me he Called at Walsenwith. Plumber Sts and he never went down to look at the Job

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

P.S.

Dear Mr McNabb

In looking over the accounts I find that I have over-looked an account for Nails. which is $6 35/100 making a total of $1243.35/100

Statement of nails enclosed

Yours Obediently
Benj F. Fuller
Asst.

To
Wm A. D. McNabb
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie
Ont.

I wish to say that I personally examined all the Work done at the Hungarian Home and I find Nothing done but what was really Necessary. The Plumbing and Heating exceeded the amount estimated for the Steam Heat when the Workmen Commenced to Work they found a number of the Radiators that had to be replaced also Furnaces burnt out and new Grates to be had The Toilets and Baths instatled are a great convenience to the Pupils as well as the Staff. I consider good value was received for the Amount Expended

I remain
Your obedient servant
Wm McNabb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Algonquin Hotel
Sault Ste Marie. Ont
Dec. 19th. 1922

570531

W. A. D. McRobbie Esq
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find Statements & accounts for Repairs to Heating System & for Installing New Toilets and Repairing Sanatary System

also for Re-roofing the Drill Hall. Total amounting to ~~$1,300.00~~ 1243.35

We regret having to expend so much on these repairs but as the repairs had not been done in so long we found much more to do than we expected. And when started we had to go through with it.

We find the repairs to Heating, and the new System of Toilets have had more expended on both, than we had anticipated. We have only received $1100.00 from the Department therefore & we have no way but to ask it to will pay this amount.

We for our part will give the matter our personal attention

With Sincere Thanks

We Remain

Obediently Yours

Geo P. Fuller
Proprietor

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, January 9, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter, covering a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home with reference to the repairs that have been undertaken at the school. The accounts to hand have all been paid, with the exception of the voucher in favour of Dunseath & McClary amounting to $477.56, for the plumbing and heating alterations. This Department is favourably disposed to settle this account, and will endeavour to secure the authority of the Honourable the Superintendent General.

I shall be pleased if you will enquire from the Rev. Principal concerning the authority in connection with these alterations to the plumbing and heating plant. The last communication on file is a letter from the Deputy Superintendent General to Canon Gould, September 27th, last, advising him that "it would be well to have the Principal communicate with our local Agent regarding his needs and consideration will then be given to the question of further expenditure." I would refer you and the Rev. Principal to the second paragraph of circular letter No. 1-1-5, dated October 20th, last. I might state, for your information, that this account for $477.56 is the first intimation the Department had that such repairs were being undertaken.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.T.R.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 8, 1923.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:-

At the Shingwauk Home - an Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie under Church of England auspices - it was found necessary to make repairs to the plumbing fixtures and heating plant. $1,000.00 was voted in the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year, for the repairs necessary at this institution. About $800.00 has been expended, and there is now presented the bill for the plumbing and heating alterations, for $977.56. The Rev. Principal and our Agent state that no work was undertaken except that which was really necessary. I respectfully ask for your authority to pay the account.

R.J.T.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

MINISTER'S OFFICE
DEPUTY
JAN 10 1923
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Ottawa, January 8, 1923.

Memorandum.

Honourable Charles Stewart:-

At the Shingwauk Home - an Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie under Church of England auspices - it was found necessary to make repairs to the plumbing fixtures and heating plant. $1,000.00 was voted in the Supplementary Estimates for the current fiscal year, for the repairs necessary at this institution. About $300.00 has been expended, and there is now presented the bill for the plumbing and heating alterations, for $977.66. The Rev. Principal and our Agent state that no work was undertaken except that which was really necessary. I respectfully ask for your authority to pay the account.

Duncan Campbell Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Mr. Paget:-
The account should not be paid until we get an answer to our letter of Jan. 9th to Agent Wadsworth
D.C.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario,

January 13th. 1923.

To The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,-

I count it a privilege to write you at the suggestion of our Indian Agent, Mr. A. D. Mc Nabb, regarding what seems to be, and was to a degree a mistake on my part in regard to the improvements and repairs at the Shingwauk Home.

All through our term of office, thirteen years, we have felt the great need of toilets connected with the dormitories located on the third story of the main building. Those in use were all on the ground floor, and in case of sickness, or when we had, as is always the case, pupils who required watching in regard to the condition of their beds, it was no small responsibility lacking the necessary conveniences in or near the dormitary.

When in 1910 or 1911, the Department required sanitery improvement in the matter of bath tubs and wash basins, the work was paid for from the Per. Cap. and we could not possibly afford the extra toilets then. We were beginning to feel the strain of the work when war time and high prices began to effect, and the matter of improvements and even repairs had to be dismissed for the time.

Then came the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, and in them we saw a possible chance to get the really necessary repairs made, and the improvements installed. Again the Society informs us in a letter dated Winnipeg, Sept. 27th. signed Dr. T. B. R. Westgate Field Secretary for the M.S.C.C. that One thousand dollars($1000.0)was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

appropriated by the Indian Department; Four hundred and fifty dollars t
to be spent in repairs to the building called the Drill Hall, and the
balance, five hundred and fifty, to be expended in either one or both
of the urgent needs explained by the Principal, i.e. installation of
toilets and repairs to furnace.

We then began and went as far as possible with the repairs to the Hall. Then the installation of the toilets, and then the repairs to the furnace. This furnace has never been in use since we have been in charge. First- Because by some accident the system became filled with water when not in use and freze so badly we could not think of repairs. Second- We, for several years, procured our own fuel by cutting wood, and as the part of damaged system used to heat the Principal's residence we could by installing small stoves do without the heat from this third furnace, thus delaying the cost of repairs and saving on fuel. Then when we were informed that the Department would be willing to assist us and $1000.00 set apart for that purpose we began the repairs, doing all we could to help in the unskilled work, opening drains and sewers etc.

But there being no possible means of obtaining an estimate of the extent of breaks in pipes we were forced to proceed and to repair and test until we obtained a complete repair. I have to confess we were in a very anxious condition of mind as to the cost considering the uncertain manner in which we had to do the work and I went to explain to our Indian Agent , also expressing my willingness to have th overdraft in the cost of repairs deducted from my salary, if the Department would settle the account.

I wish to express my lasting gratitude to the Indian Department, and to the kind consideration of Mr. Mc.Nabb for the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the comfort we enjoy both myself personally and also for the pupils.

Obediently Yours,

Benj. P. Fuller
Principal

To the

Superintendant General

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. .....
.....
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....January 15th.....1923

[redacted]57961

Inclosed please find a letter from Rev B, P, Fuller Principal of the Shingwauk Industrial School. explaining about the extra expenditure in connection with the Plumbing and the heating a/c of Dunseath & Mc Clarey,

Those improvement were wellxm under way at the time I received Circular 1-1-5 dated Oct 20th 1922. as soon as I received the same I got in communication with Mr Fuller and I went down and inspected the work and I found that the work performed was necessary and useful. Mr Fuller explained to me and showed me where they had to put in new pipes and parts of Furnace, and I saw a number of brokenRadiators which were brok by the Frost, I am personally satisfied that the Firm gave good v value for the amount of their account,
Hoping that our explanation is necessary so that Mr Fuller will not have to make good out of his small Salary,

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

J, D, Mc Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152067-5.

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1923.

Reverend Sir:-

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 13th instant, in which you explain the reasons for undertaking certain repairs to the plumbing and heating plant at the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I beg to state that there has been a misunderstanding between this Department and the M. S. C. C. Executive with reference to these repairs. I am convinced, however, that the work was urgently needed at the Shingwauk Home, and the permission of the Superintendent General was secured to pay the account. A cheque was directed to Messrs. Duncastle & McClarey on the 18th instant.

I wish to assure you that this Department will do everything in its power to assist you and other school principals in the work; but it is extremely desirable that expenditure be undertaken only after authority has been given. I am convinced, in this connection, that you are not responsible for any misunderstanding.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

182057-5.

Ottawa, Jan. 23, 1923.

Sir:-

I have your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing a communication from the principal of the Shingwauk Home with reference to the expense for certain plumbing and heating repairs. I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of official letter to the Rev. Principal.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

207

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..Dunseath..&..Mc..Clarey..... Sault Ste Marie,

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated		
April	19	To Labor & repairs at Shingwauk Home	43	55

Emergency Fund

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 649

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

115 Spring Street.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

ACCOUNT NO
LETTER | FOLIO

192

Sold to

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

CONTRACTS TAKEN ON LARGE OR SMALL JOBS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

141 Spring Street

SAULT STE. MARIE Feb 192

ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.
April 5th 1923

Lt. Col. D. H. McGibbon
Indian Agent
Sault Ste Marie. Ont.

Dear Sir

I regret very much having to subm it so soon another Bill of Repairs on our heating system. It was absolutely necessary that the work done but I sincerely am accident on the part of some the closed radiators at one of the radiators causing it to freeze and break.

Enclosed please find statement of work and material

I hope the Indian Department will approve of payment of this account and I can assure them that the utmost care will be taken in future.

Yours Obediently
Rev. E. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Letter No. 101

Office of the ....SAULT..STE..MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

... April 19th 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......2014..202....., *amounting to* $....48..55

in favour of .....Duncath..&..mc..Clary.....Sault..Ste..Marie

for.....Repairs..at..Shingwauk..Industrial..School...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......*dated* .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRESENTMENT of GRAND JURY

GENERAL SESSIONS OF THE PEACE FOR THE DISTRICT OF ALGOMA

To His Honour Judge Stone

Judge of the District of Algoma

We, the members of the Grand Jury for the General Sessions of the Peace for the District of Algoma held at the City of Sault Ste Marie commencing on the 29th day of May, 1923, beg to make the following presentment,-

We desire to congratulate Your Honour on the able manner in which you have carried out the onerous duties of your high office which you have so efficiently filled for so many years, and trust that you may be able to continue your duties as Judge of this important District for many years to come.

In accordance with your instructions we have visited the various Institutions in and contiguous to the District for public assistance and beg to report

the District Gaol on McNab Street
isoners and everything was found very
to the interior arrangement and
opinion however that the vacant
perty on the west and cultivated
pers as a garden, should be
whole property suitably
rm of a separate building
ng, to house temporarily
l be provided as soon as

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

At the District House of Refuge there were fifty four inmates. Everything here was found clean and sanitary and reflected great credit on the capable manage-ment of this useful Institution. The third flat should be at once completed and equipped and all the floors should be oiled and an elevator installed.

At the Children's Shelter Home everything was also found in excellent condition, reflecting the utmost credit on Mr. and Mrs. Cornell who were in charge, the discipline and care of the helpless children finding a temporary home there, leaving nothing to be desired.

The Algoma Home for Indian Children commonly known as the Shingwauk Home contained eighty two children of both sexes. Considering the length of time since this building was erected, everything was found in good shape but there should be a new roof to the main building and numerous minor interior repairs thereto to place same in the best condition for the purposes for which it was erected. The barn is in poor condition and should be raised and placed on a new foundation and have cement floors constructed, a new roof and proper inside equipment installed, as these matters have a great influence on the boys attending this Institution. We cannot too highly praise the work of Rev. Mr. Fuller, the able Superintendent of this Home.

Send copy to Department of Indian Affairs Ottawa, Ont.

At the Plummer Memorial Hospital there were fifteen patients all of whom were receiving the best attention possible, the equipment here being very modern in every respect.

At the General Hospital there were thirty patients and every detail here was found to be in excellent shape and up to date. We found there an Indian Child two years of age which was sub-normal and born out of wedlock and has since birth remained at the Hospital but should be sent to the Sick Children's Hospital at Toronto for proper treatment.

EXTRACT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 40[illegible] 3[illegible] part 6)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We desire to congratulate the District on the very complete accomodation provided by the Province in the New Court House in respect to which we can suggest no improvement.

In conclusion we desire to thank Your Honour for the very instructive address given us in connection with our duties as Grand Jurors, and the various Court Officials for their assistance to us in respect to the various matters with which we have had to deal.

Signed on behalf of the members of the Grand Jury

"C.H.Farmer"

Foreman

(10, Volum , part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated May 29th, A.D. 1923.

General Sessions of the
Peace for the District
of Algoma

Presentment of Grand Jury

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G W GOODWIN
CROWN ATTORNEY AND
CLERK OF THE PEACE
SAULT STE MARIE

June 6th, 1923

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sirs:

At the request of His Honour Judge Stone, Chairman of the General Sessions of the Peace for the District of Algoma, I beg to enclose herewith copy of the Presentment of the Grand Jury as submitted to him at the sittings of the above Court recently held here. I have marked the paragraph concerning your Department.

Yours very truly,

G W Goodwin

Encl/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1-2067-5.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1923.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing copy of the Presentment of the Grand Jury at the General Sessions of the Peace for the District of Algoma, held in the City of Sault Ste. Marie, commencing on the 29th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that we have noted the reference made by the Jury to the needs at the Shingwauk Home, and also the reference to the Indian child who is a patient at the General Hospital.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. W. Goodwin, Esq.,
Crown Attorney,
District of Algoma,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - C

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
3 1923
REGISTRY

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[redacted]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. WESTGATE, D.D.
(TEMPORARY ADDRESS, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

THE PRIMATE (ST. [illegible])
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. BODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. B. HARDY
E. C. COPPLEY, Esq.

585.45

TORONTO, ONT., June 29th 1923

D.C.Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs; Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr.Scott;-

In accordance with the arrangement made with the Superintendent of Indian Education, in my recent conversation with him, that we should inspect in company the buildings and equipment of the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that it will give me much pleasure to carry out this arrangement, arriving at Sault Ste Marie by boat on Tuesday, August 14th. I trust that this proposal will be suitable for Mr.Ferrier.

Believe me,

Yours faithfully,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 17. 1923.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Canon Gould, General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, and the Superintendent of Indian Education visited, this week, the Shingwauk Home, an Indian Residential School near Sault Ste. Marie. Mr. Perrier reports that Canon Gould and the Rev. Principal have drawn his attention to certain repairs and replacements to buildings, that should be undertaken without delay. 28,000 shingles are required for a portion of the roof of the main building; 85 bols. of cement are required to replace the old wooden floor in the barn; a metal sheeted roof is also needed for the barn. Our officer made an arrangement with the Rev. Principal that, if the materials were supplied and two carpenters were employed, the school staff and larger boys would give their help and that gravel, stone and rough lumber would be supplied by the school.

The cost of the materials and the wages for two carpenters would be in the neighborhood of $950. I should be pleased to have your authority to authorize the repairs. This school has received very little assistance from Parliamentary appropriation, other than the per capita grant. The Principal has done splendid work and is quite competent to supervise the activities that I have recommended. Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

August 17, 1923.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

Canon Gould, General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, and the Superintendent of Indian Education visited, this week, the Shingwauk Home, an Indian Residential School near Sault Ste. Marie. Mr. Ferrier reports that Canon Gould and the Rev. Principal have drawn his attention to certain repairs and replacements to buildings, that should be undertaken without delay. 28,000 shingles are required for a portion of the roof of the main building; 85 bbls. of cement are required to replace the old wooden floor in the barn; a metal sheeted roof is also needed for the barn. Our officer made an arrangement with the Rev. Principal that, if the materials were supplied and two carpenters were employed, the school staff and larger boys would give their help and that gravel, stone and rough lumber would be supplied by the school.

The cost of the materials and the wages for two carpenters would be in the neighborhood of $950. I should be pleased to have your authority to authorize the repairs. This school has received very little assistance from Parliamentary Appropriation, other than the per capita grant. The Principal has done splendid work and is quite competent to supervise the activities that I have recommended. Funds are available in the Vote for Indian Education.

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 22nd, 1923.

Dear Mr. McNabb:

I have to authorize you to undertake certain repairs and replacements to buildings at the Shingwauk Home. The Superintendent of Indian Education reports that a portion of the roof of the main building and the girls' play room should be re-shingled; that a metal sheeted roof and cement floor are required for the barn; that the granary should be moved near the barn and made into a pig pen; and that the old bake house and ice house should be removed to the back of the main building, and the materials used in the construction of a root house.

You are authorized to purchase, after securing competitive prices, 28,000 shingles, 25 bbls. of cement, sufficient corrugated sheets or metal shingles to cover the barn, and $50 worth of lumber for the root house, barn door, etc. You are also authorized to engage a Mr. MacNab, whom Mr. Ferrier states is a competent foreman, to oversee these activities, and one other competent carpenter. One dollar and seventy cents, respectively, per hour will be allowed as wages - time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept. It is understood that all gravel, stone and rough lumber will be supplied by the Reverend Principal. Further, the larger boys at the school will be expected to do all hauling and unskilled labour.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

J. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

314

No. of Account...Shingwauk...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Soo..Lumber..&..Mill..Co..Limited
Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No...13-0-5...dated...Aug..22/23	
Aug 25	To Lumber for Scaffolding Shingwauk Home	34 23

SOO LUMBER & MILL CO. LTD.

CORRIGAN LUMBER & MILL CO. *SOLD TO*

MANUFACTURERS OF

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Car No. ..... *Initials*

Order No. ..... *Terms*

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont

Shipped to

Freight allowed to

Subject to Draft at sight after date

All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control

Date	Articles	Debit Amount	Credit Amount	Total

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account...Shingwauk...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

er No.....157.....

Office of the.....SAULT...STE..MARIE.....Indian Agency,

.....September...6th.....19..23..

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....313..&..314....., amounting to $....34..23.....

in favour of ...Soo..Lumber..&..Mill..Co....Sault...Ste..Marie

for.....Lumber...for...Scaffolding..at..Shingwauk..Home..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 ... ... dated.....Aug..22/23... .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

152067-5 Vol. 7

Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie.Ont.

tober.2nd.1923.

...F.Perrier.

...

...

...

Ottawa, Oct. 6, 1923.

Sir:

The Principal of the Shingwauk Home requests that certain repairs be carried out to the house which is to be occupied by the farmer and his wife, in order that it may be made comfortable for their use.

I have to request that you will arrange for the purchase of the simple fixtures, required for the fitting up of a bathroom, also for the purchase of a sink and piping for the kitchen. Competitive prices should be obtained and the purchase of these supplies made from the firm quoting the lowest price. It is not intended that any undue expenditure be incurred, as only the most simple fittings should be supplied. If the school authorities are not able to do the work of installing these fixtures, you may engage the services of a competent plumber for the purpose, at the prevailing rate of wages.

A new top floor is needed in the kitchen. You may purchase and have delivered at the school the necessary material for the purpose. The work of laying the floor is to be carried out by the farmer, with the assistance of the older pupils.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the fixtures for the bathroom and kitchen, as well as for the labour and material for the top floor in the kitchen. These purchases should receive your early attention and the work completed as soon as possible, so that this house may be placed in a comfortable condition for the farmer and his wife.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 a

Ottawa, October 8, 1923.

Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, regarding the repairs required to the house which the farmer and his wife at the Shingwauk Home wish to occupy.

In reply I beg to say that we are authorizing Mr. Agent McNabb to have the simple fixtures for a bathroom and a sink installed in the kitchen, also to purchase the material needed for a top floor in the kitchen. It is expected that the farmer and the older pupils can perform the labour in laying the floor. We note that, if the above repairs are carried out to this house, the farmer will be satisfied with the accommodation provided.

It is noted that the re-roofing of the main building has been completed and that arrangements are being made to have a cement floor put in the barn.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie.)
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

34

No. of Account 4611 Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To N. G. DeHaas Soo, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Aug 22		
Oct	4	To goods as per bill	190	42

UNLESS OTHERWISE PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED EVERY SHIPMENT AT RISK OF PURCHASER, AND NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE. IF GOODS ARE IN BAD ORDER WHEN RECEIVED HAVE R. R. AGENT MAKE A NOTATION OF CONDITION ON FREIGHT BILL YOU WILL THEN HAVE VALID CLAIM ON R. R. CO. FOR DAMAGE

N. G. DEHAAS

WHOLESALE

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

MARQUETTE, MICH.

MAIN OFFICE:
HARLOW BLOCK
MARQUETTE, Mich.

OFFICE PHONE
1868

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Branch Aug.21st, 1923

Consigned to Shingwauk Home,
Soo, Ont

Sale No. 2819A

Checked by

F. O. B job

SOLD TO A.D. McNabb
178 March Street,
Soo, Ont

Your Order No. *Car Initial* *No.* *Routed*

My Order No. 663 *TERMS:* 30 days

NOTICE! No claims for offset against this invoice will be allowed unless same is filed within five (5) days after arrival of car and all freight bills and remittances to Marquette, Mich

26 squares Galv. Corrugated Iron 26 ga. 33x96 @ $6.95	$180.70
54' ridge roll 6" @ 18¢ per ft.	9.72
	$190.42

P-9/26/23

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 174

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1923
RECORDS

Office of the Salt Ste. Marie *Indian Agency*

October 4th. 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 347 346 *, amounting to* $190.42

in favour of N.G. Dallaas

for Corrugated Iron

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5, A *dated* Aug. 22

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

334

No. of Account ...Sale Pickle

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...A.F...ickford.., ... Soo. Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-0-5 dated.....Aug...2?		
Oct.	4	To goods as per bills	20	06

734 QUEEN STREET

PHONE 687

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Aug. 25th., 1923. 192

Indian Agent, Mr. McNeal,

City.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. F. PICKFORD**

TINWARE **HARDWARE** STOVES, ETC.

1 keg 1 1/4" nails	1.30 ✓	
25 lbs. 2" nails	1.03 ✓	
15 lbs. 4" nails	.98 ✓	
5 sheets 28 ga. Galv. Iron	2.25 ✓	
		16.76 ✓

Rec'd

...been supplied, the work performed ... the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item ... is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. D. McNeal

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Sept. 21st., 1923. 192

Mr. McNabb

Indian Agent.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. F. PICKFORD**

TINWARE **HARDWARE** STOVES, ETC.

[illegible] alv. Iron	at 1.65	$1.30

JWS

[illegible] been supplied, the work performed [illegible] and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. L. McNabb
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 31673

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1923

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 4th. *19* 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 333-334 , *amounting to* $ 79.00

in favour of A.F. Pickford

for Corrugated Iron & C. Shingwauk Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5- *dated* Aug. 22/23

Sch'd'a
Pay.
Oct. 24/10/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

344

No. of Account 10½ Vouch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ....Sims..Lumber..Co.,.....Soo..Ont.

DATE				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13m0m5m..dated..Aug..22		
Oct 4		To goods as per bill	169	62

Telephone 158

Bay St. South

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., September 11 1922

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Sims Lumber Co., of Sault Ste. Marie, Limited

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS AND SASH, PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

Terms Cash

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

No. 172

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

October 4th. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 343-344, amounting to $ 169.62

in favour of Sima Lumber Co.

for Shinglea

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Aug. 22

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, October 11, 1923.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with which you forwarded a voucher, amounting to $169.62, in favour of the Sims Lumber Co., of Sault Ste.Marie, Limited, for material purchased for repairs in connection with the Shingwauk Home, and in reply I have to request that you will report whether you complied with the instructions contained in official letter of the 22nd August and obtained competitive prices before making purchases. If you obtained quotation of prices you should forward to the Department a copy of the same. Kindly reply in this matter without delay.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

366

Sale Vote

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Cochrane...Hardware co.,...Ltd...,

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13m0w.5.....dated..Oct...6/23		
Oct	31	To Plumbing Supplies to Farmers House at Shingwauk Home	166	71

3608
Oct 6/1923

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C A McKay

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT ST. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

No.

ORDER No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M

Terms Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—69678

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT ST. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

No.

ORDER No. 17430

YOUR No. Mr.McNabb

Sold to Mr. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Mr. A.D. McNabb.

Sault Ste. Marie Ont.,
Oct. 19, 1903.

Terms Net 30 Shipped Via Tel. Shipmark Home. Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Only 5' bath tub	ea.		41.10	41.10
1	pr. X.H. plain bath cocks	pr.		4.75	4.75
1	" 3/4" bath supplies N.P.	"		2.35	2.35
1	Only bath waste & overflow	ea.		3.25	3.25
1	" 16 x 19 R.H.basin	"		10.10	10.10
1	pr. basin supplies	pr.		2.55	2.55
1	" basin cocks X.H. plain	"		3.15	3.15
1	Only 1½" H.P.S.trap vented	ea.		4.95	4.95
1	" pussyfoot closet comb. W.S. seat		ea.	26.75	26.75
1	" 18 x 30 F.H. sink		"	6.95	6.95
1	pr. adj. sink brackets		pr.	95	95
1	Only ½" brass hose bibb		ea.	1.25	1.25
1	" ½" " plain bibb		"	1.10	1.10
1	" 30 gall. range boiler		"		
1	" adj. boiler stand		"	11.10	11.10
1	" ¾" brass comp.stop		"	95	95
1	" ½" boiler drain cock		"	50	50
2	" ½ x 1 x ½ boiler unions		"	50	1.00
1	" 1½" short lead P trap		"	75	75
1	" 1½" long " " "		"	1.25	1.25
1	" ½" T. stop & waste		"	15	15
1	" key rod		"	1.00	1.25
2	" 1½" solid nipples		"	55	1.10
1	" 1½ x 1½ x 1½ cast tee		"	33	33
15	lgn. 4" X.H.C.I. soil pipe	5'	ft.	75	3.75
14	lbs. wiping solder	14½	lb.	32	4.47
12	ft.¾" galv. water pipe		Cts.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Only ½" galv. ells		ea.	12	[illegible]
6	" ½" galv. tees		"	15	90
2	" 1½" C.I.ells.		"	20	40
1	" 1½" 45½ C.I. ell.		"	25	25
3	" 1½" cast iron ells.		"	16	48
2	" 1½" blk. close nipples		"	10	20
2	" 1½" " " "		"	11	11
1	" 1½" " nipple 3" long		"	11	11

DOMINION BOOK PAPER CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN. 40573

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called 192 by letter / phone Due 192 Opened 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

13-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders Called ... 192 .. by ~~letter~~ phone Due ... Oct 8 ..... 192 .... Opened ... . 192 ..... by

| ARTICLES | FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE | | |

13-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1923
RECORDS

r No. 197

Office of the ...SAULT STE MARIE.....*Indian Agency*

.....October...31st ... 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

*Nos.*365 & 366....., *amounting to* $.166.71 . . . .

in favour of ...Cochrane Hardware Co.....Sault Ste Marie

for . Fencing supplies for Farmers Roman ..Longwalk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......13-0-5.....*dated*....October...6th.....1923

Sch Voted $166.71
Pay
Jas
1/11/23

AUDIT

ACCOUNTANT

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McKenzie

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

MONTHLY STATEMENT

COCHRANE HARDWARE, LIMITED

BRANCHES

SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

SAULT STE. MARIE, 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0p5

Ottawa, November 16, 1923.

Sir,-

I beg to say the Department is in receipt of a statement of account from the Cochrane Hardware , Limited, of Sault Ste. Marie. This statement refers to two accounts rendered by the said Company, one for $106.71, and the other for $17.50. The first mentioned account was paid on the 10th instant, but the account for $17.50, which it would appear was dated the 27th October, has not been received at the Department. Kindly look into the matter and see that the last mentioned account reaches the Department without delay if it was incurred on behalf of Indians and should be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.McNabb,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account...Shingwauk...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To .....W..G..DeHaas..... Sault Ste Marie Ont

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.13-O.5.....dated Aug..22/23		
Nov	20	To Corrugated Iron to Shingwauk	11	47

UNLESS OTHERWISE PREVIOUSLY PROVIDED EVERY SHIPMENT AT RISK OF PURCHASER, AND NO ALLOWANCE FOR BREAKAGE. IF GOODS ARE IN BAD ORDER WHEN RECEIVED, HAVE G. T. AGENT MAKE A NOTATION OF CONDITION ON FREIGHT BILL. YOU WILL THEN HAVE VALID CLAIM ON T. R. CO. FOR DAMAGE.

N. G. DeHAAS

WHOLESALE

LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS

MAIN OFFICE:
HARLOW BLOCK
MARQUETTE, MICH

OFFICE PHONE
1868

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. August 21st, 1923

Consigned to Shingwauk Home,
Soo, Ontario

Sale No. 2819F

Checked by

F. O. B. Job

SOLD TO A.D. McNabb,
Indian Agent,
Soo, Ontario.

Your Order No. *Car Initial* *No.* *Routed*

My Order No. 663 *TERMS:* 30 days

NOTICE

10 sheets-165' 26 ga.-33x72 Corrugated Galv. iron @ $6.95 per sq.

$11.47

Please Note: This material was used by the workmen on the Shingwauk barn in addition to the 33 x 96 sheets covered by invoice #2819A

2-P-10/11/23

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Hereby Certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No....194

Office of the.....SAULT..STE..MARIE..... *Indian Agency,*

.....November...20th *1923*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.....357..&365....., *amounting to* $.....11.47..... ...

in favour of ....N..G...DeHaas.....Sault...Ste...Marie... .....

for..Corrugated..Iron....for...Shingwauk...Barn.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 ..... *dated* ....August..20nd..1923 ..

Sch note
Pam
Inst
27/11/23

Your obedient servant,

A. St Mc Marsh

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account...Shingwauk...
Farmers house

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....Cochrane Hdw Limited Sault Ste Marie

DATE		AMOUNT	
1923	Authorised by Dept. letter No...13-0-5...dated Oct...6/23		
Nov 20	To Syphon for Septic Tank	17	50

SUDBURY SAULT ST MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

Cochrane Hardware, Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

No.

ORDER No. 17947
YOUR No. J. McNabb.
Sold to M Dept. of Indian Affairs,
CITY.
Terms Net 30 days. Shipped Via Freight Shingwauk Home

October 27th., 1923
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1 Only	4"	Anthes Syphon	ea.	17.50	17.50

DOMINION LOOSE LEAF CO. LIMITED, OTTAWA, CAN.—60878

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No....199.....

Office of the...SAULT STE MARIE..... *Indian Agency,*

November 20th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ..327 & 335 .. , *amounting to* $ ..17.70 .. ..

in favour of ....Cochrane Hdw Co Ltd ... Sault Ste Marie

for .. Corrugated Iron for Chippewa Barn.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*13-0-5.....*dated*....Oct...6th...1923.....

Ack note Paid Jas. S. 24/11/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

EXPLANATORY NOTES ON REQUIREMENT

IX. SHINGWAUK HOME. COMPLETION OF REPAIRS TO THE DRILL HALL.

The Department very kindly made a grant for repairs to the roof of this building, and these have already been completed. The interior of the building, however, requires a great deal of attention, particularly the two floors, both of which will have to be very largely renewed. It is requested that a sum of not less than $700. be included in the estimates for 1924 for this purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch 606

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....A...E...Pickford Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Aug. 22/23	
Oct	31 To Nails to Shingwauk Home as per bill	3 50

PHONE 687

754 QUEEN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct 31st 1923.

Indian Affairs Department.
Shingwauk Home

IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. F. PICKFORD**

TINWARE **HARDWARE** STOVES, ETC.

Oct. 1st	20 # shingle nails		1 40
2nd	10 #	"	70
3rd	10 # 2½"	"	70
16th	5 # 4"	"	35
	5 # 5"	"	35
			3 50

of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4098

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No.....214.....

Office of the.....SAULT STE MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December 4th.....1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 427 & 428....., *amounting to $*....3.50..... ..

in favour of ...A...F...Pickford....Sault...Ste..Marie.....

for...Nails..furnished..Shingwauk..Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...13-0-5.....*dated*.....Aug..22/23.. .....

Sch Note
Paid
Ind Affairs

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account..Shingwauk....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....J. M. Nicholson Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1927		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No .....13-3-5 dated....Aug. 22/23	
November 10	To Self & Helper 8 days laying Cement in Cattle Barn & Septic Tank for Farmers house @ $17,00 per day	136 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

---- Cement Work----

Return of Labour on the.....Cattle Barn.....Shingwauk Home.....Boo. Ont.

For week ended.....November....10th.1923.....*192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAME	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
J.M.Nicolson & Helper---					hrs 10	10	2	$ 17.00	$34.00	
Return of labour for week ended Nov.17th,1923.										
J.M.Nicolson & Helper.---	hrs 10	10	10	10	10	10	6	$17.00	$102.00	✓
							Total Days. 8	$ 17.00	$136.00	

Cheque No .

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

A S McHaddh
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....215

Office of the.....SAULT...STE..MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

... . .DECEMBER5th.....*19.23*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos......435..&..436....., *amounting to* $.....136,00

in favour of .....J..M.. [illegible]

for.....Laying...Cement...at...Shingwauk...Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*13-0-5.....*dated*.....Aug..22/23.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....William Greer.....Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-O-5 .....dated Aug. 22/23	
Dec 4th	Tp Labor on Cattle Barn. Shingling Etc 52 days @ $7,00 per day	364 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. D. McMartin
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

e-Roofing. & Carpenter W/

Return of Labour on the...Cattle..Barn....Shingwauk. Home. .Soo..Ont.

For week ended..September...29th..1943.....*192*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAME	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
William [illegible]										
William [illegible]										
William [illegible]										

Letter No.....217

Office of the.....Sault..Ste..Marie,.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December..5th. 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....433& 434....., *amounting to* $.....364.00 ..

in favour of .....William..Greer.....Sault..Ste..Marie ..

for.....Carpenter..Work..at..Shingwauk..Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....13-B-5.....*dated*.....Aug..22/23.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account..Shingwauk...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....Sims..Lumber...Co.....Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No...13-3-5...dated.....NOV...5/23		
Nov 23	To Flooring for Farmers House at Shingwauk	20	70

Bay St. South

Telephone 158

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Nov 29th 1923

M... Shingwauk Home

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Sims Lumber Co., of Sault Ste. Marie, Limited

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS AND SASH, PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

Terms Cash

Nov 29

Oct 25 To ... 45

4096

Paid Dec 1923

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4.

4096

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
-Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 211

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

DECEMBER 4th *1923*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 42 & 422 *, amounting to* $.20.70 .

in favour of Sims Lumber Co Sault Ste Marie .

for Flooring for Farmers House Shingwauk Home .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-3-5 *dated* Nov 5th 1923 .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sims Lumber Co.Ltd ..... Sault Ste Marie.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 ....dated Aug. 22/23		
Dec	6	To Planking for Mangers in Cattle Barn	13	20

Telephone 158

Bay St. South

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec. 1 ... 192 .

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH

The Sims Lumber Co., of Sault Ste. Marie, Limited

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH, SHINGLES, FLOORING, SIDING, DOORS AND SASH, PINE AND HEMLOCK DIMENSION TIMBER

Terms Cash

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 234

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency*

December 7th 19 23

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 467 & 468, *amounting to $* 13.50

in favour of Sims Lumber Co. Ltd Sault Ste Marie

for Working for Wagers for Cattle Barn
Shingwauk Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Aug. 22/23

Sch. Inst.
Pay
J.D.S.
12/12/23

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called ..... 192 by letter phone Due ..... 192 .. Opened ..... 192 .. by .....

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE ..... City or town ..... Province .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Aug 24 192 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Sept 1 192 Opened Sept 1 192 by

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

Date Sept 1 23 City or town Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Office -- East Street
Phone 253 w

Sole Agents for RENFREW and PETOSKEY LIME
on Soo Line west of Sudbury

Office -- Steelton
Phone 500

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

DEALERS IN

Gypsum Plaster and Wood Fibre Plaster, Sewer Pipe, Sand, Gravel, etc.
Lime, Plaster of Paris, Plastering Hair, Cements, Fire Brick,

ALL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED -- NOTHING BUT GOOD STOCK SOLD

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 27th August 1923
Canada

A D MC NABb ESQ
Department Of Indian Affairs
Sault STE Marie ONT

/

Dear Sir /

In accordance with your request we have pleasure in quoting you on your requirements of Portland Cement delivered at the Shinwaulke Home , St Mary's Pyramid Brand at $2.85 per barrel nett , sacks twenty cents each extra , making the price including sacks $3.65 per barrel of four sacks .

The sacks we refund when same are delivered to us in good condition .

Trusting to be favored with your esteemed orders

Yours Faithfully I J DOWNEY & SONS

per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 745 & 785

Lyons Fuel Supply Co. Limited

DUNDAS & WELLINGTON STS
AT A. C. R. TRACKS

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL AND BUILDERS SUPPLIES"

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

FUEL OF
ALL KINDS

BRICK
FANCY
[illegible]
PAVING AND
COMMON

TILE
HOLLOW BUILDING
FLOOR AND WALL
FIELD AND DRAIN

PLASTER
WOOD PULP
GYPSUM
HYDRATED LIME
LIME

SEWER PIPE
4" TO 42
VITRIFIED AND
[illegible]

SLATE

CORRUGATED METAL
METAL LATH
TRUSSED CONCRETE STEEL
COS STEEL PRODUCTS
ROOFING PAINT AND
WATERPROOFING MATERIALS

SAND AND
CONCRETE GRAVEL

"CANADA"
CEMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45-C

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in Lime, Cement Plaster of Paris Plastering Hair Fire Brick Fire Clay

Phones: { East Street 253W. / Cathcart St. 500 }

P.O. Box 955

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov 1923

M Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

All Orders from any part of Algoma receive prompt attention

Common Brick
Gypsum
Drain Tile
Building Tile
Wall Plaster
Sewer Pipe
Building Sand
and Gravel

DATE		ARTICLES	SIZE			AMOUNT	TOTAL
1923							
Oct	11/13	5 loads Gravel	7½	Yds	Cyclone	1 00	7 50
		4 Bags Cement.			Mc Sacks	3 65	3 65
Nov	9	60 " do				3 65	54 75
		2 " do				3 65	1 83
		3 loads Gravel	3¾	Yds		1 00	3 75
	15/17	6 Bags Cement.				3 65	5 48
		5 loads Gravel	6¼	Yds		1 00	6 25
		6 Bags Cement.				3 65	5 48
		6 " do				3 65	5 48
		110 Feet 4" Drain Tile				1	1 10
		3 " 4" Couplings					
Dec		1 4" S Pipe					1 25
		2 Feet 4" Sewer pipe	23			46	
		2 " 4" Stand Pipe	1				
	5	15 3 Sacks Rebd	20				30 60
							31 85
							7512

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...t of Account Chi...wak

...ber FUND

...Indian Affairs.

To .....I.....L..Bonne, & Co. ...ie Marie

DATE		AMOUNT
20 1923	Authorized by Dept. letter No .....dated...Aug...23/23	
Dec 6	To Terent. & Grand T. C. Chicago Home	75 22

4167

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19-0-5

Letter No....225

Office of the.....SAULT....STE.....MARIE.....*Indian Agency,*

.....December...6th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. ...449...&...450....., *amounting to* $...75.22 .....

in favour of .....I.,...J.,...Downey...&...Sons.....Sault..Ste..Marie

for.....Cement..&..Gravel to .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 23-...-2. ... ..*dated*..August...22...1923.. ..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

December 12th, 1913.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 5th instant with which you forwarded a voucher amounting to $136.00, in favour of Mr. J.A. Nicholson and Helper, in connection with the construction of a cattle barn at the Shingwauk home, which work was performed during the week ended November 10th, and in reply I have to inform you that before payment is made explanations are necessary as the rate of $17.00 a day, the rate charged for Mr. Nicholson's services and the Helper's, appears extremely high.

One copy of the voucher is re-inclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

(J.D. McLean)
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ....Dunseath & de Clarey Sault Ste Marie

DATE		AMOUNT
1923	Authorized by Dept. letter No 43-0-5 .... dated Oct 6th /23	
Dec 11	To Labor & Material repairing Farmers House at Shingwauk	162 73 ~~246 75~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

111 [redacted] Spring Street

SAULT STE. MARIE 192

ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

111 [redacted] Spring Street

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO Dec. 192 5

ACCOUNT No. Letter | Folio

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per Benj. F. Nelson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

111 [redacted] Spring Street

SAULT STE. MARIE 192

ONTARIO

TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 236

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

... DECEMBER 13th 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

162/23

Nos. 172 & 173, *amounting to $* 24.77 .

in favour of Dunseath & Mc Clary Sault Ste Marie

for Lime & Material for Farmers House Chenqwatk

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* October 6th 1923

Sch Data Paid Jan 15/1/24

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
ADD
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 11th. 19 23

Sir,

I beg to inclose this letter explaining the Account from Dunseath & Mc Clary .

You will notice that I deducted $16,00 from the A/c rendered by them . my reason for doing so is as follows. When I received your letter No 13-0-5 Dated Oct 6th/23 I went down to the Shingwauk to consult with Mr Fuller and I saw Dunseath & Mc Clary's men at work at the Farmers House, I asked Mr Fuller if he had started those men and he told me that not, but that he had been talking to Mr Dunseath about the work and when he saw them at work he thought I had started them. They had some material on the ground . and I told Mr Fuller to stop them as I had to have competetive prices on the material. I tried several plumbers to get them to do the work , they were too buisy so I asked Dunseath what he would charge me per hour for Fitter Pim and he said he would give me Pim but that he must have a helper. He agreed for 90¢ per hour for Pim and 50¢ per hour for Helper. I could not do any better so I told him to go ahead. Dunseath also claims that it was one Dollar per hour for Pim. As I made no written agreement with him consider his word as good as mine I am allowing him what he says .

You will notice in the Account where I marked with a Cross that those amounts are for the 3rd man Mr Dunseath himself, it seems he drove the men to work ever morning and went after them at night I made no arrangement that the Department would have to pay for their transportation. I called up Mr Dunseath and told him we would have to take off his wages as only 2 men were hired. No doubt he will write you in reference to this matter. and those are the facts as above stated.

This Firm have done a lot of work at the Shingwauk and there was no check on them whether the a/c was right or wrong and I suppose they thought it was still the same.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A. McNabb
Indian Agent.

J. D. Lean Esq,
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk....

Ac't. Note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Dunseath & McClary.....
Sault Ste Marie

DATE 1923		AMOUNT	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated.....		
May 5	To Labor & Material Shingwauk Home	41	10

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

111 Spring Street
SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO May 192 9

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	4 Rads Heating	SB			
	2 ft Hot water Radiation	Ledger			
	3 Hrs Labor				
	1 - 1½ x 1 x 1½ Tee				

Repairs heating system

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No.....237

Office of the...SAULT STE MARIE... Indian Agency,

.....December 28th. 1923

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos.473 & 474....., amounting to $.41.10.....

in favour of .....Dunseath...&...Mc...Cleary .....

for.....Labor...&...Material...at...Shingwauk...Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 2

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

December 14th 1903

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No
A1AM
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th Instant No 13-0-5A, in reference to J. M, Nicholson's account for labor at the Shingwauk Home.
When Mr Ferrier was here he made arrangements with Mr Mc Nabb a carpenter to do the work. Mc Nabb was a way at Blind River at the time we wanted to cement the Barn. I tried several masons to get them to do the job, they were all too buisy, I got this man Nicholson to do the work , his price was just the same as was to be paid to Mc Nabb & helper. This man is a practical man at laying cement he used his own tools and he made a first class job as Mr Fuller can verify.He worked 8hours per day when in the City @ $1,25 per hour and he asked that price from me I explained the situation to him and told him we expected 10 hours per day , and that I would allow him what Mc Nabb was getting $1,00 per hour for himself and 70¢ for his assistant. That arrangement was the very best I could do and Mr Fuller was well satisfied with the work done. I have done my best to get all wprk entrusted to me done as cheaply and economically as I possibly could.
[illegible]ing this explanation is satisfactory and that you will send [illegible]Nicholson his Cheque as soon as possible ,as I told him he would get his Cheque within 10 days after he got through with the work.

I have the honor [illegible],
Your obedient [illegible],

A. E. McMath
Indian Agent

[illegible],
[illegible], Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
[illegible], Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, January 28, 1924.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

I inclose herewith statement of account, amounting to $4.50, which the Department has received from the Cochrane Hardware Limited, Sault Ste.Marie, Ont., and I have to request that you will look into the matter, as apparently the account referred to has not been received at the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.D.McNabb,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

MONTHLY STATEMENT

COCHRANE HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE

LUMBERING, MINING AND CONTRACTORS' SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., January 24 192 4

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

192 3

LAST ACCOUNT RENDERED

GOODS PER INVOICE MAILED

Sent to Ottawa for Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

February 4th 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Jany 8th NO13-O-5 with a/c from Cochrane Hardware Co inclosed I got the particulars from Mr Fuller of the Shingwauk Home, he bought this stuff for to repair some roof and intended for the Hardware Co to bill it to the Missionary Society.
Mr Fuller says this a/c does not come under the Indian Department and he has forwarded the bill to Winnepeg.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

J. D, Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account Shingwauk

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To H. J. Hollinrake

DATE		AMOUNT
19		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated	
July 15th	To Goods to Shingwauk as per Bills	13.00

H. J. HOLLINRAKE
DRY GOODS IMPORTER
WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR APPAREL
Sault Ste Marie

CERTIFIED CORRECT

23

E. Present Wm. Bell

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H. J. HOLLINRAKE
DIRECT IMPORTER
TELEPHONE 6646

WOMEN'S
READY-TO-WEAR
APPAREL

(CORRECT STYLES)

New York Office 1261 Broadway

AMOUNT

13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

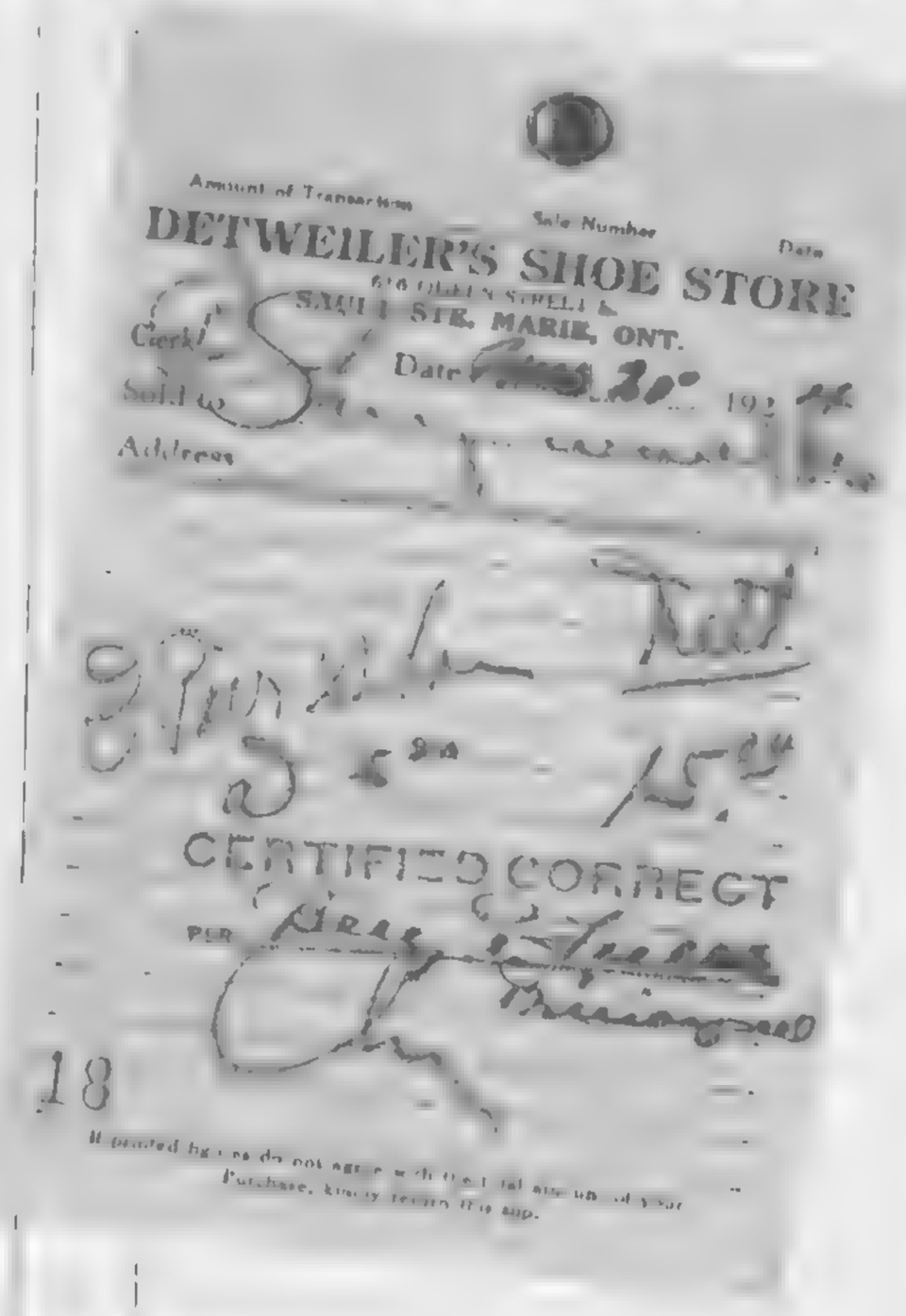
No. of Account ....Chingwauk.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Detweiler's Shoe Store .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1924		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated	
July 15	[illegible]	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb 1st Date

No. of Account ....Chingwauk

TRUST FUND

Detweiler's Shoe Store

	AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sch 60 E

No. of Account....Shingwauk..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..... Sault Stationers Limited .....

DATE		AMOUNT
1924		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No . dated	
July 15	To Goods ... 11a	

514 Queen St

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. June 30 1924

M. Rev Fuller

Shingwauk Home

To SAULT STATIONERS, Limited, Dr.

BOOKSELLERS

Commercial and Society Stationers
Office Supplies

On or about the first of each month we render statements. Accounts are not due [illegible]

1923

Nov	6	Waltri Caesar	60
		Henry V	40
	17	Books I Have Read	25
	9	Physical Geography	39
	8	U.S. Reader	40
		Henry V	40
		U.S. Compositions	40
		U.S. Latin	70
Dec	8	Compass	25
	14	David Copperfield	65
		Box Paints	60
		Books I Have Read	25
	20	Le Petit Chose a l'Ecole	55
		Les Petits Oiseaux	60
	23	" "	60
		Le Petit Chose a l'Ecole	55
	26	Latin	70
		David Copperfield	65
Jan	1	Les Petits Oiseaux	60
			54

I ... work performed
and th... that each item
of the...

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Percy Deverell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ich Dob

...count....Shingwauk.

Limited

AMOUNT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

...Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account SHINGWAUK

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....

DATE			AMOUNT
192			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No ..... dated.....	
July	15	To Goods to Shingwauk as per Pay list	

Phone-Queen St. Store 387 — 626 Queen St — SHOE STORES — 116 Core St — Phone-Core St. Store 201

Shingwauk Home

SHIER'S SHOE STORE

Men's, Women's and Children's High Grade Boots and Shoes, etc.
Trunks, Suit Cases, Club Bags, Gloves, Mitts and Hosiery

* * *

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO July 7th 1924

Goods purchased in April 1924

April	5	1924		Tennis Shoes.	@	1.25	5 00
Jul	15	"	2do.	Tan.			1 00
"	15	"	8	Tennis Shoes	"	1.25	10, 00
"	22	"	2	"	"	1 10	2 20
Sept	2	"	3	Leather "	"	2 98	8 94
"	2	"	3	Shoes	"	1 90	5 70
"	2	"	2	"	"	2 15	5 50
"	2	"	1	Tennis Shoe	"	1 25	1 25
April	3	1924	2	Heavy Shoes	"	4 48	8 96
"	3	"	1	"	"	3 98	3 98
"	3	"	2	"	"	4 98	9 96
"	3	"	5	Shoe Rubbers	"	1 28	6 40
"	3	"	2	Leather Top	"	2 48	4 96
"	3	"	1	Shoe	"	98	98
						74	83

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Percy D. Hillis
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sale Note

No. of Account...Shingwauk..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....Bryans..Limited.

DATE 1924		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No..... dated	
July 15	To Goods to shingwauk Home as per Bills	226

638-642 Queen Street

BRYANS LIMITED

DRY GOODS AND CLOTHING FOR ALL THE FAMILY

PHONE 280

Account No. Letter ... Folio ...

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. March 192 -

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home.

Terms Strictly Net Cash

Charge Accounts are only entered for the convenience of Customers in making payment, and All Accounts are Due When Rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
March 15	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible] 3 Gloves 3.00 Satinette 6.3[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...'S WEAR GOODS AND MEN'S WEAR

...KANS LIMITED

LADIES' SUITS, COATS AND BLOUSES

PHONE 280

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Jul 192

Terms Strictly Net Cash

Charge Accounts are only entered for the convenience of Customers in making payment, and All Accounts are Due When Rendered

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jul 16	1 Suit 1200			52 95	
	4 Caps 500			17 00	
26	1 Suit 1000			29 30	
	3 Suits 555			8 25	
Dec 30	In A/C Received			107 95	
				60	
				107 35	
	CERTIFIED CORRECT			107 35	
	per Roy S. Jones				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 8th 1911.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste Marie, Ont,

July 15th 19 24

Sir,

Inclosed please find Vouchers ad the following accounts for goods purchased by The Rev E. P. Fuller Principal of the Shingwauk Industrial School. I also inclose leeter received from Mr Fuller.

Bryan's Limited	Sault Ste Marie		
Shiers Shoe Store	Do		
Detweiler Shoe Store	Do		
Sault Stationers	Do		9,[illegible]
H, J, Hollinrake	Do		

I understand those goods were for the pupils attending the Collegiate and Technical High Schools.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

I. D, Mc Lean Esq.
Asst, Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 14, 1924.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your general letter of the 24th ultimo, relative to the completion of repairs to the drill hall at the Shingwauk Home. In reply I have to inform you that there were no funds provided for the purpose this fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.E.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society
OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

13-0-5

SHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

OCT 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1924.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, requesting that 90' of fire hose be supplied for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Agent McNabb, Sault Ste. Marie, to obtain prices from a number of dealers for 3 pieces of fire hose, each 30' in length, of the dimensions required, and of a good quality. The Agent has been requested to submit the prices which he receives for the consideration of the Department. Please give Mr. McNabb full particulars as to the fire hose required. The sample of the hose now in use at the school which you forwarded has been received.

Regarding the plumbing which you state it was necessary to have attended to, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, covering the cost to Mr. Agent McNabb, who is being requested to certify the same and send it to the Department when consideration will be given to the payment of same. Regarding the repairs and improvements required at church owned Indian residential schools, I beg to say that when funds can be found for the purpose the Department gives favourable consideration to the payment of same. However, authority should first be obtained before the expenditure is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5.

Ottawa, October 20, 1924.

Sir:

A request has been received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home to be supplied with 3 pieces of fire hose, each 30' in length. No fittings are required, as the Principal states they have unions and nozzles on hand.

I have to request that you will obtain competitive prices from a number of dealers for the above quantity of fire hose of the dimensions required and of a good quality. You should submit the prices received to the Department, when consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase, and you will be advised as to the firm with whom to place the order. Your early attention to this matter is requested.

The Principal states that he has an account for plumbing that it was necessary to have done, and requests that this Department pay the same. He is being instructed to hand this account to you, which you should certify and send to the Department when consideration will be given to the payment of [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.....

Treaty No

Department of Indian Affairs

To.....Sault Stationers Limited

Empire Block.....Queen St,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1,24		
Nov 22	3 Doz Loose Leafs for Shingwauk Home	9 00

Phone 198

Empire Block, Queen St.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 192 4

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

To **SAULT STATIONERS Limited,** Dr.

BOOKSELLERS

Commercial and Society Stationers

Order No. .....

Office Supplies

Office supplies of books	25	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 390

Office of the SAULT STE. MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 3rd *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 173 & 739 ,

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of Sault Stationers Limited

for Loose Leaf Books for Shingwauk Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-4 *dated* Oct. 27/24

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 .... by letter phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened ..... 192 ..... by .....

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS

DEPARTMENT

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called ..... 192 .... by letter / phone Due ..... 192 ..... Opened .... 192..... by .....

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES		REMARKS

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed .....

Dept. of .....

DATE ..... City or town.....Province.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No

Treaty No 1 & 2

Department of Indian Affairs

To Plummer Ferguson Hardware Co Ltd

Cor Spring & Queen Sts

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE 1924	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov 28	To Fire Hose to Shingwauk Home	45 00

Purchased by.....

Corner Queen and Spring Streets

Phone 430

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 28th. 1924 192

M Dept. Of Indian Affairs

Shingwauk Home.

BOUGHT OF

THE PLUMMER-FERGUSON HARDWARE CO., Limited

Wholesale and Retail

HARDWARE, STOVES, TINWARE, SHIP CHANDLERY AND LUMBERMEN'S SUPPLIES

TERMS CASH

5 Per Cent. Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

100	Feet 1½" Cotton Rubber Lined Mill Fire Hose	45		45.00

13 0-5 Oct 30 24

Inv. 4419

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

J. W. Thorne

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Item 4419

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
FIRE DEPARTMENT
W. J. PHILLIPS
CHIEF
R. P. McKENZIE
ASST. CHIEF

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
December 3rd., 1924.

A.D.McNab, Indian Agent,
Post Office Building,
CITY.

Dear Sir:-

I have made an inspection of the Shingwauk Home on Queen Street East and would advise that 100 feet of hose on stand pipe on stairway where you have only put 50 feet of new hose. It would help to protect both floors also out through window and take care of roof.

Yours very truly.

W. J. Phillips

CHIEF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 397

Office of the SAULT STE MARIE *Indian Agency,*

December 4th *192* 4

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 793 & 794 ,

amounting to $ 45.00 *in favour*

of Plummer Ferguson Hdw Co Ltd

for Fire Hose to Shingwauk House

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Oct 20/24

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98

Vote No. ..
Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dunseath & Clary

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 9	To Board & Lodging for Mangeauk Home	

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item ... h same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. P. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

Number No.
Letter | Folio

111 [redacted] Spring Street
SAULT STE. MARIE 192
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

111 [redacted] Spring Street
SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

192

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

6215

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

111 Spring Street

SAULT STE. MARIE 192

ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
				2	
					8

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society
OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

Letter No. 399

At....Sault...Ste...Marie,...Ont.,

.....December...9th 19 24

Inclosed please find Vouchers No's 797 & 798

Amounting to $79.98 in Favor of

Dunseath & McClary for work and material at Shingwauk home.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent,

Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk

By O. C. Dated 13th Dec. 1878
a grant was made the Wawanosh
home for building purposes of $ 600.00
Dec 1889 an amt was voted
for Enlarging the buildings at Shingwauk
and Wawanosh of ——— 2500.00
In 1894 a vote was made towards
enlarging the buildings at both homes of 2500.00
on Nov 11th /95 the Principal was
informed that ~~the following~~ amt was
voted by Parliament towards the
Shingwauk home as follows
For repairs to Shingwauk Wawanosh homes 1100.00
For Fire Protection to do 900.00
By O.C. Dated July 13th /95 a
Sum was contributed from the Capital
funds of the Bands to the Shingwauk
Home towards repairs & improvements - 2000.00
In the Estimates for 1896-7 a
Sum was voted ~~Was voted~~ towards
paying the cost of a complete heating
System for the Shingwauk Home - 1600.00
In Supp. Estimates towards Heating
System a further amt of ——— 1025.00
School supplied in June 1897 with
Prowse Range valued at $ 40.00 also
desks 114 70 total = 1641.70
Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

amt. Forward ——— $ 12.389.70

By O.C. Dated January 24th 1900 an
amt. was set aside from the funds
of the bands having pupils in attendance
at the Shingwauk home of — 2000.00
$ 14.389.70

The Wawanosh Home was abolished in
1888 and the girls sent back to their homes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

KODAK SAFE



CLOSED

PLEASE DO



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6212)

File 469-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - (School Plans, Maps) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1895 - 1906.
File 469-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1906 - 1924.
File 469-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1925 - 1934.
File 469-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School-Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1934 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS (...)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Secy. P. Thuller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-0-5

INDIAN OFFICE

At Sault Ste Marie, Ont,.

April 16th, 1905

Sir;

I beg to inclose letter received from Mr Fuller Principal of the Shingwauk Home School in reference to a grant for outfitting the 7 pupils attending the Collegiate Institute at the Sault also painting and general repairs and some wire ~~fencing~~ Fencing.

I could not give him the information required and therefore I inclose his letter for an answer from the Department. Awaiting your further instructions in this matter.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedint servant.

A. S. McMahon

Indian Agent.

...an Esq.
...ty & secretary.
... Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
...nt,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a communication received from the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk [illegible]. with reference to his request for an advance tuition grant of $350 for the seven pupils who are attending high school, I beg to inform you that, if he will secure a statement from the Principal of the high school that the seven Indian children [illegible] attending regularly, the Department will, on receipt of statement, make a special grant of $350 for this academic [illegible] it will not be necessary to forward receipts for the [illegible] supplying these pupils with clothing, etc., as the [illegible] will make payment as a special grant. Please inform [illegible]

[illegible] that there are general repairs and painting [illegible] activity in this connection should be met [illegible] ant from the per capita grant. Major [illegible] the subject of special requests and [illegible]. I regret there are no funds provided [illegible]r, nor for fencing; but there is an [illegible] repairs to drill hall. Please [illegible] that [illegible] correspond with the Field [illegible]. C. C. with reference to the most imper- [illegible] estimates. You might secure a copy of [illegible] and forward it to the Department with your [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[illegible]cNabb, Esq.,
[illegible]ndian Agent,
Sault Ste. [illegible]rie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 20, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a communication received from the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk [illegible]. with reference to his request for an advance tuition grant of $10 for the seven pupils who are attending high school. I have to inform you that, if he will secure a statement from the principal of the high school that the seven Indian children are attending regularly, the Department will, on receipt of such statement, make a special grant of $350 for this academic year. It will not be necessary to forward receipts for the [illegible] of supplying these pupils with clothing, etc., as the Department will make payment as a special grant. Please inform [illegible].

[illegible] that there are general repairs and painting [illegible] activity in this connection should be met [illegible] grant from the per capita grant. Major [illegible] the subject of special requests and [illegible]. I regret there are no funds provided [illegible], nor for fencing; but there is an [illegible] for repairs to drill hall. Please [illegible] that he correspond with the Field [illegible] S. C. C. with reference to the most imper- [illegible] estimates. You might secure a copy of [illegible] and forward it to the Department with your [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

McNabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, October 7, 1925.

Sir:-

The enclosed Assessment Notice has, no doubt, been sent to this Department in error. It is thought that it covers the property of Shingwauk Home.

This Department is not responsible for the payment of taxes for the property mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON [redacted] LD, M.D., D.C.L.

EDUCATIONAL S[redacted]
REV. W. E [redacted] A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MATURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE NORTH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
NOV 21 1925

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON FORNERET
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
[redacted] COPPLEY, ESQ.

Nov. 18, 1925.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be obliged if you will let me know what sum of money is available for the completion of the repairs to the drill hall at the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

In the list of requirements for the current fiscal year forwarded to the Deputy Superintendent General Oct. 30th, 1924, the sum of $750.00 was requested for general repairs at this institution, over and above those required for the drill hall, and I shall be glad to know what amount has been granted. To renovate the interior of the drill hall including new floors, will require not less than $700.00 and this should be undertaken in the immediate future.

Believe me, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/JF.

FIELD SECRETARY M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TING GOODS DEPT
HONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

SPORTING AND ATHLETIC GOODS

CLEVELAND BICYCLES—EVINRUDE MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES—FISHING TACKLE
GUNS AND AMMUNITION

"FIRST BECAUSE THEY LAST"

OTTAWA... Feb. 5, 1926

Sold to... Dept. of Indian Affairs,

13-0-4

To	3	Footballs @ 4.75		14.25
	1	Volley ball outfit		8.00
				22.25

For Shingwauk Res. School

J.A. Sutherland
9/2/26

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-8.

Ottawa, November 23, 1925.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to repairing the drill hall at the Shingwauk Home. Certain funds are available in this connection at the present time, and, if you will have the Rev. Principal make a definite proposal to the Indian Agent for his recommendation, the Department will give favourable consideration. The proposal should indicate the materials required and should state what expert labour, if any, is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-015

The Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

July, 13th, 1926

SCHOOLS BRANCH 1926 T
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 21 1926 RECEIVED

Mr, Russell, T, Ferrier,
Sup,t Indian Eduoatron,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont,

Dear Sir;-

I am only now sending in the report you have asked for, I regret very much, that I have defaulted so long, But to tell the facts of the case, I can have a very good idea, or knowledge of what funds our school is receiveing from the Indian department, but have no knowledge of other grants from other sources, all these go straight to the Missionary Society, as do also the Per Cap from the Depart, at Ottawa, So that when you receive the report, you will understand why I have not given any account of small grants, such as Sunday Schools and the grants for the support of pupils, which is undertaken by many of our Church congregations and others.

All our requirements are requisitioned for to the Missionary Society, and all bills are paid by them, so that we have no deficite such as we used to have, The Society take all monies, and are responsible for all debts.

The salaries are all paid by them, But the Womens Auxiliary of the church supply all money to pay female workers in the Indian Boarding Schools.

Two years ago we had a new roof put on the large Class-room and drill Hall, and that is the only repairs we have done since the Missionary Society took over the management of the Indian Schools, and our buildings are in sore need of repairs and paint,

We are often afraid that we may be asked why we are neglecting these things, and, here we would like to state our reasons,

1st,) We wish to do certain repairs, and paint certain buildings, and we requisition the Missionary Society for these materials needed, The reply we get is to apply to the Government for them.

2nd,) If we are correct, The Indian Department have said that they will do all major repairs and improvements, We are not able to distinguish where the minor exrenditures would end, or where the major expenditures would begin, This we did think was the meaning of the Departments letter, That they would become responsible for any important improvements, but other minor repairs, we would be responsible for, We would like to have this matter made more plain to us.

3rd,) We have buildings to repair, and improve, All the buildings should be painted, We need new floors in our Hall, and our farmers house, If we should make an estimate of these, they would total more than one thousand dollars, Our fences are needing new wire, and this we are requested to ask the Department for, And so we have gone along doing without, until now we must attend to these repairs.

We are stating these matters here, but not asking for them, until we know where we may ask them from.

We are always willing, and do try to do with as little as possible, but the buildings and grounds should appear a credit to the work we are trying to do.

Yours faithfully,

Rev. J. Gaudier
principal,

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 23, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

E. X. 1

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing the annual report on the Shingwauk Home. I note that the buildings at the school are in need of repairs and paint. If the Missionary Society or the school management find that the expense in this connection cannot be met from their own funds, you should ask the Field Secretary to bring the matter to the attention of the Department. The general policy is to ask the school management to care for minor repairs, etc., from per capita grant. The Department endeavours to undertake more expensive improvements whenever funds are available for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. McL

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Benj. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

July 24th 1926

Sir,—

Inclosed please find some accounts from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home School with particulars he gave me. I know that he drives the Collegiate pupils to the School every morning and comes aftert them after School hours. The account for Dr Duncanis fully explained in Mr Fullers letter. Will you kindly write what to say to him,

Awaiting an early reply.

I have the honor to be Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

J. D. Mc Lean Esq.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Extra
Indian Grants
for yr. no 3 / full

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 30th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th inst nt, enclosing accounts from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home covering the cost of repairs which he had made to his car, and also an account for X-Ray services for one of the pupils.

In reply I beg to say with reference to the account for repairs to the car used by the Principal in driving the pupils to and from the collegiate that, as an extra grant is allowed to cover the expenses in connection with the attendance of these pupils, we cannot allow any payment towards the cost of repairs to the Principal's car. It is considered that the extra tuition grant at the rate of $50 per pupil should cover all expenses in connection with their attending collegiate. The accounts which you submitted are returned herewith.

We will, however, allow payment of the account covering the cost of the X-Ray services to Ada Esquimaux by Dr. Duncan. A cheque will be sent in due course.

It does not appear that the extra tuition grant for the pupils from Shingwauk Home who attend collegiate has been paid for the year ending June 30th, last. Please have the Principal prepare a list giving the names of these pupils, the form they are in and the progress made by each during the year. As soon as we have this list, a cheque for the amount of the extra tuition grant allowed will be sent the Principal.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

E.C.

A. D. McMabb, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

ENCLOSED WITH CANON GOULD'S LIST OF URGENT NEEDS - 1927-28 - CHURCH OF ENGLAND INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - FORWARDED UNDER COVER OF HIS LETTER OCTOBER 15th, 1926, ON FILE #160-2.

---

11. SHINGWAUK	(a) Root house	Estimated cost		$ 600.00
	(b) ¼ mile fencing	"	"	200.00
	(c) General repairs (No list received from Principal)	"	"	1,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-6

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

Jan. 18th, 1927.

41-[illegible] The Bible House,
[illegible], Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to the [illegible] from Jan. 4th to 7th, I made it personally [illegible] to recommend to the Department. You will [illegible] be good enough to require [illegible] to your instructions [illegible] Confidential [illegible], the [illegible]. In this report requested me [illegible] as follows:-

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible] mile fencing
3. General repairs [illegible]

During my recent visit to the [illegible] mentioned the following as [illegible] requirements of this school:-

1. One mile fencing
2. Poultry run
3. Painting of all out-buildings (white and red)
4. The removal of [illegible] chimneys.

With regard to the fencing, painting and poultry run, if the materials [illegible] the school themselves will do the work. They could not, however, undertake to rebuild the chimneys, but will [illegible] in every way possible with this work [illegible] a roof [illegible].

One of the most urgent needs of this school, as it [illegible] to our Department at this time ago, is additional land. The School has at present only [illegible] for its use. In addition to this, 9 acres are rented every year and [illegible] Society pays an annual rental of $250.00. The rented land is situated about two miles from the school, and can only be worked at [illegible] to the school [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Side by side with the School property there is a piece of land of approximately 49 acres belonging to one, Mr. W. H. Laird, of 261 - 5th Ave., New York. This land is now available I understand at the rate of $100.00 an acre. As it is never likely to be cheaper, I beg to strongly recommend that this land be purchased by your Department and set apart for the use of this School.

I commend the above requirements and items of business to your sympathetic consideration and will be obliged if you will let me know in due course what action you are taking with regard to the same.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

L B Kerstetter

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

13-0-5.

Original on File 65-1-5.

Ottawa, January 24, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letters of the 18th instant, enumerating further repairs and replacements that are necessary at the Chapleau and Shingwauk Indian Residential Schools. Notes in this connection have been taken for the Estimates for the coming fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, L.L.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 4, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to a recent conversation between Dr. Westgate, of the M. S. C. C., and the Superintendent of Indian Education, I have to request that you will let me know what you consider the most urgent needs at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School this year. An estimate in connection with each item should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Benj. H. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
164 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. July.18th.1927.

Mr.J.D.McLean.
Asst,Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;-

Your letter of July.4th was received, and as we were expecting Dr Westgate of the M.S.C.C. to call as he was on his way back, we waited but as he has not called, and may have returned, we will answer in our own behalf.

You ask for our most urgent needs. We need Paint, Roofing. Fencing. and material for plaster and chimney repairs.

We could not give any exact figuer as to amount of paint required, but would say that two half barrells of Barn Paint costing about $ 37.00
per Half Bbl.----------74.00 ------74.00
The Roofing would probility cost about---xxx 70.00

Fencing would cost possibly-----$-100.00 I 00.00
and the material for inside repairs would perhaps amount to 50.00
This would total------ $ 254.00

There are other things we would like to have done before the cold weather comes, such as repairs, and improvements to the furnaces, etc , but do not know to what extent the Indian Depart would consider these things.

We have a building termed the Drill Hall, and it should be repaired. and I believe a certain amount $ 700.00 was to be allowed for this building, but we did not go on with the matter. We would like to put this building into good repair. but this is not one of our most urgent needs.

We have been given to understand that major repairs or improvements will be taken care of by the Indian Department, and minor matters are to be taken care of by the Missionary society. This is not at all clear to us, because we do not know where the line is, which are major and which are minor matters. We do not care for a system which says we may have what we earn, and then try to get all we can after that. This same trying to get system has put our buildings into bad shape, and every thing is in bad repair.

Your kind consideration. and some information regarding this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Yours Faithfully

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Painting 74.
Roofing 30.
Fencing 100.
Heat. & Lighting 50.
Masters
Chimney Swift Current
Indicate heating plant repairs needed
Drill Hall, repairs
New Post Office
Stand.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 27, 1927.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School has requisitioned for the following materials, so that improvements can be effected this year:-

1	Barrel Paint - - - -	$ 74.00
	Roofing Material - - - -	30.00
	Fencing Material - - - -	100.00
	Material for Building repairs -	50.00

The Department is favourably disposed to granting the above mentioned materials so that the repairs can be undertaken. You may make the purchase, after consulting with the Rev. Principal as to just what is required and after securing competitive prices. When the business has been awarded, you should forward properly certified accounts, in duplicate. It is understood that the school management will be responsible for the labour in connection with the above.

I understand that there is also some plastering to be attended to, that the furnaces require repairs and that the chimneys of the main building need attention. You should have a careful estimate prepared, showing the cost of the plastering repairs, the repairing or renewing of the chimneys and the repairing of the heating plant. When these estimates are to hand, further consideration will be given by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 27, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to improvements required at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. I am pleased to state that the Department is prepared to assist you in putting the buildings in better condition this year, and I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Acting Indian Agent Sims.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

Rev. Benj. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
August 31st 1927.

Sir,

Enclosed you will please find Estimate of repairs to chimneys on the Shingwauk Home. In reference to the enclosed estimate I may say, that Mr Nicholsons figures are most reasonable, as there is a great deal to be done, in the way of tearing down the old chimneys etc, this necessitates the building of scaffolding.

Also in reference to the repairs and changes in the Heating System of Shingwauk Home, Estimates will be ready in a few days.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Smith.
Acting Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie, Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, September 2, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, and, in reply, I have to authorise you to accept Mr. Nicolson's offer to repair the Shingwauk Home chimneys for the sum of $176. I am returning his letter, which you will attach to the certified voucher, in duplicate, when the work has been satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

ENCL.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Sept 6th 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose an Estimate from Mr Alex Wray, for repairing and changes in the heating system of the Shingwauk Home. In talking over the matter of these repairs with Mr Fuller the Principal of the Home, he says that while Mr Wray figures seem high, he realizes that it will be a difficult job.

Mr Fuller and myself fell sure that Mr Wray will do a satisfactory job if he is given the work.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Acting Agent.

A. F. Macdonald, Esq.
Asst Deputy & Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

EXT.

Ottawa, September 17, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosure, with reference to repairs and changes in the heating system at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. You may arrange with Mr. Alex. Wray to do this work on a day labour basis. I am returning his letter, so that you will know just what activity is to be undertaken. The Department expects that you will keep the cost as low as possible by salvaging sections from the present radiators. The boiler may be equipped with automatic feed and pressure control.

When the work has been satisfactorily completed, you should forward a properly certified voucher, in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
154 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Sept. 16th. 1927.

INDIAN SCHOOLS BR
SEP 20

To The Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I am writing by permission of our local Agent Mr Sims. And I am of the opinion that in regard to the tender submitted by Mr Wray for the plumbing repairs at the Shingwauk, the tender is altogether too high.

We are most thankful that the Dept have consented to consider doing the repairs the the heating of the school, but we are most anxious that the school should get the benefit of such consideration. Therefor I am offering this suggestion that Mr Wrays tender be not accepted until I can get another good mechanic to look the work over, and then with the help that we can give him, most likely, surly, I believe do the work for less than half the amount of the tender submitted by Mr Wray.

There is no doubt that too much money goes to the contractor when such work is given, and not enough benefit to the school.

We know just where the mistake has been made in the heating system regarding the two extream ends of the buildings, or rather the two additions, and there are good practical men who can help us and see that a job is done that will pass the inspection.

I will ask the Agent Mr Sims to hold up any acceptance of tenders until we hear from you.

Pardon this liberty.

Your humble servant

Principal

The Acting asst, Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 N

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

2.F-3-6.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 20, 1927.

G. H. SIMS,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Reference official letter seventeenth instant re alterations and repairs heating system Shingwauk Home do not engage Mr. Wray until Reverend principal and yourself are satisfied it would be best arrangement -SKF- See principal and arrange for another plumber to estimate the cost and then report here.

J. D. McLEAN.

C. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPART[illegible]OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
Sept 22nd 1927.

Sir.-

I have your letter of 17th inst No. 13-0-5 also Telegram of Sept 20th, in reference to repairs to the heating System at the Shingwauk Home,and have considered the matter well in conference with Principal Fuller, and we have decided it would be by far best and most economical way to engage Mr Wray on a day labour basis. Because both Mr Fuller and his farmer have had years of experience with this heating Plant,and with a practical Plumber much more can be done for money expended,and our choice is Mr Wray, for both Mr Fuller and myself know Mr Wray to be a practical and honest man.

There are three small Boilers in the heating system, the centre boiler has always been satisfactory, but the two end boilers have always given trouble,and the trouble has been caused by the returns passing under the ground floor,the return water having cooled, becomes frozen. The suggestion by Mr Wray is to raise all the radiators so that all the returns may come above the floors,all feeds and Boilers to be covered to retain heat,and then assurance made of good circulation.

We are sincerely grateful for your kind consideration in this matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

E. H. Sims
Acting Agent.

J.D.McLean,Esq.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Benj. S. Fuller
Principal
Shingwauk Home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

F. M T D 2 X.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED

CHECK

J. M. WILLIAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 26, 1927.

O. H. Sims,
Acting Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Proceed with repairs Shingwauk Home heating system as authorised letter seventeenth.

J. D. McLEAN.

Supt. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

JOHN M. NICOLSON

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

201 McGREGOR AVE.

PHONE 78J

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Aug 30 1927

Mr G H Simms

Indian Agent

Sault St Marie

Dear Sir

I Hereby Offer to do the following Repairs to the Shinwauk Home chimneys Namely. Two 3' X 10' chimneys to be torn [illegible] one chimney [illegible] 12" flue rebuilt 10' high. [illegible] Two 8" x 12" flues Rebuilt 6' High. Two chimneys 10' High to be [illegible] one chimney 8" x 12" flue Rebuilt 10' High. One chimney Rebuilt 3' High Two 8"x8" flue chimneys Rebuilt 2[illegible]

[illegible]

1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account Kale

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Nicolson, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
1927			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Sept 2/27	
Nov	£	Rebuilding chimneys on the Shingwauk Home School.	$166.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. H. Stone
Ist Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1116 J

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT. Nov 1 1927

Mr G H Simms

Indian Agent City

In Account With

JOHN NICOLSON

BUILDER AND CONTRACTOR

1927 Nov 1 To Rebuilding Chimneys on the Shinwauk Indian Home

Contract Price

Paid

Contract Price

Rec'd Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 142 .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 2nd *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142 ,

amounting to $100.00 *in favour*

of John Nicolson, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for rebuilding chimneys on the Shingwauk Home School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Sept. 2/27 .

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ims

(d/g Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Alex. Kray....S.S.Marie,...Ont.....

DATE 1927			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No...13-0-5...dated.....Sept 17/27	
Nov	17	On acct of repairs to Heating Plant at Shingwauk Home.	$500.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

357 Bruce Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Dec 19 1927
Ontario

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account With

ALEX. WRAY

PLUMBING and HEATING

To Advance payment on Heating repairs at Shingwauk Home	$ 500.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

SHINGWAUK HOME

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov.16th.1927.

Dear Sir;-

Mr [illegible] who is doing the work on the heating system has asked me to write the Indian Dept for an advance to the amount of $ 500.00 Five Hundred Dollars. I have reason to believe that this amount or more is due Mr Wray, and I would ask if you will approve of this advance, and forward a request to the Department.

The work done is located at [illegible] and it is hoped the whole will be finished [illegible] tomorrow.

Yours Faithfully
[signature]
Principal.

Mr Gordon Sims.
Indian Agent.
Sault Ste Marie.

Mr Wray will furnish an itemized statement when job is completed. E.A.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 23 1927
RECORDS

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste Marie. Indian Agency,

Toronto, Ont. 192 7

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154 ——,

amounting to $ 500.00 in favour

of Alex. Wray, S.S.Marie, Ont. —— ——

for on acct. of repairs to heating plant
at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated Sept 1927

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1928-29.
FORWARDED UNDER COVER CANON GOULD'S LETTER
(ON FILE 160-2) OF NOVEMBER 21, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

Inland Rte

14. [redacted]

13-0-9

(a) [redacted] Est. cost $[illegible].

(b) [redacted] " " $[illegible].

(c) Land rental charges (see Departmental letter Aug. 1, 1927, 13-(-9).
Estimated cost $25C.

(d) New land, say, " " $ 5,000.

(e) General repairs (no list received from the Principal). Est. cost $1,000.

Total estimated [redacted] $ 10,[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Nogot Account R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Wray. S.S.Mariamont.

DATE 1928		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Sept 17/27	
Jan 6	Balance for repairs to Heating System Shingwauk Home.	$301.04

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ham
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

357 Bruce Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario January 3rd 1928

M [redacted] Wawach Home

In Account With

ALEX. WRAY

PLUMBING and HEATING

				135	55
10	7	2"	Reducing ells	2	50
"	19	2"	ells	5	12
"	2.	2"	us "		70
"	13	2"	Red tees	5	85
"	9	1"	us ells	1	88
"	2	1¼ x 1	ells		36
"	4	1¼	us "		46
"	1	1¼	reducing tee		34
"	16	1"	ells	1	60
"	6	1¼	nipples		76
"	3	1¼	"		33
"	1	1¼	plug		10
"	2	1¼	Bush		17
"	2	[redacted]	tees		50
"	3	1¼	"us ells		60
"	6	1¼	ells	1	07
"	6	3/4	ells		54
"	1	1"	Te		16
"	10	Jal	[redacted]	3	00
"	4	[redacted]	oil	1	50
"	1	1/4	valve	1	55
"	1	1¼	nipple		10
	2	2"	plugs		30
"	1	Jacket	Heater	14	00
					102.04
		Paid on acc			500 00
					302 04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

357 Bruce Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Jan 3 1927

M Jungwach Home

In Account With

ALEX. WRAY

PLUMBING and HEATING

10	Labour. Alterations on Heating System		
	157 Hrs at $1.10 per hr	172	70
	142 " " 90¢ " "	127	80
"	32 " " 40¢ " "	12	80
"	432 sq ft Radiation	185	76
"	Freight on same	26	20
"	Cartage " "	6	50
"	1 set of Grabs Complete	70	45
"	Freight on same	5	90
"	" on Wrong sized grates shipped two ways	10	00
"	Cartage on same		75
"	2 planks for platforms	4	00
"	18 Brackets " "	15	50
"	1 doz lag screws		50
"	10 Bolts		50
"	241' 2" pipe	67	48
"	14' 1½ "	3	10
"	68' 1¼ "	12	05
"	76' 1" "	10	13
"	19' ¾ "	2	28
"	36 1" nipples	3	24
"	2 1" R & L Couplings		25
"	6 1" R Couplings		60
		738	55

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 191

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

January 20th 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 191 ,

amounting to $. 332.04 *in favour*

of Alex. Gray, E. Samarie.

for Balance due re Maintenance Outing Expenses, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Sept. 17/27

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Indian and Eskimo Commission of the Missionary Society

OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

HEADQUARTERS: 41-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
134 ALEXANDER AVENUE
WINNIPEG, MAN

FEB 13 1920

SHINGWAUK HOME
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

February.8th.1928.

Dear Mr-;

[illegible]

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

222

CANADA

No. of Account 1cc1e

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdw Ltd. S.S.Marie.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated July	27/27
.00	15	Goods supplied to Shingwauk Home.	

Rec'd

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Uniac
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No.

YOUR No.

No. 4-6-6

Sold to M. Department of Indian Affairs. SAULT STE. MARIE ONT.
FEB. 20, 1928.

Terms Net 30 days Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

GOODS SUPPLIED : SHINGWAUK HOME, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

20	Rolls Roofing	ea.	2.40	48.00
40	3" Nails	lb.	.05	2.00
20	Gals. Paint	ea.	5.00	100.00
30	Rods 2060 Wire Fencing	rd.	1.00	30.00
				180.00

Per

"COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 31172-75 26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 5

Letter No. 444 .

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *1927*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 444 ,

amounting to $ 160.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for Goods supplied to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* July 27/27

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Harris,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE SHINGWAUK HOME.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

March 1st, 1928.

The Secretary M.S.C.C.
Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

COPY

Dear Sir:-

Please find enclosed statement of repairs to Electric Motor.

This Motor is used to run the laundry machinery, and for some months past has not given good service. We used the gasoline tractor for a few weeks but this was not satisfactory as it required an opening for the belt to connect it up with the laundry, making the room cold for the workers, so we decided to have the Motor repaired. We did not know what repairs would be needed, until the local man said that they could not repair the Motor here, that it would have to be sent to the factory. We knew this would cost considerable but there was no other way.

The Motor has given good service for many years and no fault can be attached to motor or any one, and although we regret the cost of repairs, we are greatly appreciating the use of the Motor after being without it for some time.

Yours faithfully,

(sgd) Benj. P. Fuller.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
("Missions Code" "A.B.C." and "Via Eastern")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 21 1928

20 1928
RECORDS

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. G. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. J. SCOTT, Esq.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ March 17, 1928.

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith a bill, duly certified by Mr. Fuller, the Principal, in connection with repairs to the motor which operates the laundry at the Shingwauk Home.

As the circumstances necessitating this expenditure were fully set forth in a letter from the Principal, I am enclosing a copy of this letter for your information, and will be deeply obliged if you will forward your cheque in payment direct to the firm mentioned.

As the bill was not forwarded in duplicate, I have had a copy of the same struck off to meet the routine requirements of your Department.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

MAR 20 1928

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an account covering the cost of repairs to the motor which operates the laundry at the Shingwauk Home. The Department is returning this account to Rev. B. P. Fuller, the Principal, with the request that he submit same in duplicate, and furnish receipts for the freight paid in shipping same to and from the factory, and also for details covering the charges for factory repairs. When we receive this account, consideration will then be given to payment of same.

Your obedient servant,

D. F. Scott Mackenzie

D. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 21st, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., has forwarded the enclosed account covering the cost of repairs to the motor which operates the laundry at the Shingwauk Home with the request that same be paid. The Department is unable to pay this account in the manner in which it is submitted, and I have to request that you will obtain from O. C. Carney an account, in duplicate, to which should be attached receipts covering the freight charges paid for shipping the motor to the factory and returning same to the school, to the amount of $8.69. With reference to the item for factory repairs, viz. $35.60, full particulars should be given as to what this item covers. Further particulars should also be given as to the time employed in repairing the motor.

When you receive these accounts from Mr. Carney, you should certify same in the usual manner and forward them to the Department, when consideration will be given to paying the account. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. P. F. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

XXXXXXXXXXXXX July 12, 1923

39-45 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Mr. Indian Agent Sims,
The Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Sims:

You will recall that at the time of my recent visit to Sault Ste. Marie we discussed together various needs of the Shingwauk Home. Prominent amongst these, mention was made of the following:-

(1) Laundry (a) Repairs to the cylindrical washer or a complete new washer.
(b) Installation of shaft and pulley so that the mangle could be used.
(c) New belts for the washer and mangle.
(d) The conversion of the window between the main building and the up-stairs of the laundry, into a doorway.
(e) Installation of proper ironing tables in the laundry upstairs.

(2) Children's Dining Room
New tables and benches, the tables to be covered with heavy linoleum, bound on with brass or wooden strips.

(3) Farm (a) Additional land.
(b) Threshing machine.-

(4) General Repairs to the main building .

Up to the present I have not heard that any of these improvements have been effected, and I shall be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grateful if you will give special attention to the items mentioned under

(1) Laundry
(2) Children's Dining Room and
(3) General Repairs to Main building.

Of these, precedence should, in my opinion, be given to the Laundry items, but the others should also be supplied.

Thanking you in advance for your help in these matters,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

TBMW/MMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.L.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 5411

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.

CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

SCHOOLS BRANCH
1928

July 12, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 16 1928
RECORDED

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith you will find a copy of a letter which I am forwarding today to your representative at Sault Ste. Marie. The needs referred to at the Shingwauk Home, if supplied, will add to the comfort of the staff and pupils, and to the efficiency of the management. I shall be very grateful if you will authorize your representative to deal with these matters at the earliest date possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 16, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you forwarded to Mr. Agent Sims, Sault Ste. Marie, relative to the laundry equipment, renewals and general repairs required at the Shingwauk Home. The Department will await a report from Mr. Agent Sims, who will, no doubt, furnish an estimate of the cost. This matter will be referred to the Superintendent of Indian Education on his return from the West, which will probably be early in August, next.

Mr. Ferrier's itinerary includes a visit to Winnipeg on or about the 30th ultimo, and it is his intention to call upon you, when you could discuss the various matters which have formed the basis of your recent correspondence with the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REV. B. P. FULLER

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 28 1928

Dear Sir;-

[illegible] Field Secretary of the [illegible] visited our school some time ago, [illegible] talked over some repairs [illegible] improvements that we would like to make [illegible] were able or prepared to do. [illegible] and in receipt of a communication, [illegible] copy of a letter sent to the Indian Agent [illegible] to these matters.

[illegible] talked the matter over with [illegible] to write [illegible] to keep the [illegible] that [illegible] would like to [illegible].

[illegible] if the Department [illegible] requests [illegible] or [illegible].

[illegible] would like to [illegible] belts in our [illegible] required. and a third but if we [illegible] the old [illegible] work on [illegible].

[illegible] let the girls [illegible] if we [illegible] if we can obtain a [illegible] that [illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

Rev. B. P. Fuller
Principal.

P.S.
Re-Tables and Benches
Lumber for new Tops would make them as good as new. B. P. F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 23, 1926.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the laundry equipment, renewals and general repairs required at the Shingwauk Home, as mentioned in letter of Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., addressed to Mr. Agent Sims.

Your requests will be placed before the Superintendent of Indian Education upon his return to the Department, which will probably be early in August, next. It will be necessary, before giving consideration, to have an approximate estimate of the cost involved, and you might consult Mr. Agent Sims with a view to arriving at the cost of the various requirements as mentioned in Dr. Westgate's letter to him, and inform the Department of the cost in each case. You should also state as to how it is proposed to have the work in connection with the repairs carried out, and what portion of same the staff and pupils of the school would be prepared to perform. If this information is furnished by either Agent Sims or yourself before the 8th of August, next, it will assist the Superintendent of Indian Education to arrive at a decision immediately upon his return as to the equipment, renewals and general repairs that can be authorised.

Your request that the school be provided with a threshing machine, which it is noted you estimate will cost about $200, will receive consideration at the same time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-6

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR WALKOM,
dated September 25th, 1928, on his
inspection of the Shingwauk Home.

Original on File 13-0-6.

The smallest desks in the school are size 3 non-adjustable. About eight or ten little ones are seated in entirely unsuitable seats. One row of five adjustable #3 with an extra rear and extra front would make an enormous improvement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, October 6th, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

The Public School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, states as follows regarding the desks:

> "The smallest desks in the school are size 3 non-adjustable. About eight or ten little ones are seated in entirely unsuitable seats. One row of five adjustable #3 with an extra rear and extra front would make an enormous improvement".

In this connection I have to request that you will state the name of the manufacturer of the desks at present in the school, also whether they are single or double desks. I may say that we do not supply adjustable desks. It is noted that the desks which the Inspector recommends are for the smaller pupils, but it is considered that any extra desks should be of the single type to accommodate pupils between 7 and 9 years. Please give full information as to the size and type of the extra desks required, when consideration will be given to supplying same.

The Department does not appear to have received any reply to its communication to you of July 23rd, last, relative to the laundry equipment, renewals and general repairs required.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

REV. B. P. FULLER

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE

ONTARIO

R.

Rev. B. P. Fuller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, October 16, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing an account in favour of O. C. Carney, Sault Ste. Marie, covering the cost of repairs to the motor which operates the laundry at the Shingwauk Home. In this connection I would refer you to official letter of March 21st, 1928. The Department is not aware as to whether this account has been paid by the authorities of the M.S.C.C. or not. You should make enquiry from Mr. Carney, and if the account has not been paid, you should certify same, in duplicate, and return it to the Department, when consideration will then be given to its payment. The account, together with the receipt for freight charges, is returned herewith to be certified as requested.

With reference to the threshing machine, I have to request that you will give full information as to the type and cost of a machine which you consider would be satisfactory. If you have any literature descriptive of the machine, I shall be pleased if you will forward same. When we have full information as to the cost involved, consideration will then be given as to whether funds for the supplying of same can be provided or not.

Please give the contents of this letter your prompt consideration.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

October 22, 1928.

Memorandum: OK DCL

DR. SCOTT.

There is an item of $600 in the current appropriation, for general repairs at Shingwauk Home. Rev. Mr. Fuller, the Principal, is not a very good correspondent, and it is only now that I have learned, through the office of Mr. Indian Agent Sims, how the funds should be expended. If the Department would supply the following materials, the Rev. Principal will be responsible for all labour:-

Paint, Calcimine, etc.,	- $345.00
Flooring, Roofing, Doors,	- 164.57
Repair parts for laundry equipment	- 88.00
Total	- $597.57

I should be glad to have your authority for the expenditure. Dr. Westgate, upon the occasion of his visit last week, strongly urged that these repairs be allowed.

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 22, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation with Mr. Ferrier last week, I have now to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Sims has reported concerning the repairs necessary at the Shingwauk Home. He is today being authorized to expend the sum of approximately $600 in the purchase of materials with which the school management will effect the replacements, etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, October 22, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant, with reference to repairs required at the Shingwauk Home. You may expend the sum of $345 for paint, calcimine, etc., $164.57 for flooring, roofing, doors, etc., and arrange for new belting for the laundry machines and a new base for the clothes boiler at estimated costs of $63.00 and $25.00, respectively. You should make purchase after securing competitive prices from the best available sources. When the materials have been supplied, if found satisfactory, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, to the Department for payment. It is understood that the school management will be responsible for the labour.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

REV. B. P. FULLER

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE.

ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of Shingwauk Home in which he requests that 525 feet of drain tile be supplied in order to drain the water from the pits where the furnaces are located to the river.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the expenditure required in the supplying of the quantity of drain pipe required. We note the Principal estimates the cost to be approximately $36.75. It is expected that the school authorities will be responsible for the laying of this tile and any filling in that may be required.

After this tile has been obtained, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

510 Queen East

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., February 1928

Sold to Shingwauk Home,

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Freight paid on Motor	8 69 ✓		
	1 set Brushes	1 [illegible] ✓		
	Repairing Armature at Factory	33 00 ✓		
	14 Hours Time @ 90¢ per Hr.	12 60 ✓		
		4545		56 59

Certify the above is correct and charge reasonable

Dep. Supt. Indian Affairs

Damaged in shipment from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0 5

REV. B. P. FULLER

SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE,

ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

421

CANADA

No. of Account..... Lake Nipigon

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I. J. Dunney & Sons, S.S.Marie.

DATE 1926		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No....1-6-3-5...dated. 21 Nov/26	
Nov 3	For rain Tile for Shingwauk Home.	36 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Jones
Agent.

FORM No. 100

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Lime, Cement
Plaster of Paris
Plastering Hair
Fire Brick
Fire Clay

Phones: { East Street 258 / Cathcart St. 500

P. O. Box 965

Sault Ste. Marie, 31st Oct 1927
Ontario

M Department of Indian Affairs

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL — COKE — WOOD

Common Brick
Gypsum
Drain Tile
Building Tile
Wall Plaster
Sewer Pipe
Building Sand
and Gravel

DATE 1928	ARTICLES	SLIP NO.	JOB	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 31	To 575 feet 4" clay drain tile @			.7	36.75		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/3 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 4

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

[illegible] 192

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
V. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, Esq., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

—4"MISSIONS COOL" "D.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"—

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. COD
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

TORONTO, ONT., October 30, 1928

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

When I visited the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie on Wednesday last, the 24th. inst., I found that, owing to the abnormally heavy rainfall which had prevailed in that part, the water had been seeping into the basement and furnace-room, and as the drain was choked, the Principal and the Farm Instructor with the aid of some of the bigger boys had undertaken the laborious task of digging out the drain to remove the obstruction. When I reached the school, they had actually dug a trench 259 yards long and at no spot less than 2 feet deep, while in other places nearer the school it was actually 5 feet in depth. They found that the box drain which had been installed was so badly rotted that it had caved in, and this caused the water to back up into the furnace-room.

I suggested to Mr. Fuller, the Principal, that no attempt should be made to repair the box drain, but that he should confer with the Indian Agent and agree with him to request your Department to provide 6 inch tile instead. I understood from Mr. Fuller that Mr. Indian Agent Sims agreed with the suggestion that the tile should replace the wooden drain, and I trust that any request which you may receive from him in this connection may receive your sympathetic consideration. I was unable to get a close estimate of the cost of the tile during my short stay in Sault Ste. Marie, but Mr. Fuller was of the opinion that it would not exceed $60. or $70.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/EMW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the supplying of tile for the drain from the pits where the furnaces are located to the river at the Shingwauk Home.

In this connection I beg to inform you that the supplying of the quantity of drain tile has been authorized and same has been ordered and delivered at the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
33-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

REV. B. P. FULLER

BRINGWAUK HOME

SAULT STE. MARIE.

December 10th, 1925.

Dear Sir,-

I wish to thank you for the interest ever manifested we have considered the matter of the sewerage system for the use of our school.

We are sorry will notify the writer to arrive at once the machine, as that we shall expect to have the use of it in a short time. We thank you indeed.

As to the matter of repairs, the funds for which have started for the school, we have begun to carry it. We have added a sewer-tub, at the second floor to connect our laundry with the main building, making it possible to transfer the finished laundry from the laundry room to the clothing room, without going down stairs and through the kitchen. This is done and will be an improvement and saving of labor and time.

The material for the stairs and floor will be delivered today, and they will proceed to do that work. After that is done we will attend to the plastering and painting. We can do all this work, and it will be a advantage to the school, for they [illegible]. It will be much cheaper doing [illegible] if we hire the work done, but there will be saving and the training of the boys.

The matter of repairs to the [illegible] we have [illegible] for a long time, we can not [illegible] from, as they have written for a [illegible] to them, it is [illegible] but have written for several and hoped that [illegible] before, so that on receiving the new reports and have saved their valuable [illegible] we have, and we do not [illegible] this [illegible] to do.

Yours truly,

B. P. Fuller

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

451

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie

DATE		AMOUNT
1926		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-9-5 dated Oct 22/26	
Dec 14	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	$153.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,

Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

		Shingwauk Home		
Dec	6	To 59 Oak Treads @ 1.2[illegible]		70 40
		" 12 rolls 3 ply rubberoid rfg.	3.75	45 00
		" 450 ft. Maple flg.	85.00 per M	38 25
				153 65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No...454.....

Office of the.....Sault Ste Marie.....*Indian Agency,*

R

.....December 14th..... 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....454 ,

amounting to $.153.65.....*in favour*

of...Hesson..Lumber...Co....Ltd....S.S.Marie,Ont.

for...material...for..repairs...to..Shingwauk. Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..13-0-5..... *dated*.....Oct..22/26

Your obedient servant,

G H. Ivens.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 21st, 1928.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will ship, addressed to Rev. B. P. Fuller, Principal, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., the following:

12 No. 5 Ball Bearing Single School Desks.

These desks should be shipped knocked down, and ink wells should be supplied with each. They should be supplied at your lowest price F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Rev. Mr. Fuller, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the desks, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased if this order receives your early attention.

Yours very truly,

Sgd F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, December 21st, 1928.

Rev. Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department is today placing an order with the Canadian Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, to forward addressed to you, for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School,

12 No. 5 Ball Bearing Single School Desks
for Pupils 7 to 9 Years.

These desks will be shipped knocked down, and ink wells are to be supplied with each.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you in duplicate, and the price charged is to be F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie. When the desks are received, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account in the usual manner and forward it direct to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

These desks are for the use of the younger pupils, and you should arrange to have them assembled and set up in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

462

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hes on Lumber Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE 1925		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 13-0-5 dated Oct 22/25	
Dec.	31 Material for repairs to Skingwauk Home.	$26.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., [illegible] 192

M [illegible] Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

		Shingwauk Home.	
For	3	To 1 [illegible] with Transom 3'x 7'	6.5
		" 1 Doors 3' 6' with 8 light Glass [illegible]	12.00
		— 1 Transom Sash 36" x 12"	1.5
			20.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5

CANADA

Letter No. 462.....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 1 1926
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

December 31st 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 462 ,

amounting to $26.75 *in favour*

of Hesson Lumber Co. Ltd. S.S.Marie, Ont.

for Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-6-5 *dated* Oct 22/25

Your obedient servant,

G H Uniss

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

THE CANADIAN OFFICE & SCHOOL FURNITURE CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

OFFICE, SCHOOL, CHURCH, LODGE AND OPERA FURNITURE

BANK, OFFICE, HOTEL, DRUG AND JEWELRY STORE AND COURT HOUSE FITTINGS

A SPECIALTY

PRESTON, ONT. December 28th-192892

SOLD TO ... Department of Indian Affairs, Canada,

NO. 40908-0 Ottawa, Ont.

CONVEYANCE ... OFR prepaid TERMS NET

13-0-6 C.	12	No.5 B.B.A. Single desks K.D. 1 set up.	7.-	84.-	84.--

Loco. Sault Ste Marie,
Tax included.

Rev. B. F. Fuller, Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Residential School.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Received and correct
Applicants (Original signed) (Rev. F. Fuller)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

REV. B. P. FULLER
SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE. MARIE,
ONTARIO

January 8th, 1929.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of 12 no. 5 S.B.A. Single desks for use in the Junior Classroom. I herewith enclose account, in duplicate, for same.

Please accept my thanks for your kindness in this matter.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Rev.B.B. Fuller)
Principal.

Mr. Russell T. Perrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

EXTRACT FROM CANON GOULD'S LETTER OF SEPTEMBER 25, 1928,

BEING THE M. S. C. C. REQUESTS FOR ESTIMATES, 1929-30.

-4- continued

14. KINGNAUK	Noted	(a) Root house, estimated cost $600. (b) Fencing, " " $20. (c) More land " " $8,000. Rental charges (see Departmental letter August 1, 1927, 131-0-9, $250.) (d) General repairs, estimated cost $200.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

612

CANADA

No. of Account 1 c 6 k

Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane-Dunlop Hdw. Ltd. Sault Ste Marie.

DATE			AMOUNT
192			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1 A-0-5 .....dated.....Oct 27/25	
March	7	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	$340.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to N Shingwaulk Home
Sault Ontario

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO
FEB. 28.1929.

Terms Net 30 days Shipped Via. Taken Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

[illegible]	Gal. [illegible] 510 E.S. Paint	gal.	4.95	6[illegible]
1	" Turps	"		1.35
1	1 Gal. Container w.J.	ea.		.65
2	" Boiled Oil	gal.	1.[illegible]	2.70
1	2 Gal. Container w.J.	ea.		.85
2	3" Master Craft Brushes	ea.	2.50	5.00
2	Artcraft 2" Brushes	ea.	.70	1.40
2	J 7 Sash Brush	ea.	.35	.70
2	7" Ensign Balsomine	ea.	2.75	5.50
6	Pkgs. Patching Plaster	ea.	.55	3.30
2	5" Ideal Plaster	ea.	.95	1.90
1	Can Crack & Crevice Filler	ea.		.30
2	392 Steel Brushes	ea.	.45	.90
24	Pkgs. # 39 Alabastine	ea.	.55	13.20
	March 1-2			
1	Gal. Boiled Oil	gal.		1.35
	Gal. Turpentine	gal.		1.35
[illegible]	Bull Dog Belt Lacers #6	in.	.03	1.0[illegible]
24"	" " " #4	in.	.02	.48
	Brought Forward			106.31 ✓
				234.34 ✓
				340.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

ORDER No.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

No.

YOUR No.

Sold to I. Shingwauk Home SAULT STE. MARIE
c/o Lr. G.H.Sims, Indian Agent, FEB.28,1929.
Dominion Bldg. C I T Y.

Terms Net 30 Days Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

18	Arco Sealtite	lb.	.20	3.60
6	10 x 14 Glass	ea.	.07	.42
2	Putty	lb.	.10	.20
4	Lens. Stove Pipes 7"	ea.	.20	.80
2	Elbows 7"	ea.	.25	.50
6	Rolls 3 ply Brantford Roofing	ea.	4.45	26.70
1	Gal. Outside White	gal.		5.30
6	Pkgs. # 15 Lurasco	ea.	.65	3.90
2	" # 17 "	ea.	.65	1.30
2	Gals. Green Tint Muetone Paint	gal	5.00	10.00
4	Gals. # 552 M.S.Paint	gal	5.00	20.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	ea.	.75	1.50
6	100 [illegible]	ea.	.48	2.88
[illegible]	40 [illegible]	ea.	.27	2.16
2	P[illegible]. Alabastine	ea.	.65	1.30
1	[illegible] Stopper	ea.		.10
5	[illegible]	ea.		1.50
5	[illegible]	lb.	.07	.35
6	[illegible] # 17 Alabastine	ea.	.65	3.90
3	ft. 4"- 4 ply Rubber Belting	ft.	.50	16.00
1	[illegible] for # 9-20 A.T. Gurney Oxford [illegible]			
	2[illegible]	lb.	.20	1.90
	Express			.30
12	[illegible]. # 510 M.S.Paint	gal	4.90	58.80
1	Doz. 10 x 12 Star Glass	ea.	.06	.72
2	Doz. 10 x 14 " "	ea.	.07	1.68
2	Doz. 1[illegible] x 16 " "	ea.	.09	2.16
12	[illegible]	lb.	.10	12.50
15	2" Common Nails	lb.	.05	.75
2	[illegible]	ea.	.15	.30
15	3" Common Nails	lb.	.06	.90
5	Gals. White Muetone Paint	gal	5.25	26.25
10	4" Common Nails	lb.	.06	.60
3	ft. 1½" 3 ply Rubber [illegible]	ft.	.23	6.90
3	ft. 3" 4 " " "	ft.	.47	14.10
14	ft. 2" 3 " "	ft.	.28	3.92
				234.34

CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 612.

DEPT. ... MAR 8 1926

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

March 7th 192 6

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 612 ,

amounting to $340.65 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Ltd. S. S. Marie.

for material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 13-0-5 *dated* Oct. 22/25

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,
March 12th, 1929.

Dear Sir:-

You have been most kind and considerate in assisting us in the expenditure of the special grant from the Indian Department. The six hundred dollars has given us the opportunity to make certain repairs that will add to both the comfort and the appearance of the interior of the building. The School has never looked so well as it does since it has been cleaned, kalsomined and painted, all in colors tending to reflect the light, and brighten the rooms.

We would extend, through your office, to the Indian Department at Ottawa our sincere appreciation of all that has been given to our School.

You might say from the following that "much wants more". But it is not that. Our pupils Dining Room looks beautiful and bright causing the table tops to look very shabby. If we could take off the old oil cloth covers and put on what is called Battleship linoleum, bound on the edges with metal, and cover with a filling of varnish our Dining Room would be complete.

There are seven tables requiring for tops 22½ yards of linoleum at $ 1.75 per yard, amounting to $ 45.00. The metal binding and varnish would bring the amount to not more than $ 50.00.

Although the Department has done so much for us, still I am so well satisfied with the result that I have no fear in making, through you, this request.

I trust that when we get further on with the work, and you can get down with ~~pay~~ your car, you will come and inspect our work.

Sincerely thanking you. I am,

Faithfully yours,

(Rev. F. F. Fuller)
Principal.

Mr. Gordon Sims,
The Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
March 14 1929.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a letter which I received from Rev. Fuller Principal of Shingwauk Home asking for linoleum for dining tables.

Trusting that the Department will kindly consider the Rev.Principal's request.

I have the honor to be,Sir.
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home in which he requests that a grant of $50 be allowed to purchase linoleum for the tops of the tables in the dining-room.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the above amount in the purchase of the linoleum required, and you may inform the Principal accordingly. An account, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

630

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T.Eaton,Ltd. Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
1922			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No...13-3-5....dated.....March	10/ .0
March	27	Cork Carpet for Dining Room tables Shingwauk Home.	25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J.M.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Terms Cash | Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets | Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Mar 26 192 E.

M Lieut. J. Sheehan Esquimalt

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson, Limited

Funeral Directors

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

YOUR ORDER No.

To	20 Sq yds Cork Carpet @ 1.75 Sq yd.		35:00
	Received Payment		
	Simpsons Store		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

MAR 23 1932

Letter No. 630

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 17th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 630 ,

amounting to $ 35.00 *in favour*

of T.E.Simpson Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Cork Carpet for Dining Room tables Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* March 10/32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

631

CANADA

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Ltd. S.S. Marie.

DATE 1929		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated March 16/29	
March 27	Varnish [illegible]	
	[illegible]	12.14

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6742, File 906-7, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 28 1929
BROOM

Letter No. 431

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 27th 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 691 ,

amounting to $ 19.14 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdw.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Varnish & etc. for Dining Room tables
Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* March 16/29

Your obedient servant,

C. A. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

634

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flowhurst Bros. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE 1929		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13m0m5 dated Oct 21/29	
Mar. 30	Base for Laundry Boiler, Shingwauk Home	14.00

188

EXAMINED and found correct.

A McTavish

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. H. Ivens
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., March 15th 1929

Williams Hdwe.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings, Cornices, Skylights

WILLIAMS OIL-O-MATIC HEATING

Warm Air Heating and Roofing

1 Galv Base for Laundry Boiler		21,00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Geo. S. Fuller

Provincial

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 634

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 30th 1923

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 634 ,

amounting to $ 24.00 *. in favour*

of Floohhart Bros. S.S.Marie Ont.

for Base for Boiler, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Oct 22/26

Your obedient servant,

G H Smi

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13 - 0 -

SECRETARIAT
APR 5

Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste Marie. Ontario.

March 8th. 1929.

Mr. J.D.McLean
Dep Supt Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I feel seamed to write this letter and enclose statement of work and material necessary to repair damage done to one of the furnaces during a cold spell while I was sick in bed with the:Flu:

The Department have done so much for our school lately for which we are grateful. And I would not ask the Department to consider this account if I could get the means to pay it.

When it happened I wrote you and explained how it happened, and I was indeed sorry, but circumstances were such that I could not help it. I assure you that I shall be most thankful to you if the Department will condider the cost of the repairs.

Yours ever thankful.

principal.

Mr J.D.McLean.
Dep.y Sup.t Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, April 5th, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the account of Dunseath & McClary to the amount of $135.10 for repairs to the furnaces at Shingwauk Home, and requesting that the Department assist you by the payment of this account.

In reply I have to inform you that a cheque is being forwarded today to the above firm. While this account has been paid from last year's appropriation - before our books closed - it is necessary, to meet the requirements of the Auditor General, that the account be in duplicate. I have, therefore, to request that you will obtain from the above firm, and forward to the Department at the earliest possible date, an itemised copy of the account. This copy you should certify before sending to the Department.

We are also paying the account of Flockhart Bros., to the amount of $24, for supplying a base for the laundry boiler.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fullerton,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 18, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have to refer you to official letter of the 5th instant, requesting you to forward a duplicate of the account of Dunsmith & McClary to a total amount of $135.10 covering [illegible] to furnaces at the Shingwauk Home. Please certify the duplicate account and forward same at the earliest possible date, as requested in letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. B. P. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, May 2nd, 1929.

Reverend Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letters of April 5th and 18th. last, requesting you to forward a duplicate of the account of Dunseath & McClary covering the cost of repairs to furnaces at the Shingwauk Home to the amount of $135.10. The Department fails to understand why you have neglected sending this duplicate account and you should arrange to obtain same and forward it at the earliest possible date. This copy of the account should be certified by you before being sent to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

J. P. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. E. F. Fuller,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

ACCOUNT No.
Letter | Folio

421 QUEEN STREET E.
Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO 192

SOLD TO ..... [redacted] Langmuir & Son

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER .....

Manager

Public Archives (R.S.C. 1970, c. A-12, subsection 7, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

421 QUEEN STREET E.
Sault Ste. Marie.....
ONTARIO

ACCOUNT No.
Letter | Folio

_____ 192

SOLD TO [illegible]

Accounts due when rendered.

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 2	7				
	2				

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[illegible]

[illegible] (RG 15, Volume 1212, file [illegible], part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, 8th May, 1929.

J. D. Sutherland

Dr. R. T. Perrier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith invoice from Dunseath & McClary, Sault Ste. Marie, which has evidently been sent to this office in error.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. E. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "A.B.C." AND "VIA EASTERN")

THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
S. E. COPPLEY, Esq.
C. S. SCOTT, Esq.
C. S. NICHOLSON, Esq.

WINNIPEG, MAN. May 1, 1929

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 6 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have been instructed by our Commission to direct your attention to the heavy expenditure which they are obliged to make from year to year for bread at the Shingwauk Home, and to ask you to kindly give very careful consideration to the question of providing this School with facilities for baking bread. In support of this request I beg to state that the bills which were paid by our Commission for bread at this School during the year 1928, amounted to $2,117.10. Had the Commission purchased the flour required to meet the needs of the staff and pupils at their schedule rate of allowance which is 75 lbs. per head per Quarter, the total cost of this flour would have amounted to $1,035.00 f.o.b. S.Ste. Marie, and they would thereby have effected a saving of $1,082.10.

As the average per capita cost of food at a number of our Society's other Schools where bread-baking facilities are provided, is only approximately $45.00 a year, while the average per capita cost of this same item at the Shingwauk Home is $62.00 a year, it is obvious that the lack of baking facilities is very largely responsible for the difference.

On various occasions during my visit to your Department, I have made known the wish of our Commission to have the baking facilities provided, not only in order that the operating expenses of the institution might be reduced, but that the pupils might benefit by this branch of education as well. On each occasion, a note was made of my request, and sympathetic consideration of the situation promised. So far, however, no action has been taken, and our Commission has lost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

heavily in consequence. They feel that the situation should not be allowed to continue as it is at present, and for this reason I shall be very grateful if you will go into the matter carefully, and provide this institution with the necessary baking facilities at the earliest date possible.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Readyate

TBRV/EMW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, May 7th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 1st instant, requesting that baking facilities be provided at the Shingwauk Home.

In reply I have to inform you that there are no funds provided for this purpose. I would point out that the requests made by the M.S.C.C. for our Estimates, which were forwarded under cover of a communication from Canon Gould dated September 25th, 1922, do not contain an item covering the supplying of equipment for baking purposes. There is available in our Estimates for the current fiscal year the sum of $600 for the erection of a root house. You might correspond with Rev. Mr. Fuller in order to determine which is the more urgent - the supplying of a bake oven or the erection of a root house.

I may add that the type of oven we supply to residential schools is a wood burning oven, costing from $300 to $[illegible], depending on the size. If the oven is supplied, you might state if the school has accommodation to install and operate same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. E. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON G. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTUNIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

184 29-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
229 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. D. [illegible]ODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HOSKINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
S. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
S. H. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 28 1929

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1929

WINNIPEG, MAN., May 25th, 1929.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of May 1st and your reply to the same on May 7th (No. 13-0-5) re baking facilities for the Shingwauk Home, I beg to state that, I referred to the Principal the question of greater urgency with regard to the baking facilities and the root-house, and in his reply, he states that the baking facilities are undoubtedly the more urgent.

With regard to the question of accommodation for the installation of a bake oven, I beg to state that this is not available in the existing buildings. I discussed this matter fully with the Superintendent of Indian Education during his recent visit to Winnipeg, and as he knows the Shingwauk Home buildings very well, he agreed that any attempt to instal a large bake-oven either in the Kitchenm or in one end of the laundry, would not only prove unsatisfactory, but would seriously interfere with the work of those two departments. A small bake-house to serve until the new School is provided could be built on skids at a moderate cost, and I beg to recommend that this action be taken at an early date, and a suitable bake-oven, and mechanical dough-mixer installed. The dough-mixer could be operated by electric motor, as the Shingwauk Home derives its light and power from the light and power plant of the City of Sault Ste. Marie.

Commending this important matter to your favourable consideration, I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, June 5, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to baking facilities for the Shingwauk Home. The Department is ready to supply a wood-burning oven at an approximate cost of $350 and allow a grant of $250 towards the cost of erecting a small bake house, provided the school authorities will be responsible for the other expenditure. If a power driven dough mixer is to be supplied, this will have to wait until next year, so that a vote can be secured for the purpose. If you decide to proceed with this improvement, please let the Department know, and arrangements will be made to order the bake oven from Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

/3 - 1

Shingwauk Home. Sault Ste Marie. Ont..

June. 14th.1929.

Mr Russell.T.Ferrier
Sup,t of Indian Education.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.. Ont..

Dear Sir:-

Re-Games Outfits

I wish to ask if it is in order to requisition the Department for baseball and football outfits.

We have basketball and volley ball,but the boys seem to need more. If we had more games for the boys we could keep their attention on the sport,and they would have less time to wander away, and get into mischief;as they do sometimes.

Re- material for training in Ppainting, Woodwork;and Cement work..

We find it very satisfactory both to the pupil and to outselves, to have the larger boys doing some work that will teach them in something that will be useful for them to know when they must earn their own living,And also very profitable to have the boys keep the buildings painted, and needful work done while at the same time they are learning..

I may say that we are able to teach the boys how to do such work,and although we cannot afford to have a real mechanic ,still it would be well in a double sense to have material to employ the boys and improve the buildings..

I am sure you will give this your kind consideration, and advice..

Yours Faithfully..

principal..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, June 18, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, requesting that playground equipment and material for use in training the pupils of the Shingwauk Home in painting woodwork and cement work be supplied.

Relative to the playground equipment, I beg to say that we are placing an order here and will forward to your address 4 footballs and 2 softball outfits, the latter including bats and balls.

Relative to the material required for the training of the older boys in painting woodwork and cement work, I have to request that you will forward a requisition for the materials required. When this is received, consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase of same.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. D. F. Fuller,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-0-j.

Ottawa, June 18, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Shingwauk Home, the following playground equipment:

4 footballs complete,
2 indoor baseballs,
2 " baseball bats.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied.

Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

K. TCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 -

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, B.D.
(The Bible House, Winnipeg, Man.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. GOBY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
W. C. COPPLEY, ESQ
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ
G. F. NICHOLSON, ESQ

30-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 15 1929
REGISTRY

The Secret...
...,

Dear Sir:-

...

...

...

Ottawa, August 15, 1929.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that the Department provide the cost of installing the wiring system required to operate the electric cooking range which is being supplied by your Missionary Societ, for the use of the Shingwauk Home. In this connection I have to say that the Department will provide the funds required to pay for the wiring to an amount not exceeding the sum of $100. This will be paid upon receipt of accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, after the wiring has been completed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

707

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W.J.Cousins,...S.S.Mariesuit...

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... ...dated.....	
Aug	22	Moving Bake House,Chingwauk Home.	35.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Ivens
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

TERMS

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Voucher No. 767

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 21st 1922

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 767 ,

amounting to $35.00 *in favour*

of C.H. Smith, S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Moving Bake House, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

786

CANADA

No. of Account 1.s.h. Forte

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....E.D.Jamieson,...S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..	
Aug 22	Contract re Lake House, Shingwauk Home	$136.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

E. de L. Jamieson
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Fort Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

531 Albert St. E. Phone 3072

E. D. JANNISON

CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER

Brick, Stone and Concrete Work a Specialty

Sault Ste Marie Ont July 17 19 29

Rev. B. Fuller
Shinwauk Home.
City.

As per. Contract on Bake House
Building stone wall putting in cement.
Floor and building chimney
One Hundred and Thirty Six dollars. ($136.00

C H Jannison.

CERTIFIED CORREC
Rev. B. Fuller
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 760

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 22nd 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 760 ____ ____,

amounting to $ 136.00 in favour

of E.J. Jamieson, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

for Contract re Lake House, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

765

CANADA

No. of Account A-6-h

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Meyer...Bros.Toronto,Ont.....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-0-5.....dated.....Oct 4 / 26	
Aug	22	Cylinder for washing machine, Shingwauk Home.	75,00

1926

Shingwauk

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E. MEYER.

ESTABLISHED 1884

L. MEYER

MEYER BROS.

MODERN LAUNDRY MACHINERY, SUPPLIES AND QUEEN TOP DRAFT STOVES

ORDER No. 22832

PHONE MAIN 5211-5212
CABLE ADDRESS "MEYER

OFFICE AND FACTORY.
99-101 QUEEN STREET, EAST

TORONTO. May 31-29. 192

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

TERMS Draft B/L CONVEYANCE C.P.R. frt. SALESMAN

		WEIGHT	RATE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	Inside Cylinder Outside Length of staves 27x34 - 7/8 thick			75.00	
	Heads of Inside cylinder 1½ thick				
	Duplicate Invoices.				

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Burgess Sullivan

Purchasing Agent

BUSINESS SYSTEMS LIMITED TORONTO S A 60022

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 1765

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 23rd 1920.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 765

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of Meyer Bros. Toronto, Ont

for Cylinder for washing machine, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Oct 12/20

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-05'

XTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D. D.,
IELD SECRETARY, M. S. C. C., 39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man., dated October 9, 1929.

Original on 160-2.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS & IMPROVEMENTS, WHICH THE
M. S. C. C. DESIRE TO HAVE PROVIDED DURING
THE FISCAL YEAR 1930-31.

SHINGWAUK

(a) Additional land.
Estimated cost $8,000.00.

(b) Root house.
Estimated cost $600.00.

(c) General repairs.
Estimated cost $300.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

COPY

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
Oct. 21, 1929

Secretary,
Indian Residential School Commission,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir,

I beg to place before you a matter that should receive immediate attention. Our kitchen range is in a very bad state. Evidently it is very ancient, and badly broken, and also I believe it is quite out of date, so that repairs could not be obtained for it.

An electric stove has been partly installed. On account of some change in the City light, I believe there has been some delay in completing this work, but even when it is completed, it is not going to be by any means an adequate cooking arrangement.

Will you kindly see what can be done towards getting us a new kitchen range as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) Chas. F. Hives
Principal.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG MAN

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ
E. S. SCOTT, ESQ
G. E. NICHOLSON, ESQ

INDIAN A
OCT 28 192

WINNIPEG, MAN. October 25, 1919

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Rev. C. F. Hives, who has recently arrived at the Shingwauk Home to take charge of that institution, has written to our Commission with regard to the need of a new kitchen range, and I enclose herewith for your information, a copy of his letter. I was well aware that this range would have to be replaced before very long, and as Mr. Hives has reported it to be badly broken, there will certainly be a danger of setting fire to the institution, and I am strongly of the opinion that the sooner it is replaced by a new one, the better. I shall be very deeply obliged, therefore, if you will arrange, if at all possible, to have a new kitchen range provided in the very near future.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/M

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr A.S.McCAIG.
QUEEN STREET
SAULT STE.MARIE,ONT.

Oct. 24th, 1929.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I made an examination of the Shingwauk Indian Home yesterday and find the sanitary conditions there rather unsatisfactory. The boys' bath tubs have never been connected to the sewer and where they are now placed is very unsatisfactory. The Principal's quarters, which have not been occupied for some time, are uninhabitable. The roof leaks, the floors in the lower flat are rotten, the walls are cracked, the plaster is falling off and the whole place is in a generally dilapadated state. It requires a thorough renovating before it will be fit to live in.

I examined the children and found them free from any contagious disease. There are eight children who have enlarged and infected tonsils which should be removed.

On account of the recent presence of two cases of active tuberculosis in the school I think it would be advisable to have all the children tuberculin tested. If the Department wishes this done I will be glad to do it at any time.

Yours very truly,

A.S. McCaig

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Sir,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

13-0-5.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

Ottawa, November 6, 1929.

G. H. SIMS,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Reference your letter twenty-sixth re condition Shingwauk Home Mr. Phelan department officer will arrive Sault Ste. Marie tomorrow Thursday at five ten o'clock to investigate STOP Principal Hives and yourself should cooperate STOP He will have two new pupils.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, November 6, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th ultimo, with reference to the need of a new kitchen range at the Shingwauk Home. The Department understood, from your communication of August 8th, last, that this was being replaced by an electric oven. Mr. Phelan, of the Schools Branch, will be in Sault Ste. Marie tomorrow and Friday, for the purpose of investigating conditions at the school, and the Department will await his report before deciding what should be done about the cooking arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 14th, 1.[illegible].

[illegible]:-

Mr. Ferrier.

I beg to report as follows in connection with certain other matters at the Shingwauk Home:-

(1) Re:- Boys' bath tubs not being connected with sewer. - I found that there were three bath tubs in a small room off the boys' playroom but these are not connected with the sewer nor can water be run into them. The Principal told me that there is a jacket heater at the Lac La Ronge School which has not been used and he has applied to the Secretary of the M. S. C. C. to have it transferred to Shingwauk Home. If this is received, Mr. Hives stated that he could install two of the bath tubs in a small room off the boys' dormitory and the only expense occasioned would be the cost of the plumbing to attach the bath tubs to the sewer.

(2) Re:- Bake House. - Previous to leaving the school, Mr. Fuller erected a bake house. This is a small frame building with a cement floor. Mr. Hives does not consider it at all suitable for the purpose and, to use it for the purpose for which it is intended, it would be necessary to supply a coal burning bake oven - 1 loaf capacity.

I found that the school has previously purchased their bread from a bakery in the Soo at a cost of 11 cents a loaf and, as the expenditure for bread has appeared high to the M.S.C.C., Mr. Hives was advised that the M.S.C.C. considered that the bread should be baked at the school. I arranged with Mr. Hives to secure new prices for the supplying of the bread. Before leaving the Soo, he informed me that he had an offer of bread at 9 cents a loaf. He intended to write the Secretary of the M.S.C.C. in connection with this offer and it will therefore not be necessary to make any arrangements for a bake oven until the Principal communicates further with the Department.

(3) Mr. Hives is not at all satisfied with the washing machinery. During the past summer, the Department supplied, at a cost of $75.00, a new wooden cylinder for the tumbler but the Principal claims that this machine leaks considerably. The extractor is also old. Mr. Hives also stated that a mangle and an ironer are necessary.

(4) In connection with the new root house about which there has been ~~considerable~~ correspondence, the Principal did not appear to consider that it would be necessary to take any action in this regard this fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

1. Principal's quarters.
   (a) roof repaired.
   (b) 5 rooms plastered ,- woodwork painted and papered,-flooringsscrubbed and oiled.
   (c) 1 hall treated same as above rooms.
   (d) Small hall turned into bathroom,-erect temporary partition,-also plaster part of walls and paper. There will be required some expenditure for a plumber but bath, toilet and likely sufficient pipes for the connections are on hand.

2. Have authorized Agent Sims to proceed at once with the following,-

   1. Repair roof of Principal's quarters

   2. Fixing fire escape on boys end of building and erect new fire escape on Girls' part of building.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 12th, 1929.

Sir:

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you today:

"You may make immediate arrangements to have six rooms in Principal's quarters at Shingwauk Home plastered and papered also woodwork painted and floors oiled. Necessary work for changing small hall into bathroom may also be done."

Approval is also given for the repairing of the roof of the Principal's quarters, also fixing the fire escape on the boys' end of the building and erecting a new fire escape on the girls' part of the building. With regard to the changing of the small hall into a bathroom, it is understood that there is at present on hand at the school a bath, toilet and likely sufficient pipes for the connections.

The Department expects you to have all the above work done at the very lowest possible cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.D. 2 D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED
CHECK

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 12, 1929.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

You may make immediate arrangements to have six rooms in Principal's quarters at Shingwauk Home plastered and papered also woodwork painted and floors oiled STOP Necessary work for changing small hall into bathroom may also be done.

J. D. McLean.

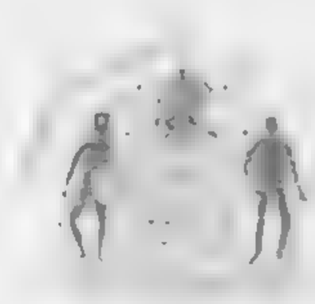
Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF
FIRE DEPARTMENT
W. J. PHILLIPS
CHIEF
R. D. CLARK
ST. CHIEF



SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Oct 26/29

Dr A.S.McCaig

City,

Dear sir,

I have made an inspection of the Shingwauk Home on Queen St East and i find the Building in a very dillipated condition and almost falling down and a Fire trap to keep Children inthis Building the Roof is leaking something terrible all over,
I would recommend the following be put in at once to help to protect the Children for the meantime ,
100 Feet of Hose on each outlet on stand pipe
2 Soda and Acid Fire Extinguishers on each Floor also One in the Principals Quaters
3 Fire Escapes with Doors opening out from Boys, Junor & Senior Girls Domitorys Escapes to be a Stairway leading to ground,
All the Electric wiring in Building to be gone over as at present it is in a terrible condition liable to set Fire to the Building at any moment,
All stove pipe holes in Chimneys not in use to be bricked up,

Your very truely,

W. J. Phillips

WJP

Chief of Fire Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5'

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 13th, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. [illegible]

RE:- SHINGWAUK HOME.

In addition to the repairs embodied in official letter of the 12th instant, Rev. Mr. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, requested that the Department supply the following:-

(1) New kitchen range. - The range at present in the school is practically useless and the electric stove, which, it was suggested in previous correspondence, might replace the range, was given to the school and I found that it was only the ordinary house size and, therefore, not large enough to meet requirements. The Principal suggested a McClary Famous Hotel Range - No. 59 - with double fire box. Mr. Sims and Mr. Hives were authorized to secure a suitable range.

Confirm verbally

(2) For Principal's Quarters:-

(a) 9 storm windows
(b) 12 blinds
(c) 1 electric light fixture for living room in Principal's quarters.
(d) Linoleum for room to be used as kitchen.
(e) Stove for kitchen in Principal's quarters.

(3) Two sewing machines - If possible, Principal would prefer one of these to be an electric. As the Department is aware, such a machine could be operated at this school as they secure their electric current from the city.

(4) 32-foot extension ladder.

(5) Fire Equipment:-

(a) ~~12~~ - 2½ gal. extinguishers
(b) ~~24~~ - 1 gal. extinguishers
(c) approximately 300 feet of fire hose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

You will note from this memorandum that the only authority given so far is for the purchase of a new kitchen range. I recommend that the other articles requested be supplied with the following possible exceptions:-

(a) Stove for Principal's quarters. - Would recommend that the electric stove at present in the kitchen and which has not proved sufficiently large be transferred to the Principal's quarters.

(b) I informed the Principal that the number of fire extinguishers requested seems rather large but he pointed out that, owing to the number of different rooms in the building and the manner in which the building is laid out, it makes it advisable to have a plentiful supply.

(c) I doubt if it is necessary to supply the fire hose and the Principal did not appear to be very insistent about it but simply mentioned it as the fire chief from Sault Ste. Marie, on his recent visit to the building, thought that it should be supplied.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, November 13, 1929.

Gentlemen:

Please ship, freight charges prepaid, to Mr. C. H. Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., the following fire extinguishers for the Shingwauk Indian Residential School:

3 - 1½ Gal. Thermene Extinguishers, complete with chemicals,
12 - 1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers, complete with chemicals.

The Department shall be pleased if you will include the cost of the transportation of these extinguishers in your account, making the cost F.O.B. the above named point.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the extinguishers and the transportation expenses should be forwarded to Mr. Sims, who, upon receipt of the extinguishers, will certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

I would appreciate if you would arrange to make immediate shipment of these extinguishers.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, November 13, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will arrange to supply, for the use of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, the following sewing machines:

2 - No 2 - 5 Drawer Machines, 127 - 3 G.O.

These machines should be shipped to Mr. G. H. Sims, Esq., Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Your account, in duplicate, should also be forwarded to Mr. Sims. This account should show the retail price and discount of 50% off the 90 day list price, "on which terms purchase is made". Mr. Sims is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the machines, to certify the account and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Bank Street,
O T T A W A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, November 13, 1929.

Sir:

With reference to the recent visit of one of the departmental officers to the Shingwauk Home, I beg to say that the authority given for the purchase of a new kitchen range is confirmed. The Department will expect you to select this range in company with the Reverend Principal and, while it should be large enough to meet the requirements, it is expected that it will be secured at a reasonable cost. Competitive prices should be obtained if possible and the purchase made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

You may also purchase the following for the Principal's quarters:

(a) 9 storm windows,
(b) 12 blinds,
(c) 1 electric light fixture for living room,
(d) linoleum for room to be used as kitchen.

With reference to the request for a stove for the kitchen in the Principal's quarters, it is considered that the electric stove in the kitchen, which is not sufficiently large for use there, could be transferred to the Principal's quarters.

You may also purchase a 32' extension ladder.

The Department is placing an order for two sewing machines, also for 15 fire extinguishers. These will reach you in the near future. The accounts covering their cost will also be forwarded to you on receipt of the machines and extinguishers, if in good order, you should certify the accounts and forward them to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 198 — 514 Queen Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov.9th. 1929

Shinwauk Home,

Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

SAULT STATIONERS, Limited Dr.

BOOKSELLERS

Commercial and Society Stationers

Office Supplies

Order No.

1912					
Feb.	13	4	Loose Leaf Refills	.10	.40
		1	Copy of The Talisman		.55
		1	Drawing Pad		.10
		2	Comp Refills.		.30
May	17	1	Latin Reader		.45
		1	Modern History		2.75
		1	Advanced Geometry		1.25
		1	Arithmetics		.90
		1	Sr.Algebra		1.10
Oct.	5	6	Refills	.15	.90
		1	Geometry Set		.35
Sept.	19	1	Vicar of Bakefield		.60
Oct.	3	36	Fillers		3.60
		1	Composition book		.45
		1	Cumulative Speller		.65
		1	Bookeeping Set		1.10
			Ledger & Journal Paper		.20
		1	Steno Note Book		.15
		1	Loose Leaf Book		.75
		1	Arithmetic		.45
		2	Talismen	.55	1.10
		2	Comp.Books		.20
		9	Fillers		.90
		1	Speller		.10
					$31.04

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER C. L. F. Hess

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Make cheque payable to
To Sault Stationers, Limited.
and send to:-
Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal;
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Nov. 13	Emergency purchase of books required for pupils of Shingwauk Home who are attending the Sault Ste. Marie Collegiate Institute, as per accounts attached	19 94
	TOTAL,	$ 19 94

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dear Sir:

W

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM T.O. 2 D.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

13-0-5.

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

TIME FILED	
CHECK	

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, November 18, 1929.

O. H. SIMS,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

You may expend seventy-five dollars for cook stove principal's kitchen Shingwauk Home -STOP- Inform Mr. Hives Department cannot authorize any further expenditure for electric wiring or fixtures as building too old to warrant permanent improvements.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

C.G.R.t. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 18, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with further reference to conditions at the Shingwauk Home. The Department telegraphed Mr. Indian Agent Sims today as follows:-

> "You may expend $75 for cook stove, principal's kitchen, Shingwauk Home. Inform Mr. Hives Department cannot authorize any further expenditure for electric wiring or fixtures, as building too old to warrant permanent improvements."

I note that you are attacking the problems that confront you with vigour. The Department relies on you to do your best under the circumstances. I regret that costly improvements cannot be undertaken to the old building, as it is very uncertain how long it will really be used for the purposes of a training centre for Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 21, 1929.

Dear Canon Gould:

Pursuant to our conversation this morning, I have to inform you that the Department Architect and other officers have reported that the Shingwauk Home is no longer suitable for the purposes of an Indian residential school. Recently, Dr. A. S. McCaig, of Sault Ste. Marie, has written in part as follows:- "I made an examination of the Shingwauk Indian Home yesterday and find the sanitary conditions there rather unsatisfactory. . . . . The Principal's quarters are uninhabitable. . . . . It requires a thorough renovating before it will be fit to live in." The Chief of the Fire Department of Sault Ste. Marie has written, recommending certain equipment. His letter reads in part as follows: "I have made an inspection of the Shingwauk Home, on Queen St. East, and I find the building in a very dilapidated condition, almost falling down and a fire trap. . . . All the electric wiring in building should be gone over, as at present it is in a terrible condition, liable to set fire to the building at any moment."

As you were informed, the Department has made certain improvements, so that the work can be carried on for the time being, and the services of a night watchman have been authorized. In view of the general condition of the main building, I believe that its replacement on a new site should receive early consideration, and I propose, with your concurrence, to regard it as the most urgent need in the Church of England Indian residential school work. Parliament will be asked to provide funds for the re-establishment of this school next year. It is probable that a site on the Garden River Reserve will be considered.

I am enclosing an extra copy of this letter, with the suggestion that you send one to Dr. Scott, etc.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

In view of the rather serious fire hazard at the Shingwauk Home, the Department believes it advisable to arrange for the services of a night watchman. Will you please make immediate arrangements to engage some responsible man, who will patrol the building continuously from 10 o'clock in the evening to 7 o'clock in the morning. The Department authorizes you to offer $50 a month for this service to a suitable man. I consider that the school should provide him with his meals. I am satisfied that you can get someone on these terms. I may add, for your information, that the Department and the M. S. C. C. are seriously considering the advisability of asking Parliament for funds for a new main building.

You may forward, from time to time, to Mr. Indian Agent Sims, who is receiving a copy of this letter, vouchers in duplicate in favour of the night watchman.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
SAULT STE. MARIE. ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 21, 1929.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, a copy of official letter of today's date to the Rev. Principal of the Shingwauk Home. You will note that the night watchman's duties are to be taken seriously and that there is to be a continuous patrol. Mr. Hives will be responsible for the securing of an employee for this purpose.

The Department would be pleased if you would immediately arrange for a practical electrician to look at the wiring, not with a view to renewal but to repair those points that are especially dangerous. When this has been done, let me have a report with estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. E. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7582 of 15th July, 1908. Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. ... ...

Agent's No. ...

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Toronto

from Pyrene Mfg Co

19 ..

(contents and condition of contents of packages unknown, marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ...

to ...

...is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF	Times 1st IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	Class IF	IF Special Class per

Consigned to Mr. G.H. Sims Indian Agent

(Mail Address - Not for purpose of delivery)

Destination Sault Ste Marie

Province or State of Ont. County of

Route

Car Initial ..... Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
3	Pyrene [illegible] Cartridges	63		
3	Cartridges [illegible]	39		
1	Box Pyrene Cartridges	147		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

To be Prepaid

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$

Shipper.

Per

Agent

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PACKING MEMO.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

SHIP TO [illegible] Dept. of Indian [illegible]
[illegible] Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
27 1924

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
Purchasing Dept.
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Ship'd

Ship'd From

Salesman

Our No. 3114-1 Your No. Ship'd Via Freight Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total
3	1½Gal. Thermene Extinguishers Complete	24.00	72.00
12	1½ Gal. Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.00	120.00
	Freight Charges as per Bills attached		
	Sales Tax Included		

Shipped _____ Boxes _____ Cartons _____ Crates _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

649

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Singer Sewing Machine Co. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov 13/2?	
Nov 19	2-Sewing Machines for Shingwauk Indian Residential school.	60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHOP AT [illegible] St. Thomas Ont. 1929

M [illegible] Indian Residential School
for G.N. Sioux Point Ste Anne Ont.

BOUGHT OF

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED

No.

2 - 127 - 3 - 2 - Baron Machine

(Ja. 539268) Ja. 553531

160 00
[illegible] 80 00
Net $80 00

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 649

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ... ,

amounting to $.60.00 ..... in favour

of Singer S... ... ...

for Two Sewing Machines for Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 15-3-6..... dated.. .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

"MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
E. G. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ.
E. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., November 26th.

1 9 2 9.

D.C.Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Your communication, dated the 21st inst. regarding the Shingwauk Home, received.

I will submit the important matter discussed therein to the Executive Committee of this Society at its meeting to be held on Tuesday of next week, the 3rd. of December. I will write you further in due course.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sir:

Yours obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hawes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

858

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To ...Cochrane-Dunlop Hdw.Ltd....S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No....13-0-6....dated.....Nov 13/29	
Nov 13	Extension Ladder for Shingwauk Home.	13.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 6127

YOUR No. Phone No.

Sold to M

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs.
c/o Mr. J. H. Sims,
Dominion Bldg., CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
NOV. 15. 1929.

Terms ~~Net 30 days~~ Shipped Via ~~Rail. Shipmethod here~~ Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

1	32 ft. Extension Ladder	EE.		13.85	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated..* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, November 28, 1929.

Gentlemen:

I have to refer to my letter dated the 13th instant placing an order for the supplying of fire extinguishers to be shipped, charges prepaid, to Mr. G. H. Sims, Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. As requested in this letter, I shall be pleased if you will send your account, in triplicate, with receipt for freight charges attached, to Mr. Sims, as it is necessary that he certify same before payment can be made. The statement of account and receipt for freight charges which you forwarded is returned herewith.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

563

CANADA

No. of Account..... Acct 2-74

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Kaye Hardware Ltd. S...Marie,Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No...Wire.....dated.... Nov.18/29	
Nov.	29	Range for Principal's quarters, Shing-wauk Home.	75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just ~~charge against the Government~~ of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

368 QUEEN STREET
TELEPHONES
977 & 978

GENERAL HARDWARE

PHONE 977
TRADE MARK

SAULT STE MARIE
CANADA

Nov. 21st, 1929.

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs,

Shinwauk Home

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 6% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 #49-15 Companion Range	723		75 00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $...[illegible]... in favour

of [illegible].

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.... [illegible] ..... dated [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-J

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON E. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
W. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COMPLEY, ESQ.
C. B. SCOTT, ESQ.
C. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT., December 4th.

1929.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

With further reference to your letter, dated November 21st. I beg to say that the matter discussed therein was considered by the Executive Committee of this Society, at its meeting held yesterday.

The Executive Committee decided to view with sympathy the proposals contained in your letter and to request me to confer, concerning them, with the Authorities of the diocese of Algoma; owners of the properties of the existing Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School.

I will communicate with you further in due course.

Believe me,

SG-G

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

671

CANADA

No. of Account... Lelw

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..Walter...Wway,...Sault...Ste...Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No...1.3-(3)-6.....dated.....Nov...13/29	
Dec	4	Repairs, Plastering Shingwauk Home.	$135.50

516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 109

J. W. Shaw

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

332 Albert Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 12/3 192 7

M — [illegible] Indian Affairs Ottawa Ont
Ephraim to Julia, wash House.
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. WRAY

PLASTERING

6 Plastering

53	bags	wood fibre	@ 65	34 45
2	"	lime	@ 65	1 30
1	"	plaster paris		1 50
2	"	cement	@ 85	1 70
5		bundles lath	@ 50	2 50
		nails		25
		sand		50
		draying		2 50
56	hrs	labor	@ 55	30 80
4/8	"	"	@ 1.25	60 00 — 135 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...[illegible]...,

amounting to $...[illegible]... in favour

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....[illegible]..... dated.....[illegible]...19[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

677

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hayes Hardware Ltd. ... Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 ..... dated ..... Nov. 13/22	
Dec.	7	Kitchen Range for Shingwauk Home.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

368 QUEEN STREET

TELEPHONES
977 & 978

PHONE 977

GENERAL HARDWARE

SAULT STE MARIE CANADA Nov. 23th, 1929.

SOLD TO The Dept. of Inian Affairs,
TRADE MARK
Shinwauk Home.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8 % ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 Army Hotel Range With High Closet and Water Front	954		290.00	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - C

Letter No. 577

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 577 ,

amounting to $..2,2.2.00..... in favour

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...13 -J-5..... dated.....Nov. ....

Your obedient servant,

.....

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

553

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To T.E.Simpson Ltd. S.S.Mario, Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 ....dated.. Nov 13-29	
Dec.	11	Linoleum & Window Shades for Chingwauk Home.	203.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. Hickson
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Terms Cash

Cor. Queen and Elgin Streets

Store Phone 105

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Dec. 10 1929

M Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

IN ACCOUNT WITH

T. E. Simpson, Limited

FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Dealers in Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Linoleums, Etc.

YOUR ORDER No.

	12 White & Green shades @ 150	15.00	
	43 3/4 square yards of Sextet Linoleum @ 1/- sq yd.	48.75	63.75
	For D. Longwaulk Home		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

amounting to $93.75 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for Linoleum & Wind [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-[illegible]-5 *dated* Nov. 13-[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

693.

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Pyrene Manufacturing Co, Toronto, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-0-5..dated.....Nov13-29	
Dec.	19	Fire Extinguishers for Shingwauk Home.	195.96

1369

Jan 3/30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

J. W. Short

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE LAKESIDE 9176

COPY

TERMS NET 30 DAYS

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

1107-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

SHIP T[illegible].P. Sims, Indian Agent,
S[illegible], Ste Marie,
Ontario.

SOLD TO	Date Ship'd	November 18
Department of Indian Affairs, Purchasing Department, Ottawa, Ontario.	Ship'd From	Toronto
	Salesman	

Our No. E1114-1 Your No. Ship'd Via Freight Prepaid

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	Price	Price Total	Total
3	1¾ Gallon Thermene Extinguishers Complete	24.50	73.50	
12	1½ Quart Pyrene Extinguishers Complete	10.00	120.00	
				193.50
	Freight charges as per bills attached			2.48
				195.98
	Sales Tax Included			

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

Toronto
DECEMBER SIXTEENTH
1929

Mr. G.H. Sims,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing invoices which you requested in triplicate.

The freight bill was attached to the original invoice which went forward to the Department of Indian Affairs, Purchasing Department, Ottawa, Ontario.

We hope this will be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

PYRENE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
of Canada Limited

Geo H Mansell

GHM/LP
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19..2...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $...190.39..... *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......13-0-5..... *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Simms
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

802

CANADA

No. of Account... Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ..Hewson Lumber...Co.Ltd....S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No...13-3-5...dated.....Nov.[illegible]	
Dec.	19	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	131.54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 192

----1----1929

M epartment of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

Oct	7	1 door 2'6"x6'8" 1 3 .. Panel Fir	.02
		ft. door stop	.01½
	13	ft. door stop	.0
		ft.	.0
			.72
			.1
			06.0
		ltr. head	
		1 door returned	

73

1
1
1
1
1
2 10
2 50
1 75
2 00

50

7

10 1

/31,5-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 18 1929

M epartment of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT No.

principals upon bimetallism etc;

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

15 68

Date.				
		To [illegible] in. ft. Class [illegible].		
	2	2x4-12 pine std.	16 ft.	1 [illegible]
	[illegible]	-12-12 " "	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			---- [illegible] ft.	4 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		1 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ft.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
			---- [illegible] ft.	12 [illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 40
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ft.	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 44
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ft.	1 05

44 05
104 73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104 Department of Indian Affairs. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec---1f---- 192 9
Principals Dept.

M Chinwaulk Zone

ACCOUNT No

City

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

Nov.	14	To 5 pcs 2x10-12 spruce 11 ft. @ 55.00				5	50
"	20	" 4 " 2x10-10 pine s4s 67ft. @ 80.00				[illegible]	[illegible]
"	[illegible]	" 1 Door 2/10 x6/10 1 3/8				[illegible]	[illegible]
		" 100 ft. 13/16 Second Grade [illegible] 1[illegible]			110 00	11	00
		" 5 [illegible] round 12' 56 ft.			.01½		[illegible]
		1[illegible] ft. Moulded Base			.02		[illegible]
		" [illegible] Casing 14 ft. 28 ft. @			.05	1	40
		" 1 " " 12 "			.05		[illegible]
		" 4[illegible] 2½ Mld.			.03	1	[illegible]
		" [illegible] Door Stop			.02½		[illegible]
		" 4 pcs 1x4-12 pine s4s		56 ft.	.07	1	[illegible]
		" 17 ft. pine flooring			65.00 "	11	05
		" [illegible] ft. pine V Joint				4	[illegible]7
		" 3 sheets 4x8 wall board		96 ft.	45.00	4	[illegible]
		" 1 Door 2/6 x6/6 1 3/8" 5 panel				½	[illegible]
		" 1 pcs 1x[illegible]-6			85.00per		1
		" 5 " 3 [illegible]10-14 pine s4s		35 ft.	80.00	[illegible]	[illegible]
		" 2 " 1 5/8x6-6 " "		12 ft.	100.00	1	20
		" [illegible] screen mld. 12 ft		24 ft.	.01		24
						[illegible]	[illegible]
						65	68

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 31 ....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie .....Indian Agency,

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 691 ,

amounting to $ 131.64 ..... in favour

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-6 ..... dated .....

Your obedient servant,

G H Ironside

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

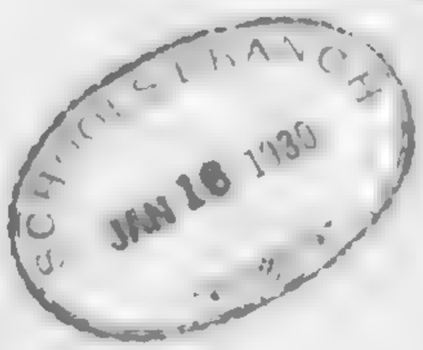
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17-0-5



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

B30

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Wm....Hallam,...S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-0-5.....dated...Nov.13-29	
Dec.	14	Repairs to Principal's residence. Shingwauk Home.	833.72

C818

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

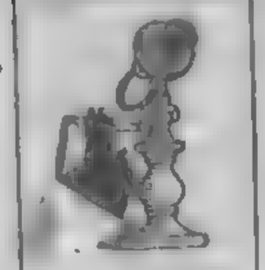
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

No. 278

358 QUEEN STREET
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT

192

Mrs Simon Nigh

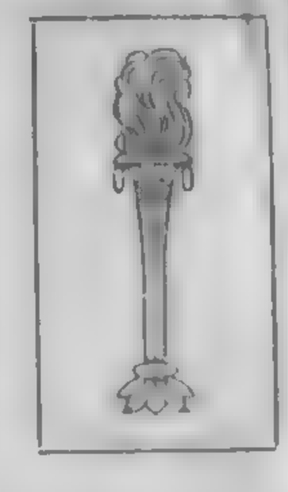
ACCOUNT NO

Beaumont, near Sault Ste Marie Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **WM. HALLAM**

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER — WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered — ESTIMATES FURNISHED — 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



Principals Residence

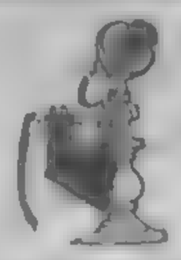
S. B. Brace, Limited, Toronto

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Forwarded		12439		
	To 3 gals. Gen. for burning off paint		6 75		
	3 rolls paper .75		75		
	9 rolls paper 4.50 - 130 yds Border 14.40		1890		
	23 rolls paper 16.19 - 5 rolls wall 8.80		2490		
	17 rolls paper 10.20 1 pt. Mellaac .85		1055		
	16 yds. Border 1.44 12 rolls ceiling 4.20		564		
	1 ceiling 4.05 - 5 rolls paper 12.50		1605		
	76 yds. panelling 11.40		1140		
	Hanging 3 stips @ 1.25		375		
	Contd. Liabilities				
	Removing old paper & paint				
	preparing walls. papering & painting				
	Cleaning floors, & varnishing etc				
	521 Lbs. @.95		4947 5		
	Repairs to Roof				
	128 Lbs. @.95		1216 0		
	Total		88372		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 409-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



ALWAYS AT YOUR SERVICE

NO. 278

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. 192

M. Indian Dept. ACCOUNT NO.

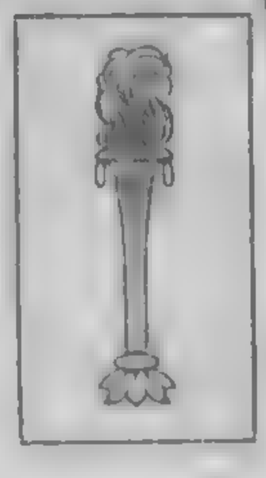
for Shingwauk Home & Wawanosh Home Sault Ste Marie Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WM. HALLAM

HOUSE AND DECORATIVE PAINTER — WALLPAPER AND ROOM MOULDING

Accounts due when rendered — ESTIMATES FURNISHED — 7% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts



Principals (Painting)

S. B. Beare, Limited, Toronto 45609

DATE	ARTICLES	Folio	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	To 12 pkgs. Aluminum 3.00, 1 pt Liquid 1.50		4 50		
	2 gals. Linseed 1.20, 15 yds Burlap 1.20		19 20		
	60 Moulding 3.96, 2 Qts Oxalic acid 20		5 76		
	1 gal. Ground Colour 5.25, 5 pkgs. Matches 1.25		7 50		
	18 putty .50, 1 Lb Lime sugr .45		95		
	2 Light glass 1.00, 1 pt Boiled Linseed .95		2 00		
	1 Lb Sugar .10, 1 Colour Eng .50		60		
	1 Lb W. Lead .60, 30 Lbs putty 6.00		6 60		
	1½ Lb Sienna .65, 1 Lb Ch. Yellow .60		1 25		
	1 Lb L. Black .60, 2 Lbs R. Sienna 1.00		1 60		
	2 gals. Oil 3.50, 3½ gals. White 21.75		25 45		
	1 Qt. Carbon Cleaner		80		
	2½ gals. Varnish 15.00, ½ gal R. White 3.00		18 00		
	3 gals. Grey Paint 12.50, 10 Lbs putty 2.00		14 50		
	½ gal. White Enamel		6 00		
	3 gals. Linseed		4 50		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19...*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible].

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Dec. 1[illegible], 1[illegible].

Dear Sir:

x x x

We have been much inconvenienced of late by one of the furnaces being out of order. This furnace, which is supposed to heat the children's diningroom, staff rooms, Sr. classroom, boys' dormitory, was cracked last winter. So badly was one of the boiler sections fractured that water had to be added continually in order to give the required amount to the radiators. All through the summer it may, although the late Principal knew of its condition all last winter. When I came this fall, I had to find it out for myself after trying to make a fire in the furnace. All through the winter so far, we have had to do without it, and I may say that this has been considerably cold winter. The furnaces are of such ancient build, that they are obsolete, and we had to send the section away as a pattern to have one cast. Today it has arrived and so I hope that in the near future it will be rebuilt.

In regard to the Principal's apartments, I may say that the workmen are still at it, although they expect to be through next week. It has been a longer job than I had anticipated. The rooms were in a very filthy condition, and the paper had to be taken off, and in doing this, much of the plaster came down with it. It is, however, going to be very nice when I am very very grateful to the Department for this improvement.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
[illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

806

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm. Oben, 111Albert St.W. N.Bay rie, Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..13-3-5.....dated.....[illegible]	
Dec.	20	Storm Windows for Shingwouk Home.	76.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

[illegible]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____

STATEMENT

Sault Ste marie Dec 19th 1929

Indian Affairs

Shingwauk Home

In Acct with Wm Oben

Terms

Dec 4	2	M Sash 14 x 71½	4	Lb.	6.	30
	1	M Sash. 35½ x 71½	12	"	6.	30
	1	M Sash. 24 x 72½	8	"	4	75
	1	M Sash. 34½ x 72½	12	"	6	45
	2	M Sash. 34¾ x 72½	12	"	12	90
	1	M Sash. 70 x 42	12	"	7	00
	2	M Sash. 74 x 42	15	"	15	70
	1	M Sash. 68½ x 14¾	12	"	7.	00
	1	M Sash. 65 x 41¾	12	"	6.	98
					$ 76.	30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 76.30 *in favour*

of [illegible],

for Steam [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

903

CANADA

No. of Account..... Dale Boat

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To W.E.Rowcastle, 458 Albert St.E. S.S.Marie.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-O-5 .....dated....Nov 13/29	
Dec. 28	Labor, Repairs to Shingwauk Home	$172.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. H. Sims
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Soo Ont
Dec 28 — 1929

The Department of Indian Affairs

Dr to
W. Newcastle
Builder & Contractor
458 Albert St E
Soo Ont.

To repairs to Thos Wark Home

172 hours — 1^00 $172.00

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. ....

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...,

amounting to $172.00 ..... *in favour*

of ...

for ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... *dated* ...

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ferris

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, Esq.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, Esq.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE" "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 2118-9

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
W. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

TORONTO 5, ONT.,---December-30th.,

1 9 2 9.

D.C.Scott, Esq. C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

Dear Mr Scott:-

Subject to your convenience, I propose to call upon you in your office, at the usual time, on Friday morning of this week. If this day and hour be convenient for you please do not trouble to acknowledge receipt of this note.

Yours very faithfully,

SG-G

General Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should place an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, January 2nd. 1930

Rev. Canon S. Gould,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, 5, Ont.

GLAD TO SEE YOU TOMORROW MORNING QUARTER PAST TEN
I HAVE ANOTHER IMPORTANT ENGAGEMENT AT ELEVEN

Charge I. A.

Duncan C. Scott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JOB

CANADA

No. of Account...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jos. Mullan, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 21/29	
Jan	2	Salary as Night-Watchman, Shingwauk Home, from Nov. 25 to Dec. 31- 1929	$50.00

DAIS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Agent employed at Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie. as Night-watchman per. Department letter No. 12-0-5.

Nov. J.Mullan.	6 days. rate. $50.00. per mth.		10.00
December. ..	1 month.		50.00
			$60.00

Kindly make cheque in favor of Jos. Mullan, and forward same to him at Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Certified correct.

Chas. F. Stowe

Principal.

Certified correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. J ...

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

January 2nd 19.22.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206 ,

amounting to $60.00 in favour

of Jos. Hullan, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary as ...

From Nov. 26 to Dec. 31-1921

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-9-5 dated Jan. 21/22

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

920

No. of Account...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Alex Wray, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 .....dated... Nov-13/29	
Jun.	7	Repairs to Plumbing & Heating(Principal's quarters) Shingwauk Home.	$1.61.60

6213
130

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 192.....

Shingwauk Home

In acct. with

ALEX. WRAY

PLUMBING AND HEATING

			248 35
6	½"	elbs	1 05
1	1¼	malt ell	25
2	1¼ x 2	R & S nipples	24
1	1¼ x 3	" "	12
1	1¼	" coupling	25
2	long	grabber Iron	1 25
			251.60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 31 1927

Shingwauk Home

Principals Quarters

In acct. with **ALEX. WRAY**

PLUMBING AND HEATING

			226.73
70	6#	solder	2 25
"	1½	gals gas	45
"	1	4 x 1½ cent tee	1 75
	50	⅜" ½" pipe	3 25
"	4	½ x ⅜ bush	36
	4	⅜ couplings	36
	4	⅜ nipples	28
	20	½" ells	2 50
	2	¾ ells	30
	4	1" ells	1 00
	2	1" unions	32
	1	1" tee	20
	2	1" nipples galvanized	20
	2	1" x 2 "	10
	4	1" close nipples	16
	1	1" ells	54
	1	1¼ x 1 reducing ell	20
	1	1¼ x 5" R + L nipple	15
	2	1 x 4 nipples	5
	3	1" dail unions	2 10
	1	1¼ plug	10
	2	½" unions	64
			245 35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 192?

Algonquin Home

Parmenter Quarries

In acct. with **ALEX. WRAY**

PLUMBING AND HEATING

To	Labour on plumbing & Heating		
	Alterations		166 30
"	2 4" ells		2 64
	1 4" bend		55
	5 Long 4" S H soil pipe		21 00
	3 " 4" S H		5 45
	1 4" Clamont		55
	1 4x10 offset		3 25
	1 4" roof flashing		2 10
	1 4" Lead bend		2 05
6'	1½" lead		2 00
3'	1¼" "		81
1	1½" P trap		1 25
1	4x4x2 TY		1 80
56#	lbs Caulking lead		6 44
23'	1½" pipe		4 17
15"	1¼" "		24
1	1¼x1¼x1 tee		36
3	1¼ ells		51
2	1¼ ells		32
3	1¼ nipples		25
1	1¼ solder nipple		50
			226 73

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0

CANADA

JAN

ter No. 22.2.....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

January 7th 1929.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*249 ,

amounting to $261.60 *in favour*

of Alex. Gray.

for Repairs to Heating & Plumbing (Principal's. Quarters) Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*13-0-5 *dated*.....MAY

Your obedient servant,

L. Ennis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

921

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..Keyes..Hardware..Ltd....S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-O-5..dated....Nov...13/29	
Jan.	8	Hardware for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	$34.61

6814

I, HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

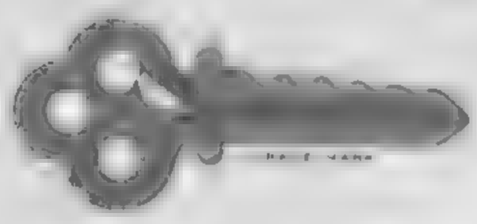
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED.

GENERAL HARDWARE

368 QUEEN ST.
TELEPHONES
977 & 978



SAULT STE MARIE
CANADA

Dec. 31st, 1929.

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Home.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Bro't Ford.				
Dec 17	1 Coal Hod	758		24 51	
	1 Floor Brush			1 20	
	1 Bannester Brush			2 25	
	1 Floor Mop			75	
	1 Towel Bar			1 75	
11	2 prs. 5" Light Tee Hinges @ .20 pr.	946		1 50	
13	1 - 5# Pail Plastic Gum	947		40	
	1 Yale Lock Set			1 10	
	7 Drawer Pulls @ .05 Ea.			1 10	
				35	
					34 51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

308 QUEEN ST.
TELEPHONES
977 & 975

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE



SAULT STE MARIE
CANADA

Dec. 31st, 1929.

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Shingwauk Home.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 18	6 Lengths Stove Pipe 7" (Riveted together)	918			
	5 Lengths Stove Pipe 7" (Riveted together)			2 25	
28	1½ pr. O. C. Butterfly Hinges @ .20 pr.	1044		30	
	4# - 2" Fin. Nails @ .05 lb.			20	
	½# - 1" Fin. Nails @ .10 lb.			05	
	6 Sheets #1 Sand Paper			30	
	6 Sheets #1½ " "			50	
26	10 lbs. 4" Nails @ .05 lb.			50	
	5 lbs. 2½" Nails @ .05 lb.			25	
	10 lbs. 3" Fin. Nails @ .05 lb.			50	
	5 lbs. 2" " " @ .05 lb.			25	
	1 Gal. Roof Cement			1 50	
28	2 D. D. Glass 18½x37½ @ .10			2 20	
	4 Yale Lock Sets O. C. @ 1.10 Ea.			4 40	
	1 O. C. Cupboard Catch			15	
	4 pr. 3½x3½ O. C. Butts @ .30 Ea.			1 20	
	2# -1½" Finishing Nails @ .06 lb.			12	
	2 Door Bumpers @ .05 Ea.			10	
	1 Gross 1½x#8 Screws			30	
	4# - 2½" Flooring Nails @ .06 lb.			25	
	7 Drawer Pulls O. C. @ .05 Ea.			35	
	3 Cupboard Catches O. C. @ .15 Ea.			45	
	2 pr. 5" Narrow Butts O. C. @ .30 Ea.			60	
	2 pr. 6" T. Hinges W. S. @ .35 Ea.			70	
	2 D. D. Glass 10½x39 @ .60 Ea.			1 60	
Dec. 3	1 Rim Lock	71		35	
	2 pr. 3x3 Butts @ .30 Ea.pr.			60	
	1 Cupboard Turn			10	
	1 Elbow Catch			10	
	1 Pr. 5" Narrow Butts			75	
	1 Yale Lock Set	291		1 10	
4	2 Pr. 3x3 O. C. Butts			60	
	1 Gross F. H. Screws 1½" #8	681		70	
7	1 Inside Lock Set			1 10	
	1 Pr. 3½x3½ Butts			70	
	3 Drawer BPulls @ .60 per doz			15	
	3 lbs. 2½" Fin. Nails @ .05 per lb.			15	
	6 Door Stops @ .05 Ea.			30	
	Ford.			24 51	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

JAN 2 19..

Letter No. 921

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

..... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 121 ,

amounting to $ 34.51 *in favour*

of Keyes Hardware Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Hardware for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov.13/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
January 11 1930.

B.,-

dit. ... to ... Dec. 19...
... I ... to ... Dec. 19...
last for ... to ... Dec. 19...
shall be ... if ... would for-
ward ... your earliest ...

I have the honor ... Sir,
Your obedient ... t.

C. ... Agent.

...

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6 1-5

The Linde Canadian Refrigeration Co. Limited

ESTABLISHED AND MANUFACTURING IN CANADA SINCE 18[illegible]

OVER 20,000 LINDE MACHINES INSTALLED

BRANCHES AT:
TORONTO ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

P.O. BOX 1268

388 ST PETER ST

CABLE ADDRESS
"LINDE" MONTREAL
WESTERN UNION
AND
A I CODES USED

Montreal, Jan. 13, 1930.

ALL CONTRACTS OR ORDERS ARE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE HEAD OFFICE
ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS AND OTHER DELAYS UNAVOIDABLE OR BEYOND OUR CONTROL
QUOTATIONS FOR IMMEDIATE ACCEPTANCE ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:- Re Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie

We are interested to note that you contemplate replacing of the Indian Home at Sault Ste. Marie, and perhaps you will require refrigeration in connection with same. If so, you can rest assured your enquiry will receive our very best attention. We have installed numerous refrigerating plants all over Canada, which are giving entire satisfaction.

Hoping to be favoured with an early reply, we are.

Yours truly,

THE LINDE CANADIAN REFRIGERATION CO. LIMITED.

Per

AJS/C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

9513

No. of Account.. Nole

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Wray,S.S.Unric,Ont.

DATE			ACCOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated [illegible]	
Jan.	14	Repairs to Plumbing & Heating,Shingwauk Home.	$222.82

222 82
25 / 60
247.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 192....

Hungerford House
School Building

In acct. with

ALEX. WRAY

PLUMBING AND HEATING

		219 57
4	2" Tees	1 00
1	2" Elbows	60
2	1½ couplings	45
2	1½ nipples	20
10	sheets Emery paper	1 00
		$222.52

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Dec 31 1927

Longwaub Home
School Building

In acct. with **ALEX. WRAY**

PLUMBING AND HEATING

		Labour up Furnaces & plumbing in school building	50 00
To	1	sil no 7 gaskets	4 00
..	2	lbs boiler putty	1 50
..	1	fire door	5 06
..	1	ash pit	5 25
..	1	Boiler section	93 72
..		welding door & grate Blacksmith	2 75
..		drilling holes out of section	2 50
..	4	3/4 x 7 Bolts nut & washers	1 65
..	1	Center grate	7 70
..	3	shaker pins	5 25
..	1	reaching rod & bolts	2 20
..	8	1/2 x 1 1/4 bolts	25
..	1	inlet valve	3 25
..	1	2 1/2 syphon bell	85
..	1	1 1/2 x 1 bush	20
..	2	self closing foam taps	6 75
..		freight charges	4 35
..		14 taps washers	95
..		Cartage & transportation	10 00
..	4	Lengths 2" DH soil pipe	7 00
..	2	2" Y's	1 20
			219 51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *1st* [illegible] *19[illegible]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated*[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, January 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, which has been inadvertently overlooked. I note that $150 is required to do some rewiring, etc., at the Shingwauk Home. The Department hopes to replace this building in a few months. Would you have Mr. Carney revise his tender to include only that work which is absolutely necessary for the next few months. It is not proposed to change brass sockets for proper fixtures, etc. It is only special points of danger that must be repaired at the present time. If Mr. Carney offers you a satisfactory price, you may proceed with the work immediately. I am returning the papers.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-16.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 16, 1930.

Memorandum:

ORR

There is an item of $50,000 in the Main Estimates, Indian Education, 1930-31, with which to commence the replacement of the Shingwauk Home. On the site file will be found strong representations concerning the advisability of using the present property. Accommodation for ~~not less than 100 and~~ not more than 120 should be provided.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

947

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flockhart Bros. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Jan. 25	Calv.Drip Trough for Shingwauk Home.	10.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jany 20 1920

Thos Wardell Harris

Per Rev Wm Fuller

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

1919					
May	30	10 ft Galv Drip Trough			2 25
June	20	Galv Drip Trough as per plan			
		1 3/4 Sheets Galv Iron 26 Gauge		3 20	
		Solder		1 10	
		5 Hrs Tinsmithing and Erecting		5 00	3 60
					10 85

Chas. F. Harris
Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 917 .....

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

..... January 14th ..... 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211 .. ,

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible],

for [illegible] ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... *dated* .. ..

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN
JAN 27 19
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

95)

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Joe. Mullan, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov 21-29	
Jan	30	Salary for January(Nightwatchman) Shingwauk Home.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

For Month of January, 1930.

::

Joseph Mullan. one month. $50.00

When remitting kindly forward cheque to
Mr Mullan,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Certified correct.
Chas. T. Hanes
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. J..... .....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 [illegible]
Records

Office of the .....Sault Ste Marie.. *Indian Agency*

..... *19*.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $...00.0..... ....*in favour*

of .....a .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....13-0-5..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

.....

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

410

Sault Ste Marie, July 16th, 1930

Dr. Scott.
Supt General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Scott.

I would appreciated very much if some start be made on the proposed development of the new building know as Shingwauk Home for the education of Indian Children on the outskirts of the City of Sault Ste Marie. If you would even go so far as to send the Architect or some official from the department here on the ground prior to July 28th it would be greatly appreciated and at the same time convey to the people of this riding that your department are desirous of getting this work underway as soon as possible.

Hoping for your favorable consideration in this matter.

Yours very truly.

W. G. H. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 0

1 3 7

September 3. 1930.

Memorandum:

Mr. Duckard

I am sending you herewith the advertisement slip calling for tenders for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

House of Commons
Canada

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
August 22nd, 1930.

Mr. Duncan Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott :-

Mr. Orr has visited the Indian School at this place and has selected the site for the new buiksing, and informs me that everything will be in readiness toadvertise for tenders by the 27th instant. I would suggest that the advertisement be inserted in "The Sault Daily Star" Sault Ste. Marie, "The Sault News", Sault Ste. Marie, "Bruce Mines Spectator" Bruce Mines, and "St. Joe Herald", Richards Landing.

Mr. Orr had an interview with Mr. T. R. Wilks, architect, who I think would be the proper man to be selected as Building Inspector during the construction of the proposed school. Being an architect he is familiar with the reading of plans and interpreting specifications, and I would recommend that he be given the appointment to this position.

I am particulary anxious that the work on this building should be commenced at as early a date as possible in order to assist in some measure in taking care of the unemployment problem which we have here.

Yours very truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 4th. 1930.

Dear Mr. Simpson,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo and to say in reply that I have given instructions that the advertisement calling for tenders for the new Shingwauk Home be inserted in the papers suggested by you.

I have made a note of your recommendation in favour of Mr. T. R. Wilks, architect, of Sault Ste. Marie. The Inspector of Construction, however, will be appointed by the Civil Service Commission after advertisement. I have requested them to issue the posters and to call for applications from Sault Ste. Marie only. When the poster issues, I shall be pleased to send you a copy which will give full information regarding the competition. I shall also send a copy together with application form to Mr. Wilks so that he may make application at the proper time. Your recommendation in his favour will be given every consideration.

Yours very truly,

T. E. Simpson, Esq.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 25, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Orr.

The advertisement calling for tenders for the new Shingwauk Indian School may be inserted in the following papers :-

The Sault Daily Star	-	Sault Ste. Marie.
The Sault News	-	" " "
Bruce Mines Spectator	-	Bruce Mines
St. Joe Herald	-	Richards Landing.

D.C. Scott

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

HSO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2325

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, September 8, 1930.

Memorandum,-

The Civil Service Commission [illegible] list the name [illegible] Mr. J. C. Armstrong, [illegible] Ste. Marie. [illegible] advertisement of [illegible] Inspector of Construction by the Department of Public Works. The work they intended doing, however, was cancelled.

Mr. Armstrong [illegible] Inspector of Construction, [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10 2325

The Competition

for this position

as Insp. of Construction,

Shingwauk Home is

being delayed as a

satisfactory candidate has not

received - See file

13-0-5X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Jan. 14, 1931.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the attached memorandum I beg to say that as far as I know the only school contemplated during the coming summer is the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie. The heating system designed for this building will be a low pressure system and the building will be erected by contract after being publicly advertised. The heating system is included in the general contract.

W. Lee

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

From 16/7/30
To 12/4/31

23

January 12th. 1931.

Mr. Buskard -

f Parliament gives us the money we contemplate erecting only one new school in ntario this summer that is the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie. The heating system is included in the general contract. It would be difficult for the Spencer Heater Company and the Dominion Stove Foundry Company to know who would be contracting on this work and I know of no way in which we could help them. We might make a note of these firms and send them slips when the advertisement is being issued.

DCI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

516 Queen East

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Jan[illegible] 192[illegible]

SOLD TO Shinwauk Hom[illegible].
CITY.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	25 - 40 Watt Lamps, @ 27 ¢ each	6 75		
	[illegible] - 60 " " @ 27¢ "	8 10		
	18 - Fuse Pluze @ 7[illegible] "	1 26		
	1 - Attachment lug	15		
	29 - ft. Loom @ [illegible]t	87		
	149 - ft. #14 Wire @ 1[illegible] "	2 24		
	1 - Snap Switch	25		
	1 - Switch Base	10		
	[illegible] - ft. Cord @ [illegible] "	1 35		
	342 - 2 wire Cleats @ [illegible] each	1 [illegible]		
	3 - Knobs @ [illegible] "	[illegible]		
	[illegible] - Reflectors @ [illegible] "	3 30		
	6 - Holders @ 10[illegible] "	60		
	[illegible] - Receptacles @ [illegible] "	3 15		
	1 - Twin Plug	[illegible]		
	1 - Friction Tape	20		
	4 - Solder	[illegible]		
	1 - Pull Chain Receptacle	1 25		
	1 - 10" Shade	1 [illegible]		
	1 - Shade Holder	10		
	2 - [illegible] Sockets	70		
	1 - [illegible] Socket	50		
		34 56		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

516 Queen East

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Sheet 2.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., [illegible] 192

SOLD TO [illegible], [illegible].

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	[illegible] forward	74 26		
	1 - Fixture	16 00		
	2 - Receptacles 50¢ each	1 00		
	2 - " boxes	[illegible]		
	10 - Tubes	12		
		51 75		
	[illegible]		5 17	46 58
	57½ - Hours time - 90¢ hr.			51 75
				98 33

Chas. F. Carney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

952

CANADA

No. of Account ..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....O.C.Carney,...3.3..Ierie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No....13-0-6.....dated.....Jan.16-30	
Feb	1	Electrical supplies & repairs to wiring, Shingwauk Home.	$98.35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 169

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 498

13-0-5

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — PELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

961

CANADA

No. of Account ..Sch. e.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Keyes Hardware Ltd. S.S. Maria, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-9-5 dated Nov. 13-29	
Feb	6	Stove pipes for Shingwauk Home.	43.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

368 QUEEN STREET
TELEPHONES
917 & 918

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE

SAULT STE MARIE
CANADA

Jan. 3rd, 1929.

SOLD TO The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Shingwauk Home.

761

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 - 9" Galv. Tee	70	2 25	
1 Galv. Taper 7-9		1 50	
			3 75

13-0-5
Jan. 13/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. ....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ 3.75 *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....15-9-5..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Ky. Le Jeune

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

192

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
	Remainder - Chas F. Thomas				
	sent 10 - 2 - 30				
				7580	11722
				1.47	
	PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE		794	11-3-2	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO.

SAULT STE. MARIE.
ONTARIO

192

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. No. _____

Bill No. _____

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Nov. 27rd 19 29

Mr. [illegible] Greenwood

City.

To WATER & LIGHT DEPARTMENT, Dr.

CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF SAULT STE. MARIE

If upon examination an error be found in the amount of this bill, please return to the Accountant for correction, otherwise remit to the Office of the Department, Sault Ste Marie, Ont., enclosing this bill to be receipted
All bills will be due on the 15th of each month for shipments and deliveries of preceding month After 15th subject to sight draft

YOUR ORDER

TERMS _____

1929 Nov.	To Labor and Material supplied changing lines for Shingwauk Home.			29	70
	Labor				
	Material - 3 Small Strain Insulators		.70		
	1 - 12 x 5/8 Through Bolts		.22		
	1 - 5/8 Washers		.14		
	2 - 20 foot poles		10.00		
	1 - Strain Insulator		.20		
	1 - 18 x 5/8 Through Bolt		.18		
	2 - 18 x 5/8 Spacing Bolt		.44		
	1 - 5/8 Washers		.14		
	2 - 7/8 x 4 Bolts		.12		
	1 - Cross Arm Bracet		1.20		
	10 - Insulator Pins		.30		
	4 - Gold+Pin CrossArms complete		1.60		
	1 - 3 pin vert. bracket		1.50		
	10 - Glass Insulators		.50		
	27 - lbs [illegible]		1.62	23	91
				53	61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [redacted] HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO [redacted] 193

11722

Phyt 11722

Chas. F. Hives

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athleti

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS

SOLD TO

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts

FEB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

971

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Hesson Lumber Co.Ltd....S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		Authorized by Dept. letter No.... dated..	AMOUNT
Feb	25	Lumber for Shingwauk Home.	$39 69

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., February-20- 1930

M Shinwaulk Home

ACCOUNT No.

BOUGHT OF

HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

19 29

Jan	31	To 1pc Oak 1"x10-4				1 00
Feb	20	" 50 Lft. ¾ Round				75
March	5	" 100 Lin. ft. ¾ Round	.01½	1.50		
"	15	" 56 " " "	.01½	.84		
"	16	" 104 ft. Fir V Joint	60.00	6.24		
				------	8.58	
[illegible]		" 500 ft. Gen. Sheating	90 ft			
		" 6 pcs 2x4-12 Hem	48 "			
			-----			
			548 ft.	40.00	21.92	
	20	" 4 pcs 2x4-12 Hem.	32 ft.	40.00	1.28	
					------	23 20
March	5	" 4 pcs 2x12-16 pine 64 ft.				
		" 4 " 2x6 -16 spruce48 "				
			-----			
			112 ft.	55.00	6.16	6 16
						----------
						39 69

. . . . of Invoices mailed during 1929.

Chas F Hess
President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C. [illegible] PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, [illegible] 193

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 271

FEB 20 1920

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ *in favour*

of

for ;

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

972

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To M.Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 21-29	
Feb.	25	Salary Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home, for February, 1930.	$50.00

2516

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Lightwatchman employed at Shingwauk Home,
for month ending Feb. 28, 1930.

::

Ed. Gamlier. one month. $30.00

Paid

Kindly forward cheque in favour of the above employee
to Ed. Gamlier, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Chas. F. Hams
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 376

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1930
RECORDS

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency.*

19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $. *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

968

CANADA

No. of Account 1/ 1 1 1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm.Anderson, 125 Bruce St. S.S.Marie,

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar.	12	Expansion Tank for Shingwauk Home.	$11.25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 4 1930

Chas. F. Hives

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos... [illegible]

amounting to $... [illegible] ***in favour***

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

995

CANADA

No. of Account... Heli Nolli

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ed. Cardier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 21/29	
Mar.	20	Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home, Salary for march, 1930.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home,
for month ending March 31, 1930

Ed. Gandier, Month of March. $50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Ed. Gandier, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Chas. J. Hanes
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 993

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.
MAR 21 1930

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

March 20th 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 993 ,

amounting to $ 50.00 *in favour*

of [illegible] Home.

for Salary for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-245 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

22

No. of Account 1ch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ed. Gandier, Shingwauk Home,

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-O-5 dated Nov. 21/29	
April	23	Night-watchman at Shingwauk Home. salary for April 1930.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev [illegible] Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario April 21. 1930

Return of Night-watchman for month of April, 1930

Ed. Candier, Night-watchman, One month. $50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Ed. Candier,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

Gibsons

[illegible] *19[illegible]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $50.00 *in favour*

of Ed. Gandier, Right-wat[illegible].

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Lemmon

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

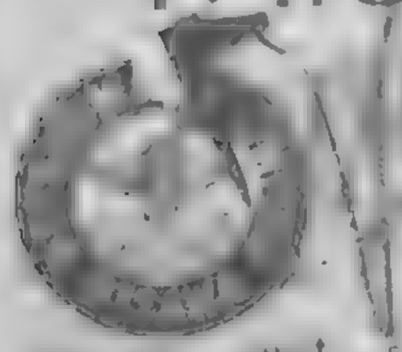
SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BICYCLES — ELTO MOTORS — CHESNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE — GUNS AND AMMUNITION — ROW BOATS



RECEIVED
APR 28 1920
REGISTRY

SOLD TO ... OTTAWA, ONTARIO ... April 23-30

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

1 indoor balls
1 basket ball
1 volley ball

for Shingwauk Home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....Ed....Candler,....Shingwauk Home

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No....13-0-5.....dated.....Mar...21/29	
May 26	Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home, Salary for May 1930.	$80.00

5-6-30.

1451

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

I.D.K'd No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [illegible] HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO May 23. 1930

Return of Nightwatchman for month ending May 31. 1930

Ed. Candier.	One month.	$50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Ed. Candier,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13 - 2 -

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 4

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible] ,

*amounting to $*50.00 *in favour*

of [illegible] .

for Salary for May, Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Adams

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

59

No. of Account... Ash. Point

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Wray, S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. .. .. dated	
May	30	Plumbing repairs to Shingwauk Home.	$28.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
to Gen'l Cash

.....Agent

OSM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., May 15th, 1939 2

Shingwaulk Home

CITY

In acct. with **ALEX. WRAY**

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Feb.	2	30" ½" Pipe .25 - 1 ½" Coupling .20	45	
		Labor	4 80	5 25
Mar	5	2 Washers	15	
		Changing Taps and replacing washers	4 80	4 95
"	28	Repairing Urinal Tank - Labor	1 80	
		Tinsmith repairs	2 00	3 80
"	29	3 Doz ¾ x 8 Round head brass screws	75	
		1½ lengths of ranger bar	75	
		1 Rubber gasket for syphon	20	
		Labor	6 90	8 60
Apr.	3	½ Lbs	50	
		Labor	4 50	5 00
"	22	Changing Elbows		90
				28 50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

J. H. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C. F. [illegible]VER, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. May 29, 1930

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr Sims:

Enclosed please find account to the amount of $28.50 from Alex Wray, Plumber. This account represents plumbing work done on water, heating and sewage in the Shingwauk Home during last Winter.

Will you kindly ask the Department to pay this account.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hams

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] *19[illegible]*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

178 Main Street Sault Ste. Marie June 5th 1930

Dr. Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent Gen. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

Dear Dr. Scott

I beg to take the liberty of writing to you personally. I am desirous of erecting a small building on the Shingwauk Home property for the purpose of [illegible] I would be grateful if you would kindly let me know if the Department of Indian Affairs would consider giving me a lease of the building and land for a term of years. Should you consider favourably my request I would be prepared to pay a reasonable rental for the building and land.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

Write Terrill
file

June 6, 1930.

Dear Mr. McNabb,-

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to occupying the small building on the Shingwauk Home property.

I will give careful consideration to your request, and in the meantime you will not be disturbed in your occupation of the house.

Yours very truly,

DCI

A. D. McNabb, Esq.,
178 March St.,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev T. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste. Marie, June 12, 1930
ONTARIO

Dear Sir:

We have a plague of flies at Shingwauk Home. Under proper conditions we could combat these pests, but we have not a screen door around the place capable of keeping them out of the building, and hardly any of the windows have screens on. The dormitory windows have no screens on, and consequently the children suffer at night, and they are becoming very bad in the kitchen.

Would you kindly place this matter before the Department. I estimate that we can do what is necessary for this Summer for the sum of forty dollars.

I would be very much obliged if you would take this matter up as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully.

Thos F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 14 1930
RECEIVED

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
June 13 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, June 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home in which he requests that screen doors and windows be supplied, in order to protect the pupils from flies, etc.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $40 in the purchase of the screen doors and windows required, and you may advise the Principal accordingly. After the purchase has been made, an itemized account, in duplicate, certified by you, should be forwarded for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie, June 23rd, 1930.

Dr. Scott

General Supt. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott.

Is it possible to commence work on the new Shingwauk Home, in July we have a great number of unemployed here at this time and it would relieve that to a great extent,

Yours very truly,

RJT/FD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-15

June 24, 1930.

Dear Mr. Whytall,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the proposed new building for the Shingwauk Home.

It will not be possible for us to begin the work on this school for some months. Just at present the Department of Justice is settling the question of the title of the property. We have not yet decided on the type of building to be erected. There is an appropriation of $50,000.00 for the work, and I expect to be able to expend some of this amount before the fiscal year closes on the 31st of March, next. We never had the intention of doing more than part of the work during this fiscal year. I thought I should explain the matter very fully to you so that you would know exactly what the situation is.

Yours sincerely,

A. E. Whytall, Esq.,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

DCI

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

38

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ed. Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov 21/29	
June	25	Night-watchman at Shingwauk Home, Salary for June 1930.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Night-watchman at Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste. Marie.

for Month ending June 30, 1930

::

Ed Gandier. Month of June $50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Ed. Gandier, Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. J/.....

R.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN

Office of the Sault Ste ... *Indian Agency,*

... 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 9(,

amounting to $.10.(*in favour*

of ,

for ,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-0-6 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

L. McInnis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Ltd. S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATA		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated June 16/30	
July 7	Screen windows & Fittings for Shingwauk Home.	$39.83

15

2498

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Ames
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 4639 No.

YOUR No. [illegible].F.H.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
JUNE 18, 1930.

Terms Net Shipped Via Delivery Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

10	only Window Screens	ea.	.65	6.50	
14	-do-	ea.	1.25	17.50	
1	pr. Screen Door Hinges	pr.		.25	
6	only Superior Catches	ea.	.20	1.20	
1	only #72 Screen Door 3 x 7	ea.		4.50	
2	only #72 -do- 2-10-6-10	ea.	4.50	9.00	
2½	yds. 30" Galv. Screen Wire	yd.	.35	.88	
					39.83

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Chas. F. Dunlop

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 43448-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
8 1930
RECORDS

Letter No. 109

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 109 [illegible]

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of Cochrane Dunlo[illegible]

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Innis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Soo Lumber & Mill Ltd. S.S.Marie.Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized By Dept. letter No. 13-O-5 dated June 16/30	
July	7	Screen Doors for Shingwauk Home.	$10.87

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 100

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, FINISH ETC.

SOLD TO ~~The Shingwauk Home,~~
~~Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.~~

CAR NO. _____ INITIALS _____

ORDER NO. _____ TERMS _____

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. ~~June 12, 1900.~~

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO _____

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE		ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	~~Screen Door 2'10"x6'15"-1 1/8"-pnl~~	~~4.67~~		
	1	" " 2/6½"x6'7½ - ditto	6.00		$10.67

CERTIFIED CORRECT
~~Chas F Hoey~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 111

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF. NRS
JUL 8 1950

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

July 7th 1950

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 ,

amounting to $ 10.67 *in favour*

of [illegible].

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [illegible] PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO July 4, 1930

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In looking over our smoke stacks with a view to seeing what repairs should be effected before next Winter, I find that most of them should be renewed, I therefore got the tinsmith to estimate the cost of putting them safe, and he tells me that it will cost not more than sixty dollars.

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department, so that we may have it attended to before the Winter.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Inwards

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 8 1930
RECEIVED

12-0-4

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
July 7 1930.

Sir,-

I ... for Shingwe-
... ined the old
... safe.

I ...
request ...

I ...

... ,
... Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, July 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home requesting that new smoke stacks be installed, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $60 in the renewing and placing in a good, safe condition of the smoke stacks at this school. When this work is completed, accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, July 17, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will please ship, addressed to Rev. Charles F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., the following:-

12 Institutional Beds, #4000, 6 ft. x 2½ ft., equipped with rust-proof, twisted, link fabric springs.

12 Mattresses to fit above beds, Yellow Label, made up in ticking of S. M. grade, blue and white stripe, filling of white layer cotton felt, 4" band - all materials in mattresses to be guaranteed new.

Your account, in duplicate, covering the cost, should be forwarded to Rev. Mr. Hives, who is being informed of the order placed with you and requested, upon receipt of the beds and mattresses, if in good condition, to certify the account and send it to the Department for payment.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Simmons, Limited,
Montreal,
P. Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, July 17, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Referring to conversation with you while in the office today, I have to inform you that the Department is placing an order with Simmons, Limited, Montreal, to supply, for the use of the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School,

12 Institutional Beds, 6 ft. x 2½ ft. and
12 Mattresses to fit same.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account to you, in duplicate, and upon receipt of the beds and mattresses, if in good condition, please certify the account and send it to the Department, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Charles W. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-05

SIMMONS LIMITED

EXECUTIVE OFFICES - MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTREAL TORONTO
WINNIPEG CALGARY
VANCOUVER

MONCTON SASKATOON
LONDON EDMONTON
REGINA VICTORIA

REPLY TO
4700 ST AMBRO SE ST
MONTREAL, QUE.

July 18th, 1930.

Mr. F.H. Paget,
Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

We have your letter of the 17th instant requesting us to ship to the Reverend Charles F. Hives, Shingwauk Home Residential School, Sault Ste.Marie, the following:

12 #4000 beds, 2'6" x 6'0".

12 Mattresses to fit, Yellow Label grade, covered in S.M. blue and white stripe ticking.

We appreciate very much your having sent us this order, which will have our prompt and careful attention.

Shipment will be made in the course of the next day or two, and invoices in duplicate forwarded to the Rev. Charles F. Hives, as you request.

Yours very truly,

SIMMONS LIMITED.

Vice-President.

EM:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

July 17th, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Ferrier.

Rev. Mr. Hives, Principal of the Shingwauk Home, visited the Department today and requested that the school be supplied with a new ~~tumbler~~ (washer). Mr. Hives pointed out that the tumbler at present in the school has been there for some considerable time and, while it was repaired about a year and a half ago, it has never been satisfactory. As you are aware, the room used for the laundry at the Shingwauk Home is a very unsuitable one and Mr. Hives states that it will be practically impossible for them to get through this winter without a new ~~tumbler~~. In the event of a new tumbler being supplied now, Mr. Hives agrees that it could be transferred to the new building when erected. If at all possible to allow funds for this purpose, I would recommend that the Principal's request be granted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~1330~~ 15-0-J

THE HORN BROS WOOLLEN CO., LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF WOOLLEN GOODS

LINDSAY, ONT. July 19th 1930

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att. Mr. F.H. Paget.

Dear Sirs;-

In reply to your letter of July 17th. we are pleased to quote F.O.B. Sault Ste Marie, $1.42 per yard, Sales Tax 1% extra, to clear 78½ yards of Blanket Cloth in stock.

Thanking you for past favours we wish to remain,

Yours truly,

The Horn Bros. Woollen Co. Ltd.

H.W. McLennan.

HM/MW

14

111

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1930.

Gentlemen:

I have your quotation of the 19th instant for the supplying of 78½ yards blanket cloth which you have in stock and, in reply, have to inform you that same is accepted. I shall be pleased if you will ship this blanket cloth addressed to Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. These goods should be supplied at the price quoted by you, viz., $1.42 per yard, F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, sales tax extra.

Please forward your account, in duplicate, to Rev. Mr. Hives, who is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the blanket cloth, to certify the account and send it to the Department, when payment will be made.

Yours very truly,

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

The Horn Bros. Woollen Co. Ltd.,
Lindsay,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to conversation with you while in the Department on the 17th instant, relative to supplying a small quantity of blanket cloth for the Shingwauk Home, I have now to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Horn Bros. Woollen Co. Ltd., Lindsay, Ont., to ship, addressed to you, 78½ yards of this material. The price quoted is $1.42 per yard F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, sales tax extra.

The above firm have been requested to make early shipment and to forward their account covering the cost to you in duplicate. When the blanket cloth is received, I shall be pleased if you will certify the account as follows: "Goods received; prices charged fair and just", and forward the account to the Department for payment.

This blanket cloth, which is 72" in width, should be cut up for blankets, the width being sufficient for the length of the beds.

I may add that the above mentioned is the entire quantity on hand for disposal by the above firm, being an overrun in manufacturing orders from this Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, July 24, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

Pursuant to your conversation when in Ottawa, concerning a new washer for the Shingwauk Home Indian Residential School, I have to inform you that the Appropriation for Indian Education is completely assigned. Would it not be possible for the school to get along for another year with the present equipment?

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. RIDEAU 88
Private Branch Exchange
to all Departments

Charles Ogilvy Limited

House Furnishings
Dry Goods

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS
AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 25 1930
RECORDS

LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN
IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
11		7.20 3.60		

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 28 1930
RECORDS

26/7/30

Pay Thus

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

136

CANADA

No. of Account 1614

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-0-5.....dated...Nov..21/29	
July	26	Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home, for Month of July.	$50.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 27, 0

Return of Nightwatchmen for Month of July.

Ed. Candler	1 month.	$50.00

When remitting kindly forward cheque to

Ed. Candler Esq.,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-0-5

Letter No. 136

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $..[illegible]... in favour

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. [illegible], PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

June 29, 1930

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th inst. No. 13-0-5 relative to washer. I may say that the laundry equipment in the Shingwauk Home is a disgrace to any institution. The laundry in the Winter time is so cold, that really girls should never be allowed to work there, and added to this is the broken down machinery, I feel I should be guilty of an offence to say that we can get along for another Winter. If the Department cannot give us the required help, we shall have to "muddle" along with what we have. I would, however, request that the Department sanction the expenditure of putting the present washer in as good repair as is possible. I do not know what the cost would be, but I assure you that I would not go beyond what is absolutely necessary.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. J. Hall

Principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH AUG 6 1930

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, August 6th, 1930.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, with further reference to the washer in the laundry at the Shingwauk Home. You may arrange to have the present machine repaired, keeping the cost as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ESTABLISHED 1870 INCORPORATED 1904

The Horn Bros. Woollen Co. Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE BLANKETS, MACKINAW AND YARNS

LINDSAY, ONTARIO, July 24th./30 192

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Terms 30 days Forwarded by C.P.R. PREPAID. Order No. July 23/30

4505 38½ yds. Leader Blanket Cloth 32 Oz. 72"
" 40 " " " " "

78½ yds.

	I.42 III.I2
Sales Tax I%	I.II
	II2.23

Shipped prepaid to;

Rev. C.F. Hives,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

3026
8-8-30

Goods received in good order
Chas. F. Hives
Principal

24850 CRAIN PRINTERS, LIMITED, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, August 6, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Referring to official letter of the 17th ultimo, relative to the order placed with Simons Limited, Montreal, to supply 12 institutional beds and mattresses for the use of the Shingwauk Home, I enclose herewith an account from the above firm covering the cost of said equipment. If the beds and mattresses have arrived, and the account has not yet been received by you, I shall be pleased if you will certify the enclosed account in duplicate and return same to the Department as soon as possible, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

CMC.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-01

SIMMONS LIMITED

3175

MONTREAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 11 1930

DATE JULY 23RD 1930

INVOICE No 66427

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AGGAIRS
OTTAWA
ONT

JUL 29 1930

CASH COUNTRY
CONTRACT

FRT CNR PREPAID TO REV CHARLES F HIVES
RESIDENTAL SCHOOL SHINGWAUK HOME
SAULT STE MARIE ONT

TERMS	CONVEYANCE	B/L OR P. SLIP NO.
2% 30 DAYS		18544

OUR ORDER 6545

12	2'6X6'0	4000 BEDS COMP W E FIN	6 75	81 00
12	2'6 -	3 FELT MATTS 4" BAND S M TICK BLUE AND WHITE	7 25	87 00
				168 00

Ent 15-8-30

ABOVE PRICES INCLUDES SALES TAX AND FREIGHT

3195

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Chas F Hives

H. H. Simmons

E. & O. E. DUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +

. 189

CANADA

No. of Account . ..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Ed.....Gandier,..Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-0-5.....dated...Nov....21/29	
AUG	31	Salary as Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home for August 1930.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

EXAMINED and found correct.

Chief Clerk

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario August 20, 1930

Return of Nightwatchman at Shingwauk Home.
for month ending August 31, 1930.

Bid Gauthier one month $50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Jd. Gauthier,
c/o Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-6

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 28 1930
RECORDS

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency*

[illegible] *19*[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible],

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-0-5

August 25, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

The Architect of the Department has reported that the old Drill Hall at the Shingwauk Home is unsafe, and you may, therefore, arrange immediately to have this building demolished and the materials used in the contruction of a new poultry house, which I understand is urgently required. You may employ one carpenter in connection with this work. Time sheets should be kept for all labour.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a plan of a poultry house as a guide in the erection of the new building. Some changes will be necessary in order to meet your requirements and to use the materials from the old drill hall.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

Rev. Mr. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ref. No. I. A. 62 Ottawa, Ont., August 25, 1930.

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of constructing a new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. to be undertaken for the Department of Indian Affairs.

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, nor shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATES OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN		HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN PER DAY	PER WEEK
Concrete Workers	.45	per hr.	8	
" Finishers	.60	" "	8	
~~XXXXX~~ Masons - stone	1.25	" "	8	
Stone Cutters	1.25	" "	8	
Bricklayers	1.25	" "	8	
Tile Layers	1.25	" "	8	
Structural Iron Workers	1.00	" "	8	
Carpenters	.85	" "	8	
Sheet Metal Workers	.75	" "	8	
Felt & Gravel Roofers	.65	" "	8	
Marble Setters	1.25	" "	8	
Metal Lathers	.75	" "	8	
Plasterers	1.25	" "	8	
" Helpers	.50	" "	8	
Painters & Glaziers	.75	" "	8	
Plumbers & Steamfitters	1.00	" "	8	
" " " Helpers	.50	" "	8	
Electricians	.80	" "	8	
" Helpers	.50	" "	8	
Labourers	.45	" "	8	
Driver, horse & Cart	5.00	" day	8	
" team & wagon	6.50	" "	8	
Motor Truck Driver	.50	" hr.	8	
Hoist Runner	.75	" "	8	
Cement Mixer Engineer	.75	" "	8	

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the contractor, and the contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labo to determin disputes

A.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 466-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder. Schedule to be posted

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wage Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected Books of contractor open for inspection

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor, in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full Payment to contractor for labour, &c.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use of hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the sub-letting of contracts it shall be understood that sub-letting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; sub-contractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of sub-contractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
CANADA

O t t a w a,
August 25, 1930.

Ref. No. I. A. 42

Dear Sir,-

In compliance with your request of the 21st instant, I beg to enclose herewith labour conditions for insertion in the proposed contract for a new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Yours truly,

Gerald H. Brown,
Assistant Deputy Minister of Labour.

Encl.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect for the
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Ottawa, August 25, 1930.

Memorandum,-

Mr. Orr.

The advertisement calling for tenders for the new Shingwauk Indian School may be inserted in the following papers :-

The Sault Daily Star	-	Sault Ste. Marie.
The Sault News	-	" " "
Bruce Mines Spectator	-	Bruce Mines
St. Joe Herald	-	Richards Landing.

E. S. Williams.

Acting D.S.G.I.A.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN CANOE [illegible] AGENCY.

TENDERS

INVITED.

Sealed tenders addressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "TENDER FOR NEW SANATORIUM HOUSE AT SAULT STE MARIE, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 15th day of September, 1930, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

AUGUST 25, 1930.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEMAND FOR ADVERTISING

NO. 1147

TO THE KING'S PRINTER

OTTAWA, August 25, 1930. ..... 191.....

REQUIRED FOR ACCOUNT OF.....Indian Affairs..... DEPARTMENT

CHARGEABLE TO SERVICE OF

INSERTION OF ADVERTISEMENT erection of new Shingwauk Home, at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Description

as per accompanying copy (in duplicate).

INSTRUCTIONS

SPACE	INSERTIONS Number	INSERTIONS Dates	NEWSPAPERS	PLACE OF PUBLICATION	D=DAILY W=WEEKLY
	1 insertion		Sault Ste Marie News	Sault Ste Marie Ont.	W.
	1 "		Bruce Mines Spectator	Bruce Mines, Ont	W.
	1 "		St. Joe Herald	Richard's Landing	W.
	3 "		Daily Star	Sault Ste Marie, Ont	D.

EXAMINED AND APPROVED

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-15

August 25, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, and I am sending you six blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building, and would ask you to kindly provide facilities so that contractors wishing to examine these plans and specifications may have ample opportunity to do so.

I am also sending you tender forms which should be supplied to firms wishing to submit a tender.

Please retain the plans and specifications in your office until further notice.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
for Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 25, 1920.

Dear Mr. Simpson,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Tenders are receivable up to the 15th day of September. The advertisement is appearing in the newspapers named in your letter of the 22nd instant.

I have noted your recommendation with reference to the Inspector of Construction.

Yours very truly,

D. C. Scott
Superintendent

T. E. Simpson, Esq., M.P.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1.-0-15

August 25, 1930.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the building of the proposed new Shingwauk Home. Plans and specifications have been sent to the office of the Indian Agent, and I am sending you, under separate cover, a copy for your information.

You will note that the contractors are referred to you for the location of the proposed building, and I would ask you to give them this information, the building to be located as indicated to you by the Architect of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

Rev. Fr. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 26, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Scott.

I beg to report that on August 20th I proceeded to Sault Ste Marie to select a site for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie. On the evening of the 21st Mr. Simpson, M.P. arranged for a meeting with Mr. Wilkes, Architect of Sault Ste Marie, and I was able to obtain from him information necessary regarding local building conditions. The next morning in company with the Rev. Principal, Mr. Wilkes and Mr. Simpson I selected a suitable site for the new building. The site selected is approximately 200 feet to the rear of the existing building. It is on high land with good drainage and was satisfactory to all parties.

Mr. Simpson was anxious that local brick be used in the building and I visited the brick yard and inspected the brick and found same to be of good quality and have therefore specified the use of this brick in the building.

Mr. Wilkes is the only Architect in Sault Ste Marie and Mr. Simpson is anxious that he be appointed Inspector of Construction, and I would, therefore, recommend that if a contract is awarded for this building that he be appointed.

The plans and specifications are going out today together with the advertisement inviting tenders. The closing date is Sept. 15th.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA12 28

1930 SEP 4 AM 9 06

TORONTO ONT 4 844A

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS DOM GOVT OTTAWA ONT

NUMEROUS ENQUIRIES TO US FOR PLANS SPECIFICATIONS SHINGWAUK HOME SAULT STOP WOULD GLADLY FILE PLANS HERE FOR CONVENIENCE TORONTO MANUFACTURERS AND SUBCONTRACTORS WITHOUT CHARGE STOP APPRECIATE WIRE COLLECT

MACLEAN BUILDING REPORTS LTD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-15

Sept. 4, 1920.

Dear Sirs,-

In reply to your telegram of today I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications of the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie. I am also sending you tender forms.

You will note that the tenders are receivable up to noon of the 15th day of this month, after which date I would ask you to kindly return the plans and specifications.

Yours very truly,

Vanleen Building Supplies, Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1927 SEP 5 AM 9 27

RNA31 27

S S MARIE ONT 5 906A

R GUY ORR

ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WIRED TYNDALL QUARRIES FOR PRICE PROPOSED INDIAN HOME HERE STOP HAVE RECEIVED NO REPLY STOP CAN YOU FURNISH US ANY INFORMATION REGARDING STONE OR PRICE WIRE IMMEDIATELY

MCLARTYS HARTEN AND WIBER LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS

Ottawa, September 5th. 1930.

McLartys Harten and Wiber Ltd.,
SaultSte. Marie, Ont.

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE RE TYNDALL [illegible]

YOU COMMUNICATE WITH [illegible]

BUILLING WINNIPEG [illegible]

BUILDERS EXCHANG[illegible]

Charge I. A.

[illegible] G. Orr

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. O 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA174 14

:.:0 SEP 4 PM 1 44

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 4 127P

SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF NEW SHINGWAUK

HOME TO J J FITZPATRICK NORTHBAY

CHAS F HIVES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COCHRANE-DUNLOP HARDWARE, LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE,

LUMBERING, MINING AND CONTRACTORS SUPPLIES.

W J BELL
HON GEO GORDON VICE PRESIDENT
B S LEAK GENERAL MANAGER

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

BRANCHES AT
SUDBURY
PEMBROKE
NORTH BAY
SAULT STE. MARIE
COPPER CLIFF

Sept 4, 1930.

Mr. R. J. Orr,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Will you please mail us a copy of plans and specifications, showing the plumbing and heating fixtures in the new Indian Home to be erected here.

Any cost in connection with this, we will assume, and we will thank you for prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED.

A[illegible]/L[illegible]:

[illegible]:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 8,1930.

Gentlemen:-

Replying to your letto of the 4th instant with reference to the new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that plans and specifications for this building may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent, Sault Ste Marie.

Yours very truly,

M.W.Orr.
Architect.

Chrome-Dunlop Hardware Limited,
wholesale Hardware,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Day Message

Day Letter

Night Message

Night Letter

Patrons should mark X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, September 8, 1930.

Reverend Chas. F.Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

WOULD SUGGEST YOU SEND YOUR COPY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHINGWAUK HOME TO J. J. FITZPATRICK.

C.D.I.A. A.F.MACKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HUGH C MacLEAN, President
T. S YOUNG, Vice President

ANDREW D MacLEAN, Director
ARTHUR HOLMAN General Manager

13-0-1

MacLean Building Reports
Limited

INDIAN
RECORDS

ALSO PUBLISHERS OF
MacLean Builders' Guide
MacLean Commercial Service

HEAD OFFICE
345 ADELAIDE STREET WEST
TORONTO

September 5th 1930.

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

This will acknowledge the receipt of the plans and specifications for the proposed Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie.

We are certain that the Toronto manufacturers and sub-contractors will appreciate your thoughtfulness in having placed the plans on file at our office. We maintain facilities for this purpose and a lot of firms usually look to us to have plans for all interesting out-of-town work.

The plans will be returned to you when tenders close. You may refer any enquiries for plans to us, if you so desire. We make no charge for our services in this connection.

We hope that you will find, as have many Architects, that this service is a decided convenience and that it will be instrumental in getting more interesting prices.

Yours sincerely,

F. J. Vernon

Manager, Ontario Division.

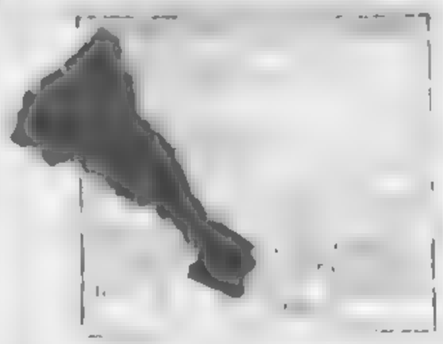
H P/MP

HEADQUARTERS FOR BUILDING INFORMATION IN CANADA SINCE 1911

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA714 39 NL

SM SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 10

MR ORR 270

CHIEF ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS PARLIAMENT BLDG OTTAWA ONT
RE SHINGWAUK HOME CRUSHED ROCK CAN NOT BE PROCURED HERE UNLESS SHIPPED IN ON A HIGH PRICE WILL THE DEPARTMENT CONSIDER USING RIVER WASHED GRAVEL OF WHICH THERE IS AN ABUNDANT SUPPLY HERE AND IS OF THE VERY BEST

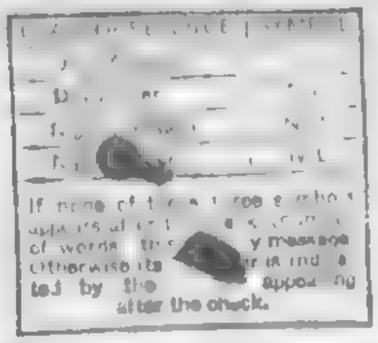
E D JANNISON.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM G12 5



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

RA240 30

CM SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 12 1000A

R GUY ORR

154 ARCHITECT DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HAVE TWO PRICES ON MANITOBA STONE FOR PROPOSED INDIAN HOME HERE WITH CONSIDERABLE DIFFERENCE STOP ARE QUANTITIES OF CUT STONE EXACTLY SAME AS INDIAN HOME BUILT BIRTLE MAN WIRE REPLY

MCLARTY HARTEN AND WIBER LTD.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Message
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
Please sign [illegible] opposite the class of service desired
OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Sept. 12, 1930.

MCL'RTY M'RTEN & 'IB R LTD.,

SAULT STE ' 'RIE, Ont.

Plans Shingwauk Home similar to Indian

Residential School Birtle, Man.

R. GURNEY ORR.

ORR. DIA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

(Printed in Canada)

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

1910 SEP 12 PM 1 17

RNA209 16-4 EXTRA

NORTHBAY ONT 12 110P

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE FORWARD IN TODAYS MAIL FORM OF TENDER FOR SHINGWAUK HOME

SAULTSTEMARIE

J J FITZPATRICK

36 FERGUSON ST.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORMAN R. REID



REID & BROWN

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON WORKS

"LIMITED"

TORONTO, 2

General Contractors Figuring. Sept. 12th, 1930.

Gentlemen: Re Residential School,
Saulte Ste. Marie, Ont.

We have taken off the Structural Steel only, for the above proposed building and we wish to submit our Tender as follows:

For the main Steel comprising interior framing, the sum of - THREE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-TWO DOLLARS ($3,782.00), f.o.b. Saulte Ste. Marie, Sales Tax included.

Lintels as follows:
'A' Built up channel and angle lintels for long spans, SIXTY DOLLARS ($60.00).
'B' Single angles for single windows showing brick arches, ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTEEN DOLLARS ($118.00).
'C' Single angles for single windows showing stone heads, NINETY-SIX DOLLARS ($96.00).

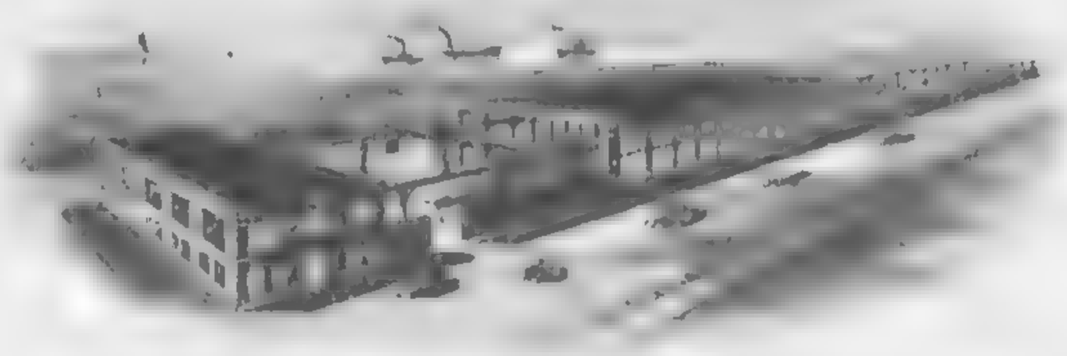
The above prices are f.o.b. Saulte Ste. Marie, Sales Tax included, material to cover all lintels for exterior openings.

We have separated the lintels from the main steel as the specification called for one angle to carry brick work with reinforced tile backing, whereas, drawings appear to show three angles over all window openings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REID & BROWN

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON WORKS
LIMITED

TORONTO 2

General Contractors Figuring. Sept. 12th, 1930.

Sheet 2.

This is somewhat confusing but we believe separate prices above will enable you to straighten this out.

Yours very truly,

REID & BROWN STRUCTURAL STEEL & IRON WORKS LTD.

H. S. Reid

LH:PR. VICE PRESIDENT.

MARK REPLY: ATTN. MR.L. HORNEL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NORMAN H. REID
PRESIDENT

ESTABLISHED 1889



H. S. REID
VICE PRESIDENT

REID & BROWN

STRUCTURAL STEEL AND IRON WORKS,

LIMITED

TORONTO 2

Mr. P. G. Orr,
Parliament Bldgs.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sept. 12th, 1930.

Dear Sir:

We are enclosing herewith our estimate on Structural Steel for the new Indian Residential School, at Saulte Ste. Marie.

We have been unable to secure a list of Contractors figuring on this work and if you will turn this estimate over to the parties interested we will appreciate it very much.

Yours very truly,

REID & BROWN STRUCTURAL STEEL & IRON WORKS LTD.

H. S. Reid

LH:PR.

MARK REPLY: ATTN. MR. L. HORNEL.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LONDON STRUCTURAL STEEL CO. LIMITED

STEEL JOISTS
BETON COLUMN CLAMP

STRUCTURAL AND REINFORCING STEEL
FOR
BUILDINGS AND BRIDGES

TELEPHONE
FAIRMONT 3080-3081

2 28 BURSLEM ST
LONDON
ONTARIO

ALL AGREEMENTS CONTINGENT UPON ACCIDENTS STRIKES, OR OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE NORTHERN FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., LIMITED

ENGINEERS—MANUFACTURERS—FOUNDERS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS
SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

AGENTS:
J. W. THOMPSON, VANCOUVER, B. C.
W. J. YEO, CALGARY, ALTA.
WATT MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT CO.
MONTREAL, QUE.
YORK ELECTRIC CO., TORONTO

J. W. Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Now Well Again.

Takes Pleasure in Recommending Dr. Williams' Pink Pills.

To the woman in the home illness is almost a calam[illegible] Many a woman keeps on with her household duties when she is feeling ready to drop. Her head aches, she is easily tired, is depressed and nervous and has no appetite. In a word, she is anaemic and badly needs help—the health-help that only Dr. Williams' Pink Pills can give her. These pills make rich, red blood which brings new strength and energy to weak, despondent sufferers. Concerning them, Mrs. Paul Rail, Coin du Banc., Que., says: "I was badly run-down, slept poorly, and awoke as tired as when I went to bed. My appetite was poor and I felt miserable. I took six boxes of Dr. Williams' Pink Pills and they completely renewed my health."

Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are sold by all medicine dealers or by mail at 50 cents a box from The Dr. Williams' Medicine Co., Brockville, Ont.

Savages Feel Pain Same as White Folks

Although the Australian native or "black-fellow" is believed by anthropologists to represent the lowest and most primitive human race now surviving on earth, tests of the senses and mental abilities of these people, reported recently to the Royal Society of Australia by H. K. Fry, show little if any difference between them and the whites. The children of the Australian race, Mr. Fry reports, seem to have slightly keener vision that white children of the same age. Among all

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bruce Mines, Out. Sept 6 1930

M. Indian affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE BRUCE MINES SPECTATOR

F. W. RICKABY

PUBLISHER AND STATIONER

Accounts due when rendered

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
13 1930
RECORDS

Sept 30 4 Sol 47 lines
@ 10c
4.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 1-15

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [redacted] HIVER, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO

Sept. 11, 1930

Dear Sir:

With reference to the plans of the new Shingwauk Home, some of the contractors have inquired regarding the sewage disposal.

While Mr Orr, your architect, was here looking over the prospective site, this matter was mentioned, and he favoured the septic tank system. At the present time the sewage empties into the river without going through any process such as septic tank.

I would certainly recommend that a proper septic tank system be established to handle this matter. Our pupils bathe in the river below where the sewage empties, That in itself is not good, and may cause serious health trouble sometime.

As there is no mention of this matter in the specifications, would you kindly let me know what system would be adopted, so that I may inform the contractors of this.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hiver

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 15, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 12th I beg to say that I am sending you today, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. When you have obtained the desired information kindly return the plans and specifications to this office.

Yours very truly,

H. G[illegible]NEY [illegible].
Architect for the Department.

Northern Foundry Co. Ltd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 483

McLARTYS, HARTEN AND WIBER LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 13th. 1930.

The Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

It is our intention if this work proceeds at once to enclose this building before the weather becomes too severe and carry on operation thoughout the Winter months thereby, as far as possible, to relieve the unemployment situation in this locality.

We have the honor to be, Sir,

Your very obedient servants,
McLARTYS, HARTEN & WIBER LIMITED.
W. W. Wiber
Secretary.

WWW:R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANT AND YARD
C P R. TRACKS NORTH STREET

F E HOLINGSWORTH, MANAGER
H J CORRIGAN, SUPERINTENDENT

QUALITY SERVICE

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, KILN DRIED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH
GENERAL MILL AND CABINET WORK, PLASTER BOARD,
SHINGLES, PAROID ROOFING, DRESSING IN TRANSIT, ETC

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. CANADA Sept. 13, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

Attached hereto is my check for the sum of $170.00 and certified by the Imperial Bank of Canada.

This check is surety for the acceptance and completion of contract covering proposed New Shingwauk Home, to be erected in this City, and all according to specifications. By Mc Lodge - Hawkesworth Ltd 764

On none acceptance of their tender, or on completion of contmact, please return to me, an oblige,

Yours very truly,

F E Hollingsworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building New Shingwauk Home.

Location Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

I, (we) McLartys, Harton & Wiber Limited, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described on the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Sixty Six Thousand and Six Hundred and Forty one Dollars and forty three cents.

($ 166,641.43)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 17,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of, have been deposited in the Bank of subject to the order of the Deputy Superintent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an old amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR New Shingwauk home at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont." and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

McLARTYS, HARTEN & WIBER LIMITED.

Per: Peter McLarty President.

A. Wiber Secretary.

Dated at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont this 13th. day of September 1930

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building Shingwauk...Home.

Location Sault...Ste...Marie....Ont.

I, (we) J.J.Fitzpatrick
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) One Hundred and Sixty-four Thousand five Hundred and Ninety-one Dollars ($ 164,591.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of Eight months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 17,000.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of ..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of ....., have been deposited in the Bank of ..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR .....
....."
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J.J. Fitzpatrick
Contractor
North Bay, Ont.

Dated at North Bay, Ont., this Thirteenth day of September 1930

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. J. FITZPATRICK

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

PHONE 984

OFFICE: 127 CHURCH STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO September 13th. 1930

Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re Tender for New Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

If lake gravel is used,which we understand stands the best test at Ottawa,deduct $4,000.00 from the enclosed Tender.

Very truly yours,

J J Fitzpatrick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 19 1930
RECORDS

Rev. C. H. [illegible] Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, Sept. II, 1930

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 25th. No. 13-0-5 regarding the demolishment of the old Drill Hall, and building of chicken house with material.

I beg to say that this work is being done, and the old Drill Hall is nearly down.

In order to erect a chicken house to be in keeping with the other buildings which will shortly be erected, we shall require certain materialsuch as cement, shingles, nails etc. Estimating these requirements, I find that the cost amounts to not more than three hundred and fifty dollars.

Would the Department kindly sanction this expenditure for material.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hines

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, September 15, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to the erection of a henhouse at the Shingwauk Home. You may purchase sufficient cement, shingles and nails for this building, but I believe that the cost would be considerably under $350. Please secure what is needed but see that no unnecessary expense is incurred. A properly certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded in connection with the materials.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Chas. P. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 17. 1930.

Memorandum:

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy

I beg to send herewith an analysis by the Departmental Architect of the tenders received for the erection of an Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie. You will kindly note that Mr. Orr does not recommend that the contract be awarded on these tenders, as he thinks the offers are too high. I agree with him. The appropriation for Indian Education for the current year provides only $50,000.00 for this building. This was to be a preliminary vote. We intended to start the work late in the spring and to provide the balance of the necessary funds in next year's Estimates. I think we should postpone action for the present and take time to consider the matter carefully. I would recommend that the security deposits made by the tenderers be returned.

dcl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PLANT AND YARD
C P R. TRACKS NORTH STREET

13-0 15

F E HOLINGSWORTH MANAGER
H J CORRIGAN, SUPERINTENDENT

QUALITY SERVICE

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER KILN DRIED INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH
GENERAL MILL AND CABINET WORK, PLASTER BOARD,
SHINGLES, PAROID ROOFING, DRESSING IN TRANSIT, ETC

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 15 1930
RECORDS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. CANADA Sept. 13, 1930.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

With the tender of McLartys', Harton & Wiber, Ltd., is my accepted check as their surety.

If their tender is accepted, it is my intention to cover the amount with bonds in whole or in part. Would you kindly advise as soon as convenient if their tender is low.

At this time I have $13.500. of C. N. R. Bonds D. G. guaranteed, and would be willing to cover the difference with municipals to the extent of $1,000. or $2.000. more than the required sum. However, if these are not acceptable may purchase the other bonds, or send certified check for balance.

Thanking you for this information, I am,

Very truly yours,

F E Hollingsworth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

TENDERS

SEALED TENDERS adddressed to the undersigned and endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont." will be received up to noon of the 15th day of September, 1930, for the erection of the above mentioned building.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the Indian Agent at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., and at the Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten per cent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the undersigned (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

DUNCAN C. SCOTT,
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, August 25, 1930.

13-0-15

ding, Ont. Sept 1-3- 1930

1- D Indian Affairs

Ott Ottawa

ST JOE HERALD

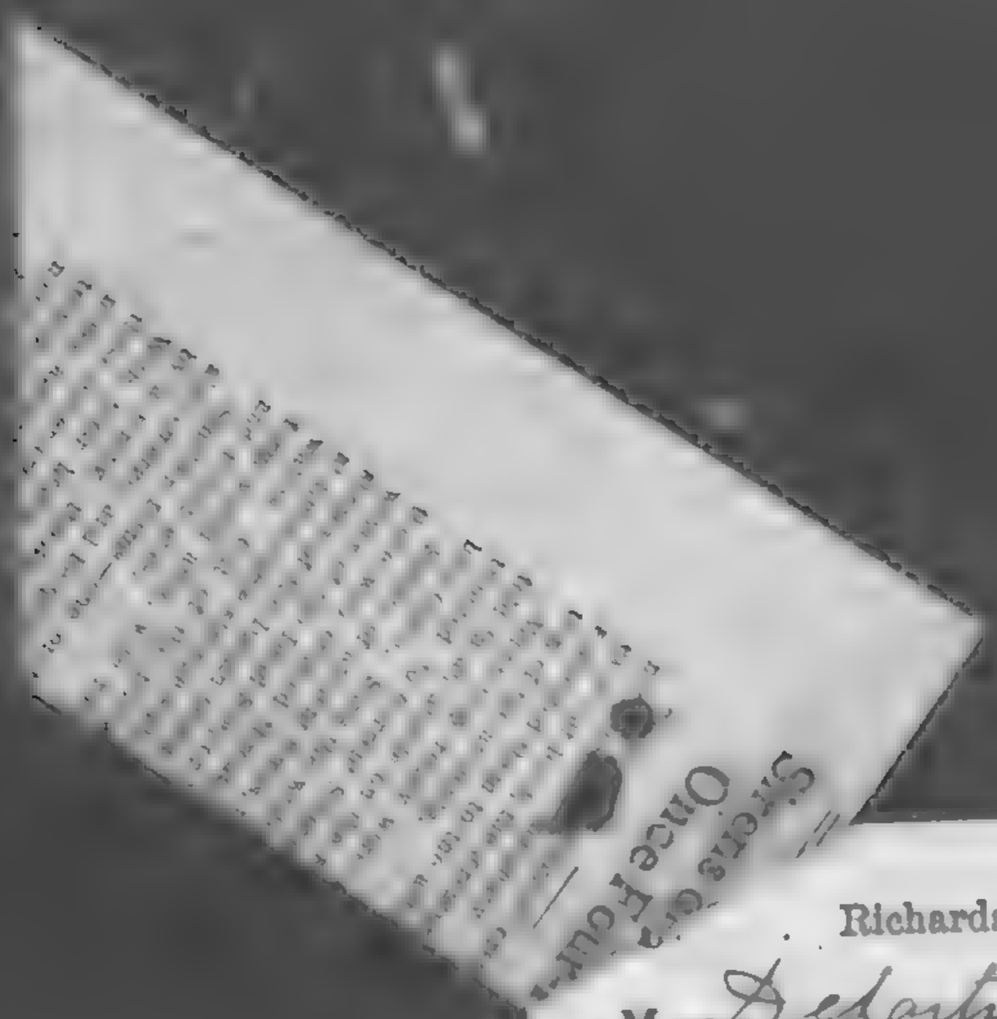
Y, Editor and Proprietor

5-64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



13-0-15

Richards Landing, Ont. Sept-3- 1930

M Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

In Account with **ST JOE HERALD**

C. A. RICKABY, Editor and Proprietor

Accounts due when rendered.

1930
Sept-4 To Advertising
Tenders for the
Shingbank Home
Sault-Ste-Marie
47 lines @ 12cts- 5-64

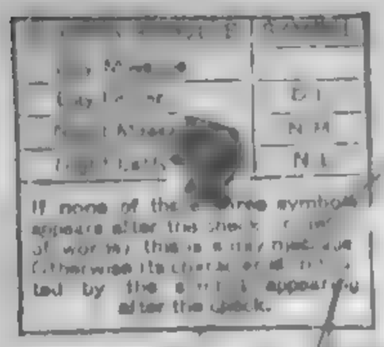
47 lines
117
1.17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6-28



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RA218 34 STANDARD TIME.

CN SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 20 953A

SUPT GENERAL

149

DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

DEDUCT FROM OUR TENDER SHINGWAUK HOME FOUR THOUSAND DOLLARS IF LOCAL LAKE GRAVEL USED INSTEAD AGGREGATE SPECIFIED STOP THIS GRAVEL BEING USED IN ALL HIGH TEST CONCRETE FOR REINFORCING WORK ETC HERE CONFIRMATION FOLLOWS

MCLARTYS HARTEN AND WIBERLT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 21

The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada,

ARCHITECTURAL SHEET METAL BUILDING MATERIALS

WESTERN STEEL PRODUCTS LIMITED

Toronto 2 Canada

September 16,1930

We cannot accept responsibility for delays unavoidable to strikes accidents or other delays beyond our control

Mr. R. G. Orr, Architect,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Indian Residential School near Sault Ste. Marie

We have taken off quantities and have figured up a price on Steel Toilet Partitions which are specified for the above building. Unfortunately, we have not been able to find out what contractors are figuring and we would certainly appreciate it if you could let us have this information.

While we understand tenders have closed, we would still like to get in touch with these contractors so that on any future jobs which call for steel partitions, lockers, etc., they will remember us and ask for our prices.

We are manufacturing the Sanymetal partition, which is made up of rolled and drawn sections and when finished in baked on enamel presents a very fine appearance.

For your convenience in writing us, we enclose a stamped, addressed envelope and we thank you in advance for your reply.

Yours truly,
The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada, Limited.

Contract Department

E.F.Mellish:MER

"The conflagration hazard will hang over every town and village so long as wooden shingles are used for roofings."

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

Sept. 16, 1930.

Memorandum: Dr. Scott.

Plans and specifications have been prepared for the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie and tenders invited by advertising in the newspapers in Sault Ste Marie, Bruce Mines and Richard's Landing. The tenders closed at noon yesterday and two were received,-

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Sault Ste Marie, $164,591.00

McLartys, Harten & Wiber, Ltd.
Sault Ste Marie, $166,641.43

Both of the above firms submitted with their tender the required deposit security. As both these tenders exceed the estimated cost of the building I cannot recommend that a contract be awarded. The estimated cost of the building is $140,000.00.

Tenders were invited this summer for a new school at Birtle, Man. the plans of which are similar to the Shingwauk Home. In this case 11 tenders were received, the highest being $155,000.00 and the lowest $130,000.00.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP 17 1930

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

September 17, 1930.

Memorandum

Honourable Thomas G. Murphy

I beg to send herewith an analysis by the Departmental Architect of the tenders received for the erection of an Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie. You will kindly note that Mr. Orr does not recommend that the contract be awarded on these tenders, as he thinks the offers are too high. I agree with him. The appropriation for Indian Education for the current year provides only $50,000.00 for this building. This was to be a preliminary vote. We intended to start the work late in the spring and to provide the balance of the necessary funds in next year's Estimates. I think we should postpone action for the present and take time to consider the matter carefully. I would recommend that the security deposits made by the tenderers be returned.

Duncan Scott

O.K.
T.G.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R.L.75

CANADA

No. of Account Kah

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flockhart Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-O-5 dated July 9/30	
Sept.	18	Smoke pipes for Shingwauk Home.	$60.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East

Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS

Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Sept 1st 1930

Shingawk Hum

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings | Cornices, Skylights | Warm Air Heating | Roofing

Removing Smoke Pipes on
3 Furnaces
& Stoves and
Pipes to chimney
Galv Iron Fire Protection for Wall $ 60 00

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per Chas F. Flockhart
President

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 171

OCT 19 19..

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 171 .. .. ,

*amounting to $*50.00 ..... *in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

180

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible], Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Dec. 21/29	
Sept.	30	Salary as Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home. for September 1930.	50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 180

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept. 19, 0

Return of Nightwatchman for month of September.

Ed. Gandier.	One month.	$50.00

Kindly make cheque payable to Ed. Gandier,
and forward in care of Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

INDIAN AFFAIRS
P 22 1930
RECORDS

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-0-15

Ottawa, September 25th.,1930.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to return herewith your security deposit of $17,000.00, as your tender was too high.

Yours truly,

F.H.Peget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

F.E.Hollingsworth Esq.,
Manager,
Soo Lumber and Mill Company Limited,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F. 13-0-15

Ottawa, September 25th.,1930.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to return herewith your security deposit of $17,000.00, as your tender was too high.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant and Purchasing Agent.

Messrs. J.J.Fitzpatrick,
127 Church St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 488

McLARTYS, HARTEN AND WIBER LIMITED
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Sept. 20th. 1930.

Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE SHINGWAUK HOME.

telegram

We beg to confrim the following sent to you this morning IE:

Deduct from our tender Shingwauk Home four Thousand dollar. if local Lake gravel used instead of aggregate specified stop this gravel being used in all high test concrete for reinforcing work etc. here confirmation follows.

The Lake washed gravel as suggested by us has proven to be a first class material in every respect, and as already mentioned in our telegram is being used in all high test ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ concrete work in this district.

Yours very truly,
McLARTYS, HARTEN & WIBER LIMITED.

PMcL:R.

Per: John McLarty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

[redacted]DUM

September 25, 1930.

R

Dr. Scott.

I am sending you herewith a letter addressed to the Superintendent General by Messrs. McLartys, Harten & Wiber Limited, of Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, re their tender on the Shingwauk Home. Will you please reply to this direct.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 27 1930
RECORDS

September 26, 1930.

Dear Sirs,-

Your letter of the 20th instant, addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General with reference to your tender in connection with the Shingwauk Home contract, has been referred to me.

In reply I have to say that we regret your tender was too high and the security cheque has been returned.

Yours very truly,

Messrs. McLartys, Harten & Wiber, Limited,
General Contractors,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MacLEAN BUILDING REPORTS
LIMITED

ALSO PUBLISHERS OF
MacLEAN BUILDERS' GUIDE
MacLEAN COMMERCIAL SERVICE

143 ADELAIDE ST. WEST
TORONTO 2

September 29th 1930.

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Under separate cover, we are returning the plans and specifications relative to the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie.

During their stay at this office, they were used by a considerable number of sub-contractors and manufacturers who certainly appreciated the convenience of having the plans here in Toronto.

It would certainly be much appreciated were you to kindly send us a telegram, collect, mentioning the name and address of the successful contractor and the contract price as soon as that name is known. We endeavour to report all contracts for new construction very promptly and your kind co-operation would be most helpful.

Yours sincerely,

H. W. Pepper

Manager, Ontario Division.

HWP/HPG

HEADQUARTERS FOR BUILDING INFORMATION IN CANADA SINCE 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

122 Spring Street

P. O. Box 311

Phone 1922

Cliffe Printing Company Limited

Publishers of *The Sault Weekly News*

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

SOLD TO

Our Order No. *Your Order No.* *Terms*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

514 QUEEN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. Oct 5 19 30

Shingwauk Home

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

To SAULT STATIONERS Limited, Dr.

BOOKSELLERS

COMMERCIAL AND SOCIETY STATIONERS

ORDER No OFFICE SUPPLIES

		Bro t Fwd		1[illegible]97
Sept	9	2 Latin Books	70	1[illegible]40
		1 Algebra		[illegible]30
		[illegible] Note Books	25	[illegible]50
	11	1 History Note Book		[illegible]55
		[illegible] Loose Leaf Books		1[illegible]25
		1 Geography Note Book		[illegible]30
		1 Note Book		10
	16	[illegible] Composition Books		1[illegible]25
		[illegible] History Note Books	55	1[illegible]10
		[illegible] "As You Like It"		[illegible]60
	19	1 Drawing Book		10
		1 Loose Leaf Book		[illegible]25
		1 [illegible]raser		[illegible]05
		1 [illegible]uler		10
		4 Drawing Pencils		[illegible]20
	23	[illegible] Canadian History		1[illegible]50
		1 History Test		[illegible]15
		2 Midsummer Dreams		[illegible]40
	27	[illegible] Bottles India Ink		[illegible]50
		[illegible] Bx Paints		[illegible]50
		[illegible] Drawing pencils		[illegible]25
		[illegible] Eraser		[illegible]05
		1 Ruler		10
				31.90

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chas. F. Hamilton

DIXON'S "ELDORADO" - *the master drawing pencil* - HB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Homes

Sault Ste. M...

To SAULT STATION

BOOKSELLERS ...

...L AND SOCIETY STAT...

...E SUPPLIES

Sept.	3	2	Loose Leaf Books		1
		1	Scribbler		46
		1	Canadian History		50
		1	Chemistry		25
		1	Chemistry Mannual		50
		1	Fort Amity		1 50
	4	2	Geography Books	75	1 00
		2	" Note Books	50	1 00
		1	Bookkeeping Set		20
		2	3x Crayons	10	50
		2	Magnifying Glasses	25	90
		2	English Grammars	45	78
		2	Britains History	39	1 30
		2	Botany Books	65	45
		1	Arithmetic		30
		2	Loose Leaf Books		30
		2	Steno. Note Books		75
	8	5	Loose Leaf Books	25	45
		1	English Grammar		22
		1	" Composition		65
		1	French Grammar		70
		1	Latin Book		50
		1	Algebra		39
		1	Britains History		75
		1	Geometry Set		75
		1	Geography		50
		4	Drafting Pencils		10
		1	Art Pad		2 40
		2	Dz Refills		18.97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To SAULT STATIONERS, LIMITED,

514 Queen Street,

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930			
Oct.	8	To emergency purchase of books for pupils of the Shingwauk Home who are attending high school in Sault Ste. Marie, as per attached account	$ 31 | 80
		TOTAL,	$ 31 | 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10, Volume 6212, File 699-7, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. [illegible], PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 5, 1920

Received
OCT 8 1920
[illegible]

Dear Sir:

We have eight pupils attending High School. Since school has again opened up, I have had to buy text books for these pupils, an account of which in duplicate I herewith enclose. Would the Department kinily pay this account.

Your obedient servant.

[signature]

Priroipal.

Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO Oct. 2, 193

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly take up a matter with the Department in connection with the heating of our school. Of course, it is recognised by the Department that our heating system is very poor, and that the only real remedy is an entirely new system, but the Winter is coming on, and the present means of heating has to be patched up as well as we can do it. The two classrooms are heated by stove heaters. That is, they have the hot water radiators installed in them, but the pipes are insufficient to give the proper heat. The stove heater heretofore used are old, and in a dangerous condition, and require new ones. These will cost in the neighbourhood of not more than $70.00. The furnaces need new grates, and I estimate the cost of these installed would be $30.00.

I have been trying to fix up a room for a boy's readingroom. Some of our boys have to do study work in the evening, and they cannot do this in the playroom, and the classrooms are not convenient. We have quite a good room off the boy's playroom, and if it had proper heating installed, it would make a very good room for the boys. I can have a radiator taken from another part of the building where it is not really required. To do this would cost approximately $15.00.

Would you kindly take this matter up, so that if possible the work may be done as soon as possible.

Yours faithfully,

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 10 1930
RECORDS

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 9th. 1930.

Sir,-

I [illegible] letter [illegible]
[illegible] plans [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

In view of the fact that the old Heaters are unsafe, I would [illegible] the purchase of new [illegible] which I consider an absolute necessity, also [illegible] for the Parsons.

I [illegible] the amount of the radiator to the [illegible] Hives.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, October 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Indian Residential School in which he requests that new stove heaters be supplied for the classrooms, also new grates for the furnace, and that a radiator be removed to the boys' reading room.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the new stove heaters and fire grates, and for the removing of a radiator from another part of the building and installing same in the room which the Principal intends to fit up as a boys' study. It is noted that you estimate the entire cost to be approximately $115, and, if possible, this amount should not be exceeded. After the work has been completed, please forward accounts, in duplicate, covering the cost of the stove heaters, new furnace grates and for the removing of the radiator to the boys' reading room.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 1, 1930

Return of carpenter employed in demolishing Drill Well, and building Chicken house, ending Sept. 30, 1930

Jack Kennedy [illegible] days of 8 hrs per day
[illegible] hrs per hr. .80 per day.
[illegible] @ .80 per day. 112.00

[illegible]

When remitting kindly make cheque payable to
Jack Kennedy, C/o Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie.

[illegible]

I [illegible] that wages are fair, and that work [illegible] done.

Chas F. Hives

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1930
RECORDS

Sault Ste. Marie, Oct. 8, 1930
Ontario

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith, please find Return of ... carpenter employed in demolishing Drill Hall and building chicken house, authorized by letter No. 1/-0-/ of August ...th.

I regret that an ... has been ... the Drill Hall, and that it will not be ... to the ... month to complete the work of demolishing the Drill Hall, and finishing the building of the chicken ...

Your obedient servant,

Chas F Hives

Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. C. TALLACK | Phone 905 | Shop 356 Bay St. | R. J. TALLACK

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... 19

M... 3

Truck Body Builders
Auto Springs and Axles Repaired
Auto Wheels Respoked
Accounts Due When Rendered

To TALLACK BROS. Dr.

AUTO BODY WORKERS
PRACTICAL HORSESHOERS AND GENERAL BLACKSMITHS

Acetylene Welding and Cutting
Fire Escapes
Paint Shop in Connection
8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

Days	Items	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance

4813

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. [illegible] HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 17 1930

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith, please find account in duplicate from Tallack Bros. for repairs and labour on Laundry machinery. Authorized by your letter of August 6th. No. 13-0-5.

Your obedient servant,

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Account enc. $11.70

[illegible],
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 23

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.... Ed..Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-0-5...dated.....Nov...21/29	
Oct.	25	Salary as Night-Watchmwn,Shingwauk Home. for October 1930.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

J. W. Scott Sec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [illegible] Ives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 25, 1930

Return of Night-watchman for month ending Oct. 31, 1930

Ed. Gandier	one month.	$50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Ed. Gandier,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19*[illegible].

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible].

for [illegible]

For October 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINTS OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 21 1930

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Chile Pig. Co. Ltd. 10144

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
		Ford.				
Oct. 1	To	5 Pr. Heavy Tee Hinges		61.25		
2		3 Gals. # 116 Paint		2.50		
		1 Qt. # 120 "		12.60		
7		1 Rim Lock		1.20		
10		1 Roll 1 Ply Roofing		.55		
		4 Rolls Severn Sheeting		2.00		
13		2 Paint Brushes		6.00		
14		½ Gal. Turpentine		3.00		
		1 Small Paint Brush		.75		
				.75		
				90.13		
					$	90.13

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINTS OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Oct. 21 1930

SOLD TO ..... Shingwauk Home,

City.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED — 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Cliffe Pte. Co., Ltd. 10544

DATE		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Aug.	5	To 25 Lbs. Putty		2.00		
	6	1 Putty Knife		.15		
	29	6 Lbs. Mixed Nails		.52		
Sept.	5	5 Lbs. 4" C. Nails		.25		
		2 " 2½" C. "		.12		
	16	1 D. D. Glass 28" X 36"		1.50		
	18	2 Rolls Severn Sheeting		3.00		
		1 D. D. Glass 28" X 30½"		1.45		
		5 Rolls Tar Paper		7.50		
		1 Keg 4" C. Nails		3.60		
		1 " 2½" C. "		3.85		
	23	1 Hasp & Staple		.15		
	26	1 Case Star Glass 10" X 16"		5.76		
		25 Lbs. Putty		1.75		
		50 Lbs. 1½" Nails		2.50		
		1 Keg 2" "		3.95		
		15 Lbs. 3" F. "		.90		
		1 Roll Severn Sheeting		1.50		
		2½ Lbs. Roofing Nails		.25		
	30	6 Rolls 2 Ply Roofing		17.10		
		3 Bags Lime		2.46		
		4 Lbs. Roofing Nails		.40		
		Forward.		61.23		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE PAINT. OIL AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR & SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 || 708 QUEEN ST. E.

Order No.....

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 22 1930.

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home.

City.

Accounts Due When Rendered — 8 Per Cent Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Clyde Pig. Co., Ltd. 10344

Date	Description	Folio	Material	Labor	Total
Oct. 21	To 4 Pk. White Alabastine		2.80		
	2 Alabastine Brushes		2.20		
			5.00		$ 5.00

11-3 5 0 1 8 / 9 0 1 8

4 - 5 11 5

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per .....

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 483

McLartys, Harten & Wiber Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Account N

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct. 27th.

Sold to

TERMS: Net 30 days

Interest charged on overdue accounts

1920 DATE	DESCRIPTION	RATE	WAGES	MATERIAL	TOTAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Lime, Cement

Plaster of Paris

Plastering Hair

Fire Brick

Fire Clay

Phone: East Street 253

P. O. Box 955

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Sept 193 6

M The Superintendent .....

Shinwaukee Home (INDIAN) .....

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL — COKE — WOOD

Common Brick
Gypsum
Drain Tile
Building Tile
Wall Plaster
Sewer Pipe
Building Sand
and Gravel

DATE 1930	ARTICLES	SLIP NO	JOB	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
[illegible]	[illegible] tional Cement		7677	$3.1[illegible]	29 [illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible] Gravel		7678	3.[illegible]	29 [illegible]		
1	" SAND		"	3	[illegible]		
23 1	" SCREENED	GRAVEL	7957	4.50	[illegible]	50	
2	" GRAVEL		7971	3.25	[illegible]	50	
1	" Screened	Gravel	7977	4.5[illegible]	[illegible]	5[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible] tional	Cement	"	3.15	7		
					$114 69		

J. M. Shore CERTIFIED CORRECT

4-11-30

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 104

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., t-28-20 192

M ...Chippewa... ACCOUNT No. 611

...Chicken Roues...

BOUGHT OF **HESSON LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED**

MANUFACTURERS OF

SASH, DOORS, MOULDINGS, FLOORING
ROOFING PAPER, ETC.

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER OF ALL KINDS

Accounts due when rendered. 10% added after 30 days.

ct	1	.0 12 xxxx ...Shingles	5.50	66	00
	3	" .50 1n. ct. 1x4 [illegible]	.02	5	75
		" 10[illegible]	.03	10	50
		" 60 "	.10	6	00
		" 50 "	.04	2	00
	12	" 120 "	.04	04	80
		" 165 " 1n... t...	.011	1	97
				96	37

11-30

b/11

CERTIFIED CORRECT

A.T. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Nov. 3 1930.

Account of Carpenter working at demolishing Drill Hall, and building chicken house.

October 1st. to November 1st.

Jack Kennedy. 28 full days @ 6.80 per day. $190.40

5229

Kindly forward cheque as soon as convenient to

Jack Kennedy,
16 Albert St. W.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13 - [illegible]

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE [illegible] 193[illegible]

Rev. C. [illegible]

Yours truly,

Chas. F. Hines

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

240

CANADA

No. of Account 4612.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lyons Fuel Hdw. & Supplies Ltd.,
S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Oct. 14/37	
Nov.	8	Stoves & fittings for Shingwauk Home.	$13 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 109

J.W.Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LYONS FUEL HARDWARE & SUPPLIES LTD.,

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

368 QUEEN STREET

TELEPHONES
977 & 978

GENERAL HARDWARE

PHONE 977

TRADE MARK

SAULT STE MARIE
CANADA

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home.

CITY.

Oct. 31st., 1930.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 6% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Apr.	20	10 lgths. 7" Stove Pipe 20¢ ea.			2.00	
		1 ½ " " "			.15	
May	20	1 Stove Pipe & Elbow			.45	
Aug.	1	2 only #1545 Flanged French Centres	149		8.00	
		2 " Short Centres for A269-60 Army Range			3.80	
Sept.	6	1 " Plain French centre for #269-60 Army Range.	157		4.40	
		Express.			.60	
	9	1 set Grates for Gurney # 125 Heater	358		9.80	
		Express			2.10	
	30	1 only 5½ - 6 Taper	553		.25	
	29	1 " #300 Circulator Heater	"		22.60	
						54.15
Oct.	3	1 set Grates for Gurney #5 Heater	63		4.40	
		Express.	"		1.20	
	16	1 stove # 500-1 taper to 6"	303		25.00	
		1 only 45 deg. Ell.	"		.35	
		5 " 6" Stove Pipes	"		.90	
		1 " 6" Damper Pipe	"		.45	
		1 " 6" Elbow	"		.25	
	18	1 only #184 Quebec Heater with Grates	363		14.40	
		1 " 5" to 6" Taper	"		.25	
		1 " 6" to 7" Taper	"		.25	
					47.45	47.45

Certified correct
Chas. F. Hayes
Treasurer

Filed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-D

Letter No. 240 ...

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 240 ,

amounting to $ ~~[illegible]~~ 101.60 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

Pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1-2-0 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Ahrens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ex Fisher Creek reports of Principals
Shingwauk Home
Mixed and Boys'

The Principal requested that authority be given for the following:-

(a) Twelve (12) additional institutional beds and mattresses.
(b) Two No. 2 rears - Globe desks.
Three No. 3 rears- " "
Two No. 5 rears - " "
(c) An expenditure of approximately $25.00 to enable him to fix the electric service to the barn where the cows are kept.

He

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 1960

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-2-5.

Ottawa, November 24, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

Mr. Phelan of this Department, who recently visited the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, has drawn attention to the request made by you to be supplied with 12 additional institution beds and mattresses, a number of rear seats, and for authority to incur an expenditure of approximately $25 to enable you to fix the electric service to the cow barn.

In this connection I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are extremely limited, and the supplying of beds, mattresses and rear seats will have to stand over until our appropriation for the next fiscal year is available. You might draw this matter to the attention of the Department again next spring.

You may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately $25.00 in having the electric service installed in the barn where the cows are kept. After the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Indian Res. School,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ed.Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-W-5.....dated.....Nov.21/29	
Nov. 22	Night-Watchman Shingwauk Home, Salary for November,1930.	$80.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Jones
Agent

FORM No. 109

J. D. Sharpe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [illegible] Phone [illegible]

Sault Ste. Marie, Nov. 20, 1930
Ontario

Return of Night-watchman for month ending Nov. 30, 1930

Ed. Gandier One month. $50.00

fwj

When forwarding cheque, kindly send it to
Ed. Gandier,
Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 254

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19[illegible].

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ....Ed...Gandier,...Shingwauk Home.
Nigki-wakohman.

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-0-5...dated....Nov....21/29	
Salary for December 1930.	$50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [illegible] Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario 193

Return of Night-watchmen for month ending Dec. 31, 1930

Ed. Candier. one month. $50.00

When remitting, kindly forward cheque to
Ed. Candier, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 1000 ..

Office of the ..... Indian Agency,

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .. ,

amounting to $.....in favour

of .. ,

for .. .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated .. .

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

312

CANADA

No. of Account 4-6-5

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Flesherton Bros. S.S.-aria,Ont.

DATE.			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated ...	
Jan.	6	Chimney Stack for Shingwauk Home.	$16.19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

W. H. Smith
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Jan. 7, 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith two accounts for repairs which I have been forced to have done on account of their urgency, and which, I think, your Department would have approved of my doing had I had time to communicate with them.

Flockhart Bros' account for the ammount of $16.19 is for metal chimney stack and erection of same. One of the chimneys from the furnace blew down, and on examining it I found that the metal was so badly corroded, a new one would have to be made. It being the month of December, and the chimney being urgently required, I had the matter attended to.

The account from Cochrane Dunlop Hardware Limited is for 4 rolls of Rubberoid roofing amounting to $10.40. After the snow came, I found the roof of the laundry in a very bad state of repair. The water came in streams through the roof, and down into the place where the girls had to work. I therefore got the Rubberoid and repaired the roof.

Will you kindly forward the enclosed accounts to Ottawa, and ask them if they will kindly settle them.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

I recommend the payment of the accounts
G H Sims

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Jan 1 as 193 1

Shenwault H Inc

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

Nov 15 1 Gals Chemicals & Tank Erected 16 19

CERTIFIED CORRECT

R. Chas. F. Rowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 1

Letter No.....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... *19...*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $.1u.l.l..... *in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

313

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdw. Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated....	
Jan	8	Roofing for Shingwauk Home.	$10.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 1826

YOUR No. Chas. F. Hives,

No.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home,
CITY.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
DEC. 19, 1930.

Terms Net Shipped Via Walk on Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

4	Rolls Rubberoid Roofing	ea.	2.60	10.40	10.40

Chas F. Hives

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON ONT. 42448-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 514

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ***dated***

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-15

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Wray.....S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-0-5.....dated Oct.14/39	
Jan.	21	Removing Radiators,Shingwauk Home.	34.95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Dec. 31st 1920

Shingwaulk Home

CITY

In acct. with

ALEX. WRAY

Plumbing and Heating

Jul	2	3 Tap washers .25 - 1 Spindle for tap .60	85		
		Labor	2 50	3	35
Sept.	30	Repairing Basin waste		3	30
Nov.	30	Changing radiator - Labor	4 80		
		Repairing heating and leaving radiator	18 60		
		Running water pipe	3 55		
		1 ½ Comp Stops 1.15 - 1 [illegible] .20	1 35	28	30
				34	95

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. . .

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Algoma

Sir, 19..

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $..... *in favour*

of

for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 15-9-5 *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 22 1931
REGISTRY

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [illegible] Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Jan. 19, 1931

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account in duplicate from Alex. Wray, Plumber. Twenty five dollars was sanctioned by the Department for the purpose of effecting change of radiators etc. There have also been some necessary repairs required in water supply, bringing the total up to $34.05.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE Jan. 21, 193 1

Dear Sir:

I am anxious to get the pupils of our school interested in gardening, this year, and would like to have twelve girls and twelve boys each carin- for a plot of ground, and taking care of necessary tools that would be required for that purpose.

Two dozen garden rakes, hoes and watering cans would cost $56.00. I estimate seeds would cost $25.00.

Would the Department kindly sanction this expenditure. I feel that would be a very good thing for the pupils, and probably start them on to something that will be a great help to them after they leave school.

I would also like to have a little competition in the caring for the plots, and if possible offer three prizes for girls and three for boys, and am wondering if the Department would like to put up two five dollar prizes.

Would you kindly take this matter up with your Department. I may say that it would not be necessary to make any purchases until after April 1st.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

13 - 1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 26 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, January 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home in which he requests that a number of gardening utensils be supplied to be used in instructing the pupils in gardening next summer, and that a grant be provided for prizes to be awarded the pupils for the care of the gardens.

In reply I have to say that it is considered the expenditure required for the above purposes should be provided from the per capita earnings or other receipts at the school. I regret that it will not be possible for the Department to provide the expenditure required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.,

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	6 - 50 W Lamps @ 32	1 92		
	4 - 150 " " 75	3 40		
	24 [illegible]	1 68		
	1 [illegible]	55		
	1 [illegible]	40		
	1 [illegible]	3 00		
	1 [illegible]	2 10		
	40 [illegible]	2 00		
	[illegible]	2 40		
	785 Lbs [illegible]	7 85 --		

8351

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Chas F Hanes
Purchasing Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 (- 5

DEPT. OF ... 29 ...

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev ... Hives ... PAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Jan. ..., 193I

Sir:

I enclose herewith, account in duplicate for electrical supplies bought for installing of lights in the cow barn. Sanction for which expenditure was given by your letter of Nov. 24th. No.13-0-5.

I may say that this work has been finished satisfactorily.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Jan: 31

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ld....Candler....Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-0-5.....dated.....Nov. 21/29	
Jan.	25	Salary for January, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home.	20.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Jan. 27, 1931

Return of Nightwatchman for month ending Jan. 31, 1931

Ed. Gandier one month. $50.00

When remitting kindly forward cheque to
Ed. Gandier,
c/o. Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 551

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...,

amounting to $... in favour

of ...

for ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... dated ...

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Lewis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15. SWAN RIVER

is a new main school building has been promised during the current fiscal year, it is presumed that all the affiliated buildings required will be provided at the same time. The most important of these is a new stock barn with root house attached thereto.

In addition to these, the following are required:-

(a) One 7 H.P. gasoline engine.
Estimated cost $275.00

(b) 300 rods page wire fencing.
Estimated cost $160.00

(c) 300 cedar posts.
Estimated cost $75.00

(d) Four gates
Estimated cost $40.00

(e) One set harrows
Estimated cost $27.00

(f) Additional land (See my letter of Oct. 17, 1929, re offer of 49 acres at a substantial reduction under the assessment value of $6,000.00)

13-0-

Forwarded with [illegible] letter of Oct. 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account School Vote

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Ed.Gandier,Nightwatchman,Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-O-C.....dated Nov.21/29			
Feb.	25	Salary for February, 1931.	50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

H. H. Jones
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C. [redacted] VEB. PRINCIPAL.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO 193

Return of Night-watchman for month of February.

Ed. Gandier. One month. $50.00

When remitting kindly forward cheque to

Ed. Gandier,
Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ed.Gandier,...Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.13-O-5.....dated....Nov..21/29	
March.	23	Salary for March,Night-watchman,Shingwauk Home.	$60.00

L.D. Burkholder 30/3/31

252

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [redacted] HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

SAULT STE. MARIE 193

Return of Night-watchman for month of March, 1931

Ed. Gandier one month. $50.00

Kindly forward cheque to Ed. Gandier,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. .....

Office of the ..... *Indian Agency,*

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .....,

amounting to $.....*in favour*

of .....

for .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

.....

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Le[illegible] No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.[illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

elections ,to [illegible] of a campaign, the most recent development is the move to unite all Conservative organizations in the province is one strong central association with headquarters in Montreal.

All provincial organizations have been asked to send two delegates each to a meeting to be held in Montreal next Wednesday night at which the project will be gone into and possibly adopted

While there is a general belief that the provincial election date will be fixed at some point between th middle of May and last of June, Premier Taschereau remains reticent

Conservative forces are being mobilized in preparation for the drive which they hope will result in the removal of the Liberal rule which has prevailed in Quebec for more than thirty years.

---

ment that the name of Sir Arthur had been mentioned in connection with Pecararo's alleged revelations

---

tion Middle ms is Beaten

EATS PROPOSAL 121 TO 102: FY GROWTH OF TEACHERS UPILS

this decision of the high school and continuation teachers came a denunciation by Principal Hamilton Fyfe, Queen's University, Kingston, of any sort of rigid examination.

Making his first address before a public gathering in Toronto since he arrived in Canada from England to assume his duties at Queen's Principal Fyfe was the principal speaker at Convocation Hall.

He said the emphasis placed on examinations was a mistaken means to an end exams were apt to stultify the growth of both teachers and pupils; they placed an emphasis on camouflage and cramming—in fact they were not a criteria of the educational development.

Admitting he knew nothing of education in Ontario—he had come to Canada so recently, the speaker said "In England I used to suffer from a terrible nightmare. I used to dream of an administration which would make for examinations in all branches of all subjects for all weeks of the term the teachers reduced to spoon-feeders of tiny morsels."

occupied seats in [illegible] obscured from the [illegible] spectators

The case against Gastle was ,the first to be heard.

Str. Saperino Rescues Crew of Schooner

New Orleans, La., A[illegible] —Rescue in the south Atlantic of [illegible] men from the disabled schooner Harry and Verna, out of St. Johns, N. F., was reported in a radio messages received here today at offices of the Tampa-Inter-Ocean Steamship Company

Captain A. J. Johansen, of the Steamship Sapinero out of Seville, Spain, bound for New Orleans, said he had taken the men off the schooner, which was found in a sinking condition. He gave the location of the rescue as latitude 28 20, longitude 51 55

The Sapinero is due here A wil 18.

IN MEMORIAM

GREER—In loving memory of Mrs Gordon Greer who died two years ago today

Ever remembered by Mr and Mrs. W. J. Schular.

IN MEMORIAM

GREER—In loving memory of Mrs. Gordon Greer who passed away two years ago today, April 9, 1929

Ever remembered by her husband and children.

IN MEMORIAM

PAQUETTE—In loving memory of Hevert S. Paquette son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. Chas. Archambault, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, who was killed at Mile 151½ A.C.R. April 9, 1928

May his soul rest in peace.

BORN

BOUFFORD—At River Rouge, Michigan, Sunday, March 22, to Mr. and Mrs. M. Boufford, 166 Charles St., River Rouge, (nee Helen Cloutier), a son

---

DIED

CARRE—At Spanish, Ontario, Monday, April [illegible] the infant son of Mr. and Mrs. Ernest Carre

---

THE WEATHER

Lake Superior— Fresh westerly winds, partly cloudy, light scattered showers in eastern districts. Friday, fresh westerly winds, fair with stationary or a little lower temperature

	High Yest	this a m	Low
Duluth, cloudy	52		[illegible]
Port Arthur, cloudy	42		[illegible]
Sault, cloudy	54		[illegible]
Parry Sound, clear	44		[illegible]
Southampton, clear,	62		34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

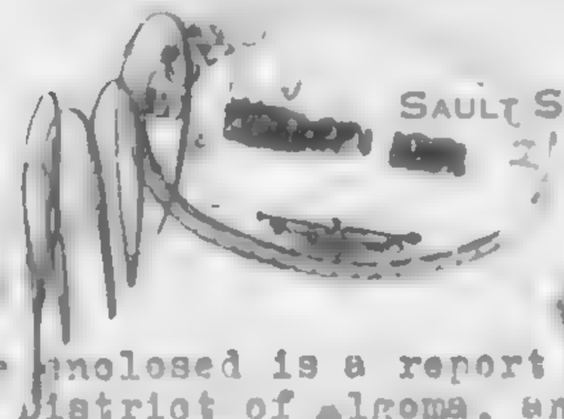
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 21 1921

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School



April 20, 1921

Dear Sir:

The enclosed is a report given by the Grand Jury of the District of Algoma, and contains a reference to the Shingwauk Home. These gentlemen pay a quarterly visit of inspection, and generally they write their criticisms in the visitors' book, and we let it go at that. As they have given their report more publicity this time, I think it only right that I should comment on their statements.

The building is just about the same as it has always been, and compares very unfavorably alongside of other Institutional buildings of the present day. Sanitary conditions are bad, and many other things about the place are bad. The roof is in a deplorable condition, and the rain leaks through in many parts of it on to the boys' beds. Paint is required, and the whole of the interior needs kalsomining. I have not made any request in this matter because our hopes of a new building seemed to be about to be realized. But if the actual building is to be posponed for any length of time, some improvements must be done.

In regard to sanitary conditions, I may say it is disgustingly bad. The Girls' toilets are directly off their playroom, and the smell is very often abominable. The boys' is worse as the closets are in very poor shape and are actually in the playroom.

I quite appreciate the fact that every effort is being made to curtail expenses, and I assure you Sir, that we are willing to put up with anything within reason, providing the conditions do not drag along too far in the future.

I would be glad if you could give me a little encouragement in this respect. The work is prospering, and well worth all the efforts that are being made.

Your obedient servant.

(Chas. F. Gordon)
Principal

Secretary,
Department of Indian, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, April 22, 1931.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to that portion of the report of the Grand Jury for the District of Algoma which is relative to the Shingwauk Home. The Department is aware of the need for a new main building, and, as soon as funds can be provided, the work will be commenced. I regret that the item in this year's Estimates, along with the other new buildings, has been disallowed.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

45)

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Ed...Gandier...Night-watchman,Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No....13-0-5...dated.....Nov.21/29	
April	29	Salary for April, 1931.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [illegible] Hives, PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario April 28, 1913

Return of Night-watchman for month of April.

Ed. Gendier.	one month.	$50.00

When remitting kindly cheque to Ed. Gendier,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 450

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 29th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 450 ,

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of Ed. Gandier, Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for April, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov. 21/29

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hiams

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

46[illegible]

CANADA

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rd. Gordier, Shingwauk Home.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 21/19	
May.	26	Salary for May, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home.	50.00

Jun 29-5-31

675

EXAMINED and found correct.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [illegible] Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario 1931

[illegible] for month of May 1931

[illegible] one month $50.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

No. 482

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 26th. 19. 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 482 ,

amounting to $ 50.00 *in favour*

of Ed. Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for May, Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov. 21/29

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Minister's Office

H

May 29, 1931.

[illegible]

You might return the attached letter addressed to the Minister by the City Clerk, of Sault Ste. Marie, and also have a draft reply prepared for the Minister's signature.

Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

JUN 11 1931

Ottawa, June 5, 1931.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 26th, inclosing a copy of a report from the Committee of the Kiwanis Club of Sault Ste. Marie, dealing with the general condition of the building known as the Shingwauk Home, one of the Residential Schools for Indians conducted by this Department.

I have given careful consideration to the contents of these communications. The condition of this building has been a matter of concern to the Department, and it is only owing to the necessity for rigid economy that the Department was not able to provide in its Estimates for the current year an amount sufficient to erect a new building. It will, I fear, be some time before it will be possible to make the much needed improvement. I have to assure you, however, that the matter will be kept to the forefront of our building programme. I have pleasure in informing you that the Department being aware of the fire risk has taken the precautionary measure of employing a night watchman at this school. The Superintendent of Indian Education will be at Sault Ste. Marie in a few days, and my Deputy for Indian Affairs has given him definite instructions to make a most careful survey of the building, and to suggest any possible means of diminishing the fire risk and providing more serviceable fire-escapes. Owing to the general condition of the building, it would not appear to be economical to incur any large expenditure, but it may be possible to make some minor improvements.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]
Superintendent

R. C. Campbell, Esq.,
City Clerk,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F25

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Ed.Gandier, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 11/29	
June	30	Salary for June, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home.	50.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School



Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

193

Return of Nightwatchmen for month of June, 1931

Ed. Gandier, one month. $50.00

When remitting, kindly cheque to Ed. Gandier,
C/o Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 525

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 20th. *19* 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 525 ,

amounting to $50.00 *in favour*

of Ed. Gandier, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home,

for Salary for the month of June 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov 21/29

Your obedient servant,

E. H. Jones.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file 469-5 pt 3

13-0-1.

June 30, 1931.

Memorandum:

DR. SCOTT:

Pursuant to instructions in your letter of the 4th instant, I have to report that, when in Sault Ste. Marie early this month, I made a very careful inspection of the Shingwauk Home. While the particular criticisms in the resolution of the local Kiwanis Club were founded in fact, the general conditions at this school are not quite so serious as those who are pressing for a new building would have us believe.

The interior of the building is so constructed, that there is no doubt a serious fire hazard. This hazard is increased by the supplementary heating units - 7 stoves in classrooms, playrooms, laundry, Principal's office and Principal's residence and one-half dozen electric heaters in the staff bedrooms.

To put this old building, part of which was erected 57 years ago, in a safe condition, would be so expensive that it is out of the question. If school is to be conducted until a new building is provided, steps must be taken to minimize the risk of loss of life in the event of fire. Some months ago, we authorized the engagement of a night watchman, who would constantly patrol the building. I find that the Rev. C. Hives, the Principal, has relied a little too much on this employee. He has not sufficiently emphasized the fire drill and the fire escapes themselves.

We have been allowing $50 per month for the night watchman and the school has been giving him his board. I asked Mr. Hives if he was one hundred per cent satisfied that the man was on the job every minute of the night. He hesitated before replying that he was "reasonably sure". I asked him if we made the remuneration $75 a month if he could get a man on whom he could absolutely rely. He replied he could, so, as from the 15th instant, there has been on duty a night watchman who is thoroughly reliable.

With reference to the fire escapes themselves, I arranged for a guardrail on the boys' fire escape and instructed that a fire axe was to be always handy to the window opening thereon. The escape from the girls' dormitory was in bad condition, as reported by the Kiwanis Club Committee, and, on the 9th instant, I

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

arranged for two carpenters to come out to the school and I gave them instructions concerning a platform outside the window and a platform to the fire escape - all properly surrounded by guardrails. Further, the ladder fire escape was raised 5 ft., to be easily reached, and was properly protected. The Kiwanis Committee reports concerning a straight ladder which lands on the peak of a pitch roof; but this is not a fire escape, as it leads only to the roof of the building.

To lessen the general risk, I instructed the carpenters to punch a door through an interior wall which divides the building on the dormitory floor. In the event of fire at one end of the building, the boys or the girls, as the case may be, could be moved to the other side to descend the fire escape or the interior staircase there.

The roof of the building is in rather poor condition and I authorized the carpenters to re-shingle those patches where there was any leaking.

The building accommodates 95 or 100 pupils without any real crowding, and I instructed the Principal to see that the number did not run over the 100 at any time. The boys' dormitory has plenty of air space and the girls' is not seriously crowded. In the past, the classrooms have been overcrowded; but I have instructed the Principal to change to the half-day system, which will remedy this situation forthwith. The toilet and bath facilities are inadequate, but remedial measures need not be considered as the Department intends to discontinue the use of this building in the early future. The playrooms and the dining room have not been cared for as well as is desired, and I gave the Principal instructions in this connection. The matron at the school, Miss Botterel, is now practically wholly blind, and I intend to write to Dr. Westgate with a view to having her retired.

It should be remembered that this building is not a high structure and that there are no pupils more than 2½ stories from the ground. The dormitories are not locked at night and the windows to the fire escapes open easily. With your permission, I wish to instruct Mr. Indian Agent Sims to regularly inspect this school and to give particular attention to the safety of the children.

With your concurrence, I wish to authorize a few minor improvements, as follows:-

1. Electric lights over the fire escapes.

2. Sheet iron and asbestos protection around the smoke pipes from stoves in kitchen and both playrooms.

- 3. Calcimine and -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3. Calcimine and brushes for decorating the dormitories and a little paint to complete the henhouse.

4. Half screens for certain windows.

5. $150 for repairs to the farmer's cottage. The farm instructor, who is a good officer, has recently been married, and Mr. Hives wishes to give him one of the old stone homes to himself.

6. One horse to complete a second team for the school.

I may say that I was quite critical concerning the lack of cleanliness of certain parts of the old building and on the school grounds. Mr. Hives assures me that conditions are now much better than when he took it over, but he is going to take full advantage of the half-day system and have gangs of the younger children responsible daily for jobs that they can do. Mr. Hives now knows the Department's wishes and is not going to treat them lightly, as I told him that we would close the school if the church authorities and himself felt that the difficulties and dangers were too great.

There are five buildings that should remain after the new main building is erected - the chapel, the farmer's residence, two summer cottages on the river and the new henhouse. The old hospital across the main road and all the other buildings, including the barn, should eventually be removed.

Russell Y. Hives

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, June 30, 1931.

Sir:

I wish to confirm authority for certain improvements that were authorized at the Shingwauk Home by Mr. Ferrier upon his recent visit. You may engage two carpenters to fix the fire escapes, as directed by our officer; to patch the roof of the main building and to cut a door in an interior wall on the dormitory floor. You may also arrange for the installation of electric lights over the fire escapes.

You should also provide protection near the smoke pipes from the stoves in the kitchen and in both playrooms. You may also provide calsimine and brushes for decorating the dormitories and a little paint to complete the henhouse. You may expend approximately $25 in providing half screens for certain windows in the school. You may also expend $150 for repairs to the farmer's cottage.

I note that the account for the horse, authorized by Mr. Ferrier, has already been presented and paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1461 w

2 STORES—133 - 137 GORE STREET

JAMES ASTIN

FANCY GOODS

Dry Goods; Ladies' and Children's Wear

THE GORE STREET SPECIALTY STORE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

13-0-5

JUL 4 1931

For Shingwauk Home

Certified ... supplies furnished ... are fair and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT 23-8-5

In case of error return this bill for correction

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

M

N. J. TWEEDIE

For Shingwauk Home

Certified correct; the supplies furnished charges fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the ..... Shingwauk Home.

For Week ended _____ *191*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per day.	Amount of Wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
								.85 per hr.		
J.E.Newcastle							170 hrs	144.50		1744
Leslie Turner							168 ..	142 80		3
Neil Turner							118 ..	100 30		1

[illegible]

Clerk Agent 23-7-31

Certified correct.

Chas J Head

Principal.

Cheque No.

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

JUL.

SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO July 23 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Return of Carpenters who have been doing the necessary repairs authorized by your Department. The fire escape is now safe for any of the children to use. The roof was in worse shape than we anticipated, but it is now rain proof.

Your faithfully.

Chas T. Hanes

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
City.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Shingwauk Home.

Week ended July 11th 1931 *191*

All pay[illegible] to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No days worked	Price per day.	Amount of wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
								25¢ per hr.		
Walter Wray.							7 hrs.	.50 per hr	3 50	
" "							7½	1.00	7 50	
									11 00	

Return of labour of Plasterer knocking hole through dormitory wall, and finishing off same. Plasterer and help.

Certified correct.

Chas F. Harris

Principal.

Cheque No.

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, File 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

553

CANADA

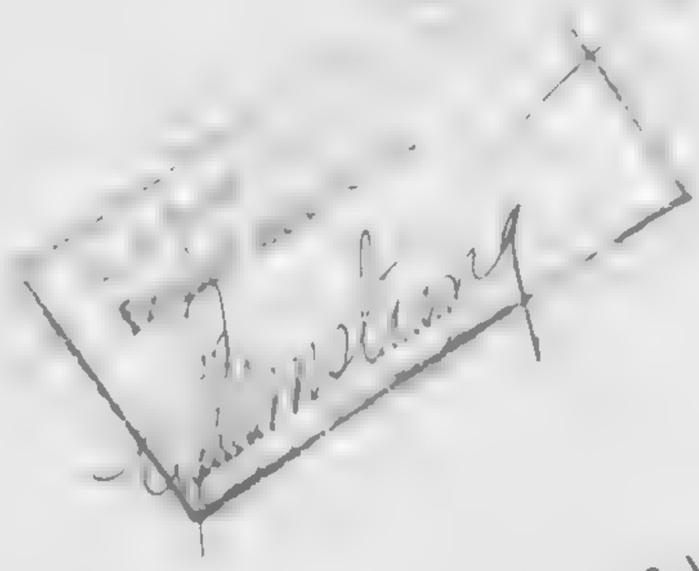
No. of Account 608.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. Ir. Form 104 dated	
July	23	Salary for month of July, 1931.	75.00



9-7-31.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

_____

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. [illegible] Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario July 21, 193 I

Return of Night-watchman for month of July.

John Hayes. one month. $75.00

Authority from Mr Ferrier.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 553

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

(Copy)

July 23rd. *19.31*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 553 ,

amounting to $.75.00 *in favour*

of John Hayes, Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for month of July, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

L. H.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

568

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Tallack Bros. S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No 3-0-5 dated June 30/31	
Aug.	4	For Material & Labour on Fire Escape. Shingwauk Home.	$26.30

C. TALLACK — Phone 905 — Shop 356 Bay St — R. J. TALLACK

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. [illegible] 19[illegible]

Dept of Indian Affairs

Truck Body Builders
Auto Springs and Axles
Repaired
Auto Wheels Respoked
Accounts Due When Rendered

TO **TALLACK BROS.** DR

AUTO BODY WORKERS
PRACTICAL HORSESHOERS AND GENERAL BLACKSMITHS

Acetylene Welding and Cutting
Fire Escapes
Paint Shop in Connection
8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Account

DATE	ITEMS	LABOR	MATERIAL	CREDIT	TOTAL
	[illegible]				
3	[illegible]				
16	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				
	[illegible]				

Aug. 12/31.

2144

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that ~~the expenditure has~~ been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

correct.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 566 .....

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 4th 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 566 ,

amounting to $ 38.30 *in favour*

of Tallack Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material & Labour on Fire Escape, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Irwin

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 198 514 QUEEN STREET

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT July 15 1931

Shingwauk Home,

[illegible] Ste. Marie, Ontario.

To SAULT STATIONERS Limited, Dr.

BOOKSELLERS
COMMERCIAL AND SOCIETY STATIONERS
OFFICE SUPPLIES

ORDER No				
Jan.	8	1 Book "Les Miserables"		1
	19	1 Dz. Loose Leaf Refills	1	0
		1 Record Book	1	0
		1 Canadian History		[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	4 Loose Leaf Refills		[illegible]0
	[illegible]	2 2/3 Dz. Pencils	1	7
Apr.	[illegible]	1 Book "Thirteen Poems"		1[illegible]
				76.73

Dept. 1/31.

2.50

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[illegible]

DIXON'S "ELDORADO" the master drawing pencil

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [illegible] HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO

August 17, 193I

AUG 19 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith account from Sault Stationers Limited for classroom supplies I have had to get for High School pupils. Would the Department kindly pay this account.

Your obedient servant.

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

057

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flookhart Bros.,S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 dated June 30/31	
Aug. 25	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home	20.82

EXAMINED and found correct 2/4/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East — Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS — Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., July 1st 193 1

Williamsville Home

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings — Cornices, Skylights — Warm Air Heating — Roofing

1 Gable Roof Jack	1 50
40 ft Gas Trough	3 20
2 Stks Crock Cowl & Outlets	75
10 ft 3" Cowl Pipe	2 20
13 – 3 " Elbows	3 90
14 Spikes and Yokes	42
Solder & Gasoline	85
Time for Tinsmith	8 00
	20 84

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 587

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 25th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 567 ,

amounting to $ 20.62 *in favour*

of Flockhart Bros., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for material for Repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Irwin.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 580

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe., S.S. Marie, Ont

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated June 30/31

DATE			AMOUNT
Aug.	15	Paint etc. for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	76.35

EXAMINED and found correct 9/11/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

193

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	COST	MATERIAL	LABOUR	TOTAL

CERTIFIED CORRECT
PER Chas. F. Hood
President

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER No. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

193

SOLD TO

3 8 1

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

Cliffs Pig. Co., Ltd. Indian

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	T

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 569

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 25th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 569 ,

amounting to $ 75.35 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. S.S.Marie,Ont.,

for Paint etc. for Repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E58

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Leyes Hardware Ltds, S.S.Haris,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....13-J-5....dated.....June 30/31	
Aug.	25	Hardware supplies for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	54.86

EXAMINED and found correct

3-9-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RAN[illegible]
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE

SAULT STE. MARIE
CANADA

368 QUEEN STREET
TELEPHONES
977 & 978

PHONE 977

July 11th, 1931.

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home,

City.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 6% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
May	6	1 pioneer Mop hook	123		1 65	
June	13	3 sheets galv. iron	281		3 75	
		10 lbs. 1½" Galv. shingle nails	"		1 20	
		10 " 4" common nails	"		50	
		5 " 2½" " "	"		25	
	15	9 sheets galv. iron	327		11 25	
		10 lbs. 1½" Galv. shingle nails	"		1 20	
		10 " Fibregum	"		2 00	
	17	5 " 2½" finishing nails	384		35	
		5 " 2½" Common nails	"		25	
		1 sheet galv. iron	"		1 25	
		1 brillard roof flashing	"		2 25	
	23	5 lbs. 4" common nails	501		25	
	24	6 only 2½ x 10 F. H. screws	524		10	
		3 " # 1½" sandpaper	"		10	
	25	14 " 1/2 x 5 lag screws	549		82	
		14 " 1/2" Expansion shields	"		1 68	
		5 lbs. 3" Common nails	"		25	
		5 " 4" " "	"		25	
		5 " 1½" galv. shingle nails	"		60	
		5 " Fibregum	"		1 00	
	29	4 sheets 28 gauge galv. iron	630		5 00	
		2 pr. #804 3½" butts 7 screws	"		30	
		2 S. D. Pulls	"		10	
		4 Basement window sets	"		60	
		Carried forward			37 15	

CMCo Pkg. Co. Ltd. 8256 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KEYES HARDWARE LIMITED

GENERAL HARDWARE

348 QUEEN STREET
TELEPHONES
977 & 978

PHONE 977

SAULT STE. MARIE
CANADA

July 11th, 1931.

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home

City.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
		Brought Forward			37 15	
June	30	5 lbs. 1½" galv. shingle nails	659		60	
		4 " 2½" Barrel Bolts	"		40	
		1/2 doz. 1/4" x 1" R. H. Stove Bolts	"		05	
		1/2 " 1/2" x 2" F. H. Screws	"		05	
July	2	2 S. S. H.S. Blades			70	
		2 " " "			20	
		4 papers 6oz. Tacks			24	
	4	1 lt. D. D. Glass 23½" x 23½"			55	
		1 lb. 1½" Finishing Nails			08	
		6 sheets 1½" Sandpaper			15	
		4 boxes 1½" #8 F. H. Screws			1 20	
		11 pr. 4" Lt. Strap Hinges			1 65	
		1 lb. 2" common nails			06	
		10 " 2" finishing nails			70	
		5 " 2½" " "			35	
	6	10 yds. 32" black screen wire			2 50	
		1/2 lb. 1" finishing nails			13	
	7	4 prs. 4" strap hinges 7 screws			80	
	9	1 case 16 x 24 star glass			5 00	
	9	1 piece chain			1 50	
	10	4 pr. 4" lt. strap hinges			80	✓
					54	86

Globe Pkg. Co Ltd.-2256-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 566

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 25th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 565 ,

amounting to $ 54.66 *in favour*

of Keyes Hardware Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Hardware for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Innis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

565

CANADA

No. of Account . .

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-2w Dated Nov 21/20	
Aug.	25	Salary for the month of August.	75.00

EXAMINED and found correct 2/12/20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

E. H. Oliver
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario August 20, 1931

Return of Night-watchmen for month of August.

John Hayes	one month.	$75.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 565

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 25th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 565 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of John Keyes, Mi[illegible]t-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for the month of August.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov. 21/29

Your obedient servant,

L. Hibbins.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(33)

CANADA

No. of Account _____

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To D.J.Gurney, Esq., Ottawa, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated June 30/31	
June	30 Electrical Supplies for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	11.24

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

_____ *Agent*

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

516 Queen East

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., July 1921

SOLD TO Shingwauk Ho' e,
CITY.

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
31	16'-½" Conduit, 1.95:	101'-A B C 7¢ 7.07	9 02		
	9 - 3" Boxes 1.80:	20 - " Conn. L 7¢ 1.40	3 20		
	2 - ½" Cleats .06:	2 - Switches 1.00	1 06		
	2 - ½" L Nuts .02:	1 - 1½" .50	52		
	2 - ½" Bushings .04:	1 - Swt box .25	29		
	94'- Wire .94:	1 - Receptacle .40	1 34		
	4 - 3" Covers .60:	5'- Loom .09	69		
	36 - 3/8" Clts .72:	10 - Knobs .40	1 12		
	2 - 3" P Covers .40:	2 - Bence Sockets 2.00	2 40		
	3 - 60W Lamps .75:	1 - Fr. Tape .35	1 10		
	18½- Hours Time @ 70¢:		12 95		
	18½- " " " 90¢		16 65		
	1 - R Tape .40:	Inspection Fee 1.50	1 90		
					52 24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 590 .....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

.....August 25th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590 ,

amounting to $ 52.24 *in favour*

of O.C.Carney, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Electrical supplies for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Ivens.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...

CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
[illegible] 17.	6	[illegible] for [illegible] to [illegible].	120.64

Agent found correct 2/7/17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER & MILL CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Car No. ..... Initials .....

396 Order No. ..... Terms **Net 30 days.**

Freight Allowed to

All agreements are ...

SOLD TO

The Shingwauk Home,

City.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. **June 1931.**

Shipped to **Home.**

DATE				Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
8	12	Pcs. 1 X 4 - 5'6" Birch each	.25	3.00		
	18	Linear Feet 2 X 6 Door Jamb	.08	1.44		
	2	M 3XXX Shingles	4.50	9.00		
	4	Rolls 3 ply Roofing	3.40	13.60		
	10	Linear Feet Cove Mld'g	.01	.10		27.14
11	1	Roll Eddys Impervious Sht'g.		3.15		
	1000	Linear Feet White Pine Lattice	1½	15.00		18.15
13	[illegible]	Pcs. 4 X 6 - 16 [illegible] Fir D4S	60.	3.84		
	2[illegible]	Linear Feet 2 X 4 White Pine	55.	1.24		
	[illegible]	Pcs. 4 X 4 - 12 Fir D4S	60.	1.92		
	[illegible]	" 1 X 6 - 16 W.P.D4S	.03½	2.08		
	[illegible]	" 2 X 6 - 16 #1 Hemlock	36.	3.46		
	[illegible]	M 3XXX Shingles	4.50	9.00		21.54
15	18	Linear Feet 2 X 6 W.P.D4S	65.	1.17		
	40	" " 2 X 10 "	70.	4.69		
	40	" " 1 X 4 "	.02½	.90		
	1	Pcs. 1½ X 1½ - 8' "	.02½	.20		6.96
16	1	Roll Eddys Impervious Sht'g		3.15		3.15
17	1	Pcs. 4 X 10 - 20 Fir D4S	58.	3.89		
	2½	M 3XXX Shingles	4.50	11.25		
	1	Pcs. 1 X 5 - 16 W.P.D.4S	.03	.48		15.62
22	3	Pcs. 2 X 4 - 16 W.P.D4S	65.	2.08		
	1	Bundle #1 Lath		.35		
	1	Screen Door 2/11 X 6/11	80.	4.20		
	1/8	M 2XX Shingles	3.75	1.88		
	3/4	M 3XXX "	4.50	3.38		11.89
						104.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER & MILL CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

Car No. ..... Initials .....

Order No. ..... Terms Net 30 days.

Freight Allowed to

All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes b[illegible]

SOLD TO

The Shingwauk Home,

City.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. July 1931.

Shipped to Home

Subject to Draft without notice after maturit[illegible]

DATE		ARTICLES		Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
2	1	Pcs. 2 X 4 - 4' W.P.D43				
	3	" " 12 "	55.	1.76		
	36	Linear Feet 1 X 6 W.P.D43	.03½	117		
	1	Pcs. 2 X 3 - 12 "	.08½	.30		
	50	Feet White Pine V.Joint	60:	3.00		
	16	Linear Feet 1/4 Round per100 Lin.	.80	.13		
	18	" " Door Stop " " "	1.75	.32		6.68
4	4	Pcs. 2 X 4 - 16 W.P.D43	.02½	1.44		
	15	" 1 X 6 - 12 "	.03½	5.85		
	6	" 1 X 5 - 12 "	.03	2.16		
	125	Feet White Pine Flooring	60.	7.50		
	4	Pcs. 1 X 3 - 16 W.P.D43	.01½	.96		
	60	Linear Feet 1/4 Round	.80	.80		18.71
						25.39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 596

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 26th. 19.31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 596 ,

amounting to $ 123.54 *in favour*

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Lumber for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/ 31

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

693

CANADA

No. of Account...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Cochrane Dunloo Hdwe.Ltd.,S.S.Marie Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
[illegible]	20	[illegible] Re: Services to Shingwauk Home.	42.71

Sept 3-9-21

EXAMINED and found correct

3644

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. No.

YOUR No.

Sold to M Chas.H.Hives

Shingwauk Home,
Queen St. E.,
City.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
JUNE 30. 1931.

Terms Net Shipped Via Taken Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

1	Keg 1½" Galv. Nails	ea		7.09	
4	Sheets 10½ oz. Galv. Iron	ea	1.00	4.00	
32	ft. Asbestos Paper 12#	lb	.12	1.44	
1	lb. Stickfast	lb		.25	
20	lbs. 2½" Com. Nails	lb	.05	1.00	
20	lbs. 3" -do-	lb	.05	1.00	
20	lbs. 4" -do-	lb	.05	1.00	
2	#192 Rim Dead Locks	ea	4.25	8.50	
1	pr. #29 - 3 Bommer Hinges	pr.	2.60	2.60	
3	¾" Galv. Elbows	ea	.15	.45	
2	¾" Galv. Unions	ea	.37	.74	
2	¾" Hose Bibb Brass	ea		1.40	
	yds. 30" Screen Wire			1.75	
3	ft. ½" Galv. pipe ft. ¾" -do- 1" -do-	41½ ft.	ft.	.10	4.15
1	¾" Close Nipples	ea	.08	.16	
2	Sheets Galv. Iron			5.36	
5	¾" Galv. Tee	ea		.15	
1	¾ x 2 Galv. Nipple	ea		.07	
1	#72 Screen Door Complete	ea		4.75	
1	yds. 24" Galv. Screen			2.85	

Certified correct; Price fair & just
Chas H Hives
Principal

48.71

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 7104 6 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 693

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 20th. 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 93 ,

amounting to $ 46.71 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe. Ltd., S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Hardware etc. for Repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/ 31

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I. J. Downey & Sons, S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1(3-0)-5 dated June 30/21	
1922.	Dec.	[illegible] Interest Note.	9 08

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in
Lime, Cement
Plaster of Paris
Plastering Hair
Fire Brick
Fire Clay

Phone: East Street 253 P. O. Box 955

Sault Ste. Marie, 22nd June 1931

M Shmaulka Homa
Sault Ste Marie

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL — COKE — WOOD

Common Brick
Gypsum
Drain Tile
Building Tile
Wall Plaster
Sewer Pipe
Building Sand
and Gravel

DATE 1931		ARTICLES	SLIP NO.	JOB	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
June 22	2	Loads Sand	1½ Ton Each	1616	3.00	6		
	2	Bags Cement		1901	½ Rate 3.15	1 58		
	2	" Pulp Plaster		—	.75	1 50		
						9 08		

LOPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13621 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 594

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 26th. *19* 31

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*594 ,

*amounting to $*3.06 *in favour*

of I.J.Downey & Sons, Edmonton, Alta.

for Sand & Cement for repairs to chimneys Dpe.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

*Letter No.*13-0-5 *dated*June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Sims.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account..

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Wray, Sarnia, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1[illegible]5 dated June 30/31	
Aug	20	Material [illegible]	17.62

Sent Sept. 3/31

Grand Chief

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONES 2132–2350

HUSTON LANE
(OFF ELGIN ST. NEAR BAY)

ALEX. WRAY

PLUMBING AND
HEATING

SHINGWAUK Home

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., June 30, 1931

To.	Labour rep. taps etc.	3.	60
1	18 basin plugs	3	06
	15 .. chains	1	50
	6 cap screws		18
	7 bib disks		50
	Rep. vac. tank	4	80
	Connecting hot & cold water to laundry		
	Material.	5	07
	Labour	8	80
	Clearing drain pipe and repairs	2	20
	Repair pipe and solder	2	05
	Repair basin waste		80
	Clearing sink waste	2	40
	Repairs to plumbing	3	30
May 27.	Connecting drain pipe in Girls' washroom. Labour	11	10
	Material	10	90
June 5	Running water to sink. Labour	2	40
	Material		85
	Repairing plumbing in kitchen.		
	Labour	9	40
	Material	13	81
		$ 7.	52

Certified correct. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Aug. 19, 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith, accounts in duplicate, from various firms, for material bought and work done at the Shingwauk Home as authorized by the Department.

The roof, which represents the largest expense, is now rain proof. New shingles replace old ones wherever required, and valleys and ridges have been renewed with flashing. It was also necessary to put up some eaves thoughing. The fire escape from the girl's dormitory has been properly built, and is now safe for use. The boys' fire escape has been repaired. Lights have been installed over each exit. A doorway from the girls' dormitory through the stone wall has been effected, and so giving access between the east and west parts of the building on the dormitory floor. Plumbing has been repaired wherever necessary, and enclosed is an account of same along with an account of plumbing done previous to Mr Ferrier's visit, but which he inspected and approved of.

All smoke pipes have been overhauled, and wherever necessary repaired. Also abestos covered sheeting placed above smoke pipes. Some tinting has been done in the building, and we have enough Kalsomine to do what should be done this year.

I have not had the Farmer's house finished yet, for which a grant of $150.00 was made, but will do this before Winter.

Youre faithfully.

Chas [illegible]

Principal.

Gordon Simms Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 596

CANADA

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 16th. 19.31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 596,

amounting to $ 67.62 in favour

of Alex Wray. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Material & Labour. Repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Return of Labour on the Roof of Shingwauk Home.

For week ended ..... Sept. 6. 1931

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
W.E. Newcastle							33½	.85 per hr	28 05	2895
Neil Turner							33½	.85 pr. hr	28 05	6

Sept. 17/31.

Per agent Shingwauk Home

A. M. Jeneh

Cheque No

Balance

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Sept. 9. 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Return of labour of carpenters who have been reparing roof of the Shingwauk Home. The recent heavy rains showed up some more very bad places in the roof, so that the carpenters had to come back again to it. I think it is all now in good repair, and I dont think we shall have any more trouble with it.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

638

CANADA

No. of Account 1614

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Light-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-1-5 dated Nov. 21/20	
Sept.	22	Salary for month of September.	75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. [illegible], PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO 193

-

Return of Night-watchman for month of September.

John Hayes. one month. $75.00

Kindly forward cheque to
John Hayes,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 636

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

September 22nd. *19*31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 635 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of John Hayes, Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for month of September.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* [illegible] .

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Ami,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

664

No. of Account 8cl.

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Harry Smith, S.S. Sarnia, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 dated June 30/11	
Oct.	6	Wall Papers for Farmer's Cottage, Shingwauk Home.	2 . 6

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Store and Display Parlors on Queen Street, Opposite Municipal Buildings

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., ... SEPTEMBER 193 1

M... Rev. E.F. Hives.

Shingwauk Home.

In account with

HARRY SMIT

PAINTER and DECORATOR

Sanding and Refinishing Floors a Specialty

DEALERS IN

Fine Imported and Domestic Wall Papers

Estimates Furnished and all Work Guaranteed

TELEPHONE 330

Prompt Payment Appreciated

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept. 12	6 wall.35;14 yd.band.5;6 wall.25		4.30 ✓		
	14 yd.band.5;5 wall.30;14 yd.band.5		2.90 ✓		
	12 wall.40; 33 yd.band.5;12 ceiling.25		9.45 ✓		
" 28	5 wall.25;16 yd.band.5;2 ceiling.25		2.55 ✓		
" 30	1 wall.25;1 ceiling.25; 5# paste.90		1.40 ✓		
			$20.60 ✓		

For Farm Instructor's House
Prices fair & just
Chas F. Newnham
Principal

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 19'96 3'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 664

Office of the Fort Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 6th. *19.31.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 664 ,

*amounting to $*20.00 *in favour*

of Mary Smit, R.R.#1 Ste.Marie,Ont.

for Well Digger for Farmer's Cottage, Chippewa Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1[illegible] *dated* May 23rd,31

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Innis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 7 19[illegible]

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Oct. 3, 193[illegible]

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith two accounts from Trembley and Bridge amounting to $27.50 for work done on Farm Instructor's residence, for which the sum of $150.00 was sanctioned by the Department. These accounts are in duplicate.

Also an account in duplicate from Harry Smit, for material for repairing Farm Instructor's residence, amounting to $20 60

Would you kindly forward these accounts to the Department for payment.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 2, 1931

Dear Sir:

We are trying to carry out the instructions of the Department of Indian Affairs in respect to the half day system. In many respects it has been very difficult to do this. We have had to increase our staff, which has meant establishing a new department. Up to the present time the girls have done their sewing in the dining-room. This has been very inconvenient and unsatisfactory. Our new worker is taking up sewing classes with the girls, and must have an equipt sewing-room. The only room available for this department is a room on the top floor which is used as a clothing-room. This can be used if we can dispose of the clothing in a proper way, and I may say that this can be done, if we have clothing cupboards built. One hundred dollars will give us the necessary clothes cupboards. There are many empty spaces in the corridors and other places where cupboards can be built and used conveniently.

This is a very important matter, as I would like to work out the half-day system with success, and I feel sure it can be done if we have the room for accomodating the sewing classes.

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department at your earliest convenience, asking them to consider this matter, and if possible to allow us the necessary funds to build the cupboards.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
October 6 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose letter received from Rev.Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Home, asking for a grant of $100.00 for cupboards for clothing at the school.

I may say that I have looked into this matter and find that these cupboards are very necessary owing to the fact that the room in which the clothing is now stored is being converted into a sewing room.

Therefore I would recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be,sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, October 8, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, requesting a grant of $100 to cover the cost of building cupboards for storing clothing.

In this connection I have to say that the Department does not desire to incur any further expenditure in connection with the old building at this school. Would it not be possible for the Principal to make other arrangements for the fitting up of a sewing room and storing of the clothing? Please have the Principal give this matter further consideration, with a view to carrying out the arrangements necessary to provide accommodation for the sewing classes. You might advise the Department if arrangements could not be made without it being necessary to incur the expenditure asked for by the Principal in building cupboards.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5 C.

With Enclosure.

Ottawa,October 14th, 1931.

Sir,-

I have to inform you the Department has received the voucher amounting to $27.50,with attached account,for work done by Messrs Trembly & Bridge in painting the farmer's cottage,at the Shingwauk Indian Home,and in reply I have to point out that if the work was performed under contract, a copy of the contract should be attached to the voucher,which is returned herewith. If the work was done by day or by the hour,details with regard to charges should be furnished on the face of the voucher.

Your obedient servant.

T.R. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C.H. Sims,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Farmer's Residence on Shoal Lake Reserve

for week ending Sept. 18, 1920

NAMES	Nature of employment / No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Trembley & Bridge	Paper hanging	1	1	1	1	1	½	5½	5.00	27.50	✓	

EXAMINED and found correct.

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Recommended for payment

Chas. F. Hamilton
Principal

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 665

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 9th. *19.31*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 666 ,

amounting to $ 27.50 ***in favour***

of Trembly & Bridge, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Labour papering farmers Cottage, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* [illegible]

Ask Vote pay SG

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ives

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

675

No. of Account 1/1

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Shinnewauk Home

Sault Ste Marie Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 21/29	
Oct.	22	Salary for Month of October.1931.	75.00

2 7/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

R. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Oct. 21, 1931

Return of Night-watchman for month ending Oct. 31, 1931

John Hayes	One month.	$75.00

When remitting, kindly forward cheque to
John Hayes,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 675

Office of the Vault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

October 22nd. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of John Hayes, Night-watchman Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for month of October,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov. 21/29

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Ingram

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. E. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Nov. 10, 1931

Dear Sir:

I beg to place before you a request for the sanction of the Department to effect certain repairs that are urgently needed at our school.

Our Laundry machinery requires overhauling, and repaired. Last year, about this time, it was done, ~~which~~ the idea of making it last out until new equipment should come with the new building, which was to have been built last year. I estimate that if $30.00 is spent again on it this year, we can go through another year with it.

The chimney leading from the stove which heats the girls' playroom is in bad shape. On account of the chimney being so low, the smoke blows back into the girls' playroom anytime the wind blows. At one time there was an extension on the top of the chimney, but this blew off some years ago. The cost of renewing this would be $20.00.

The Department bought us a kitchen range two years ago. This now requires new grates, relining, and some new parts to the top. On account of having no proper heater for the Laundry irons, the kitchen range has to be used. Consequently the range is somewhat abused. It will cost approximately $25.00 to put the range in proper repair.

We have been having a great deal of trouble lately with our lights. Our building is very poorly lighted, and yet we have really more than the fuses can carry. Consequently the fuses are constantly blowing out, and of late the main fuse has been blowing, thereby throwing the whole building into darkness. You can well immagine the inconvenience as well as the possible danger it causes with so many children around. I have had an expert down, and of course he condemns the system as unsafe, as other have done before, but it could be made tolerably safe by dividing some of the circuits,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and lightening the load on the fuses. It would cost approximately $90.00 to do this.

Would you kindly place these matters before the Department for their best consideration. These repairs are not only necessary to maintain the proper standard in our administration, but also as a safeguard against possible danger.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F Hines

Principal.

Gordon Gimms Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
November 13 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose a letter which I have received from Rev.Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Home.

With reference to the repairs etc which Mr.Hives is asking for,I may say that I have investigated the various items spoken of in the letter and can verify Mr.Hives statements,as to the necessity of the repairs being made.

I would strongly recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie,Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, November 17, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home requesting authority to incur the expenditure required in carrying out the repairs mentioned by him, which he states are urgently needed.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the repairs required being made to the laundry machinery; chimney leading from the stove which heats the girls' playroom; new grates, relining and other parts required to the kitchen range; also the repairs required to the lighting system. It is noted that the Principal estimates the total cost of the repairs to be approximately $165.00. You may arrange to have the materials purchased and repairs carried out by indicated firms.

After these repairs have been completed, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

92

CANADA

No. of Account 1.0.4

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-)-1. dated Nov ..1, 1	
Nov.	30	Salary for month of November, 1931.	[illegible]

EXAMINED and found correct.

[signature] 7-11-31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. J. HAYES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Nov. 24 1931

Return of Nightwatchman for month of November.

John Hayes. One month. $75.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 692

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 24th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 692 ,

amounting to $ 75.00 *in favour*

of John Hayes, Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home.

for Salary for month of November, 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov. 21/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Hunkhurst Reos. Schumacher, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 50-13 dated Nov. 17/31	
Nov.	5	Repairs to Chimney, Shingwauk Home.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

419 Queen East

Agents for JOHNS-MANVILLE ROOFING PRODUCTS

Phone 742

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., NW 23rd 193 1

Wingward Home

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FLOCKHART BROS.

SHEET METAL WORKERS

Metallic Ceilings | Cornices, Skylights | Warm Air Heating | Roofing

Nov 4 Refer to Syphonium Vault — 15 00 ✓

10 1 Gal Chimney Vault and Other Fixtures — 17 0[illegible]

1 1-4" Rng Vault and Pan — [illegible]

Certified correct
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 694

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 25th. *1931*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 694 ,

amounting to $ 25.00 *in favour*

of Flesherton Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Chimney, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 50-13 *dated* Nov.17/31

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....Cochrane Dunlop ..... Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
Nov.	30	Hardware supplies for [illegible], Shingwauk Home.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [illegible] No.

YOUR No. [illegible]

Sold to M Shingwauk Home. City.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.

Terms Net Shipped Via Taken & Delivered Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

2	A S 8080 x 4 Y 22 Inside Sets	ea.	1.00	2.00	
2	pr. 241 F 3½ x 3½ Butts	pr.	.35	.70	
6	lbs. Roofing Nails 1 x 10 Steloo	lb.	.10	.60	
5'11"	Rubberoid			5.03	
2	lbs. 1 x 10 Roof. Nails	lb.	.10	1.00	
2	L Inside Door Sets			1.90	
6	Rolls 3 Ply Champion Roofing	ea.	2.40	14.40	
3	Sheets 28 Galv. Iron 45#	ea.	1.25	3.75	
1	pr. Hinges	prl		.75	
1	po. ½" Galv. Pipe 7' Long) Threaded				
1	po. ½" " " 3½' ")Both Ends	ft.	.10	1.05	
1	½" Galv. All	ea.		.15	
1	½" Min. Hose Bibb	ea.		1.25	
17	lbs. Roofing Nails	lb.	.10	1.70	
					52.28

© COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 7204 A 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 699

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 30th. 19 31.

Sir, A.G.M.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 699 ,

amounting to $ 32.25 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for Hardware supplies for repairs to farmer's residence, Shinaweuk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
Nov.	30	terial for remove to farmer's residence Shingwauk Home.	42 46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER & MILL CO. LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR FINISH

DEALERS IN LUMBER, LATH AND SHINGLES

SOLD TO

The Shingwauk Home,

City.

Car No. Initials

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. October & November/31

Order No. Terms Net 30 days. Shipped to Home

Subject to Draft without notice after maturity

Freight Allowed to

All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents or other causes beyond our control.

DATE		ARTICLES		Debit Amount	Credit Amount	TOTAL
1	1½	M SXXX Shingles	4.50	6.75		6.75
2	1	M SXXX "	4.50	4.50		4.50
22	1	Pcs. 1 X 10 - 10 W.P.D&S	.05½	.58		
	20	" 1 X 2 - 5' "	.01½	1.60		
	10	" " 10" "	"	.15		
	12	" " 5' "	"	.90		3.13
23	2	Pcs. 1½ X 2 - 2'10" K.D.W.P.	.05	.30		.30
25	2	Doors 2/10 X 6/10 - 1⅜ - 1 Light	8.75	17.50		17.50
26	293	Feet 2 X 8 #1 Hemlock Sized	.35	10.25		10.25
						42.46
3	1	Roll Eddys Impervious Sheething		3.15		3.15
						45.61

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1-5

CANADA

Letter No. 696

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 30th. *19* 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 696 ,

amounting to $ 46.66 *in favour*

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for repairs to Farmer's Residence,
Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-1-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

697

No. of Account 2.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I.J.Downey & Sons, [illegible],Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.....13-3-5....dated..... June...30/33	
Nov.	30	Material for repairs to Barnardo Residence, Shingwauk Home.	3.75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail
Dealers in
Lime, Cement
Plaster of Paris
Plastering Hair
Fire Brick
Fire Clay

Phone: East Street 253

P. O. Box 955

Sault Ste. Marie, Sept. 8 1931
Ontario

M Thessalon Stone

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL — COKE — WOOD

Common Brick
Gypsum
Drain Tile
Building Tile
Wall Plaster
Sewer Pipe
Building Sand
and Gravel

DATE	ARTICLES	SLIP NO.	JOB	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 8	6 Bags Sand				4 50		
	1/2 " Lime				1 25		

Refund on Palmer's bond
CERTIFIED CORRECT
Chas F Hayes

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 13021-31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 697

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 30th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 697 ,

amounting to $5.75 *in favour*

of I. [illegible]

for [illegible] to farmer's residence, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

K. G. Williams.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

ESTIMATES FOR 1932-33, forwarded by M. S. C. O.

File

15. SHINGWAUK contd. In addition to these, the following are required.

(a) 1 - 7 h.p. gasoline engine.
Estimated cost $275.00

(b) Pole saw.
Estimated cost $100.00.

(c) Self binder.
Estimated cost $200.00.

(d) Wagon.
Estimated cost $100.00.

(e) Fencing required, posts, wire and gates.
Estimated cost $300.00.

(f) One set harrows.
Estimated cost $30.00.

(g) Additional land (see my letter Oct. 17, 1929, re offer of 49 acres at a substantial reduction under the assessment value of $6,000.00)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 24

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric & Hdwe. N.Sawrie, Ont

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-1-0 dated June 30/31	
Nov.	30	Paint for Chicken House & Farmer's residence, Shingwauk Home.	11.60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HOUSEHOLD
HARDWARE
PAINT, OIL
AND VARNISH

GREENWOOD ELECTRIC & HARDWARE

ELECTRICAL
CONTRACTOR
& SUPPLIES

PHONE 1625 :: 708 QUEEN ST. E.

ORDER NO. .....

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, Sept 30 1931

SOLD TO

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

6 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	MATERIAL	LABOR	TOTAL
Sept	1 [illegible]		15 50		
	1 [illegible]		2 15		
	1 [illegible]		2 10		
28	4 [illegible]		10 80		
29	5½ [illegible]		3 45		
	6 Kgs. [illegible]		4 20		
30	1 Qt Red Barn Paint		1 [illegible]		

PLEASE NOTE: THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-0-5

Letter No. 700

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 30th, 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 700 ,

amounting to $ 41.00 *in favour*

of Greenwood Electric Hdwe.

for Paint for Chief Isaac Shawana's residence, Shinewauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Adams

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
Nov.	30	Material for repairs to farmer's residence, Shingwauk Home.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

LYONS FUEL, HARDWARE & SUPPLIES, LTD.

(HARDWARE BRANCH)

GENERAL HARDWARE

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO
CANADA

368 QUEEN STREET
TELEPHONES
977 & 978

SOLD TO

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

TERMS CASH

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 1	To 3 sheets G. Iron ___ 1.25 ea.			3.75	
	20 lbs. 1½" Galv. Shingle Nails. 12¢ lb.			2.40	
	10 lbs. Plastic Elastigum 20¢ lb.			2.00	
	20 lbs. 2½" Com. Nails. 5¢ lb.			1.00	
				9.15	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

Letter No. 702

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

November 30th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 702 ,

amounting to $ 9.15 *in favour*

of Lyons Fuel,Hardware & Supplies Ltd.

for Material for repairs to farmer's residence,
Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-C-5 *dated* June 2, 31

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 701

Office of the Scalt Ste Marie *Indian Agency*

November 30th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 701 ,

amounting to $ 1.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for Labour & material for repairs to Agent's residence, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Graham.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C F Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Nov. 30, 193 I

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith balance of accounts representing work and material for improvements authorized after Mr Ferrier's visit last Summer, and are as follows.

Soo Lumber, $43.58. Of this amount, $11.25 is for repairs to roof of main building, and $34.33 for repairs on Farmer's house. I.J.Downey 5.75
Repairs on Farmer's house.
McLarty, Harten, Wiber. Farmer's house 19.00
Greenwood Electric. " " 15.84
" Chicken house 3.76
Cochrane Dunlop Farmer's house 32.29
Lyons fuel, Hardware " " 9.15

Farmer's House.	116.35
Chicken House.	25.76
Roof, Main building	11.25

All the work now is completed authorized by Mr Ferrier.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, December 4, 1931.

Sir,-

(Incl.)

Referring to your letter of the 30th November, I re-inclose herewith the account of $19.00 which you submitted from Messrs.McLartys, Harten & Wiber,Limited, Sault Ste.Marie. Before the Department deals with the question of payment details should be furnished regarding the number of hours' work for which charge is made,and the rate charged per hour should be shown.

Your obedient servant,

..F.MacKenzie
..ecretary.

G.H.Sims,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste.Marie,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

TELEPHONE 483

McLartys, Harten & Wiber Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Account No

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Oct. 23rd. 1931.

Sold to Rev. Mr. Hives,

Shingwauk Home, City.

TERMS: Net 30 days

Interest charged on overdue accounts

19311 DATE	DESCRIPTION	RATE	WAGES	MATERIAL	TOTAL
	To Triming and Hanging door at Shingwauk Home.				
	To 5 hrs. Carpenter $1.00 hr.				5.00
	To Plastering repairs at Shingwauk Home.				
	To 9 Bags Paristone	.65	5.85		
	1 T Hy. Lime		.85		
	Plaster paris		.50		
	Labour				
	Plasterer 5 hrs.	1.00 hr.	5.00		
	Labourer 4½ "	.40¢	1.80		
			14.00		14.00
	Total				19.00

Chiffe Ptg. Co. Ltd.-2M-9565

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), Volume 6212, file 466-7, part 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

711

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

711

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McCarthy, Martin & Miner, Ltd, S.S.Marie Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-Q-5 dated June 30/31	
Dec.	8	Labour & Material for repairs to Farmer's Residence, Shingwauk Home.	19.00

Ex. 1. 2 and 3 correct.

Ref Page 12 B1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 711

E.N.D.

Office of the Split Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 6th. 19 31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 711 ,

amounting to $ 19.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]
Residence, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* June 30/31

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

18

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lyons Fuel, Hdwe & Supplies, Ltd., ..., Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 17/31		
Dec.	10	Parts for Kitchen Range, Shingwauk Home.	34	65

EXAMINED and found correct.

Rec'd Dec 17/31

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs." (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STOVES
RANGES
PLATE GLASS
A SPECIALTY

LYONS FUEL, HARDWARE & SUPPLIES, LTD.

(HARDWARE BRANCH)

GENERAL HARDWARE

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO
CANADA

368 QUEEN ST.
TELEPHONES
977 & 978

NOV. 31st., 1931.

SOLD TO SHINGWAUK HOME,
CITY.

TERMS CASH

INTEREST CHARGED AT 8% ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE		ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct.	31	1 Cast Fire Back 12½# @ 20¢	373		2 50 ✓	
		1 set Bottom Bricks for back under Cast fire Back for #49-15 Beach Companion 7.# @ .15¢	"		1 05 ✓	
Nov.	21	3 only Short Centres @ 2.00	520		6 00 ✓	
		1 Plain French Centre	"		4 00 ✓	
		1 Flanged " "	"		4 00 ✓	
		1 Complete set grates (less frame)	"		2 00 ✓	
		1 set bricks for oven back for Army Range #169-50	"		8 00 ✓	
						34 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

13-0-2

Letter No. 716

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 14th. 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 716 ,

amounting to $ 34.55 *in favour*

of Lyons Fuel, Hdwe. & Supplies Ltd.

for Coals for Kitchen Range, Salt and Lime.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-2 *dated* Nov. 17/31

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Dec. 9, 1931

Dear Sir:

I enclose account in duplicate from Sault Stationers Limited amounting to $21.85 for school material I have had to buy for ten High School pupils during Fall term. Will the Department kindly pay this account.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

EX'L.

Ottawa, December 17, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of text books, etc., purchased for the use of the pupils of the Shingwauk Home who are attending high school.

In reply I have to say it is expected that expenditures of this nature will be paid from the advanced educational grant of $50 per pupil which is paid by the Department towards the extra cost involved in pupils attending high school. Id you do not administer this grant, you should forward the account to the Church authorities for payment. The account which you forwarded is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

728

CANADA

No. of Account 1/31 1/42

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Night-watchman, Shinaweuk
Name.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 21/29	
Dec.	16	Salary for month of December, 1931.	75.00

Acct-Rec

Examined

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rp [redacted] F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario Dec. 9, 193 I

Return of Night/watchman for month ending Dec. 31, 1931

John Hayes one month. $75.00

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 725

Office of the Fort Frances Indian Agency,

December 14th. 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 725

amounting to $ 75.00 in favour

of John Hayes, Night-watchman, Shinaweuk Home,

for Salary for month of December 1931.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-2-5 dated Nov. 21/31

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Lewis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account. 11 .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...D. C. Feeney...S. S. Iuris, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 dated Nov. 17/31	
	Repairs to lighting system, Shingwauk Home.	57.71

...ial has been supplied, the work performed ...ved legitimately and that each item of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

516 Queen East

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Nov 1923

SOLD [illegible]

Terms Cash—Eight per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Forward	30 17		
	39 lbs #10 wire	11 92		
	4' cord	12		
	1 [illegible]	25		
	1 Key Socket	10		
	15½ " " 90	13 95		
	20 " " 70	14 00		
	31½ " " 60	18 90		
				119 71

CERTIFIED CORRECT

Per Chas T. Hind

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 207

516 Queen East

O. C. CARNEY

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT., Nov 192 31

SOLD Shingwauk Home

Terms Cash Event per cent interest charged on overdue accounts Allowance for Freight

DAYS	DESCRIPTION				DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	75' 14-2 BC	4 74	wire fuse plugs	1 25	6 09		
	75' 14-3 "	6 32	12' 14 cord	12	6 44		
	6 12-2 "	44	2 sockets	40	1 28		
	4 Porcelain	20	3 grd clamps	30	50		
	5 3" Bushings	10	1 Nipple	3	75		
	6 Cover Insul	1 50	1 Tape	35	1 85		
	2 ½" Bx connectors	34	5 Staples	25	59		
	12 " "	1 54	3 Covers	15	1 69		
	2 ½"	58	15' BALLO	3 45	4 03		
	1 ¾ E	28	75 Wire	1 60	1 88		
	1 " P cover	12	1 3x2 BC	1 20	1 32		
	1 " coupling	20	1 Cut out Box	95	1 15		
	1 " ½ Bush	15	2 fuses	20	35		
	1 " Locknut	17	20 Staples	30	47		
	2 3" Bx Covers	20	1 Socket	1 50	1 70		
					30 17		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 755

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

..... 192...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $...33.71 ..... in favour

of ....

for ...Repairs...to...lighting...system...Shingwauk...Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....13-0-5..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 101

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To John Hayes, Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-9-5 dated Nov. 1/29	
Jan.	13	Salary for month of January, 1932.	75.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

Jan. 19, 193 2

Return of Night-watchman for month ending Jan. 31, 1932

John Hayes. one month. $15.00 ✓

Kindly forward cheque to John Hayes, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 77 .....

EX 21

Office of the ...Fort Ste Marie... *Indian Agency,*

January 23rd. 19..32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 77 ..... ,

amounting to $....75.00 ..... *in favour*

of ...John Bayer, Fort-Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.

for ...Salary for month of January 1932. .....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......[illegible]..... *dated*.....[illegible].....

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario

Feb. 8, 1932

Dear Sir:

In reference to your circular of the 5th. inst. would the Department kindly supply us with two reliable Punch clocks. one to be placed at each end of the building. This will insure a proper system of patrol by the night-watch, and would allow me to see that regular hourly patrols are made during the night. I have thought about this matter for some time, and believe it to be of great importance.

Also would the Department order for us refils for fire extinguishers. 6 doz. for the Imp qt. size Pyrene Extinguisher, and two doz. for the larger size. Thermene, made by the Pyrene Manufacturing Co. Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

Thos. F. Holmes

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 11, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, requesting that two punch clocks be supplied for the use of the night watchman at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, and also that a number of refills for the fire extinguishers be supplied.

In connection with the punch clocks, I have to request that you will take this matter up with Mr. Agent Sims and have him forward to the Department an estimate of the cost of supplying this equipment.

Regarding the refills for the fire extinguishers, it is noted that you request that 6 dozen refills for the 1½ quart size and 2 dozen refills for the 1½ gallon Thermene extinguishers be supplied. This number of refills is considered excessive, and I shall be pleased if you will state the number of extinguishers of different sizes on hand at the school, when refills for that number would be ordered. You might give definite information to Mr. Agent Sims and he could forward the request for the number required, when giving an estimate of the cost of supplying the punch clocks.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Rev. Sir:

For your information, I enclose herewith copy of a communication to Mr. Agent Sims regarding payment of the grant provided by this Department towards the salary of the night watchman at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School. The Agent and yourself should be guided by the requirements of the Department regarding payment of the grant allowed for the night watchman's salary.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

EX M.

Ottawa, February 12, 1932.

Sir:

In connection with the vouchers which you submit at the end of each month for the grant allowed towards the salary of the night watchman at the Shingwauk Home, I have to request that, in future, you will make these vouchers in favour of the Rev. C. F. Hives, the Principal, and submit them only for the grant due at the end of each quarter. Mr. Hives can arrange for payment of the night watchman from the cheque which he receives. The Auditor General would likely take exception to payment of salary direct to the night watchman, as by so doing it appears that he is an appointee of this Department. He is a member of the school staff, and cheque in payment of the grant allowed towards his salary should, therefore, be in favour of the Principal, who should settle with the night watchman for the salary due him.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO Feb. 11, 1932

Dear Sir:

I am sorry to have to inform you that our hot water heating system in the boys' department has played out. It consists of a large cauldren or feed boiler. I tried to get it repaired, but it is too far gone. We must have another to take its place, as it is the only means we have of heating water for bathing the boys, and for scrubbing the boys' rooms.

Would you kindly place this matter before the Department and ask them if they would kindly supply us with another. The cost would be not over sixty dollars.

I may also say that the main water pipe into the Shingwauk Home has no shut-off. Some of the pipes are in very poor shape and liable to cause trouble, as they are leaking. I think it is very necessary that there should be a valve near the entrance of the water supply so that the water can be controled if necessary. At the present time, it would have to be done in the city, over a mile away. The cost of installing this shut-off would be forty dollars.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
February 13 1932.

Sir.-

I beg to enclose a letter received from Rev. Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Home asking for a new hot water boiler for the boys' department. The old boiler is beyond repair and the only solution is to install a new one which will cost approximately $60.00.

Yes

Regarding the request for a new valve to control the water supply, I would recommend that Mr. Hives' request be granted.

No fire

I have the honor to be, Sir
Your obedient servant.

K. Hives
Indian Agent.

A. F. Mackenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

EXT.

Ottawa, February 16, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of Shingwauk Home in which he requests that a new hot water boiler be supplied for the boys' department.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging for the purchase and installation of a new boiler, and the cost should not exceed your estimate of approximately $60. You should arrange for the purchase from indicated sources of supply, and when same has been delivered, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred. It is requested that the account covering the cost be forwarded before the end of the present fiscal year, viz., March 31, next.

Relative to the Principal's request for a new valve to control the water supply, I have to say that we will be unable to provide the funds required for this purpose.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 783

No. of Account Lelx

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Tallack Bros., S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov.17/31	
Dec.	19	Repairs to Laundry Machinery,Shingwauk Home.	13.00

Approved
Indian Agent
Sept 22 32
Sept 22 32
191

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

T. C. TALLACK — Phone 903 — Shop 356 Bay St. — R. J. TALLACK

Sault Ste Marie, Ont., Feb. 15, 19

M. Shingwauk Home

Per Laundry Machinery

TO

TALLACK BROS. DR

AUTO BODY WORKERS

PRACTICAL HORSESHOERS AND GENERAL BLACKSMITHS

Truck Body Builders
Auto Springs and Axles Repaired
Auto Wheels Respoked

Accounts Due When Rendered

Acetylene Welding and Cutting
Fire Escapes
Paint Shop in Connection

8 Per Cent. Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	ITEMS	FOLIO	LABOR	MATERIAL	CREDIT	TOTAL
Dec. 17	Welding cast for laundry			7 25		
	Renewing bolts			4 75		
	Plumbing shaft					
	Over-hauling machinery 14 hrs. .85 per hr.		11 90			23 90

Cliffe Printing Co., Ltd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 763

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 19th *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 763 ,

amounting to $ 23.00 *in favour*

of Tallack Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for [illegible] Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] *dated* Dec.17/31

Your obedient servant,

Ed. H Sims

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.1

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe. Ltd. S.S. Iroquois Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-O-5 dated Feb. 16/31	
Apr.	17	Hot water boiler for Boys' Dept. Shingwauk Home.	69.00

21 - 3 - 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. 742 No.

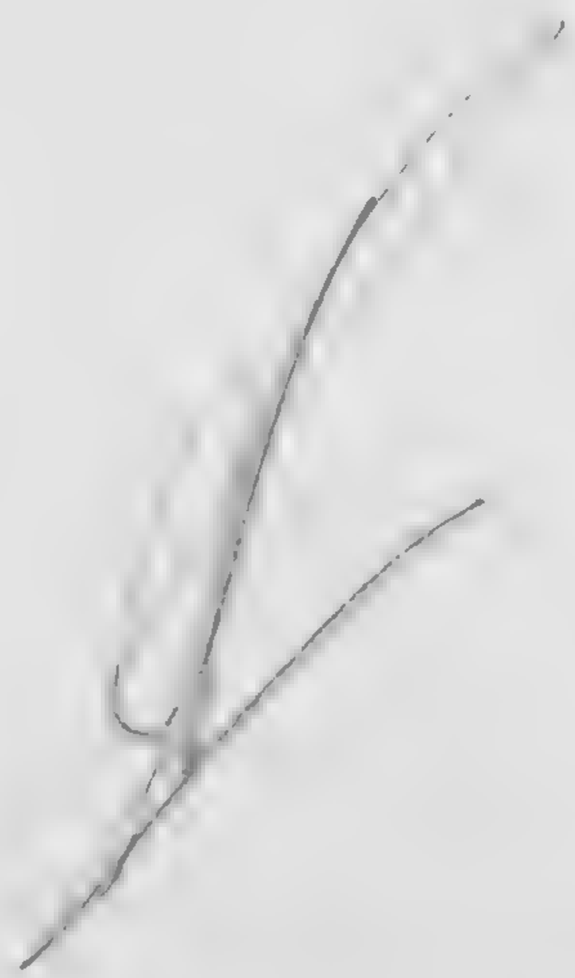
YOUR P. O. C.F.H.

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, City.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
MAR. 9, 1932.

Terms Net Shipped Via Delivered Interest at 6% per annum on overdue accounts

1	#26 Acme Boiler comp. with cover and Necessary Piping		69.00	69.00



© COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 7204 & 80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 121

Office of the Qualicum Indian Agency,

Oct. 14th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 511,

amounting to $ 62.00 in favour

of Chapman Bros. Ltd. Nanaimo, Ont.

for Hot water boiler for boys' department,

Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 40-1-1 dated Feb. 7/32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Davis.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

662

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. C.F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1-3-5 dated Feb. 12/31	
Mar.	19	For Salary to Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home, for February & March, 1931.	150.00

EXAMINED and found correct.

27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. [redacted] F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 18, 1932

Paid to Night-watchman for the months of February and March, at the rate of $75.00 per month, the sum of One hundred and fifty. ($150.00) dollars.

Payment received. [redacted]

Night-watchman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 822

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

March 14th. 19 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 100.00 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

for Feb. & March, 1932.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Lewis.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account 1012

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Bray, S.S.Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
Mar	21	Repairs to Plumbing, Shingwauk Home.	16.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2132

30 McNabb Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. Mar. 15th 1932.

Shingwalk-Home

CITY

In acct. with **ALEX. WRAY**

PLUMBING AND HEATING

Feb.	3	2 sink bolts .30 - Labor 3.40				3 70
"	13	Thawing pipe - Labor 3.70--2' Pipe .20				3 90
"	20	Repair Taps and bursted pipes - Labor		6 00		
		6 Tap washers .45 - 30" ¼" Pipe	.25	70		
		1 ¾" Stop and waste 1.30 - 1 ¾ Elb	.20	1 50		
		2 ¼" Galv. Nipple .20		20		8 40
						16 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie, Mar 19, 1932

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find account in duplicate from Alex Wray, Plumber, representing his charges for plumbing we have had to get done during the Winter. This is mostly for pipes that have burst on account of freezing up. The item amounting to $.40 is for a repair that had to be effected after the main pipe had corroded and caused quite a flood in the building.

Would the Department kindly settle this account.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

EXD.

Letter No. 120

MAR 22 1922

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

March 21st. 1922.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to 3,

amounting to $ 1400.00 in favour

of Algoma Lumber Company.

for Supplies to Pinelug Chippewas.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 1 dated

Your obedient servant,

H. Hoey

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C. F. Hives PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste. Marie, April 22, 1932

Dear Sir:

Will you place before the Department the necessity of having some renovation work and repair work done on the main building of the Shingwauk Home this year. There has been very little done in that respect for over two years, and for sanitary reasons as well as for looks there should be painting and tinting done this year. I may say that Shingwauk Home appears to be one of the sight listed on the Tourist's Guide, and a great many people passing through the locks come to see the Home during the Summer. The building is old, and ready to be replaced, but until our hopes of a new building can be realized, we should keep this one in repare. There is a certain amount of plumbing to be done, and some of the floors are in bad shape. Windows and practically all wood work requires painting and all walls of main building require redecoration. The roof of the main building also requires repairing in places, and the roof of the laundry needs renewing.

After making a careful estimate, including expert labour required, I find it will cost approximately $575.00.

Will you please place this matter before the Department at your earliest convenience, so that we may get this work done before the Summer.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
April 23 1932.

I enclose herewith a letter received from Rev.Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Home asking for some necessary repairs to the school. I [illegible] that the interior walls and ceilings are very dirty and should be tinted and the woodwork given a coat of paint. Other repairs should be made to the building all of which would cost approximately $275.00 for material and labour.

In order to keep the old building sanitary,I [illegible] that these renovations and repairs be made as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

G. H. Stevens.
Indian Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, April 26, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of Shingwauk Home requesting a grant to cover the cost of carrying out certain renovations and repairs to the school building.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, the Department will only be prepared at the present time to allow an amount not exceeding the sum of $400 towards the cost of materials and for any expert labour required in carrying out the renovations and repairs to the school building. You should arrange for the purchase of the material and for the engagement of any expert labour required from indicated sources. It is expected that the school authorities will perform the greater part of the labour required without expense to the Department. You should consult the Principal as to the materials required and arrange for the purchase, obtaining itemized accounts, in duplicate. These accounts you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should also be forwarded covering payment for any expert labour employed.

It is hoped that the grant allowed, as mentioned above, will be sufficient to carry out the more urgent work at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 62

EX'D.

Office of the Ind. Agent Ste Marie Indian Agency,

..... May 21st. 19..32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. .. .. ,

amounting to $ 71.00 in favour

of Tremblay & Bridge, Sault Ste. Marie

for Repairs to Principal Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated.. May 20/32

Voucher sent Acct to pay May 27/32 JOC

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Note - This expenditure is part of $140 allowed for annual repairs JOC

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Sault Ste. Marie June. 15, 1932

Received from Rev. Chas. F. Hives the sum of $225.00
Being salary in full for the three months of April,
May and June at the rate of $75.00 per month for
night patrol at the Shingwauk Home.

John S. Hayes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1 12

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. Chas Talbot, Shingwauk Home.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Feb 11/02	
	Grant towards	
June	14 Salary for Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home,	
	for June Qr. $75.00 per month.	225.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1932
RECORDS

CANADA

Letter No. 102

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 14th, 19..32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 ..

amounting to $...222.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. Hines, Shinwauk Home.

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Dec. 1[illegible], 3[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Fuel dealers [illegible] Account.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]	
June	14	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	30 27

Received the above amount
[signature]
14/6/13

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-0-5

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1982
Records

Letter No. 104

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 14th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to ,

amounting to $ 50.57 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. Imms
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Greenwood Electric ... Municipality.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13m.3.6 dated April 6, 32.	
June	1.	Amount of [illegible] to Collector [illegible]	43

Trustee Funds
Acct'g
16/6/32
Cr

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1932

Letter No. 103

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 14th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1 to 4 ,

amounting to $ 54.52 in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-3-5 dated Apr. 26/32

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

E.X.D.

Ottawa, June 17th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher 102 for $225.00, in connection with the salary of the night watchman at the Shingwauk Home for the quarter ended June 30th, 1932.

When preparing vouchers for this service in future, please have them read as follows:-

"Grant towards salary for night watchman Shingwauk Home for ------- quarter at $75.00 a month."

It is noted that Vouchers 103 and 104, which amount to $90.90, cover part of the expenditure authorized by official letter of April 26th. It is desired that you keep a close check on the expenditure authorized by that letter as the amount mentioned, viz., $400.00, must not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. M. [illegible], Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

111

CANADA

No. of Account [illegible]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To I. J. Downey & Sons, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Apr. 26/32	
June	16	Material for Repairs to Shingwauk Home.	0.10

Triplicate

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

JUN 20 1932

RECORDS

Letter No. 111

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency,

June 14th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 ,

amounting to $ 6.10 *in favour*

of I.J. Tassey - Band. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for material for repairs to school house.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-J-5 *dated* Nov. 20/31

Voucher detailed
audited
June 21/32

Your obedient servant,

I. H. Harris
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe. Ltd. S.S.Lgrie. Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Apr. 20/3	
June	17	Material for Repairs to Shingwauk Home.	14[illegible].33

Supplies

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - C - 5

CANADA

Letter No. 108

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 17th. *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ,

amounting to $ *in favour*

of

for Material for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-C-5 *dated*

Vouchers detached
Account audited
June 21/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

16

CANADA

No. of Account. .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No....13-3-8.....dated..Apr..26/32	
June	21	Lumber for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	20.37

Voucher Attached
and sent in
A.P.
27/6/32

13/243 [illegible] 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 25 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 116

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

June 14th, 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11a,

amounting to $ 26.37 in favour

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co. Ltd.

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Apr. 20/32.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O 122

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To O.G.Carney.....N.S.Sarnia,Ont. .....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-1-5 dated Apr.26/32	
June	26	Repairs to lighting system & laundry motor, Shingwauk Home.	44.76

Thick Copy
Voucher sent auditor.
3/7/33
(JH)

13/243

INDIAN AFFAIRS.
REGISTRY NO. 47

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No....122 .....

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 28th. 19..22.

Sir,

*I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.*122..... ,

amounting to $....44..75 .. *in favour*

of O. C. Jarney.....S.S.Marie,Ont..... .. .. ..

for supplies to lighthouse steamer Scudder:

Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....3-3-5..... *dated*....April 1, 22 .....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

This includes total of 90
27/15
44/75
31/6.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flowchart Bros. S.S.-Sarnia, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 dated Apr. 16/32	
June	26	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	13.12

Triplicate
Vouchers sent direct to Dr.
for Supt.

INCLOSURE No. 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 30 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 121

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sir,

Sault Ste Marie, June 28th, 1932.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 ,

amounting to $.13.12 in favour

of Lambert Bros. & Sargeant.

for material for repairs to Chimney Ione.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated April 27th, 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, July 2nd, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Vouchers 121 and 122, covering further expenditures for material required for repairs at the Shingwauk Home.

Official letter of April 26th authorized an expenditure of $400 in this connection and, taking into consideration the accounts just received, the amount of $324.70 has now been expended. This leaves a balance of $75.30.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

C. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev C F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Sault Ste. Marie, ONTARIO August 8, 1932

Dear Sir:

I have to place before you, for your consideration, a matter, relating to repairs on Junior classroom, which urgently requires attention. The recent heavy rains having shown up some leaky spots in the roof, and the plaster has fallen from the ceiling in consequence. Also in looking over the chimney which discharges from a stove in the classroom, I find that it is unsafe, and should be rebuilt. It is made of cement, and must have been in the first place, a very poor job. I may say that we have brick enough to build a proper one, but would require expert labour to do the work. After carefully estimating the cost of these necessary repairs, I think it can be done for not more than one hundred dollars. And I beg to assure you, that if the Department can sanction this work being done, I will see that the cost is brought as low as possible.

Will you kindly place this matter before the Department at an early date, so that the work may be done while the pupils are out of the classroom.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
August 9th. 1932.

Sir:

I beg to enclose a communication from the Principal of Shingwauk Home asking for certain repairs to the Junior classroom.

I might say that in looking over this part of the building I find the roof in of repairs,and a new chimney should be built as I consider the old one is not safe.

I would recommend that these repairs be made to the school at an early date.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your ovedient servant.

V. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

D.

Ottawa, August 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, in which he requests a grant to carry out certain repairs to the junior classroom.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $100 in repairing the roof and rebuilding the chimney. This is to cover the cost of materials and any expert labour required. You should arrange for the purchase of the materials and the engagement of the labour from indicated sources. The school authorities should arrange to carry out as much of the labour as possible, without expense to the Department.

I may add that the above amount, together with the sum of $400 which was authorized for repairs in official letter dated April 25th, last, is the full amount that can be provided during the current fiscal year for repairs to this school. You should obtain accounts, in triplicate, for the materials. These, you should certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department for payment. Accounts in triplicate, properly certified, should also be forwarded covering payment for any expert labour. Please have the repairs to the junior classroom completed at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

O. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
August 13 1932.

Sir:

On March 21st.last I forwarded to the Department Voucher No.626 in favour of Alex.Wray amounting to $16.00 for plumbing work at Shingwauk Home. Mr Wray informs me that he has not been paid for this work.

Kindly forward cheque at your earliest convenience.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

A. H. Ahmis.
Indian Agent.

A.F.Macmenzie,Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, August 16th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that our records show that cheque #7520, for $16.00, was forwarded to Alex Wray, 30 McNabb Street, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., on April 2nd, last.

The Finance Department advises that this cheque is still outstanding. Apparently, it must have gone astray in the mail.

You might have Mr. Wray make further inquiries with a view to ascertaining if the cheque can be located and, if not, you should have him sign the enclosed form. When it is returned to the Department, a duplicate cheque will be issued.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Kims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-1

THIS is to certify that

I ~~am~~, ...ALEX.WRAY..... ..have not

received cheque No....7529.....for $ .16.00....

covering account dated .March.15th,.1932.....

In the event of the said account

having a duplicate cheque may ~~have~~ issued but if

the original cheque ever come into my ~~or~~ possession

I ~~or~~ hereby undertake not to cash same, but to

cancel and immediately return it to the Department of

Indian Affairs.

Witness: Ethel Smith
August 29 1932

.....Alex Wray.....

.....C.H.L. Jones.....
Aug. 29/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

40 £12

No. of Account ....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McLarty, Haxton & Niber, Ltd., 3.3. ~~Swift~~

DATE		AMOUNTS
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Aug. 11/32	
Sept. 15	For Labour repairing junior classroom, Shinewana Home. 64-Hours 4½ per hour.	28.80

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

15/9/32

ENCUMB. REQ'N No 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE 483

McLartys, Harten & Wiber Limited

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Account No.

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Aug. 29th. 1932.

Sold to Rev. C. F. Hives,

Supt. Shingwauk Home, City.

TERMS: Net 30 days — Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE 1932.	DESCRIPTION	RATE	WAGES	MATERIAL	TOTAL
	To Labour supplied,				
	64 Hrs. @.40¢				25.60

Indian Affairs, (R.G. 10, Volume 6012, File 301-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10

13-0-1

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 14 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 212

Office of the ... *Indian Agency,*

... Sept. 13th. 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 212 ,

amounting to $ 25.60 *in favour*

of ...

for Labour repairing classroom chimneys ...

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-1 *dated* Aug. 11/32

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Stevens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Lime, Cement
Plaster of Paris
Plastering Hair
Fire Brick
Fire Clay

Phone: East Street 253 **P. O. Box 955**

Sault Ste. Marie, 19 Aug 193 2
Ontario

M. Shumiatcher & Sons

In Account with

I. J. DOWNEY & SONS

COAL — COKE — WOOD

Common Brick
Gypsum
Drain Tile
Building Tile
Wall Plaster
Sewer Pipe
Building Sand
and Gravel

DATE	ARTICLES	SLIP NO.	JOB	PRICE	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug 19	4 Bbls Standard Lime			3	12 00		
Sept 6	By Cheque 13177					3	9 00

• COPELAND CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 12621-34

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

211

No. of Account ....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To L.J.Downey & Sons, S.S.Sarnia, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-J-8 dated Jan.11/32	
Jan.	12	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home	))

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

15/3/32

ENCUMB. REQ'N No. 4

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 13 1932
RECORDS

Letter No. 211

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 12th. *19..32*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 211 ,

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of I.J.Penney & Sons, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Material for Repairs to Spinney's Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Aug.11/32

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Ivens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Albert St. [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13[illegible]5 dated Aug. 11/32	
Sept.	10	Receipts to Junior Classroom, Shingwauk [illegible].	10.00

[illegible] FOR FILE
Voucher is to be attached
for Accountant to pay

19/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

332 Albert Street

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. ... 193...

M. [illegible] Nipigwauk Home
Queen St E.

[illegible]

W. WRAY

PLASTERING

[illegible]

To Building Chimney and repacing
Plaster

2	Bags of lime @ 65¢ Per Bag	1	30
4	" " Paristone @ 65¢ Per Bag	2.	60
	Sand		75
	Drayage	1	75
10	hrs Labour @ 40¢ Per hr	4.	00
10	" " " 90 " " "	9	00

$ 19. 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6-5

Letter No. 216

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. [illegible] 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $ 11.40 in favour

of [illegible],

for [illegible] Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-7-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Mar. 11/32	
Sept.	17	Roofing for classrooms, Chimeewun House.	31.50

13/9463

9/9/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE PEMBROKE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No. [redacted] No.

YOUR

Sold to M Shingwauk Home, City.

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.
SEPT. 8, 1932.

Terms Net Shipped Via Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

7	Rolls 80/ Brantford Roofing		28.00	
1	gal. M. S. Paint		4.00	
50	lbs. 2½" Nails		2.50	
2	pkg. Alabastine		1.00	
				35.50

© COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 7304-6-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 22

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

*amounting to $*55.00 *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Davis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account _____

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Home

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 dated Feb. 12/32	
Mch. 31		Grant towards salary for night watchman Shingwauk Home for dept. quarter at $75.00 a month.	225.00

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

18/3/32

7/4/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

_____
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 22 19..
RECORDS

Letter No. 228

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 .. .. ,

in favour

amounting to $...225.00

of ...Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Home,

for [illegible]
Shingwauk Home, for September.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated.. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

H. Smith

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.13n)n 6.....dated....Aug.11/3;	
Sept.	23 Material for repairs to classroom, Shingwauk Home.	3.08

13/243

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SOO LUMBER AND MILL COMPANY, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER, FINISH ETC

SOLD TO Shingwauk Home
City.

CAR NO. _____ INITIALS _____

ORDER NO. _____ TERMS Net 30 days.

SAULT STE MARIE, ONT. August 1932.

SHIPPED TO Home

FREIGHT ALLOWED TO _____

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS OR OTHER CAUSES BEYOND OUR CONTROL. SUBJECT TO DRAFT WITHOUT NOTICE AFTER MATURITY

DATE	ARTICLES		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	227 Feet 1 X 4 Fir V.Joint	40.	9.08		9.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 224 .....

SEP 24 192

RECEIVED

Office of the ...Supt...Ste..Marie.....Indian Agency,

.....Sept.23rd. 19..22.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..224 .. .. ,

amounting to $...3.00.....in favour

of Sault Ste. Marie Mill Co.,Ltd. .....

for ..Material..for..repairs..to..Shingle..Shingling .. .

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....13-0-5 ..... dated.....Aug.11/21 .....

Your obedient servant,

Sept. H Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Ottawa, October 29th, 1932.

Sir,-

The Department understands that twenty-six (26) storm sash are required at the Shingwauk Home. These can be secured at an approximate cost of $100.00. You may authorize Reverend Mr. Hives to incur this expenditure.

Accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded through your office covering their cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie.
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Manitoba

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No....13...3.....dated....Oct..23/3[illegible]	
Nov.	30	[illegible] For Maintenance Home.	101.01

VOTE 201
AGENCY 13
FILE 243

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 311

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

..... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ..... ,

amounting to $ 101.01 *in favour*

of Soo Lumber & Mill Co. Ste Marie Ont.

for Shingles for Shingle Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Oct 1/34

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ines

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 7 1932

Rev. C. [illegible]

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Dec. 5 193[illegible]

[illegible]

We have continual trouble with our sewage disposal. It is a very unsatisfactory system anyway, but to put it into proper order would cost a great deal of money. Every two or three days we get a blockage in the main sewer, and generally it [illegible] down to it, which is no easy [illegible] during the Winter. If we had a clean-out rod, this would be greatly simplified. A clean-out rod would cost $65.00. Could the Department stand this expense, and kindly allow us to purchase this outfit.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hamilton

Principal.

[illegible]
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 10, 1932.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, regarding difficulty in the proper working of the sewage disposal system at the Shingwauk Home.

In this connection I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately $65 in the supplying of a clean-out rod, to be used in overcoming any blockage in the sewer. Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost of this outfit, and hand same to Mr. Agent Sims, to be certified by him and forwarded to the Department for payment.

Mr. Sims is being informed of the authority granted to make purchase of the above mentioned outfit.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. Charles F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 10, 1932.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose copy of communication of today's date to the Reverend Principal of the Shingwauk Home. When you receive the account, covering the cost of the clean-out rod, please attach it to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. M. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

346

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop & Co. Ltd. Memaria Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorised by Dept. letter No. 1 3 3 5 dated Dec. 10/21	
Dec.	15 Cleaning Outfit for Sewer, Shingwauk Home.	61.00

TRANSMITTAL FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Folio 110

CANADA

Letter No. 346

Office of the Fort Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 15th. *19* 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 346 ,

amounting to $ 65.00 *... in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe. Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Cleaning Outfit for Sewer, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Dec.10/32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ennis

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

361

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Alex. Kay, Sarnia, Ont. .....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. ____ dated .	
Dec.	17	Plumbing Repairs, Shingwauk Home.	[illegible]

VOTE 207
CY 13
1923

THIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[signature]
Agent

FORM No. 189

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 351

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 17th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 351 ,

amounting to $ 5.22 *in favour*

of Alex. Wray, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Plumbing Repairs, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ivens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

356

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. John P. Hines, Shingwauk Home.

for Sto. Int.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1-3-5 dated Feb. 12/23.	
Mch.	15	Grant towards salary for Night-watchman for Dec. quarter, at $75.00 a month.	225.00

VOTE 347
33

THIS NOTE FOR FILE
Vouchers must be checked
for Accountant's Dept.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Ames
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5 END.

CANADA

Letter No. 356

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

December 13th. 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 356

amounting to $ 225.00 *in favour*

of Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home, for Dec. quarter, at $75.00 a month.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Dec. 12/32

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ferris.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, January 12, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, Field Secretary, M.S.C.C., in forwarding the requirements of the Shingwauk Home for consideration when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year, states that 60 new beds and mattresses, complete, are required, also a cylindrical washer for the laundry, at an estimated cost of approximately $600.

We will have certain funds available in our Appropriation for the current fiscal year, ending March 31st, next, and it is thought it might be possible to supply either the beds and mattresses or the laundry washer, which ever you consider the more urgent. If you desire the beds and mattresses, I would request that you state the size and number of each size of bed required. The mattresses supplied would be the same size as the beds. I may say that new beds are usually supplied in 5½', 6' and 6½' lengths. If you have any information as to the type of washer required - if you prefer this type of equipment rather than the beds - I would request that you forward same. Your early reply giving full information is requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Rev. C. F. [illegible] Principal.

13-1

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Jan. 14, 1933

Dear Sir:

Would the Department kindly sanction the expenditure of $30.00 for repairs on the motor which drives the laundry machinery. This has been giving a great deal of trouble lately, and I am informed that certain repairs will have to be effected.

Also one of the iron extentions on the chimney has given out, and blown down, This will have to be replaced by a new one at a cost of $15.00. At the present time, on account of the extension not functioning, the furnace draws very badly, and the discharge from the chimney is too near the roof of the building to be safe.

Would you kindly give this matter your earliest consideration.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Hawes

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, and in reply have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding approximately $30 in carrying out the repairs required to the motor which drives the laundry machinery at the Shingwauk Home. You may also incur an expenditure of approximately $15 in having the iron extension on the chimney replaced by a new one.

After the above authorized work has been completed, please obtain itemized accounts, in triplicate, covering the expenditure incurred. These accounts please hand to Mr. G. H. Sims, Indian Agent, in order that he can certify and send same to the Department for payment. Mr. Sims is being informed that authority has been granted you to incur the above expenditures.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, January 18, 1933.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose herewith copy of a communication of today's date which is being sent the Reverend Principal of Shingwauk Home. When you receive the accounts covering the cost of the repairs to the motor and replacing of the iron extension on the chimney, I would request that you attach same to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

REV. C[illegible] PRINCIPAL

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Jan. 16, 1933.

Dear Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 12th. inst. No. 13-0-5. I may say that 80 new beds would, I think, be more urgently needed than a new washer for the laundry. Although I may say our laundry equipment is in very bad shape. I think, however, that the health and comfort of the pupils should be our first consideration.

I would recommend, in regard to size, 12 beds and mattresses 6' and 6', 5½". I would also recommend having them supplied with either the ball castors or the hard rubber feet. The wheel castors so quickly get broken, and then the floors are ruined by the rough bottom of the leg.

I assure you that the beds will be very greatly appreciated.

Your obedient servant.

Chas. F. Stone

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

January 18, 1933.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. Buskard.

It is intended to supply eighty beds and mattresses for use at the Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. The approximate cost of the beds will be $480 and mattresses $320. Funds for the purpose can be provided from our Appropriation for Indian Education for the present fiscal year. Will you please advise the names of firms from whom quotations should be received for the supplying of the above mentioned equipment. The school is situated in the federal district of Algoma West.

(Sgd.) Harold W. McGill.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

[illegible]

[illegible] same may be obtained [illegible] Company, and the Simmons [illegible].

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 405

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

February 1st. *19.33*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 405 ,

amounting to $3.50 *in favour*

of Alex Wray. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Plumbing,Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated* .....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 8, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your voucher No. 405, for $3.50, in favour of Alex. Wray, in connection with certain work performed at the Shingwauk Home.

If minor services of this character cannot be done by any member of the school staff, it is considered that the expenditure should be paid from school funds. The account is therefore being returned.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

E. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

415

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Flooehart Bros Sudbury, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1/3-3-E dated Jan. 16/23	
Feb.	4	For Chimney Stack for Shingwauk Home.	1.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 415

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

February 4th. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 415 ,

amounting to $.15.50 *in favour*

of Flockhart Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Chimney Stack for Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-O-5 *dated* Jan.16/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Smith.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE ~~PROGRAMME AGENT~~
ARCHITECT.

Ottawa,

January 31, 1933.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be returned by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon February 10th, 1933.

To the ~~XXXXXXXXX~~ Dept. of Indian Affairs

H. L. Drs
~~XXXXXXXX~~
ARCHITECT.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within
a) days after receipt of your order

Sign 1 (c)

Date b here

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION

Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b)
Sign your name in space (c)

BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC. SHINGWAUK HOME.

12 Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 6', three piece construction, round tubular steel ends 1-1/16" equipped with rust proof cable or link fabric springs attached to 1½" x 2" No 10 gauge angle steel frame, with No 11 gauge by 19 turns tempered steel helicals; with rubber plugs to fit. White enamel finish which shall be two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade enamel.

12 Mattresses to fit above beds, filling to be white layer linter cotton felt, finished with stitched rolled edge, diamond tufted having 17 cotton tufts, 4½" box. Weight to be not less than 30 lbs. Ticking C.C.C. No 12, or Canadian Cotton's S.M. grade. All materials in mattress to be guaranteed ~~XXXX~~

68 Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 5'6", as above described.

68 Mattresses to fit 2'6" x 5'6" beds, as above described.

NOTE: Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added.

FEB 2 1933

Indian Affairs. (R. 10, Volume 6212, File 509-7, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,
WINNIPEG, DATED FEBRUARY 3, 19[illegible].

- - - - - - - - - - -

Enclosure No. 1[illegible]-1.

We have just received your letter calling [illegible] Ste. Marie [illegible], and in reply [illegible] district and [illegible] manufacturers [illegible] Toronto district.

Trusting [illegible] we remain,

Yours very truly,

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

(Sgd.) J. H. PARKHILL,

PRESIDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED, WINNIPEG, DATED FEBRUARY 3, 1933.

- - - - - - - - -

Original on No. 129-6-12.

We have just received another tender calling for a supply of merchandise for Sault Ste. Marie and are returning same herewith, as we realize that this point is quite outside our territory and can be more readily supplied by the manufacturers situated in the Toronto district.

Thanking you for past favours, we remain,

Yours very truly,

PARKHILL BEDDING LIMITED,

(Sgd.) J. H. PARKHILL,

PRESIDENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM NO. 221

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ARCHITECT.

Ottawa, January 31, 1933.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not

Quotations will be received until noon February 10th, 1933.

N. Lecas
~~XXXXXXXX~~ Purchasing Agent
ARCHITECT.

To the ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 7 days after receipt of your order.

Sign here (c) Simmons Limited
Per a MacLeod

Date (b) February 8/33

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
		BEDS, MATTRESSES, ETC. SHINGWAUK HOME.		
	12	Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 6', three piece construction, round tubular steel ends 1-1/16" equipped with rust proof cable or link fabric springs attached to 1½" x 2" No 10 gauge angle steel frame, with No 11 gauge by 19 turns tempered steel helicals; with rubber plugs to fit. White enamel finish which shall be two coats of flat white paint and one coat of high grade enamel.	$5.75	$69.00
	12	Mattresses to fit above beds, filling to be white layer linter cotton felt, finished with stitched rolled edge, diamond tufted having 17 cotton tufts, 4½" box. Weight to be not less than 30 lbs. Ticking C.C.C. No 12, or Canadian Cotton's S.M. grade. All materials in mattress to be guaranteed new.	3.75	45.00
	68	Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 5'6", as above described.	5.75	391.00
	68	Mattresses to fit 2'6" x 5'6" beds, as above described.	3.75	255.00
				$760.00 ✓

NOTE: Tenders will not be considered unless this form is filled in. Government sales tax should be added.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 300-7, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Feb. 10, 1933.

Rev. Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith a copy of the order which has today been placed with Simmons Limited of Winnipeg for the beds and mattresses required for the Shingwauk Home, Ont. You will note that the accounts for same are to be forwarded to you, which I would ask you to kindly certify to and submit to the Department for payment. They should be in duplicate. Please forward the accounts as promptly as possible after the goods are received, as it is desired that they be paid before the 31st of March.

Yours very truly,

D. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hines,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. 205

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
PURCHASING BRANCH

Ottawa Feb. 10, 1933.

Please furnish and charge to the account of the Department of Indian Affairs the material named below and forward to Rev. C.F. Hines,
Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
carriage or freight charges prepaid. On the day shipment is made send invoices IN TRIPLICATE to Rev. C.F. Hines, Principal, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. together with shipping receipt. Put above order and requisition number on each package shipped, and on each copy of invoice. Render a separate invoice for each order. Ship via
not later than

Secretary.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL	Unit Price	EXTENSION
	SIMMONS LIMITED, Winnipeg, Man.		
12	Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 6', three piece construction, round tubular steel ends 1-1/16" equipped with rust proof cable or link fabric springs, attached to 1½" x 2" No 10 gauge angle steel frame, with No 11 gauge by 19 turns tempered steel helicals; with rubber plugs to fit. White enamel finish which shall be two coats of flat white paint and one coat of enamel of high grade.	$75.	$ 69.00
12	Mattresses to fit above beds, filling to be white layer linter cotton felt, finished with stitched rolled edge, diamond tufted having 17 cotton tufts, 4½" box. Weight to be not less than 30 lbs. Ticking C.C.C. No 12 or Canadian Cotton's S.M. grade. All materials in mattress to be guaranteed	$3.75	$ 45.00
63	Institutional beds, size 2'6" x 5'6", as above described.	$3.75	$ 391.00
63	Mattresses to fit 2'6" x 5'6" beds, as above described.	$3.75	$ 255.00
		TOTAL.....	$760.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-5-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1933

Rev. C. [illegible] Principal

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, Feb. [illegible], 1933

Dear Sir:

We had to use our fire extinguishers on a small fire last night. Prompt action on the part of the staff very quickly put the fire under control, and no damage was done.

Will you kindly order for us six refils for two gallon Thermene Fire Extinguishers, made by the Pyrene Fire Extinguisher Co., 1197 King St. W., Toronto. I may say that we have just three of these large size extinguishers, and I do not think they are sufficient. We have three furnaces in the home, and a number of auxiliary stoves. One each of these large extinguishers is placed near the furnaces, and there are a number of smaller ones in convenient places, but I think we should have three more of the larger ones if the Department could allow us them.

Your obedient servant.

Chas F. Hoch

Principal.

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 28, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 24th instant, I have to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd., Toronto, to forward, charges prepaid, addressed to you, for use at Shingwauk Home, the following equipment:

3 Thermene fire extinguishers, complete with chemical;
6 Refills for Thermene extinguishers.

The above Company have been requested to forward to you their account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the above equipment, together with receipts covering the prepaid transportation charges. When you receive the equipment, if in good condition, please certify the account in the usual manner and forward for payment. The receipts for the transportation charges should also accompany the account. If possible, this account should reach the Department before the end of March, next, in order that payment can be made from our current Appropriation before our books close for the present fiscal year.

When the refills are received, you should arrange to have them installed in the fire extinguishers, and the new extinguishers should be placed at convenient points, where they will be ready for immediate use in case of fire.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, February 28, 1933.

Gentlemen:

I have to request that you will forward, charges prepaid, addressed to Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., the following fire fighting equipment:

3 Thermene fire extinguishers, complete with the necessary chemical;

6 Refills for Thermene extinguishers.

This equipment should be supplied at the lowest price charged this Department.

Your account, in triplicate, covering the cost should be forwarded to Rev. Mr. Hives, with receipt attached covering the prepaid transportation charges. Mr. Hives is being informed of the order placed with you, and requested, upon receipt of the equipment, to certify the account and forward same to the Department, when payment will be made.

I shall be pleased if this order receives your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Pyrene Mfg. Co. of Canada Ltd.,
1197-1207 King St. W.,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-0-5 FF'D.

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1933.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to official letter of the 10th ultimo regarding the beds and mattresses ordered for the Shingwauk Home from Simmons Limited, of Winnipeg, I enclose account covering the cost of these. This account was, apparently, forwarded direct to the Department rather than to you. When the articles mentioned on this invoice are received, if in good condition you should certify the account and return it for payment. Please endeavour to have this account reach here before the end of the present month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

FORM 66

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THE FORM OF STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING APPROVED BY THE BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA BY ORDER NO. 7562 OF 15TH JULY, 1909.

_____ RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Montreal, Que., _____ 193__ From **SIMMONS LIMITED**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said (company) agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its own road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is hereby agreed as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from MONTREAL, QUE.. To _____ *is in Cents per 100 L*

If	Times 1st 'If	Class If	.. Class If.....	Class If ...	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class If	Class	If Spec
												Per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to _____

Destination _____ Province or State of _____ County of _____

Route _____ Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
		2100	1st	
14	Bales Common Mattresses		1½	
	Bales Spring-filled Mattresses	2080	2nd	
20	Bdles. Iron Bedsteads, K.D. Wrapped		3rd	
	Crates Iron Bedsteads, K.D. Wrapped		3rd	
	Bdles. Iron Bedstead Rails		2nd	
	Bdles. Iron Cribs K.D.		1st	
	Bdles. Wire Springs (Woven, Link or Interlaced)	2554	1st	
10	Only Wire Springs (Woven, Link, or Interlaced)		1st	
	Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs (Compressed one half original size)		1½	
	Bdles. Wire Coiled Springs		D-1	
	Only Wire Coiled Springs		1½	
	Bales Feather Pillows, Machine Pressed		1st	
	Couches, Steel, with Pads attached		2nd	
	Bdles. Cots, Linked, folded flat		1st	
	Lounges, without Backs and Legs, Wrapped		2nd	
	Bdles. Steel Sleeping Bunks, K.D. (Ends)		2nd	
	Bdles. " " " " (Bottoms)			

If charges are to be pre paid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid"

Received $___ to apply in p of the charges perty describe

Agent or Cash

Per _____ (The signat only the ar

SIMMONS LIMITED Order No. 11954

Shippers

B L No. 0571[illegible]

Per _____ Per _____

AUTOGRAPHIC REGISTER SIX AND THREE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

E.A.D.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To... SIMMONS LIMITED, ...

Montreal, P. Q.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT

SIMMONS LIMITED

11210

MONTREAL

DATE FEB. 24-33

REV. J.F. HINES INVOICE

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA
ONT.

TO SIMONDS MINE
SAULT STE MARIE
ONT.

S.D.

LET. D

718

TERMS [illegible] CONVEYANCE C.N.R. B/L DEL SLIP No

YOUR ORDER				
11[illegible]4				
12	2"6X12"0	[illegible]	5.75	69.00
12	2"6X8"0	[illegible]	3.75	45.00
60	2"6X8"6	[illegible]	5.75	391.00
60	2"6X8"6	[illegible] TICK TO FIT	3.75	255.00
60	[illegible]	[illegible] LAP	.10	[illegible]

760.00

(TAX INCLUDED)

CONFIRMATION FOR ABOVE REC'D DATED FEB. 10

Certified correct
Charles F. Hines
Pumper

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT THE RATE OF 7% PER ANNUM

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied; the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible] 13

[illegible] 211

Agent

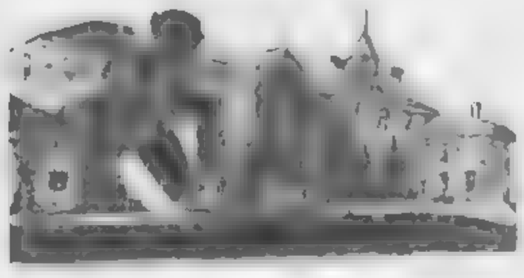
Form 52

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

13-0-5

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

[illegible] 1933

Sault Ste. Marie, Oct 7, 1933
Ontario

Dear Sir:

We have had quite a bit of trouble with our water pipes during the last cold spell, and I have had to call in the plumber to mend and patch in several places. In spite of all precautions that we try to make, this old building will not keep out the cold when the strong winds are blowing, and consequently the water pipes get frozen.

Also we have so many antiquated water taps, it is difficult to get repairs for them, and, in fact, the only way we can get repairs, is by employing a plumber who has pulled down old systems in the city.

The enclosed account is for plumbing and plumbing repairs. Would you kindly forward same to the Department, trusting that you will recommend their paying it.

Yours [illegible] fully.

Chas J. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated	
[illegible]	6	[illegible] to plumbing, [illegible]	1[illegible]07

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 453

H.X 3.

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 6th. *19.. 33*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 453 ,

amounting to $ 14.67 *in favour*

of Duncath & McClary, S.S.Marie,Ont. .

for Repairs to plumbing, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ..... *dated.* . . ——— .....

Your obedient servant,

H. H. Jones

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account ...

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To ...

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. ... dated ...	
...	...	...	...
		Nome.	...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 456

Office of the Fault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 9th. 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 456 ,

amounting to $ 20.60 *in favour*

of U.S.Gurney, S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs to Laundry Machinery, Shingwaux Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Jan.18/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ames

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account ____

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....13-1-5....dated....Jan.16/32	
....2.		[illegible] for Laundry, Chineveux Home.	1[illegible]
		1	13
		1	3-43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

EXD

Letter No. 457

Office of the Indian Agency,
Sault Ste Marie

March 9th. 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 457 ,

amounting to $ 10.00 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Belting for Laundry, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Jan.16/33

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ivens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1908

Form

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. ...

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading

at ... 19..

from ... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper **and accepted for himself and his assigns.**

The Rate of Freight from....

to.....is in Cents per 100 Lbs.

IF Special

IF.....Times 1st IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class IF..... Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to ...

Destination.....Sault Ste. Marie..... Province or State of ... County of ...

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here "To be Prepaid."
3	Boxes Thermene Cigars	63		/	Prepaid, $1
1	Case " Chairs	117		/	9 Cash

Received $ to apply in prepayment the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid)

Charges Advanced

$

PYRENE MANUFACTURING CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED.....Shipper.

Per.....

Per.....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAKE
9176-9177

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST WEST
Toronto

PACKING MEMO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO

INVOICE DATE

MAR 20 1933

SOLD TO

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

ROUTE

FROM Toronto

PREPAID OR COLLECT

F. O. Toronto

Prepaid
Net 30 days

QUANTITY	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
6		Extinguishers		

Prepaid charges as per attached

Sales Tax Included

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, March 23, 1933.

Rev. Sir:

I wish to refer you to official letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the order to supply the Shingwauk Home with 3 Thermene fire extinguishers and 6 refills. The Pyrene Manufacturing Company, with whom the order was placed, have notified the Department that shipment was made from Toronto on the 20th instant, and that the account covering the cost was forwarded to you. I would therefore request, if this equipment has reached you in good condition, that you certify the account and immediately forward same to the Department, in order that payment can be made before our books for the current fiscal year close at the end of the present month.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1[illegible] dated [illegible]	
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
		[illegible] a month.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 474

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

March 14th. 19 43

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 474 ,

amounting to $ 225.00 *in favour*

of Rev. John Powers, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for Nightwatchman, Shingwauk Home for March Qr.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Dec. 12/42

Your obedient servant,

C. H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affair.
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

ORDER NO. 13 - 0-5 3/2/33 22-2

SOLD TO: Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO: Rev. Chas. E. Hives, Shingwank Indian Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED: C.P.R. Prepaid
TERMS: Net 30 Days
FROM: Toronto
PREPAID OR COLLECT? F. O. B. Toronto

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION

1	Tuermene (Anti-freeze) Extinguishers	24.50	73.50
3	Kerbuloy Charges	3.50	21.60
			95.10
	Prepaid Charges as per attached		1.00
			96.99

Sales Tax Included

Certified correct
C. E. F. Thomas
Inspector

97.1
13
311

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier
No goods accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible]

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated [illegible]	
Apr.	[illegible] for School lunch, Gordon River R.C. Indian School.	[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 526

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 26th. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120 ,

amounting to $ [illegible] *in favour*

of J.J.Smith,Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Supplies for School Lunch Garden River Day
Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Nov.21/29

Your obedient servant,

H. Harris.

Indian Agent.

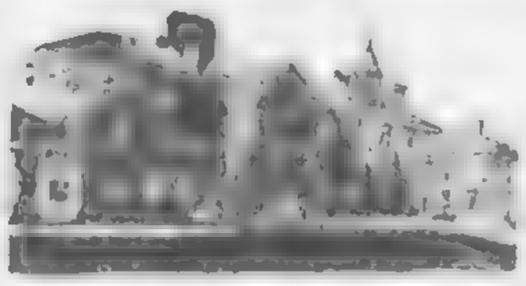
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



R. C. F. Hayes, principal

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, [illegible], 192
ONTARIO

Dear Sir:

[illegible] furnaces [illegible] renewi[illegible] ation, [illegible]

[illegible] general.

[illegible]

"Yours faithfully,

(Rev. J. Hayes)

[illegible]

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
May 5th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith letter received from Rev.Principal Hives of the Shingwauk Home,requesting that material be supplied for repairs to the School,Outbuildings and fencing.

I may say that Mr.Hives request is a reasonable one as the old building is constantly in need of repairs in order to keep it in a sanitary condition. The outbuildings and fences also require repairs,and Mr.Hives estimate for all material,I consider very conservative.

I would recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be,Sir
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie,Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5.

Ottawa, May 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, in which he requests that materials be supplied for repairs to the school building, outbuildings and fencing and giving an estimate of the cost.

In this connection I have to say that certain funds were provided in our Estimates for the current fiscal year to install a septic tank and place the sewage system in a satisfactory condition. There was also an item included to install a new roof on the main building.

I have to request, therefore, that you will take these matters up with the Principal and furnish a report, together with a detailed estimate of the cost of installing a septic tank and the work in placing the sewage system in a satisfactory condition. Further, you should state in detail the cost of the material and labour in placing the roof of the main building in good condition or to install a new roof. Please state how you would recommend that all the above work be carried out and the amount of labour that could be performed by the staff and pupils of the school. When your estimate of the cost of the above work is received, consideration will be given as to whether same can be authorized or not.

With reference to the paint and kalsomine for the interior, paint for the exterior and repairs to certain of the floors, these matters will have to stand over until your reply is received regarding the expenditure required for the sewage system and the installing of a new roof. In any event, I have to say that the Department is not prepared to authorize any expenditure in connection with the painting of the exterior of the building.

Approval is granted to incur an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $50.00 in carrying out the repairs required to the furnaces and renewing the smoke pipes. Approval is also granted for an expenditure not exceeding the sum of $50.00 to repair fences and outbuildings. After the repairs to the furnace, outbuildings and fences have been completed, you should forward accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. McLARTY
RES. PHONE 1337

J. McLARTY
RES. PHONE 891

McLARTY BROS.

BUILDERS AND CONTRACTORS

OFFICE: 11 GOUIN ST. PHONE 483

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT. May 15th. 1933.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Supt. and Rector Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hives:-

We hereby agree to build a Sceptic Tank of Reinforced concrete size of tank to be 20 feet long and 10 feet wide and 4 feet deep supplying all material and labour, for the sum of Six Hundred and Twenty dollars and twenty cents. This price also includes division wall in tank, all plumbing fittings for tank, and 6" sewer from building to tank of vitrified pipe, also 4" vitrified pipe outlet, and approximately 400 lineal feet of 4" field tile for drainage field.

Hoping to be favoured with this work and assuring you of a first class workmanlike job, we are,

Yours Truly,

McLartys Bros.

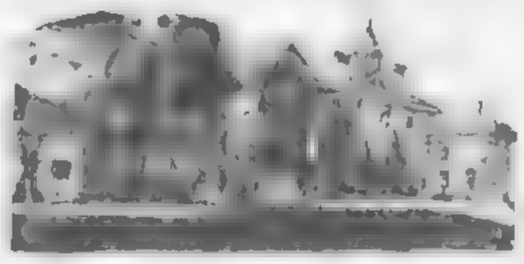
Per: John [illegible]

JMcL:R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE ONTARIO May 19. 1933

Dear Sir:

Regarding the matter of new roof for our main building, and construction of septic tank, I beg to place before you certain recommendations after very carefully going into matters.

A new roof would cost approximately $600.00. Much as I would like to see a new roof, I would like to point out to you that, on account of the deplorable conditions that exist inside the building, in the way of worn out floors, sanitation and inconvenience, my opinion is that the building is not worthy of a new roof. I may also say that the walls of the building are in a bad state of repair, and look very unsafe in places. I would like to recommend that one hundred dollars be spent on repairing the roof, and that will be sufficient to take care of it for two years if necessary.

Septic tank. I am enclosing a letter from McLarty Bros., Builders and Comtractors, in which they estimate the building of a septic tank at $620.20. The Shingwauk Home is situated below the city of Sault Ste. Marie. The city disposes of all its sewage into the river without any treatment. We are, therfore, justified in doing the same with our sewage. At present the sewage from our school discharges about two hundred feet from the river, and causes a great nuisance and danger. I would recommend that two hundred dollars be spent on carrying the sewage pipes right into the river, I have very carefully gone into this matter, and would recommend it strongly, both on account of its economical advantage, and also I consider it to be quite safe.

I have already asked for a small grant to clean up inside the building, and hope that the Department may see fit to favourably consider this request.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There is one other matter which I feel should be place/before the Department. I have tried, in considering the matters of roof and septic tank, to be practical and economical, and it may possible be that by economizing in one place, help may be given to another. We have absolutely no cold storage. We are not allowed to put up ice from the river, on account of the city disposing of their sewage into the river above us. The lack of cold storage equiptment is not only a great inconvenience, but causes a lot of loss of food stuffs. Moreover, no matter how careful we may be in the matter of cleanliness, there is an unsanitary odour that attracts a host of flies, causing thereby a very unsanitary state. I have also gone into this matter carefully, and would like to submit an estimate of the cost of a refrigorating plant, which could be installed in such a way as to be of use in a new building. The vault or clamber could be built for one hundred dollars. The compressor and rest of the equiptment would cost eight hundred dollars.

Will you kindly place these matters before the Department, and I sincerely hope they will receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant.

(Chas. F. Kluck)

Principal.

Gordon Sims esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

13-0-5

MAY 23 1933

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
May 20,1933.

Sir.

In reply to your letter No.13-0-5 of the 9th.instant regarding repairs to the Shingwauk Home, I am enclosing letter received from Rev.Principal Hives recommending an expenditure of $100.00 for repairs to roof of building,which,in my opinion should take care of it for at least two years.

Mr.Hives also suggests that the sewer
Encl. to river be enlarged to take care of the sewage from the School at a cost of $200.00. In my opinion this would overcome the difficultly they are having at present with sewage disposal.

Regarding Mr.Hives request for refrigorating plant, his statement regarding same is self-explanatory, which I believe is urgently needed for the Home.

I would recommend that Mr.Hives request for the above improvements be granted.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant.

MAY 23 1933

M. H. Innis
Indian Agent.

A.F.MacKenzie,Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

May 29, 19.3.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 26th. with further reference to the repairs required to the Chippewa Home, I beg to say that the Architect of the Department will make an inspection of this building in the near future, and will decide at that time what repairs are to be made.

Yours very truly,

J. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

610

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Gaslring Indian Band, Sarnia, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1'-'-... dated ... '... 1/...	
June	1	Fencing for Chippewas Home.	[illegible]

VOTE 10
AGENCY 469
SCHOOL NUMBER 243
ALLOT .....

ENCUMB. 4544
REG'N NO.

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

[illegible]

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 29 19[illegible]
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 616

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 21st. 19[illegible]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 611 ... . ,

amounting to $ 50.00 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Repairs for Spanish Home. ....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* May 9/33 .....

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Ivens

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Chas. F. Aikens, Inland, Ont. ....

DATE			
		Authorised by Dept. letter No.13m.3m.5.....dated Dec.11/35	
June	30	Grant towards salary for night-watchman, Shingwauk Home, for June quarter at $75.00 a month.	225.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
JUN 29 1936
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 65
AGENCY. .....
SCHOOL NUMBER 469.
ALLOT. 252

ENCUMB. REQ'N No 265

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-1

CANADA

Letter No. 624

Office of the Sault Ste. Marie *Indian Agency,*

June 23rd. *19* 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 624 ,

amounting to $ 225.00 *in favour*

of Chas.E.Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for night-watchman, Shingwauk Home, for June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Feb.12/32

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 29 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario — July 24, 1933

Dear Sir:

On May 3rd. I wrote you regarding certain repairs that should be effected in our school. Two items of expenditure were sanctioned by the Department, and a request from them for an estimate of what a roof for the main building would cost, and also a properly constructed septic tank. I went into these matters carefully, and wrote you on May 19th. recommending, that if there was a shortage of funds, the sum of $100.00 would take care of the roof for two years. I also gave an estimate of what a septic tank would cost. Since that time we have built a fence around the area where the sewage discharges, and have made it fairly safe, so that we do not require any funds for that this year.

We do, however, require something for repairing the roof of the main building, and for general repairs throughout the building. I have no doubt if the Shingwauk Home was even fairly new, the matter of general repairs could stand over, but it is one of the oldest schools, and for the sake of sanitation and safety, certain repairs should be effected at once. While Inspector McCookin was here, he went into the matter, in case his advice should be required, and he took with him figures of the amount we should require. In the meantime, every storm that comes along, leaves its pools of water inside the building, on account of leaky roofs.

One hundred and seventy five dollars would attend to the roof, and also cover the cost of the other repairs, such as Kalsomining, repairing floors, toilets etc.

Will you place this matter before the Department at your earliest convenience.

Youre faithfully

Chas. F. Hives
Principal

Gordon Sims Esq.
Indian Agent, Sault Ste. Marie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.
July 26.1933.

Sir:

I beg to enclose letter from Rev. C.F.Hives Principal of Shingwauk Home requesting that certain repairs be made to the School building.

I beg to say that the roof of the building is badly in need of repairs,and I would recommend that Mr.Hives request be granted.

I have the honor to be,Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

A.F.Macmenzie, Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, August 2, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Shingwauk Home, requesting that certain repairs be made to the roof and that general repairs be effected throughout the main building.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the repairs required at the present time being carried out to the roof of the main building and also other work, such as calcimining, repairing floors, toilets, etc. The total cost, including material and labour, is not to exceed the sum of $175. I enclose encumbrance certificate, authorizing an expenditure for this purpose to the amount stated. The purchase of materials should be made from a firm on the list to receive consideration. The school authorities should perform as much of the labour as possible.

830

You should take up with the Principal the matter of these repairs and arrange to have same carried out at an early date. After the work has been completed, accounts, in triplicate, should be obtained covering the cost of all materials, and proper time sheets should be forwarded, in triplicate, covering any outside labour employed. You should attach the accounts to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. Please state on each copy of the voucher that the expenditure has been incurred under authority of E. R. No. 830.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Si..s, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C 16

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Woodchart Prov. [illegible]ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	1[illegible]-6 [illegible] 2, [illegible]	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Aug. 7	[illegible]	[illegible]13

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG [illegible] 1936
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

Vote..... 158

School Number..... 469

Allot..... 43

448

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Lamb
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 676

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

August 9th. 19 33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 670 ,

amounting to $ 25.53 *in favour*

of Floschart Bros. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Smoke Pipes for Furnaces, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* May 9/33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT AUG 12 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Irwin.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6786

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] S.S. No. 10, Ont.

DATE			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 15-7-5 dated [illegible]	
Aug.	9	Grates for Hot Water Boiler, Shingwauk Home.	[illegible]

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG 22 1935
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote	469
School Number	343
[illegible]	448

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 675

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

August 9th. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 675,

amounting to $ 25.00 in favour

of Lyons Fuel, Hdwe. & Supplies Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Grates for Hot Water Boiler, Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated May 9/33

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
AUG — 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Ivens.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(71)

CANADA

No. of Account .....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe.Ltd.E.Hadaeio,Ont

DATE		E.R. No. 630	AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 1.1-).-5 dated [illegible]	
Sept.	2	For material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	1.1.7)

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 11 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 188

[illegible]ool Number..... 469

..... 243

..... 830

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... [illegible]

Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 710

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 2nd. 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 710,

amounting to $ 131.70 in favour

of Cochrane Builders Supply Co. Ltd. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

for material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Aug. 26/33

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. John F. Hines, Shingwauk Home.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-2-5 dated Feb. 12/32	
Sept.	21	Grant towards salary for Night-watchman. Shingwauk Home for Sept. Qr. at $75.00 a month.	$225.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
SEP 26 1932
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote 469
School Number 260
Allot. 78
E. R. No. 78

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to [illegible].

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... *Agent*

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. 717 .....

EX'D.

SEP 22 1933

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept.1st. 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 717 ,

amounting to $ 125.00 *in favour*

of Rev.Chas.J.Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home for Sept.Quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Sep.12/33

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

725

CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.E. Duchenon, Warden River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorised by Dept. letter No. 13-0-5 dated Nov. 11/29	
Oct.	1	Glass & Brooms for R.C. Indian School. Warden River.	4.30

ALDITED FOR PAYMENT

Vote 1 5 F
3 9 0
2 F 1
2 3 6

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

..... Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-6

CANADA

Letter No. 725

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sir, ... *19..35.*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120 ... ... ,

amounting to $4.50 *in favour*

of W.B. Scranton, Garden River, Ont.

for Glass & spoons for Garden River R.C. Indian School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-6-5 *dated* Nov. 21/35

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 21, 1935.

memorandum:

[illegible] Superintendent General.

[illegible] item of $6,000.00 placed in [illegible] to enable the construction [illegible], such site [illegible] to be [illegible] rigid [illegible] item not to be proceeded with disallowed.

The main building of this school was erected in 1874 by the Anglican Church authorities and, at the time of placing the item in the Estimates, was in a very unsatisfactory condition. Temporary repairs had been made from time to time, but inspections showed that there was a very serious fire hazard and that the pupils and staff were living under very unsanitary conditions.

The Superintendent of Indian Education [illegible] the school at that time and reported that [illegible] age and condition of the building, repairs which would render it safe and satisfactory for occupation would be very costly, and for this reason only minor repairs, which were absolutely necessary, were made until such time as funds would be available for the erection of a new building.

It is my intention to visit the Shingwauk [illegible] end of this month in company with Mr. Orr, [illegible] I expect to be able to make a definite [illegible].

Privy

[illegible]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

November 15, 1933.

Memorandum:

Doctor McGill.

I beg to submit a report on an inspection of the Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, made on the afternoon of November 1.

The north half of the Shingwauk Home was erected in 1874 as a school for boys. In 1880 a home for girls, called the Wawanosh School was built about five miles south of the Shingwauk Home. The two schools were operated for about twelve years, when the Shingwauk Home was enlarged and the girls transferred there.

The outside walls of the building are constructed of local stone. The interior is entirely of frame construction and all of the floors are not on the same level, which necessitates going up and down steps while travelling from one room to another on the different floors. Originally the building was heated by stoves, but later a hot water heating system was installed, which consists of two hot water boilers. The heating boilers are installed in pits approximately five feet below the level of the basement floor. In the spring these pits are partly filled with water, as they are below the drainage system of the building.

The present building has outlived its usefulness and it would not be practical to remodel same. The interior layout was poorly planned, and in most cases access to one room is obtained by going through another. In fact it is very difficult to find one's way through the building without a guide.

The outside stone walls are in fair condition, but many cracks are developing, with a serious one in the laundry wing. All of the window sills are of wood, and they have deteriorated to such an extent that practically all the windows are out of plumb. The building itself is poorly located being on low ground at the bottom of a slope which leads to the rear of the building. In the spring the basement is necessarily badly flooded.

The fire escapes are so located that in case of fire it would be necessary for the children to pass from their dormitories through a hall at the top of the stair landing to reach them. In case of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

fire the corridors and stair wells would rapidly fill with smoke, and under the present arrangement, it would be exceedingly difficult for the children to reach the fire escapes. I would recommend that a partition be erected at the head of the stairs on the dormitory floors, and a door provided to the stairs. This would be of some assistance in overcoming the above mentioned danger. The cost would be approximately $200.00.

In the laundry equipment there is an extractor. This extractor is being operated without a cover, and exposes those working in the laundry to unnecessary danger. This machine was manufactured by a firm that is no longer in existence, but I believe that arrangements could be made with the Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. of Toronto to provide and instal a suitable cover. The cover on these extractors is so arranged that when the lid is opened the power is automatically shut off.

The general location of the Shingwauk Home has many advantages. It is within the boundaries of the City of Sault Ste Marie, and therefore has the benefits of an adequate water supply, electric power and other advantages that the City enjoys. It is located one mile from the end of the street car line on a good road. This is of great benefit to the School as each year they have pupils attending the High School in Sault Ste Marie. At the present time there are ten.

I would recommend that when funds are available a new building be erected for the Shingwauk Home. It would be located approximately 300 feet to the rear of the present building on high ground, and the present building be demolished.

The Shingwauk Home and the land occupied are owned by the Diocese of Algoma. In 1950 plans were under way for the transfer of the property to the Department, but they were not completed. Before a new building can be erected it will be necessary to complete this transfer. The new School should have accommodation for 135 pupils. I may say that the Reverend Principal advises that approximately 70% of the pupils in attendance at this school are either orphans or children who have no homes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I would like to refer to the very efficient way in which the Reverend Mr. Hives is carrying on his duties as Principal of this Institution. Everything in and outside the building presented a clean and neat appearance, and considering the many difficulties he has in operating a school in an old, poorly planned and dilapidated building such as the present Shingwauk Home, I think he deserves great credit. I saw many improvements since my last visit to the Shingwauk Home two years ago.

ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

November 17th. 1933.

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

In transmitting memorandum from Mr. Orr regarding the Shingwauk Home, I would subscribe myself as in agreement with his opinions in the particulars discussed, i.e., the present state of the building; the inadvisability of spending any money in attempting to renovate it; and also in regard to his praise of the excellent manner in which the school has been conducted by Reverend Mr. Hives in adverse circumstances.

In my opinion this school should be replaced by a modern building at the earliest possible date, and if circumstances of a financial character warrant, I would recommend that an item be placed in the Estimates for the coming year, in order that a beginning may be made on this project.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

SCHOOL

November 17th. 1933.

NOTED

I ... Dr. ... I would ... myself as ... i.e., ... ; ... it; ... regard to ... school ... affected by ... adverse circumstances.

I ... could be ... at the earliest possible ... date, ... if circumstances ... special character ... project, I ... item be ... in the Estimates, ... year, in ... project.

Public Servants Estimates - Memo re ... Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

816

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Rev. Chas. J. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 13-3-5 dated Feb. 12/32	
Jan.	6 Grant towards salary for Night watchman, Shingwauk Home for December quarter at 75.00 a month.	$225 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-4

CANADA

Letter No. 616

Office of the ... Indian Agency,

... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61...,

amounting to $...446.00 ...in favour

of ...Rev. Shas. F. ni...

for ...

for ... quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. ... dated ...Dec. 1 ...

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT
DEC 13 '13
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFF.

Your obedient servant,

... Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

838

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J.W. Buchanan, Garden River, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated Nov. 21/29	
Dec.	23	Gas line for School Lunch, R.C. School. Garden River.	$11.06

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. H. Ivens
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 636

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

December 1st. 1943

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 636

amounting to $.19.20 in favour

of [illegible]

for Supplies for School Lunch...R.C.School, [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

E-13

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To [illegible] Ont.

DATE		Ext.No.631	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. [illegible] dated. [illegible] 31/53	
Dec.	23	For Lumber for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	$45 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Letter No. [illegible]

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible],

amounting to $[illegible] in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. [illegible] dated [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev C F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

June 9, 1934

Dear Doctor McGill:

We have just come through one of the coldest Decembers I have, so far, experienced in Canada, and I assume you will have no wish to have the experience repeated. At least not under existing conditions. It really seems impossible to keep warm in this old building when the temperature outside is low and we have just recently had it. With all the persistent and constant firing, until I was afraid of building a bonfire, we were unable to keep out the frost. On the night after Christmas day, a thirty foot two inch hot water pipe burst. We had to empty the system that heats up the girls' part of the building, and the plumbers were here until after midnight the next night repairing the damage, and cleaning up the mess. The next day two radiators in the classroom burst, and we had another system to empty, and repair.

Since Dec. 14th., we have burnt over twenty two tons of coal besides cords of wood, and still we were cold. The heating system is quite inadequate to properly heat this building, and yet no other would be any better, because there are innumerable cracks in the old walls, and the pipes seem to lie in such cramped and improper places.

My hope is that the time is not far off when the good news of a new building is assured.

May I wish you a very happy New Year, and success in your great work.

Yours faithfully.

C F Hives

Principal.

Harold W. McGill Esq.,
Deputy Superintended General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

January 9th. 19.4.

Dear Mr. Hives,

I have your letter of January 6th. in which you so graphically describe your difficulties in connection with the recent cold weather. Having seen your school building I can understand the existing conditions thoroughly and fully sympathize with you.

In reference to the prospect of having a new building, I may say that Mr. Orr and I are quite convinced of this necessity and the Honourable the Superintendent General agrees with us in our opinion. The only question is one of money and, of course, that is a very serious one. I have still hope that before the coming session reaches an end the financial horizon will have cleared sufficiently to warrant us putting a sum in the Supplementary estimates to make at least a start upon a new building during the coming summer.

Many thanks for your good wishes for the coming year which I heartily reciprocate.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary.

Rev. C. E. Hives,
Principal,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. [illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	[illegible]	[illegible] 71

Vote	469
[illegible]	23
	6
	1

[illegible]

TOTAL, [illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[illegible]
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

421 QUEEN STREET E

Sault Ste. Marie,..... 193.

ONTARIO

Account No.
Letter | Folio

SOLD TO .....

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

Date	Articles	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total

CERTIFIED CORRECT

PER Chas L Dunseath

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 5



REV. C. F. HIVON, M.A., PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE
ONTARIO

June 6th, 1937

Dear Sir:

We shall be pleased to receive your estimate for painting the exterior of the Shingwauk Home, including the verandahs, and also the interior of the Hall and Dining Room.

Yours faithfully,

(Rev. C. F. Hivon)
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 661

Office of the [illegible] Indian Agency,

[illegible] 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 661 ,

amounting to $...00.01... ..... in favour

of [illegible]

for [illegible].

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... dated.. .

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, March 1st, 1934.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

SHIP TO C. F. KIVAS, Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Req'n No.

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. " Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2		Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
QUANTITY	MATERIAL					
9	- 1½ gallon Thermene Recharges,					
	Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.					
	Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, should also be forwarded to the above address, in order that the Principal can certify them.					
	Copied					
	1/3/34					
					TOTAL	

APPROVED

INDIAN AGENT

Form No 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 8, 1934.

Reverend Sir:

In March, 1933, you were forwarded refills for the fire extinguishers at the Shingwauk Home. As the refills should be renewed each year, the Department is placing an order with the Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Limited, Toronto.

The account, covering the cost of these refills, will also be forwarded to you, and, as soon as the supplies arrive, you should certify the account and send it to Ottawa, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,

F. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Rev. C. F. Hives,
Principal,
SHINGWAUK Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY OF PURCHASE ORDER ISSUED FOR HEAD OFFICE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA, FOR YOUR FILES.

ORDER No.
REQ'N No. 3[illegible]418

arch 2nd., [illegible].

[illegible] Tyrone Mfg. Co. of Canada [illegible].,
[illegible] King St. West,
Toronto, Ont.

Rev. C.F.Hives,
Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Rev. C.F.Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

[illegible]	1[illegible]l.	Thermono Mechargos	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Toronto. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, March 1st, 1934.

This space not to be used by office issuing requisition.

Req'n No. 381

Order No. 418

SHIP TO .. Rev. C. F. HIVES, Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED.....

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
" Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 7

QUANTITY	MATERIAL	Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
9	- 1½ gallon Thermene Recharges,					
	Pyrene Manufacturing Company of Canada, Ltd., Toronto, Ont.					
	Accounts, in triplicate, covering the cost, should also be forwarded to the above address, in order that the Principal can certify them.					
					TOTAL	

Form No. 55

per Indian Affs Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE 1978

DUNSEATH & McCLARY

PLUMBERS and STEAMFITTERS

421 QUEEN STREET E.

Sault Ste. Marie, March 2 1934

Account No.
Letter | Folio

SOLD TO

Accounts due when rendered

Contracts Taken on Large or Small Jobs

Date	Articles	Folio	Credit Amount	Debit Amount	Total

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dunnett [illegible] ... ...

[illegible] Agency, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 0	Labour & Material for Plumbing repairs at [illegible].	2.0 [illegible]

Voucher ... 188
... hool Number ... 469
Allot. ... 243
L. R. No. ... 1283

TRIPLICATE [illegible]

Voucher in dup[illegible] de[illegible]

[illegible]

S 3 37

TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No...133

Office of the.... ....Fault...Ste..ngie..... Indian Agency,

... ... 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. ...

amounting to $..13.35..... .... in favour

of..Dangeuth ....

for ..Purchase material for..Planing..repairs to .
Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... ..... dated

Your obedient servant,

E... ...6, ...

Indian Agent.

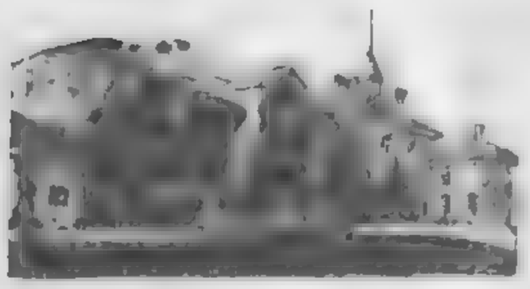
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



REV. C. F. HIVES, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 3, 1934

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find account from

Dunseath & McClary, Plumbers, for work and material amounting to $23.35. I may say that I have tried in every way possible to keep down expenses, but it seems impossible to do so in a building where equipment is so poor, and during the extreme cold weather we have had this Winter.

Will you kindly forward the enclosed to your Department and explain the cause of the expense.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

Form 9

1

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at 19

from ..... the goods described below, in apparent good order except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is hereby agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to **all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.**

The Rate of Freight from... .....

to..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF Special Class per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Rev C. E. Hives Espanola Ontario

Destination Sault Ste Marie | Province or State of Ont County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Pipe	117		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." Prepaid Cash

Received $ ..... to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced :

$.

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form of Straight Bill of Lading approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada by Order No. 7562 of 15th July, 1909.

Form 9

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

1

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No. .....

Agent's No. .....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Toronto, Mar 3 19

from the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from ..... *to* ..... *is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

If	Times 1st If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class	If	Class per	If Special

(Mail Address Not for purposes of delivery)

Consigned to J. J. MacMillan

Destination ..... Province or State of Ont. County of .....

Route ..... Car Initial ..... Car No. .....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	Tyres Shoes Dogs	12		

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

Agent or Cashier

Per .....

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount ...)

Charges Advanced :

$

Pyrene Manufacturing Company

91 DON ROADWAY

TORONTO

Shipper.

Per .....

Agent.

Per .....

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

LAKESIDE
9176-9177

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1197-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

PACKING MEMO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 426 3/2/34
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO. 433-3
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs. [illegible]
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO Rev. H. J. Rowe, Indian Residential School.
DESTINATION Stockholm, Sask.
DATE SHIPPED FROM
ROUTE C P R
TERMS Frt. Prepaid
Net 30 days

PREPAID OR [illegible]
F. O. B. Toronto
[illegible] Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	[illegible]
4		Thermene Refills	4.80	19.2

Prepaid charges

Sales Tax Included

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier.
No [illegible] accepted for credit unless return is authorized by home office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED
1187-1207 KING ST. WEST
Toronto

PACKING MEMO.

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 418 3/2/34

REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO INVOICE NO 43-4

INVOICE DATE MAR 3 - 1934

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. C. J. Niven, Principal, Chimguak Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

DATE SHIPPED

ROUTE C.P.R.

TERMS Frt. Prepaid Net 30 days

PREPAID

F. O. B. Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS
9		Thermene Recharges	4.20	37

Prepaid charges

Sales Tax Included

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52

Vote No.

Treaty No

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To. Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

S. S. Soo, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 17	Grant towards salary for night-watchman, Shingwauk Home, for Mar. Qr. at 75.00 a month.	£25.00

Vote..... 188

Ordered Number..... 464

" 260

" 1131

DUPLICATE FOR [illegible]

3-33 X

TOTAL, £25.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

C. H. Thomas
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 352

Office of the [illegible] *Indian Agency,*

[illegible] *19..*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. [illegible]

*amounting to $*225.00 ..... *in favour*

of [illegible]

for [illegible]

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...... *dated*..

Your obedient servant,

H. Jones.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE
HARGRAVE
1196

Pyrene Manufacturing Company
OF CANADA LIMITED

91 DON ROADWAY
Toronto

CUSTOMER'S ORDER NO. AND DATE 418 3/2/34
REQUISITION NO
REFER TO INVOICE NO. 533-4
INVOICE DATE

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SHIPPED TO AND DESTINATION Rev. C. F. Hives, Principal, Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
DATE SHIPPED March 3/34 FROM Toronto
TERMS Frt. Prepaid
Net 30 days
PREPAID ~~EXPRESS~~
F. O. B. Toronto

QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS	DISCOUNT	NET
9		Thermene Rechargee	4.20	37.80		
		Ppepaid charges		1.46		
						39.26

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
23.3.34 Sales Tax Included

Vote 188
School Number 469
Amt. 314
[illegible] 1217

Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered in good condition to carrier. No goods accepted for credit unless returned in packages as received from us. [illegible] PRODUCED BY CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO | VOUCHER NO.
F O B CHECKED
TERMS APPROVED | PRICE APPROVED
CALCULATIONS CHECKED
TRANSPORTATION
FREIGHT BILL NO. | AMOUNT
MATERIAL RECEIVED
DATE 19 | SIGNATURE | TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED
ADJUSTMENTS
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION
AUDITED | FINAL APPROVAL

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO Mar. 22, 1934

Dear Sir:

Our furnaces are requiring immediate repairs, owing, I think, to the constant use they have had this winter. I have estimated the cost to be approximately $35.00. Will you kindly place this matter before the Department at your earliest convenience. We also need very much repairing done on the building, but in view of the possibility of a new building in the not-too-distance future, I would recommend that only really necessary repairs be made. These consist of tinting of walls in some of the dormitories, play-room etc., These should be done in order to make them, or keep them sanitary. Floors in playrooms require patching, and some of the roof requires repairing. I estimate the cost would be approximately $100.00. I would be very much obliged if you would place this matter before the Department, asking them to make us this grant, so that the work may be done before the heavier outside work comes on.

Yours faithfully.

Chas. F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

[illegible] March 25, 1924

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith a communication from Rev.C.J.Hives Principal of Shingwauk Home which is self-explanatory, asking for a grant of $100.00 for repairs to the old building.

I would recommend that [illegible] be granted.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5.

Ottawa, March 27, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing letter received from the Principal of Shingwauk Home in connection with certain repairs that are required.

You may authorize the Principal to incur an expenditure not exceeding $100. Only the very urgent repairs should be made, and, if possible, the cost should be kept below the amount stated above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. ....

Treasury No. ....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Lyons Fuel & Adms. Sup. Liss, Ltd.

S.S. Marie, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	23	For Heater for Shingwauk Home.	13 50

176
Vote .....
469
School Number .....
204
Allot. .....
3020
E. R. No. .....

TRANSMITTED FOR PAYMENT
Voucher No. 10434
Vote 176 School No. 469

TOTAL,	$13	50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Smith
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Rev C. F. Hives, PRINCIPAL

Shingwauk Home

Anglican Indian Residential School

Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario April 19, 1934

Dear Sir:

Enclosed, please find an account in duplicate from Lyons Fuel, Hardware and supplies Ltd., for the amount of $13.50, which represents the price of a heater I have had to purchase for our drying room, to replace one which had become a fire menace. Will you kindly forward the enclosed account to the Department, asking them if they will kindly pay it.

Yours faithfully.

Chas F. Hives

Principal.

Gordon Sims Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Letter No. 30

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

April 23rd, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 30 ,

amounting to $.13.50 *in favour*

of Lyons Fuel Hdwe.& Supplies.Ltd. S.S.Marie,Ont.

for Heater for Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. .... *dated*

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe.Ltd. ...

S.S.Marie,Ont. ..

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
May.	14	Paint etc. for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	60 00

176
469
243
2023

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher

Total, | 60 00

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

CANADA

Letter No. 61

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

May 14th. *19* 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61 ,

amounting to $ 60.00 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe.Ltd. S.S.Marie.Ont.

for Paint etc. for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Mar. 27/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

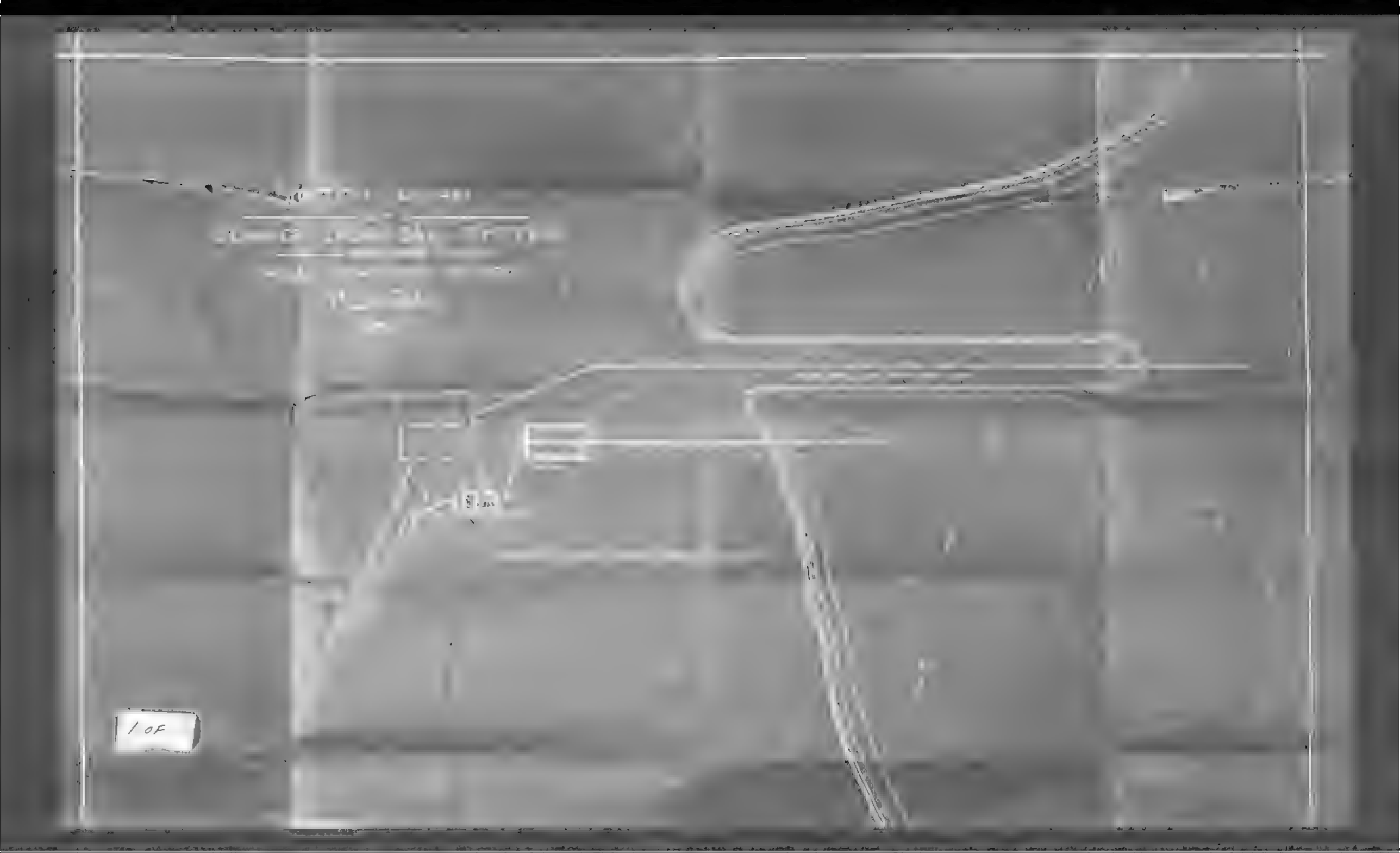
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

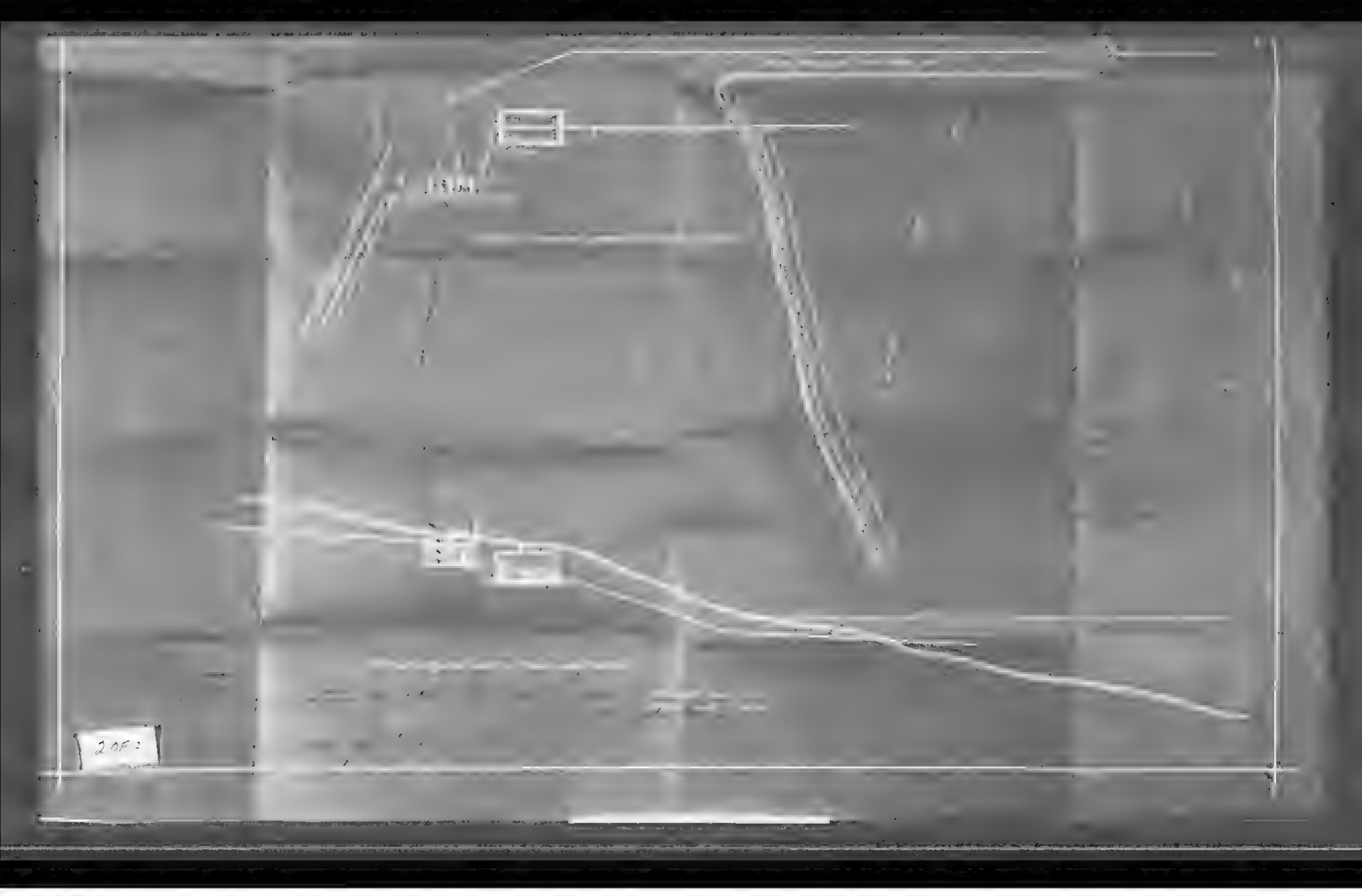
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS IS TO B

CLOSED

PLEASE ; SEE

TO C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6212) .

File 469-5, part 1	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - (School Plans, Maps) - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1895 - 1906.
File 469-5, part 2	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies. 1906 - 1924.
File 469-5, part 3	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School - Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1925 - 1934.
File 469-5, part 4	Caradoc Agency - Shingwauk Residential School-Church of England - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - General Administration. 1934 - 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

SHIPMENT FROM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 400-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 20, 1934.

Dear Mr. Brown,-

Plans and specifications are being prepared for an Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont. Will you kindly furnish me with a schedule of wages covering all of the building trades for this building.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Gerald H. Brown, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Labour,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

120

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. Chas F. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June. 22	Grant towards salary for night-watchman, Shingwauk Home for June Quarter at $75.00 a month.	225.00

Vote 176

School Number 469

Allot 260

E. R. No. 2035

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

2 6 24

Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

TOTAL, $225 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-C-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 23
RECORDS

Letter No. 120

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

June 22nd. 19 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 120 ,

amounting to $ 225.00 in favour

of Rev. C.F. Aives, Shingwauk Home

for Grant towards salary for night-watchman, Shingwauk Home for June quarter.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-C-5 dated Feb. 12/32

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 9, 1934.

Mr. Mesnard.

It is expected that the plans and specifications will be completed early next week for the new Shingwauk Home at . It to Marie. It is proposed to invite tenders and I would to kindly give me the names of newspapers which may be used for this purpose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

very poor copy

Montreal Builders' Weekly EVERY THURSDAY

Daily Commercial News and Building Record

Montreal Builders' Weekly EVERY THURSDAY

Construction, Municipal and General News — All the Building News Every Building Day — Industrial, Financial, and Real Estate

VOL XL No. 145 — TORONTO, CANADA, THURSDAY JULY 26 1934

MIDDLESEX COUNTY AWARDS PAVING JOB AT ABOUT $40,000

Tenders Called By Company To Carry Out Work on Harrington Road

BRIDGE CONTRACT PENDS

City of Middlesex, Robert Street London Charles Talbot engineer have awarded contract for two

CONTRACT IS AWARDED FOR TORONTO THEATRE

TORONTO, July 25 — General contract has been awarded to [illegible] Building Company Limited [illegible] Pavement Avenue and [illegible] has been started on construction of theatre on Pape Avenue [illegible] south to plans of Kapins and Sprachen and [illegible] the Queen Street ward.

Plans [illegible] one storey structure of steel, concrete brick [illegible] seating accommodation to rear approximately 845,000

[illegible] report April 19[illegible]

8 CONTRACTORS ARE REFIGURING HARBOR WORK

Improvements At Trenton Harbor Estimated at $400,000

BIDS CLOSE JULY 27

Four Contractors Submitted Bids on Plant Addition

TORONTO, July [illegible] Thomson Brothers Limited, 36 [illegible] Street, Jackson Construction Company Limited, 114 Jarvis Building Company Limited, 27 Richmond East and Baker Construction Company Limited, Keele avenue were [illegible] which tender on [illegible] and an addition to [illegible] and steel parts in the [illegible] which is [illegible] Each of present [illegible] Awarded to [illegible] and full [illegible] be available in [illegible] this week

12 CONTRACTORS LIKELY TO BID MONTREAL JOBS

Tender on Pavement and Sidewalk Are Received

TO BE MAILED JULY 31

TRADES TO BE LET ON GARAGE JOB

James W. Ross Starts Preliminary Work on $35,000 Contract

CONTRACT LET ON GUELPH JOB

Schultz Construction Company Limited Is Awarded Kresge Store

THREE SUBCONTRACTS LET ON HOSPITAL

Awarded [illegible] on Power Plant Equipment Bonds

H. J. O'Connor Limited Figuring on Bridge

MONTREAL, July 25 — H. J. O'[illegible]

Foundation Work Is Being Completed

Chemical Plant May Be Erected

Mill at Strathroy Will Be Repaired

Storms Contracting Gets Paving Job

Day Labor Employed On $30,000 Bridge Job

Four Subs Awarded [illegible] Job

Foundations In For Service Station

Wiring and Plumbing Sublet on Store Job

Plastering of Church Being Carried On

FIVE FINAL AWARDS ARE MADE ON MARKET

C. Pardee Construction Company Has Montreal Job Underway

Fire damaged Garage Will Be Repaired

Williams Co. Company Will Start Office Job

Demolition of Saloon Being Carried On

Dresser Corporation Starts Addition Job

Asphalt Resurfacing Is Given Approval

Voting Is Deferred On Debenture By-law

Structural Steel Sublet On Store at Windsor

Plumbing Awarded To W. Lajeunesse

Permits Sought For Alts To Store

Sheet Piling Is Sublet On Harbor Contract

Art Stone, Limited Awarded Subcontract

Canada Creosoting Will Supply Poles

Post Office Repairs To Be Carried On

Guelph Store Alts To Start August 1

Tenders On Sublet On Office Alterations

HEATING PLANS BEING FIGURED

Tenders on Port Arthur Church Alterations Due July 30

WORK TO START ON RESIDENCE

Contracts Let on Job Designed By Langley and Howland

BID CALL IS DUE IN MID-AUGUST

J. A. Richard Limited Wants Prices on Trades

Sum of About $14,250 To Be Spent on Work

New Tender Calls

JOB	DATE

Reconstruction of Wharf Out For Tender at Barrie

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY poor copy

Daily Commercial News
AND BUILDING RECORD

LOWER INTEREST RATES WOULD IMPROVE INDUSTRY

LIONI & CO. LIMITED

GUNITE

MARBLE TILE TERRAZZO
THE ITALIAN MOSAIC AND TILE CO., LIMITED

DOORS At the Wreckers Prices
George Rathbone Lumber Co. Ltd.
Lakeside 1128-9 TORONTO Mashcote Ave.

Toronto House Building

STRUCTURAL STEEL
Bridges Buildings
HAMILTON BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED
Head Office and Plant HAMILTON, ONTARIO

ONTARIO HOUSE BUILDING

BARS
BARS
BARS
STELCO
For Reinforcing Bars in Standard Lengths Long Lengths and Special Bends Stelco Stands for Service
THE STEEL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO MONTREAL HAMILTON

PILE DRILLING
STUART MacKENZIE

QUEBEC HOUSE BUILDING

MONTREAL HOUSE BUILDING

HAMILTON HOUSE BUILDING

Bids on Carpentry Are Being Received

Day Labor is Employed On Factory Reconstruction

TORONTO HOUSE BUILDING

Globe Furniture Company Is Awarded Seating

OTTAWA HOUSE BUILDING

Plans For School Job Are Being Prepared

Contract Awarded For Theatre Seating

School Near Malton Out For Tender

Attractions Considered By Various Galleries

Barrie-Hold Job Is Out For Tender

Wiring is Awarded On Loft Building

Contract Awarded For Theatre Seating

Town of Timmins May Buy Mains

SUMMARY OF THE NEWS

VERY POOR COPY



Dual-Mixed Concrete

Delivered by fleet of service at Dollard a cent

Montreal Dual-Mixed Concrete, Ltd.

PARK AVE. AND BEAUBIEN ST DOLLARD 3515 MONTREAL.

Very poor copy

LAPRAIRIE
THE LAPRAIRIE COMPANY
INCORPORATED
PRESSED BRICK
WIRE CUT FACE AND PLASTIC BRICK
STRUCTURAL TILE
Plants at Delson and Laprairie P.Q.
Montreal Trust Bldg. Montreal, Que.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
Association of Architects
President LOUIS A. AMOS
Past President PROFESSOR PHILIP J. TURNER
First Vice President GORDON McL. PITTS
Second Vice President LUCIEN VENNE
Hon. Secretary RENE S. LABELLE
Hon. Treasurer JEAN JULIEN PERRAULT

Submitting Bids on Proposed Works

Construction Equipment Co. LIMITED
JUST TO KEEP UP TO SCRATCH
We have recently equipped a shop with A.W. portable machines to give prompt service on repair parts and
LANCASTER 5213 MONTREAL

For Efficient Insulation and Sound Control
TEN-TEST
INTERNATIONAL FIBRE BOARD LIMITED
Sales Offices
Architects Bldg. Montreal

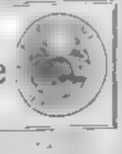


Carter-Halls-Aldinger Co. Ltd.
General Contractors
RAILROAD AND PUBLIC WORKS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
REINFORCED CONCRETE BUILDINGS GRAIN ELEVATORS
HIGHWAY PAVING AND STREET PAVING
TORONTO OFFICE Bay & W. Sts. Phone Adelaide 9624
Vancouver, B.C.

Tender Calls In Canada

Unclassified

Notes and Comment

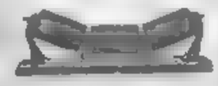


Montreal Builders' Exchange

TEN ADMITTED TO MEMBERSHIP

Mo[illegible] Ed[illegible] Director [illegible]
Assistant Secretary
Harold McL[illegible]

CASH AND CARRY



You'll get the cash because [illegible] will first effect a saving that [illegible] monthly and effectively. They continue as the advantages of present underpriced operating expense rents.
[illegible] Lewis Bolt stamp and is made with [illegible] Bolts. Both types are made [illegible]
Full information on request.
THE PLESSISVILLE FOUNDRY
PLESSISVILLE, P.Q.
[illegible] ST. JAMES ST. W.

AT SACRIFICE PRICES
We offer subject to prior sale
[illegible]
Just Equipment & Supply Company Limited
173 COLBORNE ST. - MA. 1361 - MONTREAL

SURETY BONDS
FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
The General Accident Assurance Co. of Canada
Toronto Montreal Hamilton Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver and Agencies Everywhere

Waterworks, Sewers, Drainage

[illegible] $4,500 by W. D. [illegible] Jul[illegible]
Toronto. For construction of a [illegible] Jul[illegible]

Industrial Buildings

[illegible] Toronto. For construction of [illegible] Railway Windsor and Osborne streets July 27

Roads, Pavements, Sidewalks

Montreal. For construction of pavements and sidewalks in various streets by Executive Committee City Hall July 21

LASALLE STONE
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF CUT STONE
ARCHITECTS' BLDG. MONTREAL

Made in Canada
COLORED GLAZED WALL TILES, TRIM AND FIXTURES
SIZES: 4"x4" 6"x3" 6"x6"
FRONTENAC FLOOR & WALL TILE
KINGSTON CO. LIMITED ONT. RIO

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
W. L. BALLENTINE
85 JARVIS ST., TORONTO ELGIN 0520

Bridges, Tunnels and Culverts

[illegible] Jul[illegible]

Public Buildings

Montreal [illegible] Jul[illegible]
Montreal. For [illegible] Jul[illegible]
[illegible] Ottawa [illegible]
Lachine, Que. [illegible] Jul[illegible]
Carleton [illegible] Jul[illegible]
[illegible] Ottawa [illegible]
Gravenhurst [illegible] Jul[illegible]

Marble Tile Terrazzo
"Sani-Onyx"
THE ITALIAN MOSAIC & MARBLE CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED
TORONTO MONTREAL

1—4 Ton Gallon Gas Road Roller.
1—8 Ton Buffalo Springfield Steam Asphalt Roller.
1—10 Ton Buffalo Springfield Three Wheel Steam Roller with Scarifier.
GUARANTEED CONDITION
SHERIDAN EQUIPMENT CO.
LEASIDE (Toronto)

BIDS DUE TODAY

Hamilton, Ont. For $60,000 addition to kitchen [illegible]

Schools and Supplies

[illegible] Jul[illegible]
Bou[illegible] July
Toronto. [illegible] Jul[illegible]
Lindsay [illegible]

REINFORCING BARS
SPECIAL BARS rolled on short notice!



STOCKS OF ALL STANDARD SIZES ALWAYS ON HAND
[illegible] we ever be [illegible] Peck [illegible] Peck was than be nearest rolling [illegible] and delivered on time. Order [illegible] prompt [illegible] date [illegible] to the [illegible]
PECK ROLLING MILLS LIMITED MONTREAL
DOSCO
Phone WILBANK 2171
DOMINION STEEL AND COAL CORPORATION LIMITED
[illegible] Montreal
ONLY PRODUCER OF STEEL AND STEEL PRODUCTS IN CANADA
WHOLLY SELF-SUSTAINED WITHIN THE EMPIRE

Very poor copy

Municipal News Weekly PAGE FOUR

Daily Commercial News and Building Record

Municipal News Weekly PAGE FOUR

Construction Municipal and General News | All the Building News Every Building Day | Industrial Financial, and Real Estate

Over $... as the ... Francisco ... winners ...

BIDS ON DRAINAGE TO BE TAKEN SOON

Plans Are Completed For Work For Cemetery at Montreal

HUFFMAN TENDER IS RECOMMENDED ON OSHAWA JOB

... $76,259 on Harbor Wall Extension and Dredging

ELEVEN CONTRACTS LET

Addition to Hotel To Cost $75,000 Being Considered

... Trees ... Hotel ... Fifth ... plans prepared ... stated ... be ... and ... Work ... the end ...

TRADES TO BE LET ON $7,000 SCHOOL

Bids Contracts Awarded For Building at Cowansville Que.

PLANS ON BOARDS FOR IMPROVEMENTS AT CHICOUTIMI QUE.

Harbor Work To Be Carried Out as Part of Government Program

$153,000 IS INVOLVED

Twelve Contractors Are Preparing Bids On Westmount Job

AWARD IS MADE

Plans for Protestant School Commission Were Prepared by C Reginald Tetley With Whom is Associated H Ross Wiggs, Architect and Walter J Armstrong, Consulting Engineer

SELECTED TENDERS TO GO IN AUG. 6

BID CALL IS DUE IN WEEK'S TIME ON POWER HOUSE

Awards Pending on Turbines and Transmission Line Equipment

$562,000 IS INVOLVED

Painting Is Sublet On Hamilton Dairy

$10,000 BLOCK TO START SHORTLY

Plans For ... Project Prepared by G O ... Ltd.

STUDY OF INDUSTRY WILL BE ASKED

Contracting Business Requests Ontario Government To Consider Legislation

Refrigeration Is Let On Brewery Addition

Hill and Sibbel Low On Job at Port Hope

H Dangerfield Awarded Building Montreal Job

Trade Awards Pending On Warehouse Repairs

Tenders Total $3,500 On Fort William Job

Acme Construction Is Lowest Bidder

... Contract ... Company Limited ... papers ... St. ... Saint John, N.B. ... lowest ... $1,... with ... price of $1,... for ... the proposed ... building at Main and ... streets here ... which $... was ... the ... per cent ... ... Department of Public Works, ... Ottawa ... Date of report Oct. ...

Bid Call Changed On Wharf Extension

SELECTED BIDS BEING RECEIVED

Tenders ... Gulf ... Extension ... Toronto ... August 4

Reinforcing Steel Sublet on Novelle

Tenders are Opened On Toronto Bridge

Lowest Figure on Mount Pleasant Job is $104,375.27 With Steel Price of $3.007.66 — Bids Are Referred to Works Commissioner and Award is Pending

WINERY JOB LET

EXCAVATING STARTED FOR MONTREAL SCHOOL

Subcontracts Are To Be Let on ... Work ... About $ 50,000

... for erection of $150,000 school for ... between Valois and Bourbonniere ...

... Construction Company ... 10 Adelaide street east ... the ... and figure of $106,400.86 with steel ... price of $3,190.1... is understood to ...

First report May 1 ...

TIME IS EXTENDED FOR FIGURING SCHOOL

... Macaulay Company Preparing Tender on Kirkland Lake Job

NINE ARE BIDDING POWER HOUSE JOB

... Montreal Algoma ... Today

Ottawa School Contract Transferred to Garvock

... Douglas Limited ...

New Tender Calls

PLACE	JOB	DATE

Public Works

T...

Specify 100% Canadian Steel

DOMINION FOUNDRIES AND STEEL LIMITED

Hamilton Canada

STEEL PLATE STEEL CASTINGS

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Very poor copy

Daily Commercial News
AND BUILDING RECORD

MORTGAGE INVESTMENTS

LIONI & CO.
LIMITED



GUNITE

MARBLE TILE
TERRAZZO
THE ITALIAN MOSAIC
AND TILE CO LIMITED

APALACHIAN HARDWOODS
BASSWOOD
George Rathbone Lumber Co. Ltd.
Lakeside 1128-9 TORONTO Northcote Ave

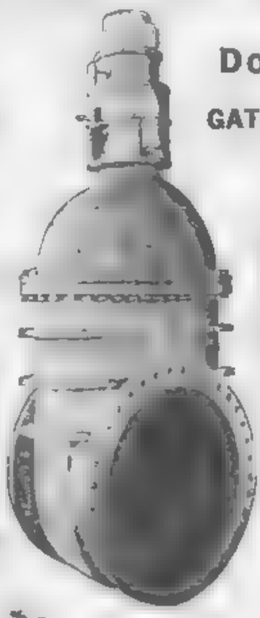
Toronto House Building

STRUCTURAL STEEL
Bridges Buildings
HAMILTON BRIDGE COMPANY, LIMITED
Head Office and Plants HAMILTON ONTARIO

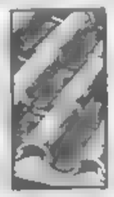
for Quick Delivery
OF HIGH GRADE
CRUSHED STONE
Phone Hamilton-Regent 5500
Toronto-Adelaide 9839
We'll keep your job going
CANADA CRUSHED STONE

TORONTO
Building and Construction Ass'n.

DOMINION
GATE VALVES



DOMINION ENGINEERING
MONTREAL Company CANADA



Roofing Materials of Every Description

OUR business has been built on good materials, good values and very prompt service. We have every kind of roofing material on hand and can quickly arrange shipments from our complete stocks. Let us give you an estimate on your requirements

ROOFERS

PILE DRIVING
STUART MacKENZIE

MECHANICS' LIENS
MONTREAL

Scarboro Township Permits

ONTARIO HOUSE BUILDING

QUEBEC HOUSE BUILDING

MONTREAL HOUSE BUILDING

Toronto Permits

UNDER $10,000

York Township Permits

VERY POOR COPY

ROAD MACHINERY
We are Authorized Distributors for
TRUCK & TRACTOR EQUIPMENT
COMPANY LIMITED
670 BLOOR W TORONTO, ONT

DUAL-MIXED CONCRETE
Dual Mixed Concrete [illegible] daily equipment. Free[s]
cash for othe[r] [illegible] reserves prices. Dual Mixed
Service is unsurpassed. Our [illegible] Just phone us.
Elgin 9483-9484
Dual-Mixed Concrete and Materials
FLEET STREET LIMITED TORONTO

VERY POOR COPY

PAVING, SIDEWALKS, SEWERS, WATERWORKS, DRAINAGE
MUNICIPAL NEWS WEEKLY
ROADWORK, POWER PLANTS, STREET LIGHTING, FINANCE

CONTRACT BONDS
The Phoenix Casualty Group
THE PHOENIX CASUALTY CO. LTD.
LONDON GUARANTEE AND ACCIDENT CO. LTD.
THE LONDON MARINE & GENERAL INSURANCE CO. LTD.

Moloney Electric Co. of Canada
High Efficiency Transformers

TENDERS
MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS

TRUNK SEWER JOB TO START SHORTLY

Day Labor Will Be Employed

Widening of Street Is Now Under Way

City of Kitchener May Pave Street

LAYKOLD
Hot Mixed Cold Laid Asphaltic Concrete for Paving and Patching
CANADIAN BITUMULS COMPANY LIMITED
TORONTO—Industrial St., Leaside MONTREAL—6521 Park Ave. VANCOUVER—360 Beach Ave.
Consolidated Sand & Gravel Limited
TORONTO—Licensed Manufacturer for Central and Western Ontario
George S. Grant Construction Co. Limited
OTTAWA—Licensed Manufacturer for Eastern Ontario

Testing Domestic Water Meters For Low Rate of Flow And Its Effect on Revenue

Mr. BUILDER:
You can rely on
Northern Electric
Quality

Mr. CONTRACTOR:
You can depend upon
Northern Electric
Service

Norel-X Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable

The modern cheaper means to protect wiring in dwelling house wiring ... It's the wiring ... only one hole per circuit ... go your floor joists not ... 50 holes

Particularly suitable for residential wiring ... easy to handle ... the most ... and ... ensures a ... light ... and ... free

Approved for use under the Canadian Electrical Code

Consult our nearest branch for assistance in your wiring problems.

Other Wires and Cables

Northern Electric
A NATIONAL ELECTRICAL SERVICE

The Built-In "Shock Absorbers" reduce your tire cost-per-mile

GUM CUSHIONS

Write for information on lower operating costs

GUTTA PERCHA TIRES
GUM CUSHIONED
MADE BY ... COMPANY, LIMITED

WELL UNDER WAY

HIGH in Quality
LOW in Price
SMITH MIXERS
MUSSENS LIMITED

Obtaining Returns

LOWER YOUR PRODUCTION COSTS with PIONEER Gravel Equipment
WATEROUS
BRANTFORD ONTARIO CANADA

DARLING
PATENTED
FIRE HYDRANTS
GATE VALVES
CHECK VALVES
TAPPING VALVES AND SLEEVES
The Canada Valve & Hydrant Co. Limited
BRANTFORD ONT.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VERY poor copy

ROAD MACHINERY

SAWYER MASSEY
LIMITED
HAMILTON CANADA
SM

Interesting Activities Of The Municipalities

Road Construction Out For Tender

Tenders on Bridge Are Being Taken

Tenders on Intake May Be Asked Soon

Voting is Deferred On Debenture By-law

Euphrasia Township Awards Bridge Jobs

Barrefield Road Job is Out For Tender

Essex County Bridge On Market Aug. 6

Contract Is Let For Grading Job

Cadora Bridge Out For Tender

Asphalt Resurfacing Given Approval

Road Oiling Job Being Carried Out

Day Labor Employed On Sewer, Bridge Job

Storm Construction Sets Paving Job

Town of Thorold May Lay Mains

Two New Projects Are Considered

SMART TURNER
PUMPS



SMART TURNER

C. J. Pott Co. Ltd.
METALLIZING



PATHFINDER



GOODYEAR DUMP TRUCK TYPE



THE GOODYEAR BALLOON

There's a Goodyear tire to suit every hauling job!

Whether you operate light delivery trucks, 5-ton tractor-trailers or large passenger buses, there's a Goodyear Tire specially designed to give you the utmost in mileage, safety and economy.

Across Canada, in every type of business, there are more Goodyear tires in use than any other kind.

This popular preference for Goodyears comes from experience—trying all makes of tires and finding that Goodyears gave outstanding service and value year after year.

There's a Goodyear dealer near you. He is a tire expert. Ask him for complete information about Goodyear Tires specially suitable for your hauling needs.

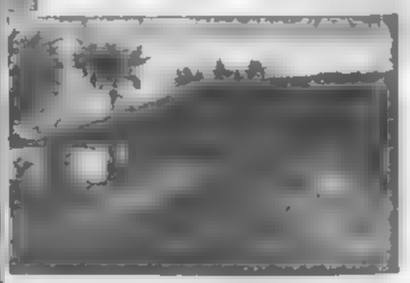


GOODYEAR
TIRES BELTING

W. A. HARE
MUNICIPAL and CONTRACTORS EQUIPMENT
GENERAL MACHINE REPAIRS OF ALL KINDS
ACETYLENE WELDING

The Romance of Road Building in Canada

THE first road ever built in Canada was in the year 1605 from Halifax to Port Royal through the beautiful Acadian coun-



This road was only passable by horse back and it was widened when the population of the country grew and demanded greater travel facilities. And in 1827 a through road was available from Halifax to Amherstburg, Ontario.

Today over 30,194 miles of all types of road are open throughout the Maritime Provinces. Explosives played a large part in the construction work and NOW a new economical and efficient method of blasting has been developed. Across swamps and marshy ground can be carried out by the use of C-I-L Explosives.



CANADIAN INDUSTRIES LIMITED

"THEY CAN TAKE IT"— and deliver it too!



THE PLESSISVILLE FOUNDRY
PLESSISVILLE, P.Q.
Sales Office: 714 St. James St., MONTREAL.

IMPERIAL
ASPHALT
PRODUCTS
IMPERIAL OIL LIMITED
TORONTO HALIFAX MONTREAL VANCOUVER REGINA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Very poor copy

NON-SKID PAVEMENT

Mixed Hot --- Laid Cold
The Safest Driving Pavement

Confidence!

NON SKID PAVEMENT LIMITED
159 BAY ST., TORONTO
PLANT AT DUNDAS, ONT

Fire Losses

KNOWLTON Que. July ...

COVEY HILL Que. July ...

WOLFE ISLAND Ont. July ...

PELHAM TOWNSHIP Ont. ...

NAPANEE Ont. July 20

LOBO TOWNSHIP Ont. July ...

ST. CATHARINES Ont. July ...

MONTREAL Que. July 22

ST. CHARLES DE BELLECHASE Que. July ...

BUCKINGHAM Que. July 22

Near N. D. DU LAC Que. July 21

GRAND MERE Que. July 22

BATHURST N.B. July 22 To...

WATHURST TOWNSHIP Ont. July 19

ST. THERESE DE BLAINVILLE Que. July 20

ST. THERESE Que. July 20

COTEVILLE near Hull, Que. July ...

NITHICHENER Ont. July 23

ST. CATHARINES Ont. July ...

Near COBALT Ont. July 20

ORNAMENTAL AND MISCELLANEOUS WIRE AND IRON - BUILDERS' IRON—GALVO OPEN STEEL STAIRS AND FLOORING.
Border Cities Wire & Iron Works
WALKERVILLE Telephone 2—0118 ONTARIO



Carter - Halls - Aldinger Co. Ltd.
General Contractors
RAILROAD AND PUBLIC WORKS STEEL CONSTRUCTION
REINFORCED CONCRETE BUILDINGS GRAIN ELEVATORS
HIGHWAY PAVING AND STREET PAVING
TORONTO OFFICE ... Phone Adelaide 0824
... Vancouver B.C.

FOR WALLS AND CEILINGS
TEN-TEST
INTERNATIONAL FIBRE BOARD LIMITED

CONTRACTORS' EQUIPMENT
... OR RENT
... Compressor ... Tools Pumps Mixers ...
GEO. W. CROTHERS

Tender Calls In Canada

Unclassified

Schools and Supplies

SURETY BONDS
FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
The General Accident Assurance Co. of Canada
Toronto Montreal Hamilton Winnipeg Calgary Vancouver and Agencies Everywhere.

CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT
W. L. GALLENTINE
... JARVIS ST., TORONTO ... MAIN 6520

Bridges, Tunnels and Culverts

Waterworks, Sewers, Drainage

Stores and Apartments

Toronto. For erection of store in arcade for M...

1—6 Ton Gallon Gas Road Roller.
1—8 Ton Buffalo Springfield Steam Asphalt Roller.
1—10 Ton Buffalo Springfield Three Wheel Steam Roller with Scarifier
SHERIDAN EQUIPMENT CO.
LEASIDE (Toronto)

The Nation's Health is the Nation's Wealth

Also ... There is no bet... Paving Brick ... taining a proper ... Field Tile ... & permanent ... Conduits ... Pipe ... Acid Proof Ware

BIDS DUE TODAY AND SATURDAY

Montreal. For new ... stables and ... Eastern Public Cattle Market by invitation of ...

NATIONAL SEWER PIPE COMPANY LIMITED
VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE
... AS THE PYRAMIDS

CANADA CULVERT CO., LTD.
MAPLE LEAF
CORRUGATED METAL CULVERTS
... LONDON, ONTARIO

Public Buildings

PLANS ON DISPLAY
... Builders' Exchange, 118 New Birks' Building, Montreal.

Hamilton Const. Assoc., 212 Pigott Bldg., Hamilton, Ont.

Toronto Builders' Exchange, 1104 Bay Street, Toronto

Submitting Bids ON Proposed Works

Weekly Photographs
are your proof of construction progress
Let...
Progress Photographs tell your construction story in detail.
Consult us to-day
ASSOCIATED SCREEN NEWS
... MONTREAL ... TORONTO

Protect Your Employees
Benzol and Lead Poisoning
... The Factory, Shop and Office Building ... Act ... regulations ... dangerous and ... necessary for the protection of ... workers ... made ... examinations ... persons employed ... such ... are required ... such ... guarding of the ... machinery ... the ...
FACTORY INSPECTION BRANCH,
Department of Labour
PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO.
Telephone: Adelaide 1211
HON. A. W. ROEBUCK, Minister of Labour

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-3-5

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that I am sending you today, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, (war bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting a tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Brochin & Hanny,
162 Pim St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to advise that I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 21st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting a tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

T.R.M.

D. C. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Walker & Jamieson, E
531 Albert St., E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to advise that I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting a tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

GFM

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Bailey & McMaster,
208 Albert St E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sirs-

I beg to advise that I am sending you today, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

McLarty Bros.,
74 Wellington St. E.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that I am sending you today, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

1/11/34

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

D. H. Warriner, Esq.,
7 Putney Rd.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that I am sending you today, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont.".

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. (War bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount) which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
127 Church St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 11, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise that I am sending you today, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., also tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender is not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when submitting tender. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. F. Horton, Esq.,
20 Bonyss St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

August 19, 1934.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Orr.

In conversation with the Minister this morning over the telephone he gave me to understand that there was to be no public advertisement for tenders for the erection of the Shingwauk Home, and that applications for tenders were to be confined to the list submitted hereunder.

C. J. Bassett

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-

File 21-P1

PRIVY COUNCIL

CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 6th August, 1934.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 3rd August, 1934, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that in the programme of works authorized by Parliament under the title of "The Public Works Construction Act, 1934", Item 79 of Schedule "A" reads as follows:

> "Indian Affairs Department - For the construction and reconstruction of Indian Residential and day schools, and hospitals ----$500,000".

The Minister states that it is considered that the following list of projects should be carried out as undertakings under Item 79 aforesaid, viz.:

Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont...	$150,000
Qu'Appelle Indian Residential. School, Lebret Sask.....	200,000
Qu'Appelle Health Unit, Fort Qu'Appelle Sask.....	100,000
	$450,000

The Committee, on the recommendation of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, advise that under Sections 5 and 7 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934, authority be granted to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to proceed with the above works forthwith by inviting tenders.

E.G. Lemaire,
Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

13-07-5

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

August 14, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to advise you that tenders are now being invited for the erection of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and I am sending you, under separate cover, a blue print copy of the plans and specifications for this building, also a tender form to be used if you wish to submit a tender.

Sealed tenders addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs will be received up to noon of the 31st day of August, 1934, daylight saving time. Tender shall be endorsed on the envelope "Tender for new Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, Ont."

Each tender must be accompanied by an accepted cheque on a chartered bank of Canada for ten percent of the amount of the tender, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian affairs. (War Bonds of the Dominion or Canadian National Railway Bonds will also be accepted as security, or bonds and cheque if required to make up an odd amount), which amount will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering decline to enter into a contract, when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for.

The lowest or any tender is not necessarily accepted.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office when you have obtained the desired information. I would ask you also to acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Yours very truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. M. Nicholson, Esqe.,
201 Macgregor Ave.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Necessary changes to be made in the plans & specifications

c/o Shingwauk Home.

Basement; 1-8 circuit cabinet located on corridor wall west of girls drinking fountain.

circuits.
1-A. west 4 lights Boys Rec. Room.
(11) 2 lights boys toilets.
5 lights boys wash & bath rooms.
1-B. East 4 lights Boys Rec. Room
(9) Shower 1 light
corridor 2 lights
stairs & entrance 2 lights.
2-A. (10) Dinning Room and under Main Entrance 10 lights.
2.B. 4 lights E.side Girls Rec. Room
2 lights Toilet
(11) 5 lights Wash & Bath Rooms.
3.A 1 light Store
2 lights corridor
2 lights Stair & entrance
(11) 1 light staff Dinning Room
4 lights west side girls Rec. Room
1 light shower
3.B 3 lights front Corridor
3 lights Kitchen
1 light Servery
2 lights store
1 light Dom Coal
4.A 2 lights Bakery
3 lights Laundry
(10) 1 light Dairy
3 lights rear Corridor
1 light cold Store.
4.B 2 Lights Bath & Toilet
1 light Store
1 light Enq. Room.
1 Light Boiler Room(Store)
2 lights Coal Room
1 light Entrance.

Ground Floor Cabinet located directly above base cabinet. 8 circui

1.A North West Class Room. 6 lights
Stairs 2 lights
Bath 1 Lights
Boys clo 2 light
(12) Store 1 light
1.B South West Class Room 6 lights
Store 1 light
Guest Room 1 light
(12) Prin. Room 1 light
Office 1 light
Corridor 2 lights
2.A South East Class Room 6 lights
(11). Staff Sit Room 2 lights
Parlor 1 light
Ver. & Vest. 2 lights
2.B 2 lights passage
Center Corridor 1 light
2 lights Bed Rooms
(19) Idian 2 lights
Stair 1 light
Clothes Store 2 lights
3. A. East Corridor 4 lights
Sewing Room 4 lights 2 Fl.
(11) Veranda 1 light
3.b South End Assembly 4 lights
4.A North Edn Assem[illegible] Hall 4 lights
(4) [illegible]

Indian Affairs. RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Necessary changes to be made in the plans & specifications

c/o Shingwauk Home.

Basement; 1-8 circuit cabinet located on corridor Wall west of girls drinking fountain.

circuits. 1-A. west 4 lights Boys Rec. Room.
(11) 2 lights boys toilets.
5 lights boys wash & bath rooms.
1-B. East 4 lights Boys Rec. Room
(9) Shower 1 light
corridor 2 lights
stairs & entrance 2 lights.
2-A. Dinning Room and under Main Entrance 10 lights.
(10)
2.B. 4 lights E.side Girls Rec. Room
2 lights Toilet
(11) 5 lights Wash & Bath Rooms.
3.A 1 light Store
2 lights corridor
2 lights Stair & entrance
(11) 1 light staff Dinning Room
4 lights west side girls Rec. Room
1 light shower
3.B 3 lights front Corridor
3 lights Kitchen
1 light Servery
2 lights store
1 light Dom Coal
4.A 2 lights Bakery
3 lights Laundry
(10) 1 light Dairy
3 lights rear Corridor
1 light cold Store.
4.. 2 Lights Bath & Toilet
1 light Store
1 light Enq. Room.
1 Light Boiler Room(Store)
3 lights Coal Room
1 light Entrance.

Ground Floor Cabinet located directly above base cabinet. 8 circuit

1.A North West Class Room. 6 lights
Stairs 2 lights
Bath 1 Lights
Boys club 2 light
(12) Store 1 light
1.B South West Class Room 6 lights
Store 1 light
Guest Room 1 light
(12) Prin. Room 1 light
Office 1 light
Corridor 2 lights
2.A South East Class Room 6 lights
(11). Staff Sit Room 2 lights
Parlor 1 light
Ver. & Vest. 2 lights
2.B 2 lights passage
Center Corridor 1 light
2 lights Bed Rooms
(19) Mdian 2 lights
Stair 1 light
Clothes Store 2 lights
3. A. East Corridor 4 lights
Sewing Room 4 lights 2 Fl.
(11) Veranda 1 light
3.B South End Assembly 4 lights
4.A North Mn [illegible]
(4) [illegible]

Indian Affai[illegible] (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, pa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(2 page)

1st. Floor. Cabinet located directly above ground floor cabinet.

1.A	Boys Dorm 10 lights
(11)	Staff 1 light
1.B	Girls Dorm 10 lights
(11)	Staff 1 light
2.A	West Stair 2 lights
	Clothing 1 light
(8)	Clothes Store 2 lights
	Bath 1 light
	Staff Bed Room 1 light
	Clothing Store 1 light
2.B.	East Stair 2 lights
	Store 1 light
	Bed Room 1 light
(9)	Bath 1 light
	Store 1 light
	Girls infirmiary 1 light
	Sun Room 2 lights
3.A	Nurses 1 light
	Passage 1 light
	Boys Infirm. 1 light
(9)	Bath 1 light
	Store 1 light
	Store 1 light
	Corridor 3 lights

2nd Floor

3.B.	Boys West Dorm 7 lights
(9)	Hall 1 light
	Staff Room 1 light
4.A	Boys Center Dorm 7 lights
(9)	Stair 2 lights
4.B	Girls East Dorm 7 lights
(9)	Hall 1 light
	Staff 1 light
5.A	Girls Center Dorm 7 lights
(9)	Stair 2 lights.

Approved and Signed By .

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Can.

(Re-Electric Wiring)
New Shingwauk Home
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dear Sirs;

The Hydro Inspector Mr. J.H.Metcalf. has prepared the following re-lighting. Please advise if it meets with the approval of the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Service; Run 3 #1 Cable in 1½" conduit built in Masonary of front wall of building between 3 rd and 4th. windows East of front entrance terminating at top with type E Fitting approximately 6" below cave troughand at bottom in a 100 A 3 wire S.N. Service Swt. located on east wall of Store room in basement. Wire for meter loop above Main switch. (Alternative location of Service. Main swt. and Meter in rear Hall in basementnear Boiler Room door. Conduit to be built in wall and terminating at top at South East corner of assembly Hall.) From main switch run 3 #1 Cables in 1½" Conduit exposed along wall in Store room to #1 fuse cabinet. From #1 cabinet extend same size feeders to #2 cabinet. From Range cutouts(60 amp.) in #2 Cabinet extend feeders (3 #6 cables in 1" Conduit) to feed #3 cabinet.

Note. The above mentioned fuse Cabinets 1-2- and 3 do not refer to switch cabinets shown on plan which we consider to be flush switchesin gangs. These Swts. could be of the lock type requiting Keys to operate them. If this type required please state.

The Fuse Cabinets etc. as described int the accompanying notes would be approved by Disctict Hydro Inspector.

J.H.Metcalf Hydro Electric
Inspector for Disctict
Of Sault Ste.Marie. Ont.

ndian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dept. Of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.Can.

(Re-Electric Wiring.)
New Shingwauk Home.
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Dear Sirs;

We the Hydro Electric Inspector of Sault Sault Ste. Marie Ont. Distric and The Undersigned Electrical Contractors of Sault Ste.Marie respectfully submit the enclosed suggestions re-Electric Wiring New Shingwauk Home of this City.

The Hydro Inspector is of the opinion that the Lighting Service should not enter building in Boiler Room as it would be exposed to dust etc. and has suggested ~~tow~~ alternative locations.

We note that no mention has been made in the Electrical Specifications of a power Service or wiring to various motors. Is it intended that this item be a part of the Electric Contract? If so please give number, size, voltage and phase of Motors.

The Electrical Contractoss as enumerated below are desirious of submitting tenders on proposed building and respectfully request information as outlined above.

Yours very truly,

Dist. Hydro Inspector--J.H.Metcalf

Taylor Bros. Electric Per;J.K.Taylor

O.C.Carney & Co. Per;C.A.Kennedy Mgr.

Greenwood Elect.& Mfg. Per;

Jannison Electric Per;

Please address reply to J.H.Metcalf.
Dist. Hydro Elect. Inspector.
Court House Bldg.
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5 part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VERY POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa.
August 21, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Replying to your letter with reference to the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., and the electric wiring for same, I beg to say that it will be satisfactory to have the service main enter the building in either of the locations mentioned in your letter.

It is not the intention to provide wiring for power service to motors, as it is not known at the present time the number and size of the motors that will be required.

The circuits may be arranged to meet the requirements of the Ontario Hydro Electric Commission.

The fuse cabinets as indicated on the plan are to contain the switches for the lights as indicated on the various floors, and I would refer you to Paragraphs 10 and 11 - page 57 of the specifications.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. H. Metcalf, Esqr.,
Dist. Hydro Inspector,
Court House Bldg.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

PHONE KINGSDALE 8422

C. ERNEST W[illegible]
PRESIDENT
W. B. P. HANNA
1ST VICE PRES.
JOSEPH WILDE
2ND VICE-PRES.
H. NEVILLE MASON
HON. TREASURER
HAROLD PERKINS
SECRETARY

TORONTO BUILDING and CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION
1104 BAY STREET
TORONTO, 5

DIRECTORS
G. C. ARBOTT
T. E. BOYCE
JOHN V. GRAY
E. F. LONGFELLOW
LARKIN MALONEY
GEORGE OAKLEY
R. A. PHINNEMORE
G. J. STEELE

22nd August 1934.

Mr. W. G. Orr,
Architect
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Re Shingwauk Anglican Indian School,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

This Association have received a number of enquiries during the past few days as to where the plans of the above mentioned building can be inspected at Toronto.

Although according to the Trade papers the General Contractors are all of Sault Ste Marie, a large number of Sub-trades and material supply firms are interested, and have been asked for prices.

The membership of this Association is composed of the leading Contractors, Sub-Contractors and Material Supply firms in Toronto, and as a service to our members facilities are provided for the examination of plans and specifications.

The Department of Public Works, Ottawa, have been sending us the plans of the recent projects, and we would appreciate very much if you would grant us the privilege of sending us the plans and specifications of this building for the use of the Trade in this City, and to be returned to you immediately after the closing date.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours very truly,

TORONTO BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION ASSOCIATION.

W. P. [illegible]
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 23, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 22nd with reference to the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that I am sending you today, under separate cover, two blue print copies of the plans and specifications for this building in order that they may be available for supply firms wishing to submit prices to the contracting firms in Sault Ste Marie.

Tenders are being invited from contracting firms in Sault Ste Marie only, so that it would not be in order for firms in Toronto or other points to submit a tender.

Kindly return the plans and specifications to this office the end of this month.

Yours very truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the department.

Toronto Building and Construction Assoc.,
110% Bay St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

L.L.MANSON
PRESIDENT

13-0-5

AMERICAN EXPRESS

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN.

OFFICE AND PLANT
1591 ERIN STREET
PHONE 27 805



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED, PLANED AND TURNED STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME.

Winnipeg, Canada. August 20th, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We have received inquiries for prices of Tyndall stone required for the Shinwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. Will you kindly let us have plans and specifications for estimating, same will be returned in due course. Thanking you.

Yours very truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.

L.L.M'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

PHONE 446 F

208 ALBERT ST., E

BAILEY & McMASTER
CONTRACTORS

SAULT STE MARIE ONT Aug. 21 1934

To A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of blue print copy of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, Ontario.

Yours very truly
Bailey - McMaster
per H J. B

" No. 13-0-5"
Aug 11/1934 "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-3

The Peterborough Lock Mfg. Co. Limited

EST 1885

MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE

PETERBOROUGH

August 22, 1934.

The Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

We have been asked for a price on the finishing hardware for Shingwauk Home and took the matter up with Mr. F. N. Hutchison, of the Department of Public Works, who advised us that they did not have the blue prints and specifications but referred us to your department.

If possible kindly send us a copy of the blue prints and specifications and we will return them toyou same day as received. If a deposit is required we are quite willing to mail you a cheque but would ask you to kindly not hold up the blue prints as our oustomer the Lyons Fuel, of Sault Ste. Marie, is very anxious to get the information.

Trusting to hear from you at your earliest convenience, we remain

Yours very truly,

THE PETERBORO' LOCK MFG. COMPANY LIMITED.

SAA'C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Canada's Oldest Established Stoker Company

The Canada Stoker Company Limited

Combustion Engineers

MANUFACTURERS OF UNDERFEED AND OVERFEED AUTOMATIC STOKERS • 4 TYPES

PHONE ELGIN 0656

2 GOULD STREET

TORONTO 2, CANADA

August 23rd, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A,
Ontario.

Attention - Mr. W. G. Orr:
Staff Architect

Gentlemen,-

Re: Shingwauk Anglican Residential
Indian School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Provided that Stoker Equipment is being considered in connection with the above noted Building, we would greatly appreciate if you would permit us to submit our tender.

If you will let us have a copy of the general particulars, concerning Stokers only, embodied in the specification, we should esteem it a favour.

Thanking you, we remain,

Yours very truly,
THE CANADA STOKER COMPANY LIMITED.

FGRA/ME.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1--3--1.

...ugust 24th, 19..4.

Dear Sirs:-

...eplying to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that I am sending you to-day under separate cover blue print copies of the plans and specifications for the new Shingwauk Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

When you have obtained the desired information please return them to this office.

Yours very truly,

...L. Burney Orr,
...Secretary for the Department.

The Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited,
...Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1...-...

ugust 24th, 1...4.

Dear Sirs:-

eplying to your letter of the 22nd instant with reference to the new Chingwauk Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, I beg to say that I am sending you under separate cover blue print copy of the plans and specifications.

Kindly return them to this office when you have obtained the desired information.

Yours very truly,

. ...r,
...rchitect for the Department.

The Peterborough Lock Mfg. Co. Ltd.,
PETERBOROUGH,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 24th, 1934.

Dear Sirs:-

Replying to your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to the new Shinwauk Residential School, Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, I beg to say that you may see the plans and specifications for this building at the Toronto Building and Construction Association, Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

H. Curney Orr,
Architect for the Department.

The Canada Stoker Company Ltd.,
2 Gould Street,
TORONTO 2, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Trade Mark Registered
MEMBERS OF THE WHITE PINE (PINUS STROBUS) BUREAU

CRANE LUMBER COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

LUMBER AND LATH

HEAD OFFICE: THESSALON, ONTARIO

FORESTRY BRANCH
1921

August 22, 1934.

The Minister,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re Shingwauk Home - Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Sir:

As lumber manufacturers in the District of Algoma we wish to enter protest on account of the specifications for the above building which specify the lumber to be used as Spruce and Fir. We believe these specifications most unjust to lumbermen in this district who can supply White Pine and Norway Pine (Red Pine) in all sizes except extremely large timbers. We belive these specifications should be changed so as to permit us to quote on our lumber, grown and manufactured right in this district and we cannot see any reason why imported lumber grown outside the Province should be used.

Your attention to this will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly

Secretary.

C.W. Day/EN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

STANDARD TIME

RAA145 44 DL

1954 AUG 22 PM 3 15

THESSALON ONT 22 230P

MINISTER DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

AUG 23 1954
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFF.

AS LUMBER MANUFACTURERS WE WISH TO PROTEST SPECIFICATIONS CALLING FOR FIR AND SPRUCE IN CONSTRUCTION SHINGWAUK HOME SAULTSTEMARIE ONTARIO STOP WE SUGGEST SPECIFICATION BE CHANGED TO INCLUDE WHITE PINE AND NORWAY PINE GROWN AND MANUFACTURED IN THIS DISTRICT STOP CANNOT AGREE IMPORTED LUMBER REQUIRED

CRANE LUMBER CO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-J

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

O.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 25 1934
RECORDS

August 24th, 1934.

Mr. Williams.

Will you kindly deal with the attached letter from the Crane Lumber Company Limited, dated the 22nd, and telegram of the same date, in the Minister's absence, sending a copy of your reply for the Minister's information.

Encs.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Per:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 78

13-0-5

201 McGregor Ave.

JOHN M. NICOLSON

Building Contractor

BRICK, STONE & CONCRETE

AUG 24 1934
RECORDS

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., Aug 22 1934

Mr. Ogilvie
Supt of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir
I Received your Letter of the 14 inst also Plans & Specifications for the new Shinnawauk Home I will return same by express as soon as possible

Yours Truly
John M Nicolson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Educational Equipment and Supplies

Frank G. McKay Co. Limited

36 Wellington Street East
TORONTO, ONT.

Telephone
ELGIN 6035

August 24th., 1934

Mr. W. G. Orr,
Staff Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,- Re Slate Blackboards

Until about a year ago practically all the slat blackboards put into Canadian Schools came from Pennsylvania, and were uniformly good in quality. The high rate of exchange, sales tax and excise tax increased the cost of American slate to such an extent that slate blackboards from other sources entered this market, and to meet this competition considerable Pennsylvania slate of an inferior quality was supplied.

For the past twenty-five years we have supplied Canadian schools with "selected stock" slate blackboards under the name "Tunnel Brand". In order to maintain the high quality of this "Tunnel Brand" slate we recently secured Canadian distributional rights for blackboard slate from a certain European quarry, the quality and character of whose slate is recognised the World over. This slate combines those essential qualities of even texture, dark color, absence of all faults and a low calcium carbonate content insuring against fading and deterioration during years of use.

We are bringing these slate blackboards to the attention of the leading architects, some of whom have already had an opportunity of using them. One firm of architects who build a great many schools, and into one of whose schools these blackboards were installed this summer writes as follows:-

> "We will have no hesitancy in specifying these boards again and will be pleased to have an outline from you as to just what quality and manufacture of slate this is, so that we can incorporate it in our specifications in the future".

Should you care to examine a sample of this slate we will be glad to send same, and also to have you suggest to your contractors that they ask us for prices.

Yours very truly,

F.G.McK/S

FRANK G. McKAY CO. Limited

per _____

SCHOOL DESKS
TEACHERS' DESKS
BLACKBOARDS
STEEL LOCKERS
LABORATORY FURNITURE
AUDITORIUM CHAIRS
ART TABLES
BOOK CASES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F A GAUL PRESIDENT

R J MORROW TREASURER AND SECRETARY

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited

HEAD OFFICE & FACTORY
47-93 Sterling Road TORONTO

Cable Address "CALAMACO"
Code A B C

BRANCH - MONTREAL

WESTERN REPRESENTATIVES
Stanley Brock Limited
WINNIPEG.CALGARY VANCOUVER

TORONTO, 3 CANADA, August 24th.1934.

Mr. R.Gurney Orr,Archt.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Orr:- Re, Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste,Marie,Ontario.

Many thanks for your letter of the 22nd., giving us the information asked for in ours of the 20th.

We shall use this information with discretion, knowing that you will again be good enough to let us know when our services will be required by yourself and your department in connection with the laundry machinery for this new institution.

Again thanking you, and with best regards, we are

Very truly yours,

The Canadian Laundry Machinery Co. Limited.

Sales Manager.

SGD:AEG.
cc-GRS
SGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa.
August 27, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I have been instructed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General with reference to the proposed new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie. I note your request that white pine and Norway pine be used in this building. The department has no objection to substituting white or Norway pine for spruce. It is desired however that the interior finish be of Douglas fir as specified.

If a contract is awarded for this building, the matter can be taken up with the contractor.

Yours very truly,

H. Murray Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Crane Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Thessalon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 27, 1940.

Miss Clapp.

With reference to your memorandum [illegible]
enclosing a letter from Crane Lumber Company regarding the [illegible]
Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, I am [illegible]
a copy of reply to this Company's letter.

[illegible]
for the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALLEN CASE
President
R. J. MILLAR
Vice-Pres., Gen. Mgr.
F. G. McLEAN
Sec.-Treas.

Associated
Pease Western Foundry
Limited
Winnipeg, Man.
Works:
Brampton, Ont.

PEASE FOUNDRY COMPANY.
LIMITED.

Canada's Oldest Exclusive Heating Supply House

Manufacturers and Distributors of

PEASE BOILERS — PEASE FURNACES

MODERN HEATING AND AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT

Head Office: 118-120 King Street East
TORONTO 2
CANADA
Telephone ELgin 0101

August 27th, 1934.

Mr. R.G. Orr, Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re-Indian School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

First of all, it is our desire to thank you sincerely for giving to Mr. A. Walter Allen, our Ottawa sales engineer, a set of plans and specifications of the Indian School at Sault Ste. Marie.

Use has been made of these in connection with preparing a quotation on the heating material involved and these blue-prints and specifications are being returned to you by mail today.

We do appreciate very much your co-operation in this respect and we shall be delighted if shipping instructions eventually come to us through the agency of our dealer representative who is figuring.

Yours truly,

PEASE FOUNDRY COMPANY LIMITED.

W. E. Floe,
Sales Manager.

WEF:D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STONE CUTTING MILLS AT
HAMILTON
NEW TORONTO
MONTREAL



PHONE WAVERLEY 4671-2

THE RITCHIE CUT-STONE CO., LIMITED

159 BAY STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

August the Twenty-Seventh,
1 9 3 4.

Mr. R. G. Orr,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We thank you very much for the information contained in your letter of August 25rd, with reference to the Indian Home at Sault Ste. Marie. However, on examining the Plans and Specifications at the Builders' Exchange this Morning, we find the specifications call for Tyndall Stone. This will, as you know, necessitate the supply and cutting of this stone from Winnipeg, and as this is a Province of Ontario job, we wonder if you would consider using Queenston Stone as an alternate, and providing price was as good as received on Tyndall, would you consider using Queenston Stone.

Thanking you in anticipation, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE RITCHIE CUT-STONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

.....A. C. Stamp.....

OAS:B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MATERIAL **MORRIS** HANDLING

13-6

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

AUG 2[illegible]

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

August 24th, 1934.

Proposal #116.

Attention Mr. W. G. Orr,
Staff Architect.

Gentlemen:-

In connection with the new Residential Indian School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario, which is to be built under the supervision of your Department, and tenders for which close on August 31st, we note on referring to the plans and specifications for this building that there is a certain make of Ash Hoist specified without any mention being made in regard to substitution of other suitable equipment.

Probably your specification was drawn up covering the particular make of Hoist specified due to the fact that you are unaware that such equipment is made in Canada.

In this connection we are sending you under separate cover a copy of our General Catalogue No. 30 and would refer you to Section K, dealing with Ash Handling Equipment, and a perusal of this section will show you the various standard types of both Hand-operated and Electrically-operated Ash Hoists which are manufactured by us at Niagara Falls, Ontario, from Canadian materials and by Canadian labour.

These Ash Hoists have been adopted as standard equipment by many leading Canadian Architects and we have furnished these Hoists for a great many Federal and Provincial Buildings throughout the Dominion.

The Hoist as called for in your specification covering the new Indian School at Sault Ste. Marie is our Model 2A as shown in the lower right-hand illustration on page 4 of Section K of our Book 30, and this Hoist is provided with a door opening and closing device which automatically opens and closes the sidewalk doors when the mast is raised or lowered. In addition the frame of the sidewalk doors is built up of structural steel channels and is provided with a condensation gutter which ensures these doors being as water-tight as it is possible to make them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

The lifting unit is our Triple Gear type of Chain Block which is built into the hoisting head and this Block is provided with an automatic brake which sustains the load at any point.

We are enclosing herewith a copy of our quotation for this particular Hoist, which quotation is being sent to the various Contractors tendering on this job, and we are wondering whether, in view of the fact that we are Canadian Manufacturers of twenty years' standing, you will not agree to our Hoist being adopted in this instance, subject, of course, to price and other considerations being equal.

We should appreciate hearing from you in regard to this matter at your convenience, and in the meantime hold ourselves at your disposal for any further information you may require in regard to the various products we manufacture.

Yours very truly,

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY, LIMITED,

E. W. Whipp

ORDER DEPARTMENT.

EW:R.
Encl.-Copy of
quotation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY

NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

DATE August 24/34.
PROPOSAL No. 116.

We propose to furnish you, constructed in accordance with the following specification, and subject to our usual conditions:

ONE 1/4-TON MORRIS MODEL 2A DISAPPEARING TYPE ASH HOIST as illustrated in the lower right-hand corner on page 4 of Book 170, and arranged for lifting ash can approximately 1'6" above the top of the areaway or approximately 4'6" above the grade level. Also one pair Morris "CD" channel iron sidewalk doors complete with condensation gutter and safety guard gates, and one Morris automatic door opening and closing device.

Height from boiler room floor to top of areaway opening: 7'0" assumed.
Size of areaway opening: 4'0" x 3'9".

PRICE FOR THE FOREGOING . . . . $320.00 Net

(Three Hundred and Twenty Dollars).

Dominion Sales Tax extra.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: Net 30 days.

DELIVERY POINT: F.O.B. Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

TIME OF SHIPMENT: 2 to 3 weeks from receipt of final information.

[illegible] Interest will be charged on overdue accounts at 7 per cent per annum. Liability for delay, loss or damage in transit shall be limited to the rate if any recovered from the Railway Company or other Carriers concerned.

Respectfully submitted,

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST CO., LTD.

By R.W. Kipp.

Form H.O. [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 6124

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check, this is a full-rate message.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

NN194 40

STANDARD TIME

HAMILTON ONT 28 1140A

1934 AUG 28 PM 11 47

W G ORR ARCHITECT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

UNDERSTAND SHINGWAULK SCHOOL SPECIFICATIONS SPECIFY ONLY TYNDALL STONE STOP QUEENSTON STONE HAS ALWAYS BEEN INCLUDED IN ALL GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATIONS AND WE MOST RESPECTFULLY REQUEST THAT CONTRACTORS BE ALLOWED TO BID ON QUEENSTON STONE AND THAT CONTRACTORS TENDERING RECEIVE SUCH NOTIFICATION

QUEENSTON QUARRIES LIMITED.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O t t a wa, O n t .
August 28, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th with reference to the proposed new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, and in reply would say that the department will accept the ash hoist as manufactured by your company.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Hebert Morris Crane & Hoist Co.,
Niagara Falls, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, August 28, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your letter of the 27th with reference to the proposed new Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., I beg to say that the Department will accept as an alternative, providing the cost is the same, Queenston stone in place of the Tyndall stone.

Yours truly,

R. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Mitchie Cut-Stone Co. Ltd.,
159 Bay St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 28, 1934.

Dear Sirs,-

Replying to your telegram of today with reference to the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, I beg to say that the Department will accept Queenston Stone as an alternative providing the cost is not more than Tyndall stone.

An inquiry was received recently from the Ritchie Cut-Stone Co. of Toronto, and they were advised that Queenston Stone could be used providing the cost was the same.

Yours truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

Queenston Quarries Ltd.,
Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



This Trade Mark guarantees genuine White Pine (Pinus Strobus). Insist that every piece you buy be stamped with this trade mark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

WHITE PINE
BUREAU
STREET
TORONTO 2
TELEPHONE ELGIN 8000

August 29th,
1 9 3 4 .

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect for the Department,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Orr:-

Thanks for your letter of the 28th in which you say you will consider the matter of using White Pine in the proposed new Shingwauk Indian Residential School.

We have also received a copy of your reply to the Crane Lumber Company of Thessalon in which you state that the interior finish is to be of Douglas Fir.

For strength, such as timbers, Douglas Fir is without doubt the strongest Canadian wood but, for panelling or decorative purposes, Canadian White Pine (Pinus Strobus) is, we believe, supreme. In the first place, it does not shrink, swell or warp as much as other woods do and, when it is put up, it stays put. Also, it does not have to be veneered but the panelling can be erected right on the job.

Under, separate cover, we are mailing you a book we recently published and, on pages 14, 15, 16 and 17, you will find some rather good photographic reproductions of White Pine panelling and interior work.

Respectfully submitted,

Yours very truly,

F. ALBANY ROWLATT
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALL AGREEMENTS ARE CONTINGENT UPON STRIKES A[illegible]

Geo. Oakley & Sons, Limited

CUT STONE
AND
INTERIOR MARBLE CONTRACTORS

[illegible]



OFFICE AND PLANT
355 LOGAN AVENUE
TORONTO, CANADA [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

. Oakley & Sons, Limited

CUT STONE
AND
INTERIOR MARBLE CONTRACTORS



PHONE
GLADSTONE 2484-5

OFFICE AND PLANT
355 LOGAN AVENUE
TORONTO, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building.....

Location .....

I, (we).....Brechin & Laney.....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) .....One...hundred...and...sixty...thousand...eight...hundred.....

.....($.....)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of.....9.....months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $.....1085.00.....on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of..... certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR.....,"
and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

Thunder Bay
P. Brechin, Contractor 131 Albert St W Sault Ste Marie
Geo A Nurney 162 Pine St Sault Ste Marie Ont

Dated at...Sault Ste Marie...this.....30th.....day of .....192 1.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building ..... Shingwauk Home.

Location ..... Sault Ste Marie.

I, (we) .....
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written) ..... One hundred & fifty seven Thousand.

($ 157000.00)

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of ..... months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15700.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of Imperial. certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of $ 15700.00 ....., have been deposited in the Bank of Imperial Bank of Canada subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR _____"

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

McKarty Bros.
John McCarty
Alexander McCarty

Dated at Sault Ste Marie, this 30 day of August 1934.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TENDER FORM

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, CANADA

Building....

Location .....

I, (we) J.J. Fitzpatrick, Contractor,
the undersigned, hereby offer to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, to furnish all the necessary tools, implements, materials and labour, and to execute and complete in a satisfactory and workmanlike manner, all the works required in completing the aforesaid building, according to drawings, specifications and form of contract exhibited to (me, us), and prepared under instructions of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the sum named as under.

Tender for the whole of the work as shown on drawings and described in the specifications (Amount of tender to be written)

($

I, (we) herewith agree to complete the work within a period of 2 months from the date of notification of acceptance of tender, and hold myself (ourselves) ready to enter into a contract for the due execution of the work.

(a) I, (we) herewith enclose an accepted cheque for $ 15,150.00 on a chartered bank, payable to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, *equal to ten (10) per cent of the amount of the tender*, as per terms of the advertisement and specifications for this work.

(b) Attached hereto is a letter from the Manager of the Bank of.....
certifying that War Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company to the value of....., have been deposited in the Bank of..... subject to the order of the Deputy Superintendent General, Department of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

War Loan Bonds of the Dominion or bonds of the Canadian National Railway Company will be accepted as security, or Bonds and cheque, if required to make up an odd amount.

Envelopes containing this tender are to be endorsed "TENDER FOR

"

and addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs at Ottawa, Ont.

"TENDERS MUST BE IN THE HANDS OF DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL BY 12 O'CLOCK NOON OF DATE FIXED FOR THEIR RECEPTION. CARE SHOULD THEREFORE BE TAKEN TO MAIL SAME IN PROPER TIME."

The *signatures* of persons tendering *must be in their respective handwritings.*

In the case of firms, the signature, post office address and occupation of each member of the firm must be given.

SIGNATURES, OCCUPATIONS AND POST OFFICE ADDRESSES OF PERSONS TENDERING:

J.J. Fitzpatrick

Dated at Ottawa this 30th day of 1911.

NOTE.—The security cheque or Bonds will be forfeited if the person or persons tendering refuse to enter into a contract when called upon to do so, or fail to complete the work contracted for. The Department does not bind itself to accept the lowest or any tender. No conditional tender which is not in accordance with the above will be considered.

NOTE.—Amount of deposit security should be indicated in space provided above.

FORM No. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 409-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L-3-5

August 31, 1934.

Memorandum to Doctor McGill.

In accordance with instructions from the Minister's office of August 3rd and 10th tenders were invited from the following contracting firms located in Sault Ste Marie,-

A. F. Barton	8 Hayes Ave.
J. J. Fitzpatrick	127 Church St.
W. H. Harriner	7 Putney Rd.
McGarty Bros.	74 Wellington St. E.
Bailey & McMaster	208 Albert St. E.
Palmer & Jamieson	331 Albert St. E.
Urechin & Haney	162 Pim St.
J. M. Nicholson	201 McGregor Ave.

Plans, specifications and tender form were sent to the above firms, on. they were advised that tenders would be received up to noon of today for the erection of the new Shingwauk Home.

Three tenders have been received, as follows,-

J. J. Fitzpatrick, 127 Church St., Sault Ste Marie	$151,784.00
McGarty Bros., 74 Wellington St.	" 147,000.00
Urechin & Haney, 162 Pim St.	" $140,840.54

All of the firms tendering have submitted with their tenders the required deposit security.

I beg to recommend that the lowest tender be accepted, as I consider the price fair and reasonable considering the season of the year.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MATERIAL MORRIS HANDLING

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY
LIMITED

HEAD OFFICE AND FACTORY
NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

[illegible]
Architect [illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa, Ont.

[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

[illegible]

Yours very truly,

THE HERBERT MORRIS CRANE & HOIST COMPANY LIMITED.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

G J STEELE, PRESIDENT

PHONE GLADSTONE 3552-3

STANDARD BRICK COMPANY
LIMITED

450-500 GREENWOOD AVE

TORONTO
CANADA

August 31, 1934.

Mr. W. G. orr, Architect,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

We shipped you yesterday, by express prepaid four samples of brick as we thought suitable for the Indian School at Sault Ste Marie.

The price on these is $38.30 per M. tax paid and delivered F. O. B. Sault Ste Marie for a #1 brick and on a #2 brick price is $34.80 per M.

We trust that you will give these samples your careful consideration and shall be awaiting your reply.

Yours very truly,
STANDARD BRICK COMPANY, Ltd.,

G. J. Steele
President.

GJS/U

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

August 31, 1934.

Memorandum

Doctor McGill.

In accordance with instructions from the Minister's office of August 3rd and 10th tenders were invited from the following contracting firms located in Sault Ste Marie.-

Mc F. Horton	3 Queen Ste.
J. J. Fitzpatrick	127 Church Ste.
W. H. Harrison	7 Quebec Ave.
Moriarty Bros.	7, Wellington Ste. East.
Healey & Potter	23 Albert Ste. East.
Oliver & Johnston	21 Albert Ste. East.
Dresbin & Muney	616 Pim Ste.
J. M. Nicholson	211 Molreyor Ave.

Plans, specifications and tender form were sent to the above firms, and they were advised that tenders would be received up to noon of today for the erection of the new Shingwauk Home.

Three tenders have been received, as follows,-

J. J. Fitzpatrick, 127 Church St., Sault Ste Marie.....$131,784.00
Moriarty Bros., 7 Wellington Ste. East..... " 127,350.00
Dresbin & Muney, 616 Pim Ste,..... " ..... 140,5[illegible]4

All of the firms tendering have submitted with their tenders the required deposit security.

I beg to recommend that the lowest tender be accepted, as I consider the price fair [illegible] the season of the year.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

August 21, 1934.

The Honourable the Superintendent General.

Attached hereto is a memorandum from the Architect of the Department giving an analysis of the tenders received for the proposed new Bilingual Home at Sault Ste Marie.

I concur in his recommendation, and if you approve the necessary Order in Council will be prepared to authorize the awarding of the contract.

Yours,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Ottawa, September 1, 1934.

13-0-5

His excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the proposed construction of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and that the following tenders were received:-

J.J.Fitzpatrick, 127 Church Street,
Sault Ste Marie.....$151,784.00
McLarty Bros., 74 Wellington Street, E.,
Sault Ste Marie.....$157,000.00
Brennin and Haney, 162 Pim Street,
Sault Ste Marie.....$160,846.54

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of J.J.Fitzpatrick of Sault Ste Marie, is fair and reasonable.

The undersigned accordingly has the honour to recommend that it be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sections 8 and 7 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary Appropriation under the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

for Minister

Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-J.

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 31, 1934

M. WILLIAMS,
Acting D.S.G.

The attached registered communication, addressed to the Superintendent General, from Alex. Brechin, Insurance Adjuster, 131 Albert St. West, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., marked "Tender for Shingwauk Home Sault Ste Marie, Ont.", received in the Minister's office this morning, is referred to you for departmental attention.

George Puskard
Private Secretary.

per

Encl. ( )

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

13-0-5

August 31, 1934.

Memorandum: Doctor McGill.

In accordance with instructions from the Minister's office of August 3rd and 10th tenders were invited from the following contracting firms located in Sault Ste Marie,-

R. F. Harten .....40 Wemyss St.,
J. J. Fitzpatrick.....127 Church St.,
D. H. Warriner .....7 Putney Rd.,
McLarty Bros.....74 Wellington St. E.,
Bailey & McMaster.....208 Albert St. E.,
Walker & Jannison.....531 Albert St. E.,
Brechin & Haney.....162 Pim St.,
J. W. Nicholson.....201 McGregor Ave.

Plans, specifications and tender form were sent to the above firms, and they were advised that tenders would be received up to noon of today for the erection of the new Shingwauk Home.

Three tenders have been received, as follows,-

J. J. Fitzpatrick, 127 Church St., Sault Ste Marie.....$151,784.00
McLarty Bros., 74 Wellington St. ..... "..... [illegible]
Brechin & Haney, 162 Pim St.,..... "..... [illegible]

All of the firms tendering have submitted with their tenders the required deposit security.

I beg to recommend that the lowest tender be accepted, as I consider the price fair and reasonable considering the season of the year.

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

Memorandum:

[illegible]

[illegible] Shingwauk Home at [illegible].

I concur in his recommendation, and if you approve the necessary Order in Council will be prepared to authorize the signing of the contract.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

The Peterborough Lock Mfg. Co. Limited

EST. 1885

MANUFACTURERS OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE

TRADE P MARK

REG'D

PETERBOROUGH, CANADA

Arch

September 4, 1934.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. R. Gurney Orr, Architect.

Dear Sirs:-

We are returning you under separate cover prepaid to-day the plans and specifications which you kindly loaned us for Shingwauk residential school at Sault Ste Marie.

Thanking you for the use of same, we are

Yours very truly,

THE PETERBORO' LOCK MFG. CO. LTD.

SAA/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INCORPORATED 1902

Toronto Builders' Exchange & Construction Industries

ANE PRESIDENT

PHONE
KINGSDALE 1185

GEO GANDER, SECRETARY

1104 BAY STREET
TORONTO-5.

Sept 6

Dept RG OTT

Secretary Dept Indian affairs
Ottawa Ont

Dear Sir

To day we are returning three sets of plans & specifications for the Indian School & Residence. One of these sets were from the Taylor Forbes Co. the other two from your department to us.

We thank you for the same. which I assume you can any useful. and trust we may further receive your favour in the line of work.

Yours very truly

G Gander Secy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Sept. 12, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

A few weeks ago the plans and specifications for the proposed new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie were sent to the following firms,-

Jno F. Burton	40 Hemyss St.,
J.J. Fitzpatrick	127 Church St.,
Neil. Harriner	7 Putney Rd.
McCarty Bros.	74 Wellington St. E.
Bailey & McMaster	208 Albert St. E.
Walker & Jannison	531 Albert St. E.
Brechin & Muney	162 Pim St.
J. M. Nicholson	201 McGregor Ave.

The tenders closed here at noon of the 31st day of August, and these firms were requested to return the plans and specifications to this office after that date. As they have not yet been returned, I would ask you to please get in touch with the above firms and see that the plans and specifications are returned here promptly.

Yours very truly,

T.R.A

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. H. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 13,1934.

Dear Mr. Simpson:-

The Order in Council was received today awarding the contract for the new Chimgwauk Home to Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick. I will be in Sault Ste Marie on Monday of next week and will call at your office.

Yours very truly,

J.W.Orr.
Architect.

T.B.Simpson, Esq.,M.P.,
Sault Ste Marie,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 13,1934.

Dear Mr. Hives:-

I beg to advise you that the contract for the new Shingwauk Home has today been awarded to Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick of 127 Church Street, Sault Ste Marie. I expect to be in Sault Ste Marie on Monday next to arrange for the commencement of the work.

Yours very truly,

A.C.Orr.

Architect.

Rev. Chas. E. Hives,

Principal,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 13,1934.

Dear Mr. Sims:-

Referring to the department's letter of yesterday with reference to the plans for the Shingwauk Home, I beg to advise you that the contract for the new building has been awarded to Mr. J. J. Fitzpatrick of Sault Ste Marie.

I expect to be in the Soo on Monday of next week and would ask you to kindly obtain the plans referred to in department's letter of yesterday and hold them in your office until I call.

Yours very truly,

R.G.Orr.

Architect.

G.M.Sims,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 13,1934.

Dear Mr. Fitzpatrick:-

Pursuant to our long-distance telephone conversation this morning, you have been awarded the contract for the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie. I will meet you at the School on Monday afternoon of next week.

Yours very truly,

H.H.Orr.
Architect.

J.J.Fitzpatrick,Esq.,
127 Church Street,
Sault Ste Marie,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 13,1934.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to advise you that your tender for the proposed new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, not being the lowest, is not accepted, and I am returning herewith your deposit security cheque.

Your obedient servant,

J.F.McDonald.

Secretary.

Messrs. Brochin and Haney,

162 Pim Street,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.

encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

September 13,1934.

Gentlemen:-

I beg to advise you that your tender for the proposed new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, not being the lowest, is not accepted, and I am returning herewith your deposit security cheque.

Your obedient servant,

A.F.MacKenzie.

Secretary.

Messrs. McLarty Bros.,

74 Wellington Street, E.,

Sault Ste Marie,Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA

September 13,1934.

Memorandum.

Mr. Allen.

The contract for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie has been awarded to Mr. J.J.Fitzpatrick of 127 Church Street, Sault Ste Marie. Attached hereto is his deposit security cheque on this contract, which should be held until you are notified to return same.

R.G.Orr.

Architect.

ch 15.179
Plans - 5-f
Gp 8

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

August 30, 1934

MR. WILLIAMS,
Acting D.S.G.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 12 1934
RECORDS

[illegible] correspondence from Mr. F. Albany [illegible], Manager of the "White Pine Bureau", [illegible], with regard to the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste. Marie.

Kindly return the correspondence.

[illegible]

mols. (2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 13, 1934.

most modern equipments for manufacturing that there is in Canada, and feel confident that you will be interested in looking over the Plant.

With best regards to your better half and usual good wishes, I am

Yours very sincerely,

SQUARE D COMPANY CANADA LIMITED.

C.H. Keelin

Sales Manager.

CHK/BT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TRADE MARK REG. CAN. PAT. OFF.

"Electrical Safety"

SQUARE D COMPANY CANADA

LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ELECTRICAL SAFETY DEVICES

[redacted]

CHRISTIE and DUPONT

TORONTO, 4

September 13, 1934.

Mr. R.G. Orr,
192 Powell Ave.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Gurney,

It looked good to see your name in print, and it looks still better to see that you must be busy, according to the newspaper clipping attached.

I was just wondering what electrical equipment that we might be able to supply on this job, and if you would be kind enough to let me know the successful electrical contractor. We would like to follow this up very closely and trust if we can secure the order from the electrical contractor, that you will accept our product. As you know the old story - the average manufacturer believes that he makes the best product, so it is natural that we believe we do, and at times we really believe we do when one looks around and sees the contracts that we have secured.

I want to apologize for taking the liberty of writing a business letter to your home but I was not sure of your correct business address, and sincerely trust you will not object.

It has been some time since we have had a chat together, and would appreciate the next time you are in Toronto, if you would give us a call. Would not only like to see you socially, but would like to have you look through our new Plant in Toronto. We have moved our complete plant from Walkerville, and we are now manufacturing our complete line in Toronto, and we believe we have one of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN SCHOOL LET AT SAULT STE. MARIE

(From Our Own Correspondent.)

SAULT STE. MARIE, Ont., Sept. 12.—A general contract for [illegible] of the Shingwauk American Residential Indian School on Queen street east here, has been awarded to J. J. [illegible] 127 Church street, at $151,984, by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa. This project is one unit of the $30,000,000 national construction program.

Plans are by the departmental staff, W. G. Orr, architect, and call for a three-story building, of stone, brick, etc., construction. The new [illegible] is supervised by the Anglican Diocese of Algoma; the Right Rev. Rocksborough Smith, D.D., Sault Ste. Marie.

(Star report, January 13, 1930.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 460-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.C.2139

12-0-J

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor General on the 8th. SEPTEMBER 1934

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
— 11 1934
BRANCH

The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report, dated 1st September, 1934, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that the same being necessary, tenders were called for the proposed construction of the new Shingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie, in the Province of Ontario, and that the following tenders were received:

J.J. Fitzpatrick, 127 Church Street, Sault Ste Marie.....$151,784.00

McLarty Bros., 74 Wellington Street, E., Sault Ste Marie,.....$157,000.00

Brechin and Haney, 162 Pim Street, Sault Ste Marie.....$160,846.54

The Architect of the Department of Indian Affairs has reported that the lowest of the above tenders, namely, that of J.J. Fitzpatrick of Sault Ste Marie, is fair and reasonable.

The Minister recommends that the tender of J.J. Fitzpatrick be accepted pursuant to the requirements of Sections 5 and 7 of the Public Works Construction Act, 1934. Funds for this purpose are available from Parliamentary Appropriation under the said Public Works Construction Act, 1934.

The Committee concur in the foregoing recommendation and submit the same for approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa, ... 192

13 - 0 - 8

Contract to build new Shingwauk Hon Indian
Residential School at Sault Ste Marie.

J J Talbot Limited
127 Church St.
Sault Ste Marie

For deposit to the credit of
RECEIVER GENERAL
N. C. ALLEN.
Representative of the Treasury.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13 - 0 - 5

Ottawa, September 14th, 1934.

With Cheque

Sir,-

I am enclosing herewith an accepted cheque from J. J. Fitzpatrick on the Imperial Bank of Canada, Sault Ste. Marie, for $15,179.00 representing a deposit in connection with a contract to build the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario. These funds are to be held until the contract is completed to the satisfaction of the Superintendent General of this Department. The cheque has been endorsed payable to the order of the Receiver General and I trust you will find it satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,

W. C. Allen.
Representative of the Treasury.

Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM •

POSTAL TELEGRAPH • MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES • ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED •

IMPERIAL CABLES • BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a Full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by sign in the check or in the address.

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

STANDARD TIME

SAULTSTEMARIE ONT 14 1052A SEP 14 AM 11 03

DEPUTY MINISTER DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARLIAMENT BLDG OTTAWA

PLEASE ADVISE BY WIRE IF OUR CHEQUE DEPOSIT WITH TENDER FOR SHING-WAUK HOME HAS BEEN RETURNED

BRECHIN AND HANEY

SEP 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

TD 1X

COMMUNICATIONS

DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM • IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED •

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full rate Telegram or Cable or the letter letter or indicated by signal in the check or in the address

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

STANDARD TIME

TORA. V. [illegible] ON..

SS MARIE ONT SEPT 17 18

SECRETARY DEPT..OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

OTTAWA,ONT.

SEND THREE COPY PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHEGWAUK HOME TO FITZPATRICK ORR.

1240AM..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 14th. 19:4.

MEMORANDUM

The Honourable the Superintendent General -

Mr. Orr, Architect of the Department, is leaving for Sault Ste. Marie and Muncey, Ontario on the evening of September 15th. to [illegible] for the building of the new Shingwauk Home and the house for the doctor at Muncey. He will be absent from the Department about a week.

[illegible]

[illegible]Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L L MANSON
PRESIDENT

13-0-5

JAMES OLIVER,
VICE PRESIDENT

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN
OFFICE AND PLANT
591 ERIN STREET
PHONE 87 865



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED, PLANED AND TURNED STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME

Winnipeg, Canada. September 13th, 1934.

Arch

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We have secured the contract for cut stone required for the Shinwauk Indian Home, Sault Ste. Marie and will require details to front entrance, details of the gable coping, windows above entrance. Kindly let us have these and much oblige.

Yours truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.

L L Manson

LLM'L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Sept. 12, 1934

Received from Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Principal
the sum of $25.00. Two hundred and twenty five dollars.
for night patrol services for the months of July,
August and September.

Seymour Hayes.

Night watchman.

When remitting, kindly forward cheque to
Rev. Chas. F. Hives,
Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie.

Certified correct.

[illegible]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(20)

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev. Chas. E. Hives...Shingwauk Home.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept.14	Grant towards salary for Elizabeth Graham, Shingwauk Home for Sept. quarter, at 75.00 a month.	225.00

Vote 176

School Number 469

Abst 260

E. R. N. 3429

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached

25 2 37

TOTAL, 225.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

..... Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 220

Office of the Sault Ste Marie Indian Agency,

Sept. 13th. 19 34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220 ,

amounting to $ 225.00 in favour

of Rev. Chas. F. Hives, Shingwauk Home.

for Grant towards salary for Night-watchman, Shingwauk Home for Sept. qr.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 dated Feb. 12/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

FIN. NO. 42



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

OFFICE OF THE ACCOUNTANT

SEP 25 1934

OTTAWA, September 17, 1934

SEP 18

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of the following:-

Contractor's Security Cheque:

J. J. Fitzpatrick.....$ 15,179.00

Your letter September 14th, 1934
No. 13 - 0 - 5

Yours truly,

To The Representative of the
Treasury,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Chief Accountant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13/3.

Ottawa, August 30, 1916.

Sir,

Replying to your memorandum of the 28th ultimo enclosing correspondence from Mr. F. Albany Howlett, Manager of the "White Pine Bureau", Toronto, I beg to say that on August 2nd a letter was received from the "White Pine Bureau" asking that consideration be given to the use of Canadian White Pine and Norway Pine in the building of the Chingwauk Home at Sault Ste Marie.

The following reply was sent to the "White Pine Bureau" on August 26th,-

"Replying to your letter of the 2nd inst. addressed to the Deputy Superintendent General, with reference to the specifications for the new Chingwauk Indian Residential School, I beg to say that the contents of your letter have been noted, and consideration will be given to the use of white pine if a contract is awarded."

I am returning herewith the correspondence which was sent to this office with your memorandum of the 28th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada gc.ca

INVOICE

PHONE 2765

Lyons Fuel, Hardware Supplies Limited

"EVERYTHING IN FUEL, BUILDERS', MILL, MINE & RAILWAY SUPPLIES"

Sept. 18, 1[illegible].

SOLD TO SHINGLUK HOME,

YOUR ORDER NO

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

ONE PER CENT PER MONTH INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6212 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Lyons...Fuel...Hardware...Supplies...Ltd.

S.S.Marie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 20	Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.	20 50

Vote 176

School Number..... 469

..... 243

E. P. No..... 2373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher No. 259.24

TOTAL, 20 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 226

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 20th. *19 34*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226 ,

amounting to $ 20.50 *in favour*

of Lyons Fuel Hardware Supplies Ltd. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-6 *dated* Mar. 27/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUDBURY SAULT STE. MARIE NORTH BAY COPPER CLIFF

COCHRANE DUNLOP HARDWARE LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GENERAL HARDWARE

ORDER No.

YOUR No.

No.

Sold to M

Terms

Shipped Via

Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts

(Letterhead omitted)
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

UPSLAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. B-14780-1-2-64

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To....Cochrane..Dunlop.Hdwe.,Ltd. ....

S.S.Iburie,Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 20	Material for repairs to Chingwauk Home.	18 60

Vote..... 176

School Number..... 469

Allot 243

E. H. No 1373

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate attached 25-9-34

TOTAL, 18 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Letter No. 225

Office of the Sault Ste Marie *Indian Agency,*

Sept. 20th. *19.34.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 225 ,

amounting to $ 15.60 *in favour*

of Cochrane Dunlop Hdwe. S.S. Marie, Ont.

for Material for repairs to Shingwauk Home.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 13-0-5 *dated* Mar. 27/34

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated 191

TO

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dated 19*1*

TO

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL

OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

CONTRACT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Agreement made in duplicate the Fourteenth day of September, 1934. A. D.

BETWEEN His Majesty King George the Fifth, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of Canada (hereinafter called the Superintendent General);

AND J. J. Fitzpatrick,

of 127 Church Street, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. (hereinafter called the Contractors).

The Contractors for themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, agree to do in the most workmanlike manner all works and provide all the materials of the best kind shown in the drawings and described in the specifications marked "A" and "B" respectively and signed by the Contractors and to complete, furnish and hand over to the Superintendent General or to some person by him appointed for that purpose the,

Shingwauk Indian Residential School at Sault Ste Marie, Ont., in accordance with Plan No (6), sheets 1 to 12 inclusive, and Specification No (6), sheets 1 to 27 inclusive, dated July 7th, 1934.

all of which work and materials are to be to the entire satisfaction of the Superintendent General or of such person as he may appoint for the purpose, and the whole thereof, whether specified or shown in the drawings or specification or not, to be completed on or before the

Fifteenth day of May, 1935. A. D

AND in consideration of the above agreement on the part of the Contractors the Superintendent General hereby agree to pay the said Contractors the sum of One Hundred and Fifty-one Thousand seven hundred & eighty-four dollars, provided always that the Superintendent General may at any time during the progress or after the completion or alleged completion of the work appoint an Architect, Engineer or other officer, in which case the certificate of such Architect, Engineer or other officer, that the work is duly completed and of the amount, if any, due to the Contractors after making such allowances for penalties and for defective or incomplete work, or for extras and deviations as the Architect, Engineer or other officer shall think fair, shall be a condition precedent to any claim by the Contractors under this contract

AND the Contractors for themselves their executors, administrators and assigns, further covenant and agree

1. That the wages to be paid in the execution of this contract shall be those generally accepted as current in each trade for competent workmen in the district where the work is carried on. If this condition is violated the Superintendent General may cancel the contract and refuse to accept any work done thereunder

2. That if the Contractors fail at any time to pay any account for any goods or materials supplied, or money advanced by anyone to the said Contractors for the purposes of this agreement, or to pay the account of any sub-contractor for any work or materials done or supplied for the said works to be constructed under this agreement, and such

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

account is in either of such cases one month overdue, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such account and if a week elapse and the same be not paid in full, the Superintendent General may pay such account and may charge the same to the Contractors, and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid

3. That if the Contractors fail at any time in paying salaries or wages of any person employed by them upon or in respect of the said works, or any of them, and any part of such salary is one month in arrear, or if there be due to any such person one month's wages or salary, the Superintendent General may notify the Contractors to pay such salary or wages, and if two days elapse and the same be not paid in full up to date of payment, or to such other date as may be in accordance with the terms of employment of such person, then the Superintendent General may pay to such person his salary or wages from any date to any date and to any amount which may be payable, and may charge the same to the Contractors and the Contractors covenant with the Superintendent General to repay at once any and every sum so paid.

4. That pursuant to the Statute in that behalf, this Agreement is made subject to the express condition that no member of the House of Commons of Canada shall be admitted to any share or part of this Agreement or any benefit to arise therefrom.

5. That the Contractors shall not assign, transfer or set over this contract or any interest therein to any person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, in writing, of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs first had and obtained

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, acting as aforesaid and the said J. J. Fitzpatrick, 127 Church St., Sault Ste Marie, Ont. have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered

in the presence of

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Sept. 24, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I am returning herewith your copy of the contract for the new Shingwauk Home, duly signed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Since my return to Ottawa I have approved by telegram of the layout for the steel work as submitted here by the Sarnia Bridge Company, also of the stone work from plans forwarded by the Tyndall Quarries.

Yours very truly,

H. Gurney Orr.
Architect for the Department.

J. J. Fitzpatrick, Esq.,
Contractor,
127 Church St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

13-0-5

Sept. 25, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to confirm the arrangements made by the architect of the Department for your temporary employment as Inspector of Construction at the new Chingwauk Indian Residential School.

As explained to you it will be necessary to keep diary sheets for this work, and these may be had on application to the Indian Agent.

I would ask you to furnish the architect of the Department with a weekly report on the progress of the work.

You will be paid for your temporary services at the rate of $7.00 per day less 10% for each working day. Your duties commenced on September 17th.

Yours very truly,

D.J.C.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

T. A. Wilkes, Esqe.,
Architect,
553 Queen St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[illegible]

Sept. 25, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to confirm the arrangements made by the Architect of the Department while in Sault Ste Marie for the employment of Mr. T. H. Wilkes, Architect, as Inspector of Construction for the new Shingwauk Indian Residential School until such time as a permanent appointment is made by the Civil Service Commission.

I advised Mr. Wilkes will be paid for his services at the rate of $7.00 per day less ten percent for each working day. His work commenced on the day on which the work was laid out, which was the 17th of this month.

I am sending you, under separate cover, diary sheets which I would ask you to kindly give Mr. Wilkes, with instructions to fill them out and return two copies to you at the end of each month, which you should forward with a voucher for his salary. Diary sheets should be attached to your voucher. When a permanent appointment has been made by the Civil Service Commission you will be advised.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

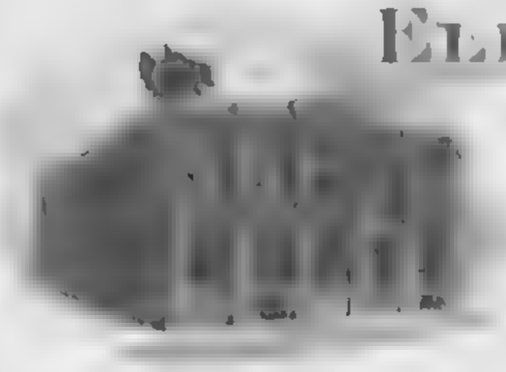
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELLIS & HOWARD, LIMITED

ESTABLISHED 1873

MANUFACTURERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
OF
ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
AND APPARATUS



TORONTO 2
45-47 SIMCOE STREET



KITCHENER

IN REPLYING REFER TO
K.H.Kern

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

[illegible] project of [illegible], Ont. we are writing you [illegible] copy of the specifications for electrical fixtures which are specified for the Shingwauk Home at present under construction and for which the Carney company hold the wiring contract. Would it be asking too much [illegible] forward this at your [illegible].

K.H.Kern

THE HOUSE of QUALITY and SERVICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SARNIA BRIDGE CO. LIMITED

MASSILLON
BAR JOISTS



STEEL BRIDGES - STEEL FRAME BUILDINGS
INTERNATIONAL STEEL TWIN TIES
MASSILLON BAR JOISTS - PAVING GUARDS

▽

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
SARNIA, ONT.

Sarnia, Ont., Sept. 20th, 1934

Office of the Chief Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re Sarnia Indian Res. Hall, Sarnia, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

Under separate cover we are sending you four
approval blueprints of the Indian Council
H2, H3 and H4.

As we have been awarded the contract for the
structural steel and steel joists by the general
contractor, Mr. J. J. Gilgannon, we are anxious
to proceed with this work. We will very much
appreciate receiving your approval on these drawings
so that we can proceed with the fabrication of same as
possible.

Yours very truly,

SARNIA BRIDGE CO. LIMITED,

per J. C. Grant.

J.C.Grant:JH

(ISC)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

102 Wellington St.
Sault Ste Marie, Ont
Sept. 10, 1930.

The Secretary
Chief Architect
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I am informed that a building permit will be required in connection with the erection of a garage frame building, and I hereby make application for the same.

I have been engaged in construction work for the past thirty-eight years, and contracting for the twenty four years, and believe I have had practical knowledge of building and construction work and will give satisfaction on the job.

Yours truly,

Geo. L. Stone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

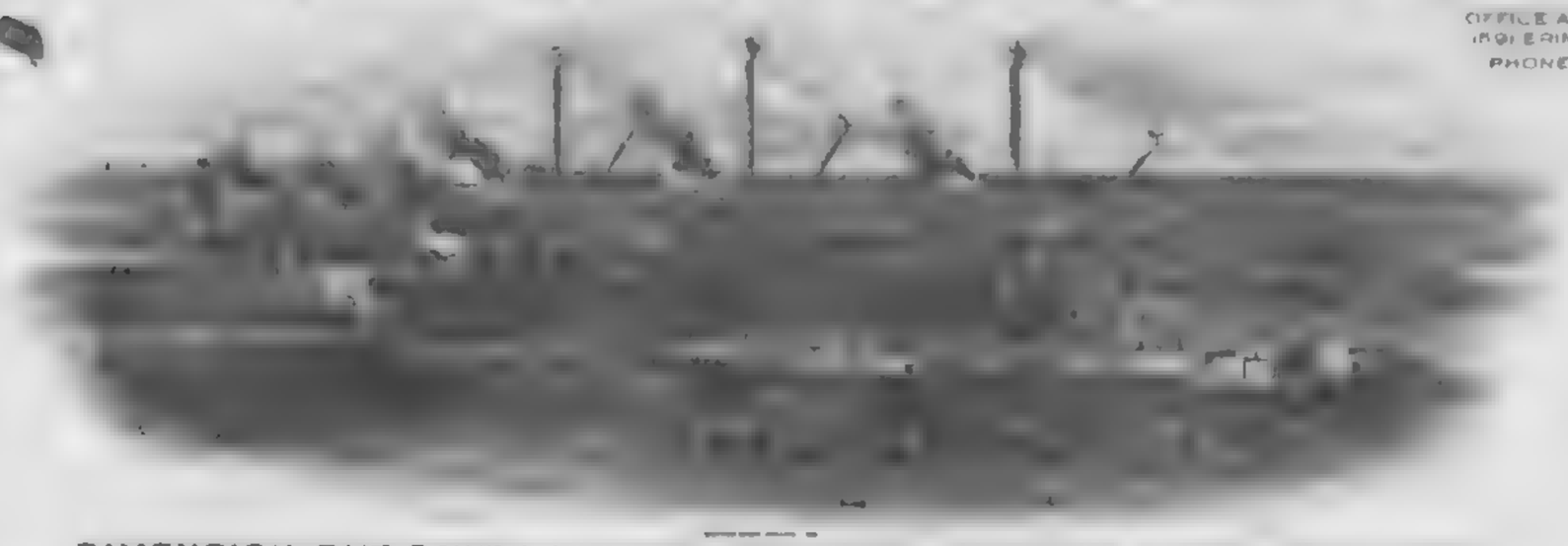
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C. L. MANSON
PRESIDENT

A. MILLER
VICE-PRESIDENT

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN.
OFFICE AND PLANT
1801 ERIN STREET
PHONE 27 865



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED, PLANED AND TURNED STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME.

Winnipeg, Canada. September 17th, 1934.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re-Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Under separate cover, we are mailing two blue prints of left side elevation, showing the cut stone work, for approval. Please check all the measurements and return one print to our office and oblige.

Yours truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.

LLM'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

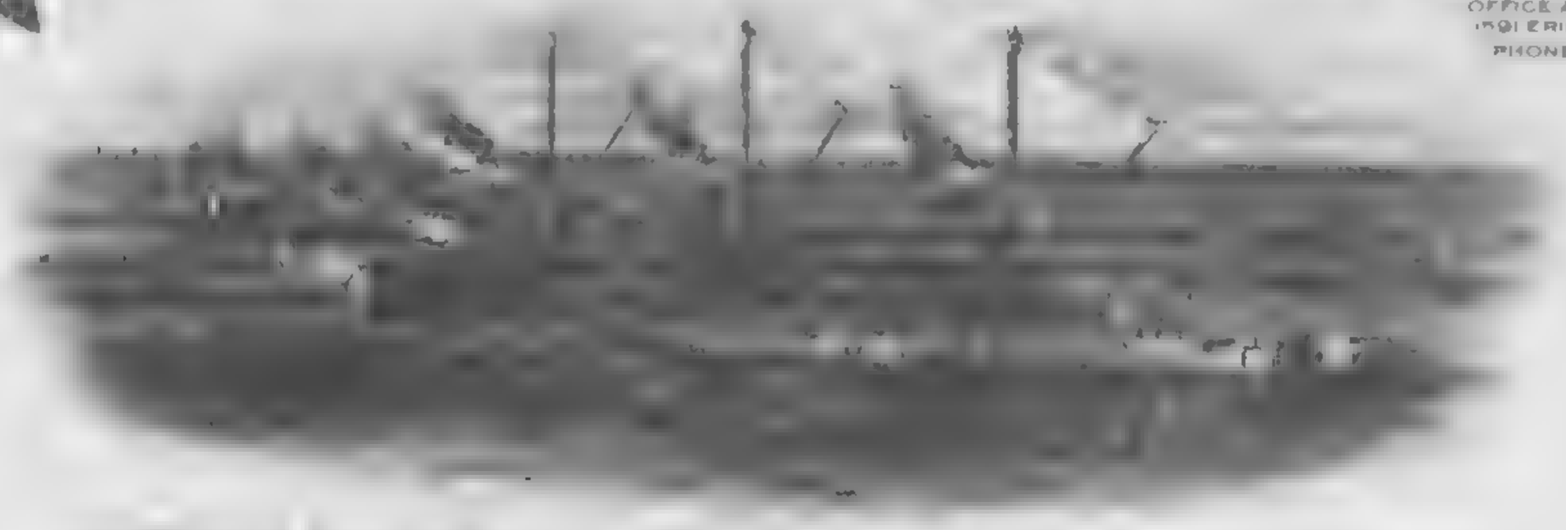
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.L.MANSON
MANAGER

A.M.S. OLIVER
VICE-PRES. & SEC.

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN
OFFICE AND PLANT
1501 ERIN STREET
PHONE 27 611



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED, PLANED AND TURNED STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME.

Winnipeg, Canada. September 14th, 1934.

R. Gurney Orr, Esq.,
Architect,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs-

re-Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are mailing under separate cover, two blue prints, showing cut stone on front elevation. Please check all measurements. Some sizes we have not got, can you let us have them. The size of brick we have is 8⅛ x 4 x 2¼ and 3/8" for beds and joints. Return one of the prints as soon as possible and any details you have, and oblige.

Yours truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.

James Oliver

L.M.'D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

L.L.MANSON
PRESIDENT

JAMES OLIVER,
VICE PRESIDENT

Tyndall Quarry Company, Limited

QUARRY, TYNDALL, MAN.
OFFICE AND PLANT
1591 ERIN STREET
PHONE 27 565



DIMENSION, CUT, SAWED, PLANED AND TURNED STONE, RUBBLE AND LIME.

Winnipeg, Canada, September 15th 1934.

R. Gurney, Orr, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

re-Shingwauk Home,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

We are mailing under separate cover two blue prints of Rear Elevation showing cut stone. Please check all measurements and return one to our office as early as possible and oblige.

Yours truly,

TYNDALL QUARRY CO. LTD.

James Oliver Jr

LLM'D.

ALL SHIPMENTS ARE SUBJECT UPON STRIKES, ACCIDENTS, DELAYS OF CARRIERS AND OTHER DELAYS BEYOND OUR CONTROL.
QUOTATIONS ARE BASED ON PRESENT RATES OF FREIGHT AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night M[illegible]	
Night	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Sept. 24, 1934.

Tyndall Quarries Co. Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Approve stone setting plans Shingwauk Home. Returning one copy today. Additional information required shown in red.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	
Day Letter	
Night [illegible]	
Night [illegible]	

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

September 24, 1934.

Sarnia Bridge Company
Sarnia, Ont.

Approve plans steel work Shingwauk Home.

R. Gurney Orr.

Chg. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6212, file 469-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca